

PREAMBLE

The Republic of Korea (hereinafter referred to as “Korea”) and the Republic of Ecuador (hereinafter referred to as “Ecuador”), collectively referred to as “the Parties”:

STRENGTHENING the special bond of friendship and cooperation between the Parties and building up frameworks for broader and deeper economic cooperation;

CONVINCED that this Agreement will create an expanded and secure market for goods and services in their territories and a stable and predictable environment for investment, thus enhancing the competitiveness of their firms in global markets;

COMMITTED to promoting economic development in order to reduce poverty and stimulate economic growth and stability;

DESIRING to raise living standards, create new employment opportunities, and improve the general welfare in their territories by expanding trade and investment between the Parties;

SEEKING to establish clear and mutually advantageous rules governing their trade and to reduce or eliminate the barriers to trade between the Parties;

RECOGNIZING the importance of promoting conditions for fair competition in their trade relations;

RESOLVED to contribute to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade by removing obstacles to trade and to avoid creating new barriers to trade between their territories that could reduce the benefits of this Agreement;

RECOGNIZING that this Agreement should be implemented with a view to

promoting sustainable development in a manner consistent with environmental protection and conservation, in accordance with the international commitments adopted by the Parties;

PURSUING the protection and enforcement of labor rights, improving living standards and working conditions, and promoting the cooperation and capacity of the Parties in labor matters;

ACKNOWLEDGING the importance of inclusive trade and small and medium-sized enterprises¹ in international trade;

RECOGNIZING that good governance and a predictable, transparent, and consistent business environment will lead to the improvement of economic efficiency and the development of trade and investment;

CONSIDERING the different levels of economic development between the Parties; and,

BUILDING on their respective rights and obligations under *the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization* and other multilateral, regional, and bilateral agreements and arrangements to which they are both parties;

HAVE AGREED as follows:

¹ For Ecuador, Small and Medium Enterprises include Actors of the Popular and Solidarity Economy.

CHAPTER ONE

INITIAL PROVISIONS AND GENERAL DEFINITIONS

Section A: Initial Provisions

Article 1.1: Establishment of a Free Trade Area

The Parties hereby establish a free trade area, in conformity with Article XXIV of GATT 1994 and Article V of GATS, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

Article 1.2: Relation to other Agreements

1. The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the WTO Agreement and other agreements to which both Parties are party.

2. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, in the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and other agreements to which both Parties are party, the Parties shall immediately consult¹ with each other with a view to finding a mutually satisfactory solution, taking into consideration general principles of international law.

Article 1.3: Extent of Obligations

Each Party is responsible for the observance of all provisions of this Agreement and shall take any necessary measure to implement the obligations under it, including its observance by central or local governments and authorities, as well as non-governmental bodies in the exercise of governmental powers delegated to them by such governments and authorities, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement.

¹ For greater certainty, the consultations envisaged in this paragraph do not constitute a stage in the Dispute Resolution process established in Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement).

Section B: General Definitions

Article 1.4: Definitions

For the purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified:

AD Agreement means the *Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

covered investment means, with respect to a Party, an investment, as defined in the Understanding on the Definitions and Obligations Regarding Investment, in its territory of an investor of the other Party that is in existence as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement or established, acquired, or expanded thereafter;

customs duties include any customs or import duty and a charge of any kind imposed in connection with the importation of a good, including any form of surtax or surcharge in connection with such importation,² but does not include any:

- (a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article III:2 of the GATT 1994;
- (b) duty imposed pursuant to a Party's domestic law consistently with Chapter Seven (Trade Remedies),
- (c) fee or other charge in connection with importation commensurate with the cost of services rendered; or
- (d) premium offered or collected on an imported good arising out of any tendering system in respect of the administration of quantitative import restrictions or tariff rate quotas;

Customs Valuation Agreement means the *Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

² For greater certainty, "customs duty" includes an adjustment tariff imposed pursuant to Article 69 of Korea's *Customs Act*.

days means calendar days;

enterprise means any entity constituted or organized under applicable law, whether or not for profit, and whether privately or governmentally owned or controlled, including any corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, joint venture, association, or similar organization;

enterprise of a Party means an enterprise constituted or organized under a Party's law;

existing means in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

freely usable currency means "freely usable currency" as determined by the International Monetary Fund under its *Articles of Agreement*;

GATS means the *WTO General Agreement on Trade in Services*, contained in Annex 1B to the WTO Agreement;

GATT 1994 means the *WTO General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

goods of a Party means domestic products as these are understood in GATT 1994 or such goods as the Parties may agree, and includes originating goods of that Party;

government procurement means the process by which a government obtains the use of or acquires goods or services, or any combination thereof, for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial sale or resale or use in the production or supply of goods or services for commercial sale or resale;

Harmonized System (HS) means the *Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System*, including its General Rules of Interpretation, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes, as adopted and implemented by the Parties in their respective tariff laws;

Heading means the first four digits of the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System (HS);

Import Licensing Agreement means the *Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

Joint Committee means the Joint Committee established under Chapter Twenty Two (Institutional Provisions);

measure includes any law, regulation, procedure, requirement, or practice;

national means:

- (a) for Ecuador, Ecuadorians by birth or naturalization, in accordance with the Constitution of Ecuador; and
- (b) for Korea, a Korean national within the meaning of the Nationality Act;

originating means qualifying under the rules of origin set out in Chapter Three (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures);

person means a natural person or an enterprise;

person of a Party means a national or an enterprise of a Party;

preferential tariff treatment means the duty rate applicable under this Agreement to an originating good;

Safeguards Agreement means the *Agreement on Safeguards*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

sanitary or phytosanitary measure means any measure referred to in paragraph 1 of Annex A to the SPS Agreement;

SCM Agreement means the *Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

Social and Solidarity Economy ("SSEs"), is a form of economic organization where its members³, individually or collectively, organize and develop processes of production, commercialization, financing, and consumption of goods and services to satisfy needs and generate income, based on relations of solidarity, cooperation, and reciprocity, favoring the human being and labor as the core of its activity in harmony with nature, over appropriation, profit, and capital

³ Actors of the Popular and Solidarity Economy are stakeholders of Social and Solidarity Economy.

accumulation;

SPS Agreement means the *Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measure*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

state enterprise means an enterprise that is owned, or controlled through ownership interests, by a Party;⁴

Subheading means the first six digits of the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System (HS);

TBT Agreement means the *Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

territory means:

- (a) with respect to Ecuador, the mainland and maritime space, adjacent islands, the territorial sea, the archipelago of the Galapagos Islands, the continental shelf, subsoil, and the air space, in accordance with the Constitution of Ecuador, over which it may exercise sovereign rights or jurisdiction in accordance with international law and its law; and
- (b) with respect to Korea, the land, maritime, and air space over which Korea exercises sovereignty, and those maritime areas, including the seabed and subsoil adjacent to and beyond the outer limit of the territorial seas over which it may exercise sovereign rights or jurisdiction in accordance with international law and its law;

TRIPS Agreement means the *Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights*, contained in Annex 1C to the WTO Agreement;⁵

WTO means the World Trade Organization; and

WTO Agreement means the *Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade*

⁴ For greater certainty, ownership, or control through ownership interests, may be direct or indirect.

⁵ For greater certainty, “TRIPS Agreement” includes any waiver in force between the Parties of any provision of the TRIPS Agreement granted by WTO Members in accordance with the WTO Agreement.

Organization, done on 15 April 1994.

CHAPTER TWO

NATIONAL TREATMENT AND MARKET ACCESS FOR GOODS

Article 2.1: Scope and Coverage

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, this Chapter shall apply to trade in goods of a Party.

Section A: National Treatment

Article 2.2: National Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994, including its interpretive notes, and to this end Article III of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2-A.

Section B: Elimination of Customs Duties

Article 2.3: Classification of Goods

The classification of goods in trade between the Parties shall be that set out in each Party's respective tariff nomenclature in conformity with the Harmonized System.

Article 2.4: Elimination of Customs Duties

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party shall increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on an originating good.

2. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall progressively eliminate its customs duties on originating goods in accordance with its Schedule to Annex 2-B.

3. If at any moment a Party reduces its applied most-favored-nation customs duty rate after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, that duty rate shall apply as regards trade covered by this Agreement if and for as long as it is lower than the customs duty rate calculated in accordance with its Schedule included in Annex 2-B.

4. On the request of either Party, the Parties shall hold consultations, to examine the possibility of the acceleration or improvement of tariff commitments set out in their Schedules to Annex 2-B. Agreements in this regard between the Parties shall be adopted through a modification to their Schedules in Annex 2-B, in accordance with Article 23.2 (Amendments).

5. For greater certainty, a Party may:

- (a) raise a customs duty to the level established in its Schedule to Annex 2-B following a unilateral reduction; or
- (b) maintain or increase a customs duty as authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

Section C: Special Regimes

Article 2.5: Waiver of Customs Duties

1. Neither Party shall adopt any new waiver of customs duties, or expand with respect to existing recipients or extend to any new recipient the application of an existing waiver of customs duties, where the waiver is conditioned, explicitly or implicitly, on the fulfillment of a performance requirement.

2. Neither Party shall, explicitly or implicitly, condition on the fulfillment of a performance requirement the continuation of any existing waiver of customs duties.

Article 2.6: Temporary Admission of Goods

1. Each Party in accordance with its domestic laws and regulations, shall grant duty-free temporary admission for the following goods, regardless of their origin:

- (a) professional equipment, including equipment for the press or

television, software, and broadcasting and cinematographic equipment, necessary for carrying out the business activity, trade, or profession of a person who qualifies for temporary entry pursuant to the domestic laws of the importing Party;

- (b) goods intended for display or demonstration;
- (c) commercial samples and advertising films and recordings; and
- (d) goods admitted for sports purposes.

2. Each Party shall, at the request of the person concerned and for reasons its customs authority considers valid in accordance with its domestic laws and regulations, extend the time limit for temporary admission beyond the period initially fixed.

3. Neither Party shall condition the duty-free temporary admission of a good referred to in paragraph 1, other than to require that the good:

- (a) be used solely by or under the personal supervision of a national or resident of the other Party in the exercise of the business activity, trade, profession, or sport of that person;
- (b) not be sold or leased while in its territory;
- (c) be accompanied by a security in an amount no greater than the charges that would otherwise be owed on entry or final importation, releasable on exportation of the good;
- (d) be capable of identification when exported;
- (e) be exported on the departure of the person referenced in subparagraph (a), or within such other period related to the purpose of the temporary admission as the Party may establish, unless extended;
- (f) be admitted in no greater quantity than is reasonable for its intended use; and
- (g) be otherwise admissible into the Party's territory under its domestic law.

4. If any condition that a Party imposes under paragraph 3 has not been fulfilled, the Party may apply the customs duty and any other charge that would normally be owed on the good plus any other charges or penalties provided for under its domestic law.

5. Each Party shall adopt and maintain procedures providing for the expeditious release of goods admitted under this Article. To the extent possible, such procedures shall provide that when such a good accompanies a national or resident of the other Party who is seeking temporary entry, the good shall be released simultaneously with the entry of that national or resident.

6. Each Party shall permit a good temporarily admitted under this Article to be exported through a customs port other than that through which it was admitted.

7. Each Party shall provide that its customs authority or other competent authority relieves the importer or other person responsible for a good admitted under this Article of any liability for failure to export the good on presentation of satisfactory proof to the customs authority of the importing Party that the good has been destroyed within the original period fixed for temporary admission or any lawful extension.

8. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement,

- (a) each Party shall allow a container used in international traffic that enters its territory from the territory of the other Party to exit its territory on any route that is reasonably related to the economic and prompt departure of such container;
- (b) neither Party may condition the release of any obligation, including any security, that it imposes in respect of the entry of a container into its territory on its exit through any particular port of departure; and
- (c) neither Party may require that the carrier bringing a container from the territory of the other Party into its territory be the same carrier that takes the container to the territory of the other Party.

Article 2.7: Goods Re-entered after Repair or Alteration

1. Neither Party may apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, that re-enters its territory after that good has been temporarily exported from its territory to the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration, regardless of whether the repair or alteration could be performed in the territory of the Party from which the good was exported for repair or alteration.

2. Neither Party may apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, admitted temporarily from the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration.

3. For purposes of this Article, “repair or alteration” does not include an operation or process that:

- (a) destroys a good’s essential characteristics or creates a new or commercially different good; or
- (b) transforms an unfinished good into a finished good.

Article 2.8: Duty-free Entry of Commercial Samples of Negligible Value and Printed Advertising Materials

Each Party shall grant duty-free entry to commercial samples of negligible value, and to printed advertising materials imported from the territory of the other Party, regardless of their origin, but may require that:

- (a) the samples be imported solely for the solicitation of orders for goods, or services provided from the territory, of the other Party or a non-Party; or
- (b) the advertising materials be imported in packets that each contain no more than one copy of each such material and that neither the materials nor the packets form part of a larger consignment.

Section D: Non-Tariff measures

Article 2.9: Import and Export Restrictions

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party shall adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction on the importation of any good of the other Party or on the exportation or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, except in accordance with Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes, and to this end Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2-A.

3. The Parties understand that the GATT 1994 rights and obligations incorporated by paragraph 1 prohibit, in any circumstances in which any other form of restriction is prohibited, a Party from adopting or maintaining:

- (a) export and import price requirements, except as permitted in enforcement of countervailing and antidumping duty orders and undertakings;
- (b) import licensing conditioned on the fulfillment of a performance requirement; or
- (c) voluntary export restraints inconsistent with Article VI of GATT 1994, as implemented under Article 18 of the SCM Agreement and Article 8.1 of the AD Agreement.

4. Neither Party shall, as a condition for engaging in importation or for the importation of a good, require a person of the other Party to establish or maintain a contractual or other relationship with a distributor in its territory.

5. For greater certainty, paragraph 4 does not prevent a Party from requiring a person referred to in that paragraph to designate an agent for the purpose of facilitating communications between its regulatory authorities and that person.

6. For purposes of paragraph 4, **distributor** means a person of a Party who is responsible for the commercial distribution, agency, concession, or representation in the territory of that Party of goods of the other Party.

Article 2.10: Import Licensing

1. Neither Party shall adopt or maintain a measure that is inconsistent with the Import Licensing Agreement.¹

- 2.
- (a) Promptly after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each Party shall notify the other Party of its existing import licensing procedures, if any. The notification shall:
 - (i) include the information specified in Article 5 of the Import Licensing Agreement; and

¹ For purposes of paragraph 1 and for greater certainty, in determining whether a measure is inconsistent with the Import Licensing Agreement, each Party shall apply the definition of “import licensing” contained in that Agreement.

- (ii) be without prejudice as to whether the import licensing procedure is consistent with this Agreement.
 - (b) Before applying any new or modified import licensing procedure, a Party shall publish the new procedure or modification on an official government Internet site. To the extent possible, the Party shall do so at least 30 days before the new procedure or modification takes effect.
- 3. Neither Party shall apply an import licensing procedure to a good of the other Party unless the Party has complied with the requirements of paragraph 2 with respect to that procedure.

Article 2.11: Administrative Fees and Formalities

- 1. Each Party shall ensure that all fees and charges imposed in connection with importation or exportation shall be consistent with its obligations under Article VIII:1 of the GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes, which are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
- 2. Neither Party shall require consular transactions, including related fees and charges, in connection with the importation of any good of the other Party.
- 3. Each Party shall make available and maintain, preferably through the Internet, a current list of the fees and charges it imposes in connection with importation or exportation.

Article 2.12: Export Duties, Taxes, or Other Charges

Neither Party shall adopt or maintain any duty, tax, or other charge on the export of any good to the territory of the other Party, unless the duty, tax, or charge is also adopted or maintained on the good when destined for domestic consumption.

Article 2.13: State Trading Enterprises

- 1. The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under Article XVII of GATT 1994, its interpretative notes and the Understanding on the Interpretation of Article XVII of GATT 1994, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement which are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. In the context of the notification submitted by each Party under Article XVII of GATT 1994, where a Party requests information from the other Party on individual cases of state trading enterprises, the manner of their operation and the effect of their operations on bilateral trade, the requested Party should have regard to the need to ensure maximum transparency possible without prejudice to Article XVII.4(d) of GATT 1994 on confidential information.

Section E: Other Measures

Article 2.14: Agricultural Export Subsidies

1. The Parties reaffirm their commitments made in the *Ministerial Decision of 19 December 2015 on Export Competition (WT/MIN(15)/45, WT/L/980)*, adopted in Nairobi on 19 December 2015, including elimination of scheduled export subsidy entitlements for agricultural goods.

2. The Parties share the objective of the multilateral elimination of export subsidies for agricultural goods and shall work together to prevent their reintroduction in any form, once the schedules established in the Ministerial Decision referred to in paragraph 1 are completed.

Article 2.15: Andean Price Band System

1. Ecuador may maintain the Andean Price Band System (hereinafter referred to as “APBS”) established by *Decision 371* on 26 November 1994 of the Andean Community and its modifications, or subsequent systems, with respect to the goods subject to the application of the system and listed in Annex 2-C.²

Article 2.16: Administration and Implementation of Tariff Rate Quotas

A Party that has *Tariff Rate Quotas* (hereinafter referred to as “TRQs”) as set out in Appendix 2-B-1 shall implement and administer these TRQs in accordance with Article XIII of GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes, and the Import Licensing Agreement.

Section F: Institutional Provisions

² According to the Annex 2-B, Ecuador shall maintain the APBS (Andean Price Band System) to the goods subject to the X staging category and listed in the column of APBS.

Article 2.17: Committee on Trade in Goods

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Trade in Goods, comprising representatives of each Party.
2. The Committee shall meet on the request of a Party or the Joint Committee to consider any matter arising under this Chapter.
3. The Committee's functions shall include, *inter alia*:
 - (a) monitoring the implementation and administration of this Chapter;
 - (b) promoting trade in goods between the Parties, including through consultations on acceleration or improvement of tariff commitments under this Agreement and other issues as appropriate;
 - (c) addressing barriers to trade in goods between the Parties, especially those related to the application of non-tariff measures, and, if appropriate, referring such matters to the Joint Committee for its consideration;
 - (d) providing a forum for discussion or the exchange of information on matters related to subparagraph (a) through (c), which may, directly or indirectly affect trade between the Parties with a view to minimizing their negative effects on trade and seeking mutually acceptable alternatives;
 - (e) providing advice and recommendations to the Joint Committee with regards to matters of its competence; and
 - (f) carrying out any other issues related to this chapter as determined by the Joint Committee.
4. The Parties hereby establish an *ad-hoc* Working Group on Trade in Agricultural and Fishery Goods. In order to solve any obstacle to the trade of agricultural and fishery goods between the Parties, the *ad-hoc* Working Group shall meet upon request of a Party. The *ad-hoc* Working Group shall report to the Committee on Trade in Goods.

Section G: Definitions

Article 2.18: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

advertising films and recordings means recorded visual media or audio materials, consisting essentially of images or sound, showing the nature or operation of goods or services offered for sale or lease by a person established or resident in the territory of a Party, provided that such materials are of a kind suitable for exhibition to prospective customers but not for broadcast to the general public;

commercial samples of negligible value means commercial samples having a value or quantity, individually or in the aggregate as shipped, of not more than the amount specified in a Party's domestic laws, regulations, or procedures governing temporary admission, or so marked, torn, perforated, or otherwise treated that they are unsuitable for sale or use except as commercial samples;

consular transactions means requirements that goods of a Party intended for export to the territory of the other Party must first be submitted to the supervision of the consul of the importing Party in the territory of the exporting Party for the purpose of obtaining consular invoices or consular visas for commercial invoices, certificates of origin, manifests, shippers' export declarations, or any other customs documentation required on or in connection with importation;

duty-free means free of customs duty;

goods intended for display or demonstration includes their component parts, ancillary apparatus, and accessories;

goods admitted for sports purposes means sports requisites for use in sports contests, demonstrations, or training in the territory of the Party into whose territory such goods are admitted;

import licensing means an administrative procedure requiring the submission of an application or other documentation (other than that generally required for customs clearance purposes) to the relevant administrative body as a prior condition for importation into the territory of the importing Party;

performance requirement means a requirement that:

- (a) a given level or percentage of goods or services be exported;

- (b) domestic goods or services of the Party granting a waiver of customs duties or an import license be substituted for imported goods;
- (c) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license purchase other goods or services in the territory of the Party granting the waiver of customs duties or the import license, or accord a preference to domestically produced goods;
- (d) a person benefiting from a waiver of customs duties or an import license produce goods or supply services, in the territory of the Party granting the waiver of customs duties or the import license, with a given level or percentage of domestic content; or
- (e) relates in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows;

but does not include a requirement that an imported good be:

- (f) subsequently exported;
- (g) used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported;
- (h) substituted by an identical or similar good used as a material in the production of another good that is subsequently exported; or
- (i) substituted by an identical or similar good that is subsequently exported.

printed advertising materials means those goods classified in Chapter 49 of the Harmonized System, including brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by trade associations, tourist promotional materials, and posters, that are used to promote, publicize, or advertise a good or service, are essentially intended to advertise a good or service, and are supplied free of charge.

Annex 2-A
National Treatment and Import and Export Restrictions

1. With respect to Ecuador, Articles 2.2 and 2.9 shall not apply to the following measures and their continuation, prompt renewal, or amendment, provided that their continuation, prompt renewal, or amendment do not decrease the conformity with this Agreement:

- (a) measures related to the importation of used vehicles, parts, spare parts and accessories established on COMEX Resolution No. 51, and subsequent amendments; and
- (b) the measures related to the importation of used clothing, used footwear and merchandise of Resolution No. 182 of COMEXI done on 8 January 2003 published in Official Gazette No. 57 on 8 April 2003; and its modifications.

2. With respect to Ecuador and Korea, Articles 2.2 and 2.9 shall not apply to the actions authorized by the WTO Dispute Settlement Body.

3. The need to maintain the measures referred to in paragraph 1 shall be reviewed ten years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Annex 2-B
Elimination of Customs Duties

1. Except as otherwise provided in a Party's Schedule to this Annex, the following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by each Party pursuant to Article 2.4.2:

- (a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "A" in a Party's Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be duty-free on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;
- (b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "B" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in three equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year three;
- (c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "C" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in five equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year five;
- (d) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "D" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in seven equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year seven;
- (e) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "E" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 10 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 10;
- (f) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "F" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 12 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 12;
- (g) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "G" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in

15 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty-free, effective January 1 of year 15;

- (h) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “S” in a Party’s Schedule shall be subject to the following provisions:
 - (i) for goods entered into Korea from 1 November through 30 April, duties shall be removed in 10 equal annual stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force;
 - (ii) for goods entered into Korea from 1 May through 31 October, duties shall remain at base rates;
 - (iii) for goods entered into Ecuador from 1 March through 31 August, duties shall be removed in 10 equal annual stages, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; and
 - (iv) for goods entered into Ecuador from 1 September through 28 February, duties shall remain at base rates;
- (i) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “TRQ” in a Party’s Schedule shall be applied in accordance with the conditions set out in Appendix 2-B-1, beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force; and
- (j) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “X” in a Party’s Schedule shall remain at base rates.

2. The base rate of customs duty and staging category for determining the interim rate of customs duty at each stage of reduction for an item are indicated for the item in each Party’s Schedule.

3. Interim staged rates shall be rounded down, at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point, or if the rate of duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest Korean won in the case of Korea and the nearest 0.001 of the official monetary unit of Ecuador.

4. For purposes of this Annex and a Party’s Schedule, **year one** means the year this Agreement enters into force as provided in Article 23.4 (Entry into Force).

5. For purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, beginning in year two, each annual stage of tariff reduction shall take effect on January 1 of the relevant year.

GENERAL NOTES
TARIFF SCHEDULE OF KOREA

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of Korea (“HSK”). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the HSK and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the HSK. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HSK, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HSK.
2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rate of customs duties to which the successive reductions are to be applied under Article 2.4.2, are those specified in this Annex.

Appendix 2-B-1
Tariff Rate Quota Administration of Korea

1. This Appendix shall apply to TRQs provided for in this Agreement and sets out modifications to the HSK that reflect the TRQs that Korea shall apply to certain originating goods under this Agreement. In particular, originating goods of Ecuador included under this Appendix shall be subject to the rates of duty as set out in this Appendix in lieu of the rates of duty specified in Chapters 1 through 97 of the HSK. Notwithstanding any other provision of the HSK, originating goods of Ecuador in the quantities described in this Appendix shall be permitted entry into the territory of Korea as provided in this Appendix. Furthermore, any quantity of originating goods imported from Ecuador under a TRQ provided for in this Appendix shall not be counted toward the in-quota amount of any TRQ provided for such goods elsewhere in the HSK.

2.

- (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of Ecuador described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of customs duties in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metrics Tons)
1	10,000
2	11,000
3	12,000
4	13,000
5	14,000
6	15,000

After year six, the in-quota quantity shall remain the same as the quantity of year six;

- (b) Customs duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be treated in accordance with staging category “X” as described in subparagraph 1(j) of Annex 2-B.; and
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) shall apply to the following HSK provisions: 0306161090, 0306169090, 0306171090, 0306179090, 1605211000, 1605219000, and 1605290000.

3. Korea Fishery Trade Association shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity of the TRQ through auction system.

GENERAL NOTES
TARIFF SCHEDULE OF ECUADOR

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of Ecuador (“HSE”). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the HSE, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the HSE. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HSE, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HSE.

2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rate of customs duties to which the successive reductions are to be applied under Article 2.4.2, are those specified in this Annex.

Annex 2-C
Andean Price Band System³

HSE 2017	Description
1007.90.00.00	- Other
1101.00.00.00	Wheat or meslin flour.
1108.19.00.00	- - Other starches
1201.90.00.00	- Other
1202.41.00.00	- - In shell
1202.42.00.00	- - Shelled, whether or not broken
1206.00.90.00	- Other
1207.10.90.00	- - Other
1207.99.99.00	- - - - Other
1208.10.00.00	- Of soya beans
1208.90.00.90	- - Other
1502.10.10.00	- - Denaturalized
1502.10.90.00	- - Other
1502.90.10.00	- - Denaturalized
1503.00.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.
1508.10.00.00	- Crude oil
1508.90.00.00	- Other
1512.11.20.00	- - - Safflower
1512.19.20.00	- - - Safflower
1512.21.00.00	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed
1512.29.00.00	- - Other
1513.11.00.00	- - Crude oil
1513.19.00.00	- - Other
1513.21.10.00	- - - Of palm kernel
1513.29.10.00	- - - Of palm kernel
1514.11.00.00	- - Crude oil
1514.19.00.00	- - Other
1514.91.00.00	- - Crude oil
1514.99.00.00	- - Other
1515.21.00.00	- - Crude oil
1515.29.00.00	- - Other
1515.30.00.00	- Castor oil and its fractions
1515.50.00.00	- Sesame oil and its fractions

³ For the goods listed in this Annex, the fixed component of the Andean Price Band System (APBS) shall be eliminated in accordance with the Schedule set out in Annex 2-B. The variable component of the APBS shall be maintained.

1515.90.00.90	- - Other
1516.20.00.00	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions
1517.10.00.00	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine
1517.90.00.00	- Other
1518.00.90.90	- - Other
1702.30.20.00	- - Glucose syrup
1702.30.90.00	- - Other
1702.40.10.00	- - Glucose
1702.90.90.00	- - Other
1703.10.00.00	- Cane molasses
2302.10.00.00	- Of maize (corn)
2302.30.00.90	- - Other
2302.40.00.00	- Of other cereals
2309.90.90.13	- - - - For aquaculture use whose particle has a dimension of up to 1,200 microns in diameter
2309.90.90.19	- - - - Other

Annex 2-B
Tariff Schedule of Korea

HSK 2021	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Note
0101211000	For farm breeding	0	A	
0101219000	Other	8	C	
0101291000	Horses for racing	8	C	
0101299000	Other	8	C	
0101301000	Pure-bred breeding animals	8	A	
0101309000	Other	8	C	
0101900000	Other	8	A	
0102211000	For milk	89.1	A	
0102212000	For meat	89.1	A	
0102219000	Other	89.1	A	
0102291000	For milk	40	X	
0102292000	For meat	40	X	
0102299000	Other	0	A	
0102310000	Pure-bred breeding animals	89.1	A	
0102391000	For milk	40	X	
0102392000	For meat	40	X	
0102399000	Other	0	A	
0102901000	Pure-bred breeding animals	89.1	A	
0102909010	For milk	40	X	
0102909020	For meat	40	X	
0102909090	Other	0	A	
0103100000	Pure-bred breeding animals	18	A	
0103910000	Weighing less than 50 kg	18	G	
0103920000	Weighing 50 kg or more	18	G	
0104101000	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	
0104109000	Other	8	C	
0104201000	Milk goats	8	C	
0104209000	Other	8	C	
0105111000	Pure-bred breeding animals	9	A	
0105119000	Other	9	C	
0105120000	Turkeys	9	C	
0105131000	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	
0105139000	Other	18	E	
0105140000	Geese	9	C	
0105150000	Guinea fowls	9	A	
0105941000	Pure-bred breeding animals	9	A	
0105949000	Other	9	C	
0105991010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	
0105991090	Other	18	E	
0105992000	Turkeys	9	C	
0105999000	Other	9	C	
0106110000	Primates	8	C	
0106121000	Whales, dolphins and porpoises(mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs(mammals of the order Sirenia)	8	D	
0106122000	Seals, sea lions and walruses(mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	8	C	
0106130000	Camels and other camelids(Camelidae)	8	B	
0106141000	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	
0106149000	Other	8	C	
0106191000	Dogs	8	C	
0106193000	Deer	8	C	
0106194000	Bears	8	C	
0106195010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	
0106195090	Other	8	C	
0106196010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	A	

0106196090	Other	8	C	
0106199000	Other	8	B	
0106201000	Snakes	8	C	
0106202000	Fresh-water tortoises	8	C	
0106203000	Turtles	8	C	
0106209000	Other	8	C	
0106310000	Birds of prey	8	C	
0106320000	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	8	C	
0106330000	Ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	8	C	
0106390000	Other	8	A	
0106411000	Honey bees	8	C	
0106419000	Other	8	C	
0106490000	Other	8	A	
0106901000	Amphibia	8	C	
0106903010	Lug worms	8	C	
0106903020	Sludge worms	8	C	
0106903090	Other	8	C	
0106909000	Other	8	C	
0201100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40	X	
0201201000	Short ribs	40	X	
0201209000	Other	40	X	
0201300000	Boneless	40	X	
0202100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40	X	
0202201000	Short ribs	40	X	
0202209000	Other	40	X	
0202300000	Boneless	40	X	
0203110000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	X	
0203120000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	22.5	X	
0203191000	Streaky pork	22.5	X	
0203199000	Other	22.5	X	
0203210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	25	G	
0203220000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	G	
0203291000	Streaky pork	25	G	
0203299000	Other	25	G	
0204100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	22.5	E	
0204210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	E	
0204220000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	E	
0204230000	Boneless	22.5	E	
0204300000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	22.5	C	
0204410000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	E	
0204420000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	C	
0204430000	Boneless	22.5	E	
0204501000	Fresh or chilled	22.5	E	
0204502000	Frozen	22.5	E	
0205001000	Fresh or chilled	27	E	
0205002000	Frozen	27	E	
0206100000	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	18	X	
0206210000	Tongues	18	X	
0206220000	Livers	18	X	
0206291000	Tails	18	X	
0206292000	Feet	18	X	
0206299000	Other	18	G	
0206300000	Of swine, fresh or chilled	18	X	
0206410000	Livers	18	G	
0206491000	Feet	18	G	
0206499000	Other	18	G	
0206800000	Other, fresh or chilled	18	E	
0206900000	Other, frozen	18	E	
0207111000	Weighing not more than 550 g	18	X	
0207119000	Other	18	X	

0207121000	Weighing not more than 550 g	20	X	
0207129000	Other	20	X	
0207131010	Leg	18	X	
0207131020	Breast	18	G	
0207131030	Wing	18	G	
0207131090	Other	18	G	
0207132010	Liver	22.5	G	
0207132090	Other	27	G	
0207141010	Leg	20	G	
0207141020	Breast	20	G	
0207141030	Wing	20	G	
0207141090	Other	20	G	
0207142010	Liver	22.5	X	
0207142090	Other	27	G	
0207240000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	E	
0207250000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18	D	
0207261000	Cuts	18	E	
0207262010	Liver	22.5	E	
0207262090	Other	27	E	
0207271000	Cuts	18	D	
0207272010	Liver	22.5	D	
0207272090	Other	27	D	
0207410000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	G	
0207420000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18	X	
0207430000	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	22.5	G	
0207441000	Cuts	18	G	
0207442010	Liver	22.5	G	
0207442090	Other	27	G	
0207451000	Cuts	18	X	
0207452010	Liver	22.5	X	
0207452090	Other	27	X	
0207510000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	E	
0207520000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18	X	
0207530000	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	22.5	E	
0207541000	Cuts	18	E	
0207542010	Liver	22.5	E	
0207542090	Other	27	E	
0207551000	Cuts	18	X	
0207552010	Liver	22.5	E	
0207552090	Other	27	E	
0207601000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	E	
0207602000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18	X	
0207603100	Cuts	18	E	
0207603210	Liver	22.5	E	
0207603290	Other	27	E	
0207604100	Cuts	18	X	
0207604210	Liver	22.5	E	
0207604290	Other	27	E	
0208100000	Of rabbits or hares	22.5	E	
0208300000	Of primates	18	E	
0208401000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises(mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs(mammals of the order Sirenia)	30	D	
0208402000	Of seals, sea lions and walruses(mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	30	C	
0208500000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	18	E	
0208600000	Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	18	E	
0208901000	Of deer	27	E	
0208909010	Of marine animals	30	C	
0208909090	Other	18	E	
0209100000	Of pigs	3	A	

0209900000	Other	3	A	
0210110000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	X	
0210120000	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	30	X	
0210190000	Other	25	X	
0210201000	Dried or smoked	27	X	
0210209000	Other	27	X	
0210910000	Of primates	22.5	E	
0210921000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises(mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs(mammals of the order Sirenia)	22.5	D	
0210922000	Of seals, sea lions and walruses(mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	22.5	C	
0210930000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	22.5	E	
0210991010	Of bovine animals	22.5	X	
0210991020	Of swine	22.5	X	
0210991030	Of poultry	22.5	E	
0210991090	Other	22.5	X	
0210999010	Of sheep or goats	22.5	E	
0210999020	Of poultry	22.5	E	
0210999090	Other	22.5	E	
0301111000	Fancy carp	10	E	
0301119000	Other	10	E	
0301190000	Other	10	E	
0301911000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae	10	E	
0301912000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	10	E	
0301921000	Glass eels(Not exceeding 0.3g per unit, for aquaculture)	0	A	
0301922000	Young eels(exceeding 0.3g and not exceeding 50g per unit, for aquaculture)	5	A	
0301929010	Glass eels, other than for aquaculture	10	G	
0301929090	Other	20	X	
0301930000	Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	10	D	
0301941000	Atlantic bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	10	E	
0301942000	Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus orientalis)	10	E	
0301950000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	10	E	
0301992000	Yellow tail	10	E	
0301994010	Fry (for aquaculture)	0	A	
0301994090	Other	28% or 2,052won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0301995000	Conger eel	10	X	
0301996000	Sharp toothed eel	10	D	
0301997000	Hagfish	10	D	
0301998000	Flat fish	10	X	
0301999010	True bass	10	E	
0301999020	Puffers	10	D	
0301999030	Tilapia	10	G	
0301999040	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	10	G	
0301999051	Fry (for aquaculture)	0	A	
0301999059	Other	28	X	
0301999060	Mullets	10	E	
0301999070	Loaches	10	D	
0301999080	Cat fishes	10	E	
0301999091	Rock Trout (Hexagrammos spp., Agrammus spp.)	10	D	
0301999092	Crusian carp	10	D	
0301999093	Salmon	10	D	
0301999094	Grass carp	10	C	
0301999095	Croakers	10	X	

0301999096	Carp (Other than <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	10	D	
0301999099	Other	10	E	
0302111000	<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aquabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>	20	E	
0302112000	<i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	20	E	
0302130000	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	20	D	
0302140000	Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	20	D	
0302190000	Other	20	D	
0302210000	Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	20	X	
0302220000	Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	20	G	
0302230000	Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	20	D	
0302240000	Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	20	G	
0302290000	Other	20	G	
0302310000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	20	D	
0302320000	Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	20	G	
0302330000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	20	G	
0302340000	Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	20	X	
0302351000	Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	20	E	
0302352000	Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	20	E	
0302360000	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	20	E	
0302390000	Other	20	E	
0302410000	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	20	E	
0302420000	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	20	X	
0302430000	Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	20	E	
0302440000	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	20	X	
0302450000	Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	20	X	
0302460000	Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	20	C	
0302470000	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	20	D	
0302491000	Seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.)	20	X	
0302492000	Silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.)	20	D	
0302493000	Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>)	20	E	
0302499000	Other	20	E	
0302510000	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	E	
0302520000	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	20	C	
0302530000	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	20	E	
0302540000	Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	20	C	
0302550000	Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	20	E	
0302560000	Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	20	D	
0302590000	Other	20	G	
0302710000	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	20	G	
0302720000	Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	20	E	
0302730000	Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	20	C	
0302740000	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	20	G	
0302790000	Other	20	E	
0302810000	Dogfish and other sharks	20	E	
0302820000	Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	20	X	
0302830000	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	20	E	

0302840000	Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	20	D	
0302850000	Seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>)	20	D	
0302891000	Yellow tail	20	E	
0302892000	Hair tail	20	X	
0302893000	Conger eel	20	G	
0302894000	Sharp toothed eel	20	C	
0302895000	Horn fish (<i>Hyporhamphus sajori</i>)	20	E	
0302896000	Seabream(other than <i>Sparidae</i>)	20	D	
0302899020	Puffers	20	C	
0302899040	Angler (monkfish)	20	C	
0302899090	Other	20	E	
0302911000	Livers	20	C	
0302912000	Roes, milt	20	C	
0302920000	Shark fins	20	E	
0302990000	Other	20	G	
0303110000	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	10	D	
0303120000	Other Pacific salmon(<i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	10	D	
0303130000	Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	10	D	
0303140000	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	10	E	
0303190000	Other	10	D	
0303230000	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	10	X	
0303240000	Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	10	F	
0303250000	Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	10	X	
0303260000	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	10	X	
0303290000	Other	10	C	
0303310000	Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	10	X	
0303320000	Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	10	X	
0303330000	Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	10	D	
0303340000	Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	10	X	
0303390000	Other	10	X	
0303410000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	10	E	
0303420000	Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	10	G	
0303430000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	10	G	
0303440000	Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	10	G	
0303451000	Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	10	E	
0303452000	Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	10	E	
0303460000	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	10	E	
0303490000	Other	10	F	
0303510000	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	10	E	
0303530000	Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	10	E	
0303540000	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	10	X	
0303550000	Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	10	X	
0303560000	Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	10	C	
0303570000	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	10	E	
0303591000	seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.)	10	X	
0303592000	Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>)	24	X	
0303599000	Other	10	X	
0303630000	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	10	E	
0303640000	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	10	C	

0303650000	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	10	E	
0303660000	Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	10	G	
0303670000	Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	22	X	
0303680000	Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	10	D	
0303691000	Whip tail or hoki	10	C	
0303699000	Other	22	X	
0303810000	Dogfish and other sharks	10	E	
0303821000	Rays	10	E	
0303822000	Skates	10	X	
0303830000	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	10	D	
0303840000	Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	10	D	
0303891000	Sable fish	10	E	
0303892000	Hair tail	10	X	
0303893010	Red horsehead fish (<i>Branchiostegus Japonicus</i>)	10	E	
0303893090	Other	10	E	
0303894000	Conger eel	10	X	
0303895000	Yellow corvina	10	X	
0303896000	Horn fish (<i>Hyporhamphus sajori</i>)	10	X	
0303898000	Puffers	10	D	
0303899010	White sea smelt	10	D	
0303899020	Thorny head	10	D	
0303899030	John dory	10	D	
0303899040	Atka mackerel	10	D	
0303899050	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	10	X	
0303899060	Angler (monkfish)	10	D	
0303899070	Hagfish (Pacific, Atlantic)	10	D	
0303899080	Milk fish	10	D	
0303899091	Croakers	10	X	
0303899092	Sand lance	10	C	
0303899093	Toothfish, other than <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.	10	D	
0303899099	Other	10	X	
0303911000	Livers	10	C	
0303912010	Of alaska pollack	10	C	
0303912090	Other	10	C	
0303920000	Shark fins	10	E	
0303990000	Other	10	X	
0304310000	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	20	G	
0304320000	Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	20	E	
0304330000	Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	20	C	
0304390000	Other	20	G	
0304410000	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	20	D	
0304420000	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	20	E	
0304431000	Plaice	20	G	
0304439000	Other	20	G	
0304440000	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	20	F	
0304450000	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	20	E	
0304460000	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	20	E	
0304470000	Dogfish and other sharks	20	G	
0304481000	Rays	20	G	
0304482000	Skates	20	G	
0304491000	Conger eel	20	X	
0304492000	Bluefin tunas	20	E	

0304499000	Other	20	X	
0304511000	Fish surimi	20	G	
0304519000	Other	20	G	
0304521000	Fish surimi	20	D	
0304529000	Other	20	D	
0304531000	Fish surimi	20	F	
0304539000	Other	20	F	
0304541000	Fish surimi	20	E	
0304549000	Other	20	E	
0304551000	Fish surimi	20	D	
0304559000	Other	20	D	
0304561000	Fish surimi	20	E	
0304569000	Other	20	D	
0304571010	Fish surimi	20	E	
0304571090	Other	20	E	
0304572010	Fish surimi	20	E	
0304572090	Other	20	E	
0304591010	Fish surimi	20	X	
0304591090	Other	20	X	
0304592010	Fish surimi	20	G	
0304592090	Other	20	G	
0304593010	Fish surimi	20	E	
0304593090	Other	20	E	
0304599010	Fish surimi	20	E	
0304599090	Other	20	D	
0304610000	Tilapia (Oreochromis spp.)	10	X	
0304620000	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	10	E	
0304630000	Nile Perch (Lates niloticus)	10	C	
0304690000	Other	10	G	
0304710000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	10	F	
0304720000	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	10	C	
0304730000	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	10	E	
0304740000	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	10	X	
0304750000	Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	10	E	
0304790000	Other	10	E	
0304810000	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	10	D	
0304820000	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	10	E	
0304831000	Plaice	10	X	
0304839000	Other	10	X	
0304840000	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	10	X	
0304850000	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	10	D	
0304860000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	10	E	
0304871000	Bluefin tunas	10	E	
0304879000	Other	10	X	
0304881000	Dogfish, other sharks	10	G	
0304882000	Rays	10	G	
0304883000	Skates	10	G	
0304891000	Of conger-eel	10	F	
0304892000	Of toothfish, other than Dissostichus spp.	10	D	
0304893000	Of tilapia, other than Oreochromis spp.	10	G	
0304894000	Of file fish	10	D	
0304899000	Other	10	G	
0304911000	Frozen fish surimi	10	E	
0304919000	Other	10	E	
0304921000	Frozen fish surimi	10	D	

0304929000	Other	10	D	
0304931000	Frozen fish surimi	10	G	
0304939000	Other	10	X	
0304941000	Frozen fish surimi	10	E	
0304949000	Other	10	E	
0304951000	Frozen fish surimi	10	F	
0304959000	Other	10	E	
0304961000	Frozen fish surimi	10	E	
0304969000	Other	10	E	
0304971010	Frozen fish surimi	10	E	
0304971090	Other	10	E	
0304972010	Frozen fish surimi	10	E	
0304972090	Other	10	E	
0304991000	Frozen fish surimi	10	E	
0304999000	Other	10	E	
0305100000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	20	C	
0305201000	Livers	20	C	
0305202000	Roes and milt, dried	20	C	
0305203000	Roes and milt, smoked	20	C	
0305204010	Of alaska pollack	20	E	
0305204020	Of yellow corvina	20	G	
0305204030	Of herrings	20	E	
0305204090	Other	20	C	
0305311000	Dried	20	E	
0305312000	Salted or in brine	20	G	
0305321000	Dried	20	E	
0305322000	Salted or in brine	20	E	
0305391000	Dried	20	E	
0305392000	Salted or in brine	20	E	
0305410000	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	20	D	
0305420000	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	20	E	
0305430000	Trout(<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	20	E	
0305440000	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	20	G	
0305491000	Anchovies	20	X	
0305492000	Alaska pollack	20	E	
0305499000	Other	20	E	
0305510000	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	E	
0305520000	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	20	E	
0305530000	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	E	
0305541000	anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	20	X	

0305549000	Other	20	E	
0305593000	Alaska pollack	20	E	
0305594000	Yellow corvina	20	X	
0305595000	Puffers	20	D	
0305596000	Sharp toothed eel	20	D	
0305597000	Sand lance	20	C	
0305598000	Blenny or gunnel, including juvenile white bait	20	D	
0305599000	Other	20	E	
0305610000	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	20	E	
0305620000	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	E	
0305631000	Salt fermented anchovy	20	X	
0305639000	Other	20	X	
0305640000	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	20	X	
0305691000	Salmon	20	D	
0305692000	Trout	20	E	
0305693000	Hair tail	20	G	
0305694000	Sardines	20	E	
0305695000	Mackerel	20	X	
0305696000	Yellow corvina	20	G	
0305697000	Jack and horse mackerel	20	G	
0305698000	Saury (including horn fish)	20	E	
0305699000	Other	20	E	
0305711000	Smoked	20	E	
0305712000	Dried	20	E	
0305713000	Salted or in brine	20	E	
0305721000	Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	D	
0305729000	Other	20	E	
0305790000	Other	20	E	
0306111000	Smoked	20	X	
0306119000	Other	20	X	
0306121010	In airtight containers	20	G	
0306121020	Not in airtight containers	20	G	
0306129000	Other	20	X	
0306141011	In airtight containers	20	E	
0306141012	Not in airtight containers	20	E	
0306141090	Other	20	E	
0306142010	Smoked	20	D	
0306142090	Other	20	D	
0306143010	Smoked	20	G	
0306143090	Other	14	X	
0306149010	Smoked	20	D	
0306149090	Other	14	D	
0306151000	Smoked	20	E	
0306159000	Other	20	E	
0306161010	Smoked	20	G	
0306161090	Other	20	TRQ	See Appendix 2-B-1
0306169010	Smoked	20	G	
0306169090	Other	20	TRQ	See Appendix 2-B-1
0306171010	Smoked	20	G	
0306171090	Other	20	TRQ	See Appendix 2-B-1
0306179010	Smoked	20	G	
0306179090	Other	20	TRQ	See Appendix 2-B-1
0306191000	Smoked	20	G	
0306199000	Other	20	G	

0306310000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	20	X	
0306320000	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	20	X	
0306331000	Blue crabs	20	G	
0306332000	Snow crabs	20	X	
0306339000	Other	20	E	
0306340000	Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	20	X	
0306350000	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	20	X	
0306360000	Other shrimps and prawns	20	X	
0306390000	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	20	G	
0306912000	Dried	20	X	
0306913000	Salted or in brine	20	X	
0306914000	Smoked	20	X	
0306922000	Dried	20	G	
0306923000	Salted or in brine	20	G	
0306924010	In airtight containers	20	G	
0306924020	Not in airtight containers	20	G	
0306932000	Dried	20	G	
0306933000	Salted or in brine	20	X	
0306934011	In airtight containers	20	G	
0306934012	Not in airtight containers	20	G	
0306934090	Other	20	G	
0306942000	Dried	20	G	
0306943000	Salted or in brine	20	E	
0306944000	Smoked	20	G	
0306951020	Dried	20	X	
0306951030	Salted or in brine	32	X	
0306951040	Smoked	20	X	
0306959020	Dried	20	X	
0306959030	Salted or in brine	32	X	
0306959040	Smoked	20	X	
0306992000	Dried	20	G	
0306993000	Salted or in brine	20	G	
0306994000	Smoked	20	G	
0307111010	For seed	0	A	
0307111090	Other	5	G	
0307119000	Other	20	X	
0307120000	Frozen	20	X	
0307192000	Dried	20	X	
0307193000	Salted or in brine	20	X	
0307194000	Smoked	20	X	
0307210000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	D	
0307220000	Frozen	20	D	
0307292000	Dried	20	D	
0307293000	Salted or in brine	20	D	
0307294000	Smoked	20	D	
0307310000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	E	
0307320000	Frozen	20	E	
0307392000	Dried	20	E	
0307393000	Smoked	20	E	
0307399000	Other	20	E	
0307421010	Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.	10	D	
0307421090	Other	20	C	
0307422010	Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodaruss spp., Sepioteuthis spp.	10	X	
0307422090	Other	20	C	
0307431010	Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.	10	D	
0307431090	Other	20	C	
0307432010	Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodaruss spp., Sepioteuthis spp.	22	X	

0307432090	Other	22	C	
0307492010	Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	10	G	
0307492090	Other	20	C	
0307493010	Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	10	X	
0307493090	Other	20	D	
0307494010	Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	20	G	
0307494090	Other	20	C	
0307511000	Poult squid	20	X	
0307512000	Webfoot octopus	20	X	
0307519000	Other	20	X	
0307521000	Octopus	20	X	
0307522000	Poult squid	20	X	
0307523000	Webfoot octopus	20	X	
0307529000	Other	20	G	
0307592000	Dried	20	G	
0307593000	Smoked	20	G	
0307599000	Other	20	X	
0307601000	Smoked	20	C	
0307609000	Other	20	C	
0307711010	Hard clams spat	20	D	
0307711090	Other	20	D	
0307712010	For seed	0	A	
0307712090	Other	20	E	
0307713000	Cockles	20	D	
0307714000	Baby clams	20	D	
0307715000	Butter clam	20	X	
0307719000	Other	20	X	
0307721000	Cockles	20	D	
0307722000	Hen clams	20	D	
0307723000	Baby clams	20	D	
0307724000	Ark shell	20	E	
0307725000	Butter clam	20	X	
0307729000	Other	20	X	
0307792010	Hen clams	20	D	
0307792020	Baby clams	20	D	
0307792030	Butter clam	20	G	
0307792090	Other	20	G	
0307793010	Hen clams	20	D	
0307793020	Baby clams	20	D	
0307793030	Butter clam	20	G	
0307793090	Other	20	G	
0307794011	In airtight containers	20	D	
0307794019	Not in airtight containers	20	D	
0307794090	Other	20	D	
0307810000	Live, fresh or chilled abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	20	X	
0307820000	Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.)	20	C	
0307830000	Frozen abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	20	X	
0307840000	Frozen stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.)	20	C	
0307871000	Dried	20	G	
0307872000	Salted or in brine	20	G	
0307873000	Smoked	20	G	
0307881000	Dried	20	D	
0307882000	Salted or in brine	20	C	
0307883000	Smoked	20	C	
0307911000	Top shells	20	G	
0307912010	For seed	0	A	

0307912090	Other	20	C	
0307913000	Adductors of shell fish	20	G	
0307914000	Marsh clams	20	D	
0307919000	Other	20	C	
0307921000	Adductors of shell fish	20	X	
0307922000	Top shells	20	X	
0307929000	Other	20	C	
0307992100	Adductors of shell fish	20	G	
0307992900	Other	20	D	
0307993100	Top shells	20	G	
0307993900	Other	20	B	
0307994110	In airtight containers	20	C	
0307994120	Not in airtight containers	20	B	
0307994900	Other	20	B	
0308110000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	E	
0308120000	Frozen	20	E	
0308192000	Dried	20	E	
0308193000	Salted or in brine	20	E	
0308194000	Smoked	20	E	
0308210000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	D	
0308220000	Frozen	20	D	
0308292000	Dried	20	D	
0308293000	Salted or in brine	20	D	
0308294000	Smoked	20	D	
0308301000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	C	
0308302000	Frozen	20	C	
0308303000	Dried	20	C	
0308304000	Salted or in brine	20	C	
0308305000	Smoked	20	C	
0308901011	For seed	0	A	
0308901019	Other	20	D	
0308901090	Other	20	C	
0308902010	Sea-squirts	20	C	
0308902090	Other	20	C	
0308903010	Sea-squirts	20	C	
0308903090	Other	20	C	
0308904000	Salted or in brine	20	C	
0308905000	Smoked	20	C	
0401100000	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	36	X	
0401200000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	36	X	
0401401000	Frozen cream	36	X	
0401409000	Other	36	X	
0401501000	Frozen cream	36	X	
0401509000	Other	36	X	
0402101010	Skim milk powder	176	X	
0402101090	Other	176	X	
0402109000	Other	176	X	
0402211000	Whole milk powder	176	X	
0402219000	Other	176	X	
0402290000	Other	176	X	
0402911000	Unsweetened evaporated milk	89	X	
0402919000	Other	89	X	
0402991000	Sweetened evaporated milk	89	X	
0402999000	Other	89	X	
0403101000	Fluid	36	E	
0403102000	Frozen	36	E	
0403109000	Other	36	E	
0403901000	Butter milk	89	X	
0403902000	Curdled milk and cream	36	X	
0403903000	Kephir	36	X	

0403909000	Other fermented or acidified milk and cream	36	X	
0404101011	For feeding	49.5	F	
0404101019	Other	49.5	F	
0404101091	For feeding	49.5	X	
0404101099	Other	49.5	X	
0404102111	For feeding	49.5	X	
0404102119	Other	49.5	X	
0404102121	For feeding	49.5	F	
0404102129	Other	49.5	F	
0404102131	For feeding	49.5	F	
0404102139	Other	49.5	F	
0404102191	For feeding	49.5	X	
0404102199	Other	49.5	X	
0404102910	For feeding	49.5	X	
0404102990	Other	49.5	X	
0404901000	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	36	X	
0404902000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %	36	X	
0405100000	Butter	89	G	
0405200000	Dairy spreads	8	X	
0405900000	Other	89	G	
0406101010	Mozzarella cheese	36	G	
0406101020	Cream cheese	36	G	
0406101090	Other	36	G	
0406102000	Curd	36	X	
0406200000	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	36	X	
0406300000	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	36	X	
0406400000	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	36	X	
0406901000	Cheddar cheese	36	G	
0406902000	Gouda cheese	36	G	
0406903000	Camembert cheese	36	G	
0406904000	Emmental cheese	36	G	
0406909000	Other	36	G	
0407110000	Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	27	E	
0407190000	Other	27	E	
0407210000	Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	27	E	
0407290000	Other	27	E	
0407900000	Other	27	E	
0408110000	Dried	27	G	
0408190000	Other	27	G	
0408910000	Dried	27	E	
0408991000	Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	41.6	G	
0408999000	Other	27	G	
0409000000	Natural honey	243% or 1,864won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0410002000	Edible-nest Swiftlet' nests	8	C	
0410003000	Royal jelly	8	C	
0410009000	Other	8	C	
0501000000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	3	A	
0502100000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	3	A	
0502902000	Goat hair	3	A	
0502909000	Other	3	A	
0504001010	Of bovine	27	E	
0504001021	For sausage casing	27	E	
0504001029	Other	27	E	
0504001031	For sausage casing	27	E	
0504001039	Other	27	E	
0504001090	Other	27	E	
0504002000	Bladders	27	E	
0504003000	Stomachs	27	E	
0505100000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	3	C	

0505901000	Powder of feathers	5	C	
0505909000	Other	5	C	
0506100000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	3	A	
0506901020	Of bovine animals	9	C	
0506901090	Other	3	A	
0506902000	Powder of bones	25.6	G	
0506909000	Other	3	A	
0507101000	Ivory of elephant	8	C	
0507109000	Other	8	C	
0507901110	In whole	20	X	
0507901190	Other	20	X	
0507901200	Antlers	20	X	
0507902010	Tortoise shells and plates	8	C	
0507902020	Whalebone and whalebone hair	8	E	
0507902090	Other	8	C	
0508001000	Coral	8	C	
0508002010	Mother of pearl shells	8	C	
0508002020	Abalone shells	8	C	
0508002030	Oyster shells	8	C	
0508002040	Snail shells	8	C	
0508002050	Trochus shells	8	C	
0508002060	Agoya shells	8	C	
0508002070	Fresh water shells (Megalonaia nervosa, Amblema plicata, Quadrula quadrula spp.)	8	C	
0508002090	Other	8	C	
0508009000	Other	8	C	
0510001000	Ambergris	8	C	
0510002000	Castoreum	8	C	
0510003000	Musk	8	C	
0510004000	Ox bezoar	8	C	
0510005000	Pteropi faeces	8	C	
0510009010	Pancreas	8	C	
0510009020	Bile	8	C	
0510009030	Gecko	8	C	
0510009090	Other	8	C	
0511100000	Bovine semen	0	A	
0511911010	Brine shrimp eggs	8	C	
0511911090	Other	8	C	
0511912000	Fish waste	5	G	
0511919000	Other	8	C	
0511991000	Animal blood	8	C	
0511992010	Swine semen	0	A	
0511992090	Other	0	A	
0511993010	Of bovine	18	A	
0511993020	Of swine	18	A	
0511993090	Other	0	A	
0511994000	Sinews and tendons	18	E	
0511995011	Dressed	3	A	
0511995019	Other	3	A	
0511995020	Horsehair waste	3	A	
0511996000	Natural sponges of animal origin	8	C	
0511999010	Silkworm eggs	18	E	
0511999020	Chrysalis of silk worm	8	C	
0511999030	Dead animals, other than products of dead animals of Chapter 3	8	C	
0511999040	Paring and similar waste of rawhides or skins	8	C	
0511999090	Other	8	C	
0601101000	Of tulips	8	E	
0601102000	Of lilies	4	E	
0601103000	Of dahlias	8	E	
0601104000	Of hyacinthus	8	E	

0601105000	Of gladiolus	8	C	
0601106000	Of iris	8	E	
0601107000	Of freesias	8	E	
0601108000	Of narcissus	8	C	
0601109000	Other	8	C	
0601201000	Of tulips	8	F	
0601202000	Of lilies	8	E	
0601203000	Of dahlias	8	F	
0601204000	Of hyacinthus	8	F	
0601205000	Of gladiolus	8	C	
0601206000	Chicory plants and roots	8	C	
0601207000	Of iris	8	F	
0601208000	Of freesias	8	F	
0601209010	Of narcissus	8	C	
0601209090	Other	8	C	
0602101000	Of fruit trees	8	C	
0602109000	Other	8	E	
0602201000	Apple trees	18	A	
0602202000	Pear trees	18	A	
0602203000	Peach trees	18	A	
0602204000	Grape vines	8	A	
0602205000	Persimmon trees	8	A	
0602206000	Citrus trees	18	A	
0602207010	Chestnut trees	8	E	
0602207020	Walnut trees	8	E	
0602207030	Korean pine trees	8	E	
0602209000	Other	8	C	
0602300000	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8	E	
0602400000	Roses, grafted or not	8	C	
0602901010	Orchids or orchises	8	C	
0602901020	Carnations	8	C	
0602901030	Guzmania empire	8	C	
0602901040	Gypsophilas	8	F	
0602901050	Chrysanthemums	8	C	
0602901060	Cactus	8	C	
0602901090	Other	8	C	
0602902011	For bonsai	8	E	
0602902019	Other	8	E	
0602902020	Larch trees	8	E	
0602902030	Cryptomeria	8	E	
0602902040	Japanese cypress	8	E	
0602902050	Rigi-taeda	8	E	
0602902061	For bonsai	8	E	
0602902069	Other	8	E	
0602902071	For bonsai	8	E	
0602902079	Other	8	E	
0602902081	For bonsai	8	E	
0602902089	Other	8	E	
0602902091	For bonsai	8	E	
0602902099	Other	8	E	
0602909010	Peony trees	8	E	
0602909020	Camellia trees	8	E	
0602909030	Mulberry trees	18	C	
0602909040	Mushroom spawn	8	C	
0602909090	Other	8	C	
0603110000	Roses	25	F	
0603120000	Carnations	25	G	
0603131000	Cymbidiums	25	X	
0603132000	Phalaenopsis	25	X	
0603139000	Other	25	F	
0603140000	Chrysanthemums	25	F	

0603150000	Lilies (Lilium spp.)	25	G	
0603191000	Tulips	25	G	
0603192000	Gladiolus	25	G	
0603194000	Gypsophila	25	F	
0603199000	Other	25	F	
0603900000	Other	25	D	
0604201000	Mosses and lichens	8	E	
0604202010	Leaves of ginkgos	8	E	
0604202090	Other	8	E	
0604209000	Other	8	C	
0604901000	Mosses and lichens	8	E	
0604909000	Other	8	C	
0701100000	For seed	304	X	
0701900000	Other	304	X	
0702000000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	45	G	
0703101000	Onions	135% or 180won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0703102000	Shallots	27	E	
0703201000	Peeled	360% or 1,800won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0703209000	Other	360% or 1,800won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0703901000	Leeks	27	E	
0703909000	Other	27	E	
0704100000	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	27	E	
0704200000	Brussels sprouts	27	E	
0704901000	Cabbages	27	E	
0704902000	Chinese cabbages	27	G	
0704909000	Other	27	E	
0705110000	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	45	E	
0705190000	Other	45	E	
0705210000	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	8	E	
0705290000	Other	8	E	
0706101000	Carrots	30% or 134won/kg whichever is greater	G	
0706102000	Turnips	27	E	
0706901000	Radishes	30	G	
0706902000	Wasabi and horseradishes	27	C	
0706903000	Codonopsis	27	X	
0706904000	Platycodon grandiflorum	27	X	
0706909000	Other	27	E	
0707000000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	27	G	
0708100000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	27	E	
0708200000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	27	G	
0708900000	Other leguminous vegetables	27	G	
0709200000	Asparagus	27	C	
0709300000	Aubergines (egg-plants)	27	F	
0709400000	Celery other than celeriac	27	E	
0709517000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	30	E	
0709519000	Other	30	E	
0709591000	Pine mushrooms	30	G	
0709592000	Oak mushrooms	40.0% or 1,625won/kg whichever is greater	G	
0709593000	Ling chiu mushrooms	30	E	
0709594010	King oyster mushrooms	30	E	
0709594090	Other	30	E	
0709595000	Winter mushrooms	30	E	
0709596000	Truffles	27	G	
0709599000	Other	30	E	
0709601000	Sweet peppers (bell type)	270% or 6,210won/kg whichever is greater	X	

0709609000	Other	270% or 6,210won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0709700000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	27	E	
0709910000	Globe artichokes	27	E	
0709920000	Olives	27	D	
0709930000	Pumpkins, squash and gourds (Cucurbita spp.)	27	G	
0709991000	Bracken	30	G	
0709992000	Flowering ferns	27	G	
0709999000	Other	27	G	
0710100000	Potatoes	27	X	
0710210000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	27	D	
0710220000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	27	X	
0710290000	Other	27	D	
0710300000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	27	E	
0710400000	Sweet corn	30	D	
0710801000	Onions	27	G	
0710802000	Garlic	27	G	
0710803000	Bamboo shoots	27	G	
0710804000	Carrots	27	G	
0710805000	Bracken	30	G	
0710806000	Pine mushrooms	27	G	
0710807000	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	27	X	
0710808010	Aster [Aster scaber Thunb., Aster tataricus L. f., Ligularia fischeri (Ledeb.) Turcz., Solidago virgaurea subsp. asiatica Kitam. ex Hara var. asiatica]	27	E	
0710808020	Korean thistle [Cirsium setidens (Dunn) Nakai]	27	E	
0710809000	Other	27	D	
0710900000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	G	
0711200000	Olives	27	G	
0711400000	Cucumbers and gherkins	30	G	
0711510000	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	30	C	
0711591000	Truffles	27	G	
0711599000	Other	30	C	
0711901000	Garlic	360% or 1,800won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0711903000	Bamboo shoots	27	G	
0711904000	Carrots	27	G	
0711905010	Bracken	27	G	
0711905020	Flowering ferns	27	G	
0711905091	Fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta	270% or 6,210won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0711905099	Other	27	G	
0711909000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	C	
0712200000	Onions	135% or 180won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0712311000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	30	E	
0712319000	Other	30% or 1,218won/kg whichever is greater	E	
0712320000	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	30% or 1,218won/kg whichever is greater	G	
0712330000	Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	30% or 1,218won/kg whichever is greater	E	
0712391010	Pine mushrooms	30	G	
0712391020	Oak mushrooms	40% or 1,625won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0712391030	Ling chiu mushrooms	30% or 842won/kg whichever is greater	E	
0712391040	Oyster mushrooms	30	E	
0712391050	Winter mushrooms	30	E	
0712391090	Other	30% or 1,218won/kg whichever is greater	E	

0712392000	Truffles	27	G	
0712901000	Garlic	360% or 1,800won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0712902010	Bracken	30% or 1,807won/kg whichever is greater	G	
0712902020	Radishes	30	X	
0712902030	Welsh onions	30% or 1,159won/kg whichever is greater	G	
0712902040	Carrots	30% or 864won/kg whichever is greater	G	
0712902050	Pumpkins	30	G	
0712902060	Cabbages	30	E	
0712902070	Taro stems	30	C	
0712902080	Sweet potato stems	30	C	
0712902091	Sweet corn for seeds	370	X	
0712902092	Sweet corn, excluding those for seeds	370	G	
0712902093	Potatoes	27	X	
0712902094	Flowering ferns	30% or 1,446won/kg whichever is greater	G	
0712902095	Codonopsis	30	G	
0712902096	Aster [Aster scaber Thunb., Aster tataricus L. f., Ligularia fischeri (Ledeb.) Turcz., Solidago virgaurea subsp. asiatica Kitam. ex Hara var. asiatica]	30	G	
0712902097	Korean thistle [Cirsium setidens (Dunn) Nakai]	30	G	
0712902099	Other	30	G	
0712909000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	G	
0713101000	For seed	27	E	
0713102000	For feeding	0	A	
0713109000	Other	27	E	
0713200000	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	27	X	
0713311000	For seed	607.5	X	
0713319000	Other	607.5	X	
0713321000	For seed	420.8	X	
0713329000	Other	420.8	X	
0713331000	For seed	27	E	
0713339000	Other	27	E	
0713340000	Bambara beans (Vigna subterranea or Voandzeia subterranea)	27	G	
0713350000	Cow peas (Vigna unguiculata)	27	E	
0713390000	Other	27	E	
0713400000	Lentils	27	X	
0713500000	Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	27	E	
0713600000	Pigeon peas (Cajanus cajan)	27	G	
0713900000	Other	27	C	
0714101000	Fresh	887.4	G	
0714102010	Chips	887.4	G	
0714102020	Pellets	887.4	G	
0714102090	Other	887.4	G	
0714103000	Chilled	887.4	G	
0714104000	Frozen	45	G	
0714201000	Fresh	385% or 338won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0714202000	Dried	385	X	
0714203000	Chilled	385	X	
0714204000	Frozen	45	X	
0714301000	Frozen	45	X	
0714309000	Other	385	X	
0714401000	Frozen	45	X	
0714409000	Other	385	X	
0714501000	Frozen	45	X	
0714509000	Other	385	X	
0714901010	Frozen	45	G	

0714901090	Other	18	G	
0714909010	Frozen	45	X	
0714909090	Other	385	X	
0801110000	Desiccated	30	G	
0801120000	In the inner shell (endocarp)	30	G	
0801190000	Other	30	G	
0801210000	In shell	30	G	
0801220000	Shelled	30	G	
0801310000	In shell	8	G	
0801320000	Shelled	8	G	
0802110000	In shell	8	E	
0802120000	Shelled	8	E	
0802210000	In shell	8	E	
0802220000	Shelled	8	E	
0802310000	In shell	45	X	
0802320000	Shelled	30	X	
0802410000	In shell	219.4% or 1,470won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0802420000	Shelled	219.4% or 1,470won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0802510000	In shell	30	F	
0802520000	Shelled	30	F	
0802610000	In shell	30	E	
0802620000	Shelled	30	F	
0802700000	Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	30	G	
0802800000	Areca nuts	30	F	
0802901010	In shell	566.8% or 2,664won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0802901020	Shelled	566.8% or 2,664won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0802902010	In shell	30	G	
0802902020	Shelled	30	G	
0802909000	Other	30	G	
0803100000	Plantains	30	C	
0803900000	Other	30	C	
0804100000	Dates	30	E	
0804200000	Figs	30	F	
0804300000	Pineapples	30	D	
0804400000	Avocados	30	E	
0804501000	Guavas	30	G	
0804502000	Mangoes	30	E	
0804503000	Mangosteens	30	G	
0805100000	Oranges	50	X	
0805211000	Korean citrus	144	X	
0805219000	Other	144	X	
0805220000	Clementines	144	X	
0805290000	Other	144	X	
0805400000	Grapefruit, including pomelos	30	G	
0805501000	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	30	G	
0805502010	Citrus aurantifolia	30	G	
0805502020	Citrus latifolia	144	G	
0805900000	Other	144	X	
0806100000	Fresh	45	S	
0806200000	Dried	21	G	
0807110000	Watermelons	45	G	
0807190000	Other	45	G	
0807200000	Papaws (papayas)	30	G	
0808100000	Apples	45	X	
0808300000	Pears	45	X	
0808400000	Quinces	45	F	
0809100000	Apricots	45	F	
0809210000	Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	24	G	

0809290000	Other	24	G	
0809300000	Peaches, including nectarines	45	X	
0809401000	Plums	45	G	
0809402000	Sloes	45	F	
0810100000	Strawberries	45	G	
0810200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	45	F	
0810300000	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	45	F	
0810400000	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	45	E	
0810500000	Kiwifruit	45	F	
0810600000	Durians	45	G	
0810701000	Sweet persimmons	45	G	
0810709000	Other	50	G	
0810903000	Jujubes	611.5% or 5,800won/kg, whichever is greater	X	
0810905000	Mumes	50	X	
0810909000	Other	45	E	
0811100000	Strawberries	30	G	
0811200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	30	E	
0811901000	Chestnuts	30	X	
0811902000	Jujubes	30	X	
0811903000	Pine-nuts	30	X	
0811909000	Other	30	D	
0812100000	Cherries	30	F	
0812901000	Strawberries	30	X	
0812909000	Other	30	G	
0813100000	Apricots	45	F	
0813200000	Prunes	18	E	
0813300000	Apples	45	G	
0813401000	Persimmons	50	X	
0813402000	Jujubes	611.5% or 5,800won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0813409000	Other	45	E	
0813500000	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	45	G	
0814001000	Peel of citrus fruit	30	F	
0814002000	Peel of melons (including watermelons)	30	C	
0901110000	Not decaffeinated	2	A	
0901120000	Decaffeinated	2	A	
0901210000	Not decaffeinated	8	A	
0901220000	Decaffeinated	8	A	
0901901000	Coffee husks and skins	3	E	
0901902000	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	8	E	
0902100000	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	513.6	X	
0902200000	Other green tea (not fermented)	513.6	X	
0902300000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	40	E	
0902400000	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	40	E	
0903000000	Maté	25	E	
0904110000	Neither crushed nor ground	8	C	
0904120000	Crushed or ground	8	C	
0904210000	Dried, neither crushed nor ground	270% or 6,210won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0904220000	Crushed or ground	270% or 6,210won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0905100000	Neither crushed nor ground	8	C	
0905200000	Crushed or ground	8	A	
0906110000	Cinnamon(Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	8	C	
0906191000	Cinnamon, other than Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume	8	C	
0906192000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8	C	
0906201000	Cinnamon	8	C	

0906202000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8	C	
0907100000	Neither crushed nor ground	8	C	
0907200000	Crushed or ground	8	C	
0908110000	Neither crushed nor ground	8	C	
0908120000	Crushed or ground	8	C	
0908210000	Neither crushed nor ground	8	C	
0908220000	Crushed or ground	8	A	
0908310000	Neither crushed nor ground	8	C	
0908320000	Crushed or ground	8	A	
0909210000	Neither crushed nor ground	8	C	
0909220000	Crushed or ground	8	A	
0909310000	Neither crushed nor ground	8	C	
0909320000	Crushed or ground	8	A	
0909611000	Seeds of anise or badian	8	C	
0909612000	Seeds of caraway	8	C	
0909613000	Seeds of fennel and juniper berries	8	C	
0909621000	Seeds of anise or badian	8	A	
0909622000	Seeds of caraway	8	C	
0909623000	Seeds of fennel and juniper berries	8	C	
0910111000	Fresh or chilled	377.3% or 931won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0910112000	Dried	377.3% or 931won/kg whichever is greater	G	
0910119000	Other	377.3% or 931won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0910121000	Fresh or chilled	377.3% or 931won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0910122000	Dried	377.3% or 931won/kg whichever is greater	E	
0910129000	Other	377.3% or 931won/kg whichever is greater	X	
0910200000	Saffron	8	C	
0910300000	Turmeric (curcuma)	8	C	
0910911000	Curry	8	C	
0910919000	Other	8	C	
0910991000	Thyme; bay leaves	8	C	
0910999000	Other	8	C	
1001110000	Seed	3	B	
1001190000	Other	3	A	
1001911000	Meslin	3	B	
1001919000	Other	1.8	A	
1001991010	Meslin	3	A	
1001991090	Other	0	A	
1001992010	Meslin	3	A	
1001992090	Other	1.8	A	
1001999010	Meslin	3	A	
1001999090	Other	1.8	A	
1002100000	Seed	108.7	F	
1002900000	Other	3	A	
1003101000	Malting barley	513	X	
1003102000	Unhulled barley	324% or 326won/kg whichever is greater	X	
1003103000	Naked barley	299.7% or 361won/kg whichever is greater	X	
1003109000	Other	299.7	X	
1003901000	Malting barley	513	X	
1003902000	Unhulled barley	324% or 326won/kg whichever is greater	X	
1003903000	Naked barley	299.7% or 361won/kg whichever is greater	X	
1003909000	Other	299.7	X	
1004100000	Seed	554.8	F	
1004900000	Other	3	A	

1005100000	For seed	328	X	
1005901000	For feeding	328	F	
1005902000	Popcorn	630	X	
1005909000	Other	328	F	
1006100000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	513	X	
1006201000	Nonglutinous	513	X	
1006202000	Glutinous	513	X	
1006301000	Nonglutinous	513	X	
1006302000	Glutinous	513	X	
1006400000	Broken rice	513	X	
1007100000	Seed	779.4	X	
1007900000	Other	3	A	
1008100000	Buckwheat	256.1	X	
1008211000	Foxtail millet (<i>Setaria italica</i>)	18	E	
1008219000	Other	3	A	
1008291000	Foxtail millet (<i>Setaria italica</i>)	3	A	
1008299000	Other	3	A	
1008300000	Canary seeds	3	A	
1008400000	Fonio (<i>Digitaria</i> spp.)	800.3	X	
1008500000	Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)	800.3	X	
1008600000	Triticale	800.3	X	
1008900000	Other cereals	800.3	X	
1101001000	Of wheat	3	B	
1101002000	Of meslin	5	B	
1102200000	Maize (corn) flour	5	B	
1102901000	Barley flour	260	X	
1102902000	Rice flour	513	X	
1102903000	Rye flour	5	B	
1102909000	Other	800.3	G	
1103110000	Of wheat	288.2	X	
1103130000	Of maize (corn)	162.9	X	
1103191000	Of barley	260	X	
1103192000	Of oats	554.8	X	
1103193000	Of rice	513	X	
1103199000	Other	800.3	X	
1103201000	Of wheat	288.2	X	
1103202000	Of rice	513	X	
1103203000	Of barley	260	X	
1103209000	Other	800.3	X	
1104120000	Of oats	554.8	X	
1104191000	Of rice	513	X	
1104192000	Of barley	233	X	
1104199000	Other	800.3	X	
1104220000	Of oats	554.8	X	
1104230000	Of maize (corn)	167	X	
1104291000	Of coicis semen	800.3	X	
1104292000	Of barley	126	X	
1104299000	Other	800.3	X	
1104301000	Of rice	5	X	
1104309000	Other	5	G	
1105100000	Flour, meal and powder	304	X	
1105200000	Flakes, granules and pellets	304	X	
1106100000	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	8	C	
1106201000	Of arrow roots	8	E	
1106209000	Other	8	E	
1106300000	Of the products of Chapter 8	8	E	
1107100000	Not roasted	269	X	
1107201000	Smoked	269	X	
1107209000	Other	27	G	
1108110000	Wheat starch	50.9	X	
1108121000	For food	226	X	

1108129000	Other	226	X	
1108130000	Potato starch	455	X	
1108141000	For food	455	X	
1108149000	Other	455	X	
1108191000	Of sweet potato	241.2	X	
1108199000	Other	800.3	X	
1108200000	Inulin	800.3	X	
1109000000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	8	C	
1201101000	For bean sprouts	487% or 956won/kg whichever is greater	X	
1201109000	Other	487% or 956won/kg whichever is greater	X	
1201901000	For soya beans oil and oil cake	487% or 956won/kg whichever is greater	X	
1201902000	For feeding	487% or 956won/kg whichever is greater	X	
1201903000	For bean sprouts	487% or 956won/kg whichever is greater	X	
1201909000	Other	487% or 956won/kg whichever is greater	X	
1202301000	In shell	230.5	X	
1202302000	Shelled, whether or not broken	230.5	X	
1202410000	In shell	230.5	G	
1202420000	Shelled, whether or not broken	230.5	X	
1203000000	Copra	3	A	
1204000000	Linseed, whether or not broken	3	A	
1205101000	Seeds for fodder planting	0	A	
1205109000	Other	10	E	
1205901000	Seeds for fodder planting	0	A	
1205909000	Other	10	E	
1206000000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	25	D	
1207100000	Palm nuts and kernels	3	A	
1207210000	Seed	3	A	
1207291000	For feeding	2	A	
1207299000	Other	3	A	
1207300000	Castor oil seeds	3	A	
1207400000	Sesamum seeds	630% or 6,660won/kg whichever is greater	X	
1207500000	Mustard seeds	3	A	
1207600000	Safflower (<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>) seeds	3	A	
1207700000	Melon seeds	3	A	
1207910000	Poppy seeds	3	A	
1207991000	Perilla seeds	40% or 410won/kg whichever is greater	X	
1207992000	Shea nuts (Karite nuts)	3	A	
1207999000	Other	3	A	
1208100000	Of soya beans	3	E	
1208900000	Other	3	A	
1209100000	Sugar beet seeds	0	A	
1209210000	Lucerne(alfalfa) seeds	0	A	
1209220000	Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seeds	0	A	
1209230000	Fescue seeds	0	A	
1209240000	Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seeds	0	A	
1209250000	Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds	0	A	
1209291000	Lupine seed	0	A	
1209292000	Sudan grass seed	0	A	
1209293000	Orchard grass seeds	0	A	
1209294000	Timothy grass seed	0	A	
1209299000	Other	0	A	
1209300000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0	A	
1209911010	Onion seeds	0	A	

1209911090	Other	0	A	
1209912000	Radish seeds	0	A	
1209913000	Seeds of chili peppers or sweet peppers (Capsicum annum)	0	A	
1209914000	Cabbage seeds	0	A	
1209915000	Tomato seeds	0	A	
1209919000	Other	0	A	
1209991010	Seeds of oak	0	A	
1209991090	Other	0	A	
1209992000	Seeds of fruit trees	0	A	
1209993000	Tobacco seed	0	A	
1209994000	Lawn seed	0	A	
1209999000	Other	0	A	
1210100000	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	30	G	
1210201000	Hop cones	30	G	
1210202000	Lupulin	30	G	
1211201110	Wild-simulated ginseng	222.8	X	
1211201190	Other	222.8	X	
1211201211	Major roots	222.8	X	
1211201219	Other	222.8	X	
1211201291	Major roots	222.8	X	
1211201299	Other	222.8	X	
1211201311	Major roots	754.3	X	
1211201319	Other	754.3	X	
1211201391	Major roots	754.3	X	
1211201399	Other	754.3	X	
1211202110	Powder	18	X	
1211202120	Tablet or capsule	18	X	
1211202190	Other	18	X	
1211202210	Powder	754.3	X	
1211202220	Tablet or capsule	754.3	X	
1211202290	Other	754.3	X	
1211203100	Leaves and stems of ginseng	754.3	X	
1211203200	Ginseng seed	754.3	X	
1211209300	Fresh, chilled or dried	754.3	X	
1211209900	Other	754.3	G	
1211301000	Fresh, chilled or dried	8	C	
1211309000	Other	3	E	
1211401000	Fresh, chilled or dried	8	C	
1211409000	Other	3	E	
1211501000	Fresh, chilled or dried	8	B	
1211509000	Other	3	E	
1211901100	Aconiti tuber	8	C	
1211901200	Coptidis rhizoma	8	C	
1211901300	Polygalae radix	8	C	
1211901400	Fritillariae roylei bulbus	8	C	
1211901500	Eucommiae cortex	8	C	
1211901600	Liquorice roots	8	C	
1211901700	Amomi semen	8	C	
1211901800	Zizyphi semen	8	C	
1211901910	Longanae arillus	8	C	
1211901920	Crataegi fructus	8	C	
1211901930	Nelumbo semen	8	C	
1211901940	Pepper mint	8	C	
1211901950	Japanese pepper	8	E	
1211901960	Dried platycodon grandiflorum	8	G	
1211901970	Barbary wolfberry fruit (Lycium chinese Mill)	8	C	
1211901980	Chinese magnolia fruit (Schisandra chinensis Baill)	8	C	
1211901991	Quisqualis fructus	8	C	
1211901992	Wilford's swallow-wort	8	B	

1211901993	Polygoni Multiflori Radix	8	B	
1211901999	Other	8	B	
1211909010	Edible	45	G	
1211909090	Other	3	E	
1212211010	Dried	20	F	
1212211020	Chilled	20	F	
1212211030	Frozen	10	G	
1212211090	Other	20	G	
1212212010	Dried	20	F	
1212212020	Salted	20	G	
1212212030	Chilled	20	G	
1212212040	Frozen	45	G	
1212212090	Other	20	G	
1212213010	Dried	20	C	
1212213020	Chilled	20	C	
1212213030	Frozen	45	C	
1212213090	Other	20	C	
1212214010	Fresh	20	D	
1212214020	Chilled	20	D	
1212214030	Frozen	45	D	
1212214090	Other	20	C	
1212215010	Salted	20	E	
1212215020	Chilled	20	E	
1212215030	Frozen	45	E	
1212215090	Other	20	E	
1212216010	Frozen	45	C	
1212216090	Other	20	C	
1212217011	Frozen	45	C	
1212217019	Other	20	C	
1212217021	Frozen	45	C	
1212217029	Other	20	C	
1212217031	Frozen	45	C	
1212217039	Other	20	C	
1212218011	Frozen	45	C	
1212218019	Other	20	C	
1212218021	Frozen	45	C	
1212218029	Other	20	C	
1212218031	Frozen	45	C	
1212218039	Other	20	C	
1212219011	Frozen	45	C	
1212219019	Other	20	C	
1212219091	Frozen	45	C	
1212219099	Other	20	C	
1212291010	Frozen	10	G	
1212291090	Other	20	G	
1212292010	Frozen	45	G	
1212292090	Other	20	G	
1212293010	Frozen	45	C	
1212293090	Other	20	C	
1212294010	Frozen	45	C	
1212294090	Other	20	C	
1212295010	Frozen	45	C	
1212295090	Other	20	C	
1212296010	Frozen	45	C	
1212296090	Other	20	C	
1212297011	Frozen	45	C	
1212297019	Other	20	C	
1212297021	Frozen	45	C	
1212297029	Other	20	C	
1212297031	Frozen	45	C	
1212297039	Other	20	C	

1212298011	Frozen	45	C	
1212298019	Other	20	C	
1212298021	Frozen	45	C	
1212298029	Other	20	C	
1212298031	Frozen	45	C	
1212298039	Other	20	C	
1212299011	Frozen	45	C	
1212299019	Other	20	C	
1212299091	Frozen	45	C	
1212299099	Other	20	C	
1212910000	Sugar beet	3	E	
1212920000	Locust beans(carob)	20	G	
1212930000	Sugar cane	3	E	
1212940000	Chicory roots	8	C	
1212992000	Tuber of kuyaku	8	C	
1212993000	Pollen	8	C	
1212996000	Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	8	C	
1212999000	Other	8	A	
1213000000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	8	C	
1214101000	For feeding	1	E	
1214109000	Other	10	E	
1214901000	Fodder roots	100.5	X	
1214909011	For feeding	1	E	
1214909019	Other	18	E	
1214909090	Other	100.5	X	
1301200000	Gum Arabic	3	A	
1301901000	Oleoresins	3	C	
1301902010	Shellac	3	A	
1301902090	Other	3	A	
1301909000	Other	3	C	
1302110000	Opium	8	C	
1302120000	Of liquorice	8	C	
1302130000	Of hops	30	G	
1302140000	Of ephedra	8	C	
1302191110	White ginseng extract	20	X	
1302191120	White ginseng extract powder	20	X	
1302191190	Other	20	X	
1302191210	Red ginseng extract	754.3	X	
1302191220	Red ginseng extract powder	754.3	X	
1302191290	Other	754.3	X	
1302191900	Other	20	X	
1302192000	Cashew nut shell liquid	8	C	
1302193000	Natural lacquer	8	E	
1302199010	Saps and extracts of aloes	8	C	
1302199020	Cola extract	8	C	
1302199031	Angelicae Gigantis Radix Extract (Angelica gigas, Angelica acutiloba)	8	C	
1302199032	Schisandrae Fructus Extract (Schisandra chinensis)	8	C	
1302199033	Paeoniae Radix Extract (Paeonia lactiflora, Paeonia japonica, Paeonia obovata)	8	C	
1302199034	Cnidii Rhizoma Extract (Cnidium officinale, Ligusticum chuanxiong)	8	C	
1302199035	Astragali Radix Extract (Astragalus membranaceus, Astragalus mongholicus)	8	C	
1302199039	Other	8	C	
1302199091	Vanilla oleoresin or vanilla extract	8	C	
1302199099	Other	8	C	
1302200000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	8	C	
1302311000	Agar-agar in stripe form	8	C	
1302312000	Agar-agar, powdered	8	C	

1302319000	Other	8	C	
1302320000	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	8	C	
1302390000	Other	8	C	
1401101000	Bamboos, phyllostachys	8	E	
1401102000	Raw bamboos	8	E	
1401109000	Other	8	E	
1401201000	Split or drawn	8	E	
1401209000	Other	8	E	
1401900000	Other	8	E	
1404200000	Cotton linters	3	A	
1404901000	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo)	3	C	
1404902010	Bark of paper mulberry	3	C	
1404902090	Other	3	D	
1404903010	Leaves of quercus dentata	5	E	
1404903020	Leaves of smilax china	5	E	
1404903090	Other	5	E	
1404904000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	3	C	
1404905000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	3	A	
1404906010	Gall nuts	3	C	
1404906020	Almond hulls	3	C	
1404906090	Other	3	C	
1404909000	Other	3	E	
1501101000	Of an acid value not exceeding 1	3	A	
1501109000	Other	3	A	
1501200000	Other pig fat	3	A	
1501900000	Other	3	A	
1502101010	Of an acid value not exceeding 2	2	A	
1502101090	Other	2	A	
1502109000	Other	3	A	
1502901000	Of bovine animals	2	A	
1502909000	Other	3	A	
1503002000	Lard-oil	3	A	
1503009000	Other	3	A	
1504101000	Sharks' liver oil and its fractions	3	C	
1504109000	Other	3	G	
1504200000	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	3	C	
1504301000	Whale oil and its fractions	3	C	
1504309000	Other	3	C	
1505001000	Wool grease, crude	3	A	
1505009000	Other	3	A	
1506001000	Neat's foot oil and its fractions	3	A	
1506009000	Other	3	A	
1507101000	For food	5	G	
1507102000	For manufacturing biodiesel	5	G	
1507109000	Other	5	G	
1507901010	For food	5	G	
1507901020	For manufacturing biodiesel	5	G	
1507901090	Other	5	G	
1507909000	Other	5	G	
1508100000	Crude oil	27	E	
1508901000	Refined oil	27	E	
1508909000	Other	27	E	
1509100000	Virgin	5	A	

1509900000	Other	5	A	
1510000000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09	5	A	
1511100000	Crude oil	3	A	
1511901000	Palm olein	2	A	
1511902000	Palm stearin	2	A	
1511909000	Other	2	A	
1512111000	Sunflower-seed oil	5	A	
1512112000	Safflower oil	5	A	
1512191010	Sunflower-seed oil	5	A	
1512191020	Safflower oil	5	A	
1512199010	Sunflower-seed oil	5	A	
1512199020	Safflower oil	5	A	
1512210000	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5	A	
1512291000	Refined oil	5	A	
1512299000	Other	5	A	
1513110000	Crude oil	3	A	
1513191000	Refined oil	3	A	
1513199000	Other	3	A	
1513211000	Palm kernel oil	5	A	
1513212000	Babassu oil	8	A	
1513291010	Palm kernel oil	5	A	
1513291020	Babassu oil	8	A	
1513299000	Other	8	A	
1514110000	Crude oil	5	G	
1514191000	Refined oil	5	G	
1514199000	Other	5	G	
1514911000	Other Rape oil or colza oil	5	G	
1514912000	Mustard oil	5	G	
1514991010	Other Rape oil or colza oil	5	G	
1514991020	Mustard oil	5	G	
1514999000	Other	5	G	
1515110000	Crude oil	5	A	
1515190000	Other	5	A	
1515210000	Crude oil	5	C	
1515290000	Other	5	A	
1515300000	Castor oil and its fractions	5	A	
1515500000	Sesame oil and its fractions	630% or 12,060won/kg whichever is greater	X	
1515901000	Perilla oil and its fractions	36	E	
1515909010	Rice bran oil and its fractions	5	C	
1515909020	Camellia oil and its fractions	8	A	
1515909030	Jobba oil and its fractions	8	A	
1515909040	Tung oil and its fractions	8	A	
1515909090	Other	5	A	
1516101000	Beef tallow and its fractions	8	C	
1516102000	Whale oil and its fractions	8	C	
1516109000	Other	8	C	
1516201010	Peanut oil and its fraction	36	E	
1516201020	Sunflower seed oil and its fraction	36	E	
1516201030	Rape or colza oil and its fraction	36	E	
1516201040	Perilla oil and its fraction	36	E	
1516201050	Sesame oil and its fraction	36	X	
1516202010	Coconut (copra) oil and its fraction	8	A	
1516202020	Palm oil and its fraction	8	A	
1516202030	Maize oil and its fraction	8	A	
1516202040	Cotton seed oil and its fraction	8	A	
1516202050	Soya-bean oil and its fraction	8	G	
1516202090	Other	8	A	

1517100000	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	8	C	
1517901000	Imitation lard	8	C	
1517902000	Shortening	8	C	
1517909000	Other	8	C	
1518001000	Dehydrated castor oil	8	C	
1518002000	Epoxidised soya-bean oil	8	C	
1518009010	For feeding	5	C	
1518009090	Other	8	C	
1520000000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	8	C	
1521101000	Carnauba wax	8	C	
1521102000	Palm wax	8	C	
1521109000	Other	8	C	
1521901000	Spermaceti	8	C	
1521902000	Beeswax	8	C	
1521909000	Other	8	C	
1522001000	Degras	8	C	
1522009000	Other	8	C	
1601001000	Sausages	18	E	
1601009000	Other	30	F	
1602100000	Homogenised preparations	30	X	
1602201000	In airtight containers	30	F	
1602209000	Other	30	F	
1602311000	In airtight containers	30	D	
1602319000	Other	30	D	
1602321010	Samge-tang ^(k)	30	G	
1602321090	Other	30	G	
1602329000	Other	30	G	
1602391000	In airtight containers	30	F	
1602399000	Other	30	F	
1602411000	In airtight containers	30	G	
1602419000	Other	27	G	
1602421000	In airtight containers	30	G	
1602429000	Other	27	G	
1602491000	In airtight containers	30	G	
1602499000	Other	27	G	
1602501000	In airtight containers	72	X	
1602509000	Other	72	X	
1602901000	In airtight containers	30	X	
1602909000	Other	30	X	
1603001000	Meat extracts	30	X	
1603002000	Meat juices	30	X	
1603003000	Fish extracts	30	C	
1603004000	Fish juices	30	G	
1603009000	Other	30	G	
1604111000	In airtight containers	20	X	
1604119000	Other	20	X	
1604121000	In airtight containers	20	G	
1604129000	Other	20	G	
1604131000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1604139000	Other	20	G	
1604141011	In oil	20	E	
1604141012	Boiled	20	C	
1604141019	Other	20	B	
1604141021	In oil	20	G	
1604141022	Boiled	20	F	
1604141029	Other	20	G	
1604141031	In oil	20	F	
1604141032	Boiled	20	C	
1604141039	Other	20	G	
1604149000	Other	20	E	
1604151000	In airtight containers	20	F	

1604159000	Other	20	F	
1604161000	In airtight containers	20	X	
1604169000	Other	20	X	
1604171000	In airtight containers	20	G	
1604179000	Other	20	X	
1604181000	In airtight containers	20	F	
1604189000	Other	20	F	
1604191010	Saury	20	E	
1604191020	Jack and horse mackerel	20	F	
1604191090	Other	20	F	
1604199010	Jerk filefish	20	D	
1604199090	Other	20	F	
1604201000	Fish pastes	20	C	
1604202000	Fish marinade	20	C	
1604203000	Fish sausages	20	C	
1604204010	Of crab flavor	20	C	
1604204090	Other	20	C	
1604209000	Other	20	C	
1604310000	Caviar	20	C	
1604320000	Caviar substitutes	20	C	
1605101010	In airtight containers	20	E	
1605101091	Red snow crab meat	20	X	
1605101099	Other	20	E	
1605109000	Other	20	E	
1605211000	Breaded	20	TRQ	See Appendix 2-B-1
1605219000	Other	20	TRQ	See Appendix 2-B-1
1605290000	Other	20	TRQ	See Appendix 2-B-1
1605301000	In airtight containers	20	E	
1605309000	Other	20	E	
1605401000	In airtight containers	20	D	
1605409000	Other	20	D	
1605511000	In airtight containers	20	X	
1605519000	Other	20	X	
1605521000	In airtight containers	20	D	
1605529000	Other	20	D	
1605531000	In airtight containers	20	E	
1605539000	Other	20	E	
1605541010	In airtight containers	20	D	
1605541090	Other	20	D	
1605542010	In airtight containers	20	F	
1605542091	Seasoned squid	20	X	
1605542099	Other	20	X	
1605551000	In airtight containers	20	G	
1605559000	Other	20	X	
1605561010	In airtight containers	20	D	
1605561090	Other	20	D	
1605562010	In airtight containers	20	D	
1605562090	Other	20	D	
1605569010	In airtight containers	20	G	
1605569090	Other	20	X	
1605571000	In airtight containers	20	X	
1605579000	Other	20	X	
1605581000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1605589000	Other	20	C	
1605591010	In airtight containers	20	D	
1605591090	Other	20	D	
1605592010	In airtight containers	20	G	
1605592090	Other	20	X	
1605599010	In airtight containers	20	C	
1605599090	Other	20	C	
1605611000	In airtight containers	20	D	

1605619000	Other	20	D	
1605621000	In airtight containers	20	D	
1605629000	Other	20	D	
1605631000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1605639000	Other	20	C	
1605691000	In airtight containers	20	C	
1605699000	Other	20	C	
1701121000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3	A	
1701122000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3	A	
1701130000	Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	3	A	
1701141000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3	A	
1701142000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3	A	
1701910000	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	30	X	
1701990000	Other	30	X	
1702111000	Lactose	49.5	X	
1702119000	Lactose syrup	20	X	
1702191000	Lactose	49.5	X	
1702199000	Lactose Syrup	20	X	
1702201000	Maple sugar	8	C	
1702202000	Maple syrup	8	C	
1702301000	Glucose	8	E	
1702302000	Glucose syrup	8	E	
1702401000	Glucose	8	E	
1702402000	Glucose syrup	8	E	
1702500000	Chemically pure fructose	8	E	
1702601000	Fructose	8	E	
1702602000	Fructose syrup	8	E	
1702901000	Artificial honey	243	X	
1702902000	Caramel	8	C	
1702903000	Maltose	8	C	
1702909000	Other	8	C	
1703101000	For use in manufacturing spirits	3	A	
1703109000	Other	3	A	
1703901000	For use in manufacturing spirits	3	A	
1703909000	Other	3	A	
1704100000	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	8	B	
1704901000	Liquorice extract, not put up as confectionery	8	C	
1704902010	Drops	8	C	
1704902020	Caramels	8	C	
1704902090	Other	8	C	
1704909000	Other	8	C	
1801001000	Raw	2	A	
1801002000	Roasted	8	B	
1802001000	Cocoa shells, husks and skins	8	B	
1802009000	Other	8	B	
1803100000	Not defatted	5	A	
1803200000	Wholly or partly defatted	5	B	
1804000000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	5	A	
1805000000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5	A	
1806100000	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	8	C	
1806201000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	A	
1806209010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weight of milk powder	8	C	
1806209090	Other	8	C	
1806311000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	A	
1806319000	Other	8	A	
1806321000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	A	
1806329000	Other	8	A	
1806901000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	A	

1806902111	Prepared dry-milk	36	E	
1806902119	Other	40	E	
1806902191	Of oatmeal	8	C	
1806902199	Other	8	C	
1806902210	Of barley flour	8	C	
1806902290	Other	513	X	
1806902910	Of malt extract	30	C	
1806902920	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	36	E	
1806902991	Of oatmeal	8	C	
1806902992	Of barley flour	8	C	
1806902999	Other	513	X	
1806903010	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal product	5.4	B	
1806903091	Rice in grain form	8	X	
1806903099	Other	8	B	
1806909010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weight of milk powder	8	B	
1806909090	Other	8	B	
1901101010	Prepared dry milk	36	F	
1901101090	Other	40	F	
1901109010	Of oatmeal	8	C	
1901109090	Other	8	C	
1901201000	Of rice flour	513	X	
1901202000	Of barley flour	8	E	
1901209000	Other	513	X	
1901901000	Malt extract	30	G	
1901902010	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 30 %	36	X	
1901902020	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 30 %	36	X	
1901909010	Oat meal	8	C	
1901909091	Of rice flour	513	X	
1901909092	Of barley flour	8	E	
1901909099	Other	513	X	
1902111000	Spaghetti	5	C	
1902112000	Macaroni	5	C	
1902119000	Other	5	C	
1902191000	Noodles	5	C	
1902192000	Chinese vermicelli	26.0% or 206won/kg whichever is greater	X	
1902193000	Naeng-myun(냉면)	5	C	
1902199000	Other	5	B	
1902200000	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	5	C	
1902301010	Ramen(라면)	5	A	
1902301090	Other	5	C	
1902309000	Other	5	A	
1902400000	Couscous	5	A	
1903001000	Tapioca	8	C	
1903009000	Other	8	C	
1904101000	Corn flakes	5.4	C	
1904102000	Corn chip	5.4	B	
1904103000	Puffed rice	5.4	E	
1904109000	Other	5.4	A	
1904201000	Of Musli type preparations	45	G	
1904209000	Other	5.4	E	
1904300000	Bulgur wheat	8	E	
1904901010	Steamed or boiled rice	50	X	
1904901090	Other	8	X	
1904909000	Other	8	C	
1905100000	Crispbread	8	C	
1905200000	Gingerbread and the like	8	C	
1905310000	Sweet biscuits	8	C	
1905320000	Waffles and wafers	8	B	

1905400000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	8	C	
1905901010	Bread	8	B	
1905901020	Ship's biscuits	8	C	
1905901030	Pastries and cakes	8	C	
1905901040	Biscuits, cookies and crackers	5	B	
1905901050	Bakers' wares of rice	8	C	
1905901090	Other	8	B	
1905909010	Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	8	C	
1905909020	Rice paper	8	C	
1905909090	Other	8	B	
2001100000	Cucumbers and gherkins	30	F	
2001901000	Fruit and nuts	30	C	
2001909010	Shallots	30	E	
2001909020	Tomatoes	30	D	
2001909030	Cauliflower	30	C	
2001909040	Sweet corn	30	F	
2001909050	Rakkyo	30	G	
2001909060	Garlic	30	X	
2001909070	Onions	30	X	
2001909090	Other	30	C	
2002100000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	8	E	
2002901000	Tomato paste (of a soluble solid, of 24 % or more)	5	A	
2002909000	Other	8	E	
2003104000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	20	C	
2003109000	Other	20	C	
2003901000	Oak Mushrooms	20	X	
2003902000	Pine Mushrooms	20	G	
2003903000	Truffles	20	G	
2003909000	Other	20	C	
2004100000	Potatoes	18	E	
2004901000	Sweet corn	30	D	
2004909000	Other	30	G	
2005101000	Pureed corn for infant	20	D	
2005109000	Other	20	D	
2005201000	Croquettes prepared from flakes	20	X	
2005209000	Other	20	X	
2005400000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	20	G	
2005511000	Of small green beans	20	X	
2005512000	Of small red beans	20	X	
2005519000	Other	20	X	
2005591000	Of small green beans	20	G	
2005592000	Of small red beans	20	G	
2005599000	Other	20	X	
2005600000	Asparagus	20	G	
2005700000	Olives	20	E	
2005800000	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	15	E	
2005910000	Bamboo shoots	20	G	
2005991000	Kim-chi ^①	20	C	
2005992000	Sauerkraut	20	G	
2005994000	Korean thistle [Cirsium setidens (Dunn) Nakai]	20	G	
2005999000	Other	20	G	
2006001000	Marrons glacés	30	X	
2006002000	Pineapples	30	E	
2006003000	Ginger	30	E	
2006004000	Lotus roots	30	C	
2006005000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	20	C	
2006006010	Beans shelled	20	C	
2006006090	Other	20	C	
2006007000	Asparagus	20	C	
2006008000	Olive	20	C	
2006009010	Sweet corn (Zeamays var. Sac charata)	15	C	

2006009020	Bamboo shoots	20	G	
2006009030	Of other vegetable	20	G	
2006009090	Other	30	C	
2007100000	Homogenised preparations	30	D	
2007911000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	30	F	
2007919000	Other	30	G	
2007991000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	30	D	
2007999000	Other	30	E	
2008111000	Peanut butter	50	G	
2008119000	Other	63.9	G	
2008191000	Chestnuts	50	X	
2008192000	Coconut	45	X	
2008199000	Other	45	D	
2008200000	Pineapples	45	E	
2008301000	Citrus junos	45	G	
2008309000	Other	45	X	
2008400000	Pears	45	X	
2008500000	Apricots	45	F	
2008600000	Cherries	45	D	
2008701000	In airtight containers, added sugar	50	X	
2008709000	Other	45	X	
2008800000	Strawberries	45	E	
2008910000	Palm hearts	45	E	
2008930000	Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea)	45	D	
2008971010	In airtight containers, added sugar	50	F	
2008971090	Other	45	E	
2008972000	Fruit salad	45	E	
2008979000	Other	45	G	
2008991000	Grapes	45	G	
2008992000	Apples	45	X	
2008993000	Popcorn	45	F	
2008994000	Salted Japanese pepper	45	G	
2008995010	Laver	8	X	
2008995090	Other	8	C	
2008999000	Other	45	D	
2009110000	Frozen	54	G	
2009120000	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	54	X	
2009190000	Other	54	X	
2009210000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30	G	
2009290000	Other	30	G	
2009311000	Lemon juice	50	G	
2009312000	Lime juice	50	G	
2009319000	Other	54	X	
2009391000	Lemon juice	50	G	
2009392000	Lime juice	50	G	
2009399000	Other	54	X	
2009410000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	50	G	
2009490000	Other	50	G	
2009500000	Tomato juice	30	F	
2009610000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	45	G	
2009690000	Other	45	G	
2009710000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	45	X	
2009790000	Other	45	X	
2009810000	Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea) juice	50	D	
2009891010	Peach juice	50	X	
2009891020	Strawberry juice	50	G	
2009891090	Other	50	D	
2009892000	Juice of vegetable	30	F	
2009901010	Chiefly on the basis of orange juice	50	X	

2009901020	Chiefly on the basis of apple juice	50	G	
2009901030	Chiefly on the basis of grape juice	50	F	
2009901090	Other	50	G	
2009902000	Of vegetables	30	F	
2009909000	Other	50	F	
2101111000	Instant coffee	8	B	
2101119000	Other	8	B	
2101121000	Preparations of instant coffee	8	B	
2101129010	Of containing milk, cream or their substitutes	8	C	
2101129090	Other	8	B	
2101201000	Of containing sugar, lemon or their substitutes	40	E	
2101209011	Of packing with tea bag	40	E	
2101209019	Other	40	E	
2101209090	Other	40	E	
2101301000	Of barley	8	C	
2101309000	Other	8	C	
2102101000	Brewery yeast	8	C	
2102102000	Distillery yeast	8	C	
2102103000	Bakery yeast	8	C	
2102104000	Culture yeast	8	C	
2102109000	Other	8	C	
2102201000	Inactive yeasts	8	C	
2102202000	Nulook®	8	C	
2102203010	Of tablet	8	C	
2102203090	Other	8	C	
2102204010	Of tablet	8	C	
2102204090	Other	8	C	
2102209000	Other	8	C	
2102300000	Prepared baking powders	8	C	
2103100000	Soya sauce	8	G	
2103201000	Tomato ketchup	8	F	
2103202000	Tomato sauces	8	F	
2103301000	Mustard flour and meal	8	C	
2103302000	Prepared mustard	8	C	
2103901010	Bean paste	8	C	
2103901020	Chinese bean paste	8	C	
2103901030	Gochujang®	32	F	
2103901090	Other	45	F	
2103909010	Mayonnaise	8	C	
2103909020	Instant curry	45	C	
2103909030	Mixed seasonings	45	E	
2103909040	Maejoo®	8	X	
2103909090	Other	45	E	
2104101000	Of meat	18	D	
2104102000	Of fish	30	C	
2104103000	Of vegetable	18	D	
2104109000	Other	18	D	
2104200000	Homogenised composite food preparations	30	D	
2105001010	Not containing cocoa	8	C	
2105001090	Other	8	C	
2105009010	Not containing cocoa	8	C	
2105009090	Other	8	C	
2106101000	Bean-curd	8	E	
2106109020	Protein concentrates	8	C	
2106109030	Textured protein substances	8	C	
2106901010	Cola base	8	A	
2106901020	Beverage base of perfumed fruits	8	C	
2106901090	Other	8	C	
2106902000	Sugar syrups, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	8	C	
2106903011	Ginseng tea	8	X	

2106903019	Other	8	X	
2106903021	Red ginseng tea	754.3	X	
2106903029	Other	754.3	X	
2106909010	Coffee creamer	8	C	
2106909021	Of a butter content, by weight, not exceeding 30 %	8	E	
2106909022	Of a butter content, by weight, exceeding 30 % but not exceeding 70 %	8	E	
2106909023	Of a butter content, by weight, exceeding 70 %	8	E	
2106909030	Preparations for use in manufacturing ice cream	8	C	
2106909040	Autolyzed yeast and other yeast extracts	8	C	
2106909050	Flavors in preparations	8	C	
2106909060	Acorn flour	8	E	
2106909070	Preparations with a basis of aloe	8	C	
2106909080	Of preparations (other than those based on odoriferous substances) of types used in the manufacture of beverages with an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 % vol	30	D	
2106909091	Preparations of royal jelly and honey	8	E	
2106909099	Other	8	B	
2201100000	Mineral waters and aerated waters	8	B	
2201901000	Ice and snow	8	C	
2201909000	Other	8	C	
2202101000	Coloured	8	B	
2202109000	Other	8	C	
2202910000	Non-alcoholic beer	8	A	
2202991000	Beverage based on ginseng	8	X	
2202992000	Beverage of fruit juice	9	D	
2202993000	Sikhye ^⑤	8	C	
2202999000	Other	8	A	
2203000000	Beer made from malt	30	D	
2204100000	Sparkling wine	15	D	
2204211000	Red wine	15	D	
2204212000	White wine	15	D	
2204219000	Other	15	D	
2204221000	Red wine	15	D	
2204222000	White wine	15	D	
2204229000	Other	15	D	
2204291000	Red wine	15	D	
2204292000	White wine	15	D	
2204299000	Other	15	D	
2204300000	Other grape must	30	F	
2205100000	In containers holding 2 l or less	15	G	
2205900000	Other	15	G	
2206001010	Cider	15	E	
2206001020	Perry	15	E	
2206001090	Other	15	E	
2206002010	Cheongju ^⑥	15	C	
2206002020	Yakju ^⑥	15	C	
2206002030	Takju ^⑥	15	C	
2206002090	Other	15	C	
2206009010	Wine cooler (added the product of heading 20.09 or 22.02, including being made of grapes)	15	C	
2206009090	Other	15	C	
2207101000	Roughly distilled alcohol for beverages	10	G	
2207109010	Fermented alcohol for manufacture of liquors	270	G	
2207109090	Other	30	D	
2207200000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	8	C	
2208201000	Cognac	15	C	
2208209000	Other	15	C	
2208301000	Scotch whisky	20	C	
2208302000	Bourbon whisky	20	C	
2208303000	Rye whisky	20	C	

2208309000	Other	20	C	
2208400000	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products	20	B	
2208500000	Gin and geneva	20	C	
2208600000	Vodka	20	C	
2208701000	Ginseng wine	20	C	
2208702000	Ogarpi® wine	20	G	
2208709000	Other	20	C	
2208901000	Brandies other than that of subheading 2208.20	20	C	
2208904000	Soju®	30	B	
2208906000	Kaoliang wine	30	C	
2208907000	Tequila	20	C	
2208909000	Other	30	C	
2209001000	Brewery vinegar	8	C	
2209009000	Other	8	B	
2301101000	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal	9	X	
2301102000	Greaves	5	B	
2301201000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish	5	C	
2301209000	Other	5	D	
2302100000	Of maize (corn)	5	B	
2302300000	Of wheat	2	A	
2302401000	Of rice	5	B	
2302409000	Other	5	B	
2302500000	Of leguminous plants	5	B	
2303100000	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	0	A	
2303200000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	5	B	
2303301000	For feeding	2	B	
2303309000	Other	5	A	
2304000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil	1.8	A	
2305000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	5	B	
2306100000	Of cotton seeds	2	A	
2306200000	Of linseed	5	B	
2306300000	Of sunflower seeds	5	B	
2306410000	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0	A	
2306490000	Other	0	A	
2306500000	Of coconut or copra	2	A	
2306600000	Of palm nuts or kernels	2	A	
2306901000	Of sesamum seeds	63% or 72won/kg whichever is greater	X	
2306902000	Of perilla seeds	5	B	
2306903000	Of maize (corn) germ	5	B	
2306909000	Other	5	B	
2307000000	Wine lees; argol	5	B	
2308001000	Acorns	5	E	
2308002000	Horse-chestnuts	5	E	
2308003000	Cotton seed hulls	5	B	
2308009000	Other	46.4	G	
2309101000	Dog food	5	B	
2309102000	Cat food	5	B	
2309901010	For pigs	4.2	A	
2309901020	For fowls	4.2	A	
2309901030	For fish	5	A	
2309901040	For bovine	4.2	A	
2309901091	Of milk replacer	71	G	
2309901099	Other	5	A	
2309902010	Chiefly on the basis of inorganic substances or minerals (excluding chiefly on the basis of micro-minerals)	50.6	G	
2309902020	Chiefly on the basis of flavourings	50.6	G	

2309902091	Automatic approval import items as of December 31,1994 :1. Peckmor, sessalom, calfnectar and pignectar of FCA Feed flavor starter (conc.)2. FCA Feed nectars (conc.)3. FCA Feed protanox 4. FCA Encila (conc.)5. FCA Sugar mate6. Poultry, fish, mineral, calf, hy sugar and cheese of FFI Ade (conc.)7. Pig, hog, cattle, dairy, beef and kanine of FFI Krave (conc.)8. Pig and fresh of FFI Arome (cone., 2X)9. Pecuaroma-poultry Other	5	A	
2309902099	Other	50.6	G	
2309903010	Chiefly on the basis of antibiotics	5	A	
2309903020	Chiefly on the basis of vitamins	5	A	
2309903030	Chiefly on the basis of micro minerals	5	A	
2309903090	Other	5	A	
2309909010	Bait for fishing	5	F	
2309909090	Other	50.6	G	
2401101000	Flue-cured	20	G	
2401102000	Burley	20	G	
2401103000	Oriental	20	G	
2401109000	Other	20	G	
2401201000	Flue-cured	20	G	
2401202000	Burley	20	G	
2401203000	Oriental	20	G	
2401209000	Other	20	G	
2401301000	Stems	20	G	
2401302000	Scraps	20	G	
2401309000	Other	20	G	
2402101000	Cigar	40	G	
2402102000	Cheroot	40	G	
2402103000	Cigarillos	40	G	
2402201000	Filter tip cigarettes	40	G	
2402209000	Other	40	F	
2402900000	Other	40	G	
2403110000	Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	40	F	
2403191000	Pipe tobacco	40	G	
2403199000	Other	40	F	
2403911000	Tobacco sheets	32.8	G	
2403919000	Other	40	G	
2403991000	Chewing tobacco	40	G	
2403992000	Snuff	40	G	
2403993000	Tobacco extracts and essences	40	G	
2403994000	Tobacco holding in one's mouth(for example, Snus)	40	G	
2403999000	Other	40	G	
2501001010	Rock salt	1	A	
2501001020	Sea salt made by the heat of the sun	1	D	
2501009010	Edible salt	8	D	
2501009020	Pure sodium chloride	8	D	
2501009090	Other	8	D	
2502000000	Unroasted iron pyrites	2	A	
2503000000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	2	A	
2504101000	Natural graphite, crystalline	3	A	
2504102000	Natural graphite, amorphous	3	A	
2504109000	Other	3	A	
2504901000	Natural graphite, crystalline	3	A	
2504902000	Natural graphite, amorphous	3	A	
2504909000	Other	3	A	
2505100000	Silica sands and quartz sands	2	A	
2505901010	Clayey sand	3	A	
2505901020	Felspathic sand	3	A	
2505901090	Other	3	A	
2505909000	Other	3	A	

2506101000	Containing less than 0.06 % of impurities	3	A	
2506102000	Containing not less than 0.06 % but not more than 0.1 % of impurities	3	A	
2506103000	Containing more than 0.1 % of impurities	3	A	
2506201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	A	
2506209000	Other	3	A	
2507001010	Not calcined	3	A	
2507001090	Other	3	A	
2507002010	Gairome clays	3	A	
2507002020	Kibushi clays	3	A	
2507002090	Other	3	A	
2507009000	Other	3	A	
2508100000	Bentonite	3	A	
2508300000	Fire-clay	3	A	
2508401000	Acid clay	3	A	
2508402000	Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	3	A	
2508409000	Other	3	A	
2508501000	Andalusite	3	A	
2508502000	Kyanite	3	A	
2508503000	Sillimanite	3	A	
2508600000	Mullite	3	A	
2508701000	Chamotte	3	A	
2508702000	Dinas earth	3	A	
2509000000	Chalk	3	A	
2510101000	Natural calcium phosphates	0	A	
2510109000	Other	1	A	
2510201000	Natural calcium phosphates	3	A	
2510202000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	3	A	
2510209000	Other	3	A	
2511100000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	3	A	
2511200000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	3	A	
2512000000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	3	A	
2513101000	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	3	A	
2513109000	Other	3	A	
2513201010	Emery	3	A	
2513201020	Natural corundum	3	A	
2513201030	Natural garnet	3	A	
2513201090	Other	3	A	
2513202010	Emery	3	A	
2513202020	Natural corundum	3	A	
2513202030	Natural garnet	3	A	
2513202090	Other	3	A	
2514001000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	A	
2514009000	Other	3	A	
2515111000	Marble	3	A	
2515112000	Travertine	3	A	
2515121000	Marble	3	A	
2515122000	Travertine	3	A	
2515200000	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	3	A	
2516110000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	A	
2516120000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	A	
2516201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	A	
2516209000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	A	
2516901000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	A	
2516909000	Other	3	A	
2517101000	Pebbles	3	A	

2517102000	Broken or crushed stone	3	A	
2517109000	Other	3	A	
2517200000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	3	A	
2517300000	Tarred macadam	3	A	
2517410000	Of marble	3	A	
2517491000	Of basalt	3	A	
2517492000	Of granite	3	A	
2517499000	Other	3	A	
2518100000	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	3	A	
2518200000	Calcined or sintered dolomite	3	A	
2518300000	Dolomite ramming mix	3	A	
2519100000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	3	A	
2519901000	Fused or dead-burned magnesia	3	A	
2519902000	Natural magnesium oxide	3	A	
2519909000	Other	3	A	
2520101000	Gypsum	5	A	
2520102000	Anhydrite	5	A	
2520201000	Specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry	5	A	
2520209000	Other	5	A	
2521001000	Limestone	3	A	
2521009000	Other	3	A	
2522100000	Quicklime	3	A	
2522200000	Slaked lime	3	A	
2522300000	Hydraulic lime	3	A	
2523100000	Cement clinkers	5	A	
2523210000	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	5	A	
2523290000	Other	5	A	
2523300000	Aluminous cement	8	A	
2523901000	Slag cements	5	A	
2523909000	Other	5	A	
2524100000	Crocidolite	5	A	
2524901000	Amosite	5	A	
2524902000	Chrysotile	5	A	
2524909000	Other	5	A	
2525100000	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	3	A	
2525200000	Mica powder	3	A	
2525300000	Mica waste	3	A	
2526101000	Whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular shape (including square)	3	A	
2526109000	Other	3	A	
2526200000	Crushed or powdered	5	A	
2528001000	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	3	A	
2528002000	Calcium borates	3	A	
2528003000	Magnesium chloroborate	3	A	
2528004000	Natural boric acid	3	A	
2528009000	Other	3	A	
2529100000	Feldspar	3	A	
2529211000	Powder	2	A	
2529219000	Other	2	A	
2529221000	Powder	2	A	
2529229000	Other	2	A	
2529301000	Leucite	2	A	
2529302000	Nepheline	2	A	
2529303000	Nepheline syenite	2	A	
2530101000	Vermiculite	3	A	
2530102000	Perlites and chlorites	3	A	
2530200000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	3	A	
2530901000	Natural arsenic sulfides	3	A	

2530902000	Pyrolusite (manganese ore) suitable for manufacturing dry batteries	3	A	
2530903000	Strontianite	3	A	
2530904000	Cinnabar	3	A	
2530905000	Pyrophyllite	3	A	
2530906000	Zeolites	3	A	
2530907000	Alunites	3	A	
2530908000	Wollastonites	3	A	
2530909010	Pottery stone	3	A	
2530909020	Sericites	3	A	
2530909030	Earth colours	8	A	
2530909040	Natural micaceous iron oxides	8	A	
2530909050	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	3	A	
2530909091	Natural calcium carbonate	3	A	
2530909099	Other	3	A	
2601111000	Red haematite	0	A	
2601112000	Magnetite	0	A	
2601119000	Other	0	A	
2601121000	Red haematite	0	A	
2601122000	Magnetite	0	A	
2601129000	Other	0	A	
2601200000	Roasted iron pyrites	1	A	
2602000000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	0	A	
2603000000	Copper ores and concentrates	0	A	
2604000000	Nickel ores and concentrates	0	A	
2605000000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	0	A	
2606000000	Aluminium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2607000000	Lead ores and concentrates	0	A	
2608000000	Zinc ores and concentrates	0	A	
2609000000	Tin ores and concentrates	0	A	
2610000000	Chromium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2611001000	Wolframite	0	A	
2611002000	Scheelite	0	A	
2611009000	Other	0	A	
2612100000	Uranium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2612200000	Thorium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2613100000	Roasted	0	A	
2613900000	Other	0	A	
2614001000	Rutile	0	A	
2614009000	Other	0	A	
2615100000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2615901000	Niobium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2615902000	Tantalum ores and concentrates	0	A	
2615903000	Vanadium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2616100000	Silver ores and concentrates	0	A	
2616901000	Gold ores and concentrates	0	A	
2616902000	Platinum ores and concentrates (including ores and concentrates of platinum group)	0	A	
2617100000	Antimony ores and concentrates	0	A	
2617901000	Mercury ores and concentrates	0	A	
2617902000	Germanium ores and concentrates	0	A	
2617904000	Bismuth ores and concentrates	0	A	
2617909000	Other	0	A	
2618000000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	2	A	
2619001010	Blast furnace slag	2	A	
2619001090	Other	2	A	
2619002000	Dross	2	A	
2619003000	Scalings	2	A	
2619009000	Other	2	A	

2620110000	Hard zinc spelter	2	A	
2620190000	Other	2	A	
2620210000	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	2	A	
2620290000	Other	2	A	
2620300000	Containing mainly copper	2	A	
2620400000	Containing mainly aluminium	2	A	
2620600000	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	2	A	
2620910000	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	2	A	
2620990000	Other	2	A	
2621100000	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	2	A	
2621900000	Other	2	A	
2701110000	Anthracite	0	A	
2701121000	Coking coal, heavy	0	A	
2701122000	Other coking coal	0	A	
2701129010	Containing a volatile matter less than 22 % by weight (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis)	0	A	
2701129090	Other	0	A	
2701190000	Other coal	0	A	
2701201000	Briquettes	1	A	
2701202000	Ovoids	1	A	
2701209000	Other	1	A	
2702100000	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	1	A	
2702200000	Agglomerated lignite	1	A	
2703001000	Not agglomerated	1	A	
2703002000	Agglomerated	1	A	
2704001010	Of coal	3	A	
2704001090	Other	3	A	
2704002000	Semi-coke	3	A	
2704003000	Retort carbon	3	A	
2705000000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	5	A	
2706001000	Coal tars	5	A	
2706009000	Other	5	A	
2707100000	Benzol (benzene)	3	A	
2707200000	Toluol (toluene)	3	A	
2707300000	Xylol (xylenes)	3	A	
2707400000	Naphthalene	5	A	
2707500000	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	5	A	
2707910000	Creosote oils	5	A	
2707991000	Solvent naphtha	5	A	
2707992000	Anthracene	5	A	
2707993000	Phenols	8	A	
2707999000	Other	5	A	
2708100000	Pitch	5	C	
2708200000	Pitch coke	5	A	
2709001010	Of a specific gravity more than 0.796 but not more than 0.841 at 15°C	3	E	
2709001020	Of a specific gravity more than 0.841 but not more than 0.847 at 15°C	3	E	
2709001030	Of a specific gravity more than 0.847 but not more than 0.855 at 15°C	3	E	
2709001040	Of a specific gravity more than 0.855 but not more than 0.869 at 15°C	3	E	
2709001050	Of a specific gravity more than 0.869 but not more than 0.885 at 15°C	3	E	
2709001060	Of a specific gravity more than 0.885 but not more than 0.899 at 15°C	3	A	

2709001070	Of a specific gravity more than 0.899 but not more than 0.904 at 15°C	3	A	
2709001080	Of a specific gravity more than 0.904 but not more than 0.966 at 15°C	3	E	
2709001090	Other	3	E	
2709002000	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3	E	
2710121000	Motor spirit	3	A	
2710122000	Aviation spirit	3	A	
2710123000	Propylene tetramer	5	A	
2710124000	Naphtha	0.5	A	
2710125000	Natural gas liquid	0.5	A	
2710129000	Other	5	A	
2710191010	Jet fuel	5	A	
2710191090	Other	5	A	
2710192010	Kerosene	3	A	
2710192020	Jet fuel	3	A	
2710192030	n-paraffin	5	A	
2710192090	Other	5	A	
2710193000	Gas oils	3	A	
2710194010	Light fuel oil (bunker A)	3	A	
2710194020	Fuel oil (bunker B)	3	A	
2710194030	Bunker C	3	A	
2710194090	Other	5	A	
2710195010	Raw oils	7	A	
2710195020	Lubricating base oil	7	A	
2710196000	Extender oil	8	C	
2710197110	Aviation engine oil	7	C	
2710197120	Engine oil for automotive	7	C	
2710197130	Engine oil for marine use	7	C	
2710197210	Cylinder oil	7	C	
2710197220	Spindle oil	7	C	
2710197230	Gear oil	7	C	
2710197240	Turbine oil	7	C	
2710197250	Refrigerating machine oil	7	C	
2710197310	Compound oil	7	C	
2710197320	Liquid paraffin	7	C	
2710197330	Automatic transmission fluid	7	C	
2710197410	Anti-corrosive oil	7	C	
2710197420	Cutting oil	7	C	
2710197430	Cleansing oil	7	C	
2710197440	Mould release oil	7	C	
2710197450	Hydraulic brake oil	7	C	
2710197510	Process oil	7	C	
2710197520	Insulating oil	7	C	
2710197530	Heat treating oil	7	C	
2710197540	Heat transfer oil	7	C	
2710197900	Other	7	C	
2710198010	Containing aluminium as additive	8	C	
2710198020	Containing calcium as additive	8	C	
2710198030	Containing sodium as additive	8	C	
2710198040	Containing lithium as additive	8	C	
2710198090	Other	8	C	
2710199000	Other	8	C	
2710201010	Motor spirit	5	C	
2710201020	Aviation spirit	5	C	
2710201030	Propylene tetramer	5	C	
2710201040	Naphtha	0.5	C	
2710201050	Natural gas liquid	0.5	C	
2710201090	Other	5	C	
2710209110	Jet fuel	5	C	
2710209190	Other	5	C	

2710209210	Kerosene	5	C	
2710209220	Jet fuel	5	C	
2710209230	n-paraffin	5	A	
2710209290	Other	5	C	
2710209300	Gas oils	5	C	
2710209410	Light fuel oil (bunker A)	5	C	
2710209420	Fuel oil (bunker B)	5	C	
2710209430	Bunker C	5	C	
2710209490	Other	5	C	
2710209510	Raw oils	7	C	
2710209520	Lubricating base oil	7	C	
2710209600	Extender oil	8	C	
2710209711	Aviation engine oil	7	C	
2710209712	Engine oil for automotive	7	C	
2710209713	Engine oil for marine use	7	C	
2710209721	Cylinder oil	7	C	
2710209722	Spindle oil	7	C	
2710209723	Gear oil	7	C	
2710209724	Turbine oil	7	C	
2710209725	Refrigerating machine oil	7	C	
2710209731	Compound oil	7	C	
2710209732	Liquid paraffin	7	C	
2710209733	Automatic transmission fluid	7	C	
2710209741	Anti corrosive oil	7	C	
2710209742	Cutting oil	7	C	
2710209743	Cleansing oil	7	C	
2710209744	Mould release oil	7	C	
2710209745	Hydraulic brake oil	7	C	
2710209751	Process oil	7	C	
2710209752	Insulating oil	7	C	
2710209753	Heat treating oil	7	C	
2710209754	Heat transfer oil	7	C	
2710209790	Other	7	C	
2710209810	Containing aluminium as additive	8	C	
2710209820	Containing calcium as additive	8	C	
2710209830	Containing sodium as additive	8	C	
2710209840	Containing lithium as additive	8	C	
2710209890	Other	8	C	
2710209900	Other	8	C	
2710911010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	3	A	
2710911020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	0	A	
2710911090	Other	5	A	
2710912010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	3	A	
2710912090	Other	5	A	
2710913000	Of gas oils	3	A	
2710914010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	3	A	
2710914090	Other	5	A	
2710915000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7	A	
2710919000	Other	8	A	
2710991010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	3	A	
2710991020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	0	A	
2710991090	Other	5	A	
2710992010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	3	A	
2710992090	Other	5	A	
2710993000	Of gas oils	3	A	
2710994010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	3	A	
2710994090	Other	5	A	
2710995000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7	A	

2710999000	Other	8	A	
2711110000	Natural gas	3	A	
2711120000	Propane	3	A	
2711130000	Butanes	3	A	
2711141000	Ethylene	5	A	
2711142000	Propylene	5	A	
2711143000	Butylene	5	A	
2711144000	Butadiene	5	A	
2711190000	Other	5	A	
2711210000	Natural gas	3	A	
2711290000	Other	5	C	
2712101000	Vaseline	8	A	
2712109000	Other	8	A	
2712200000	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	8	A	
2712901010	Slack wax and scale wax	8	A	
2712901020	Microcrystalline wax	8	A	
2712901090	Other	8	A	
2712909010	Montan wax	8	A	
2712909020	Peat wax	8	A	
2712909030	Ceresin wax	8	A	
2712909040	Synthetic paraffin wax	8	A	
2712909090	Other	8	A	
2713110000	Not calcined	5	A	
2713120000	Calcined	5	A	
2713200000	Petroleum bitumen	5	A	
2713900000	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	C	
2714100000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	5	C	
2714901000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	5	A	
2714902000	Asphaltites	5	A	
2714903000	Asphaltic rock	5	A	
2715001000	Cut-backs	5	C	
2715002000	Emulsions or stable suspensions of asphalt, bitumen, pitch or tar	5	C	
2715003000	Mastics	5	C	
2715009000	Other	5	A	
2716000000	Electrical energy	5	A	
2801100000	Chlorine	5.5	A	
2801200000	Iodine	5.5	A	
2801301000	Fluorine	5.5	A	
2801302000	Bromine	5.5	A	
2802001000	Sulphur, sublimed	5	A	
2802002000	Sulphur, precipitated	5	A	
2802003000	Colloidal sulfur	5	A	
2803001000	Acetylene black	5.5	A	
2803009011	For manufacturing secondary batteries	5	A	
2803009019	Other	5.5	A	
2803009090	Other	5.5	A	
2804100000	Hydrogen	5.5	A	
2804210000	Argon	5.5	A	
2804291000	Helium	5.5	A	
2804292000	Neon	5.5	A	
2804293000	Krypton	5.5	A	
2804294000	Xenon	5.5	A	
2804299000	Other	5.5	A	
2804300000	Nitrogen	5.5	A	
2804400000	Oxygen	5.5	A	
2804501000	Boron	5.5	A	
2804502000	Tellurium	5.5	A	
2804611010	Ingot or brick	3	A	
2804611090	Other	3	A	

2804619000	Other	3	A	
2804690000	Other	5	A	
2804701000	Yellow phosphorous	5	A	
2804709000	Other	5.5	A	
2804800000	Arsenic	5.5	A	
2804900000	Selenium	5.5	A	
2805110000	Sodium	5.5	A	
2805120000	Calcium	5.5	A	
2805190000	Other	5.5	A	
2805301000	Cerium group	5.5	A	
2805302000	Terbium group	5.5	A	
2805303000	Erbium group	5.5	A	
2805304000	Yttrium	5.5	A	
2805305000	Scandium	5.5	A	
2805309000	Other	5.5	A	
2805400000	Mercury	5.5	A	
2806100000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5.5	A	
2806200000	Chlorosulphuric acid	5.5	A	
2807001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2807001090	Other	5.5	A	
2807002000	Oleum	5.5	A	
2808001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2808001090	Other	5.5	A	
2808002000	Sulphonitric acids	5.5	A	
2809100000	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5.5	A	
2809201010	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2809201090	Other	5.5	A	
2809202010	Metaphosphoric acid	5.5	A	
2809202020	Pyrophosphoric acid	5.5	A	
2809202090	Other	5.5	A	
2810001010	Diboron trioxide	5.5	A	
2810001090	Other	5.5	A	
2810002000	Ortho boric acid	5.5	A	
2810003000	Meta boric acid	5.5	A	
2810009000	Other	5.5	A	
2811111000	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2811119000	Other	5.5	A	
2811120000	Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	5.5	A	
2811191000	Hydrogensulphide	5.5	A	
2811192000	Hydrobromic acid	5.5	A	
2811193000	Sulphamic acid	5.5	A	
2811194000	Perchloric acid	5.5	A	
2811195000	Chloric acid	5.5	A	
2811196000	Hypophosphorous acid	5.5	A	
2811197000	Phosphorous acid	5.5	A	
2811198000	Arsenic acid	5.5	A	
2811199000	Other	5.5	A	
2811210000	Carbon dioxide	5.5	A	
2811221000	White carbon	5.5	A	
2811229010	Silicagel	5.5	A	
2811229090	Other	5.5	A	
2811291000	Carbon monoxide	5.5	A	
2811292000	Nitrous oxide	5.5	A	
2811293000	Nitrogen dioxide	5.5	A	
2811294000	Arsenic trioxide	5.5	A	
2811295000	Arsenic pentoxide	5.5	A	
2811299000	Other	5.5	A	
2812110000	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	5	A	
2812120000	Phosphorus oxychloride	5	A	
2812130000	Phosphorus trichloride	5	A	
2812140000	Phosphorus pentachloride	5	A	

2812150000	Sulphur monochloride	5	A	
2812160000	Sulphur dichloride	5	A	
2812170000	Thionyl chloride	5	A	
2812190000	Other	5	A	
2812901000	Boron trifluoride	5.5	A	
2812902000	Sulphur hexafluoride	5.5	A	
2812909000	Other	5.5	A	
2813100000	Carbon disulphide	5.5	A	
2813901020	Phosphorous pentasulphide	5.5	A	
2813901090	Other	5.5	A	
2813902010	Diarsenic pentasulphide	5.5	A	
2813902090	Other	5.5	A	
2813903000	Silicon sulphide	5.5	A	
2813909000	Other	5.5	A	
2814100000	Anhydrous ammonia	1	A	
2814200000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	2	A	
2815110000	Solid	5.5	A	
2815120000	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	8	A	
2815200000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	5.5	A	
2815301000	Sodium peroxide	5.5	A	
2815302000	Potassium peroxide	5.5	A	
2816101000	Magnesium hydroxide	5.5	A	
2816102000	Magnesium peroxide	5.5	A	
2816400000	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5.5	A	
2817001000	Zinc oxide	5.5	A	
2817002000	Zinc peroxide	5.5	A	
2818101000	Sized grains	3	A	
2818109000	Other	3	A	
2818200000	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	1	A	
2818301000	Alumina gel	5.5	A	
2818309000	Other	5.5	A	
2819100000	Chromium trioxide	5.5	A	
2819901010	Chromic oxides	5.5	A	
2819901090	Other	5.5	A	
2819902000	Chromium hydroxides	5.5	A	
2820100000	Manganese dioxide	5	A	
2820901000	Manganese oxide	5.5	A	
2820902000	Manganic oxide	5.5	A	
2820909000	Other	5.5	A	
2821101000	Iron oxides	5.5	A	
2821102000	Iron hydroxides	5.5	A	
2821200000	Earth colours	5.5	A	
2822001010	Cobaltic oxide	5.5	A	
2822001091	For manufacturing secondary battery	3	A	
2822001099	Other	5.5	A	
2822002010	Cobaltous hydroxide	5.5	A	
2822002090	Other	5.5	A	
2823001000	Anatase type	5.5	A	
2823009000	Other	5.5	A	
2824100000	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5.5	A	
2824901000	Red lead and orange lead	5.5	A	
2824909000	Other	5.5	A	
2825101000	Hydrazine hydrate	5.5	A	
2825109010	Hydrazine	5.5	A	
2825109020	Inorganic salts of hydrazine	5.5	A	
2825109030	Hydroxylamine	5.5	A	
2825109041	Hydroxyl ammonium chloride (hydroxylamine hydrochloride)	5.5	A	
2825109049	Other	5.5	A	
2825201000	Lithium oxide	5.5	A	
2825202000	Lithium hydroxide	5	A	

2825301000	Vanadic pentoxide	1	A	
2825309000	Other	3	A	
2825401000	Nickel oxides	5.5	A	
2825402000	Nickel hydroxides	5.5	A	
2825501000	Copper oxides	5.5	A	
2825502010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2825502090	Other	5.5	A	
2825601000	Germanium oxides	5.5	A	
2825602000	Zirconium dioxide	5.5	A	
2825701000	Molybdenum oxides	3	A	
2825702000	Molybdenum hydroxide	5.5	A	
2825800000	Antimony oxides	5.5	A	
2825901010	Calcium oxide	5.5	A	
2825901020	Tungsten oxides	1	A	
2825901030	Tin oxides	5.5	A	
2825901090	Other	5.5	A	
2825902010	Calcium hydroxide	5.5	A	
2825902020	Manganese hydroxides	5.5	A	
2825902030	Tungsten hydroxides	5.5	A	
2825902040	Tin hydroxides	5.5	A	
2825902090	Other	5.5	A	
2825903010	Nickel peroxides	5.5	A	
2825903090	Other	5.5	A	
2825909000	Other	5.5	A	
2826120000	Of aluminium	5.5	A	
2826191000	Calcium fluoride	5.5	A	
2826193010	Potassium hydrogen fluoride	5.5	A	
2826193090	Other	5.5	A	
2826194000	Ammonium or sodium fluoride	5.5	A	
2826195000	Tungsten Hexafluoride(WF6)	5.5	A	
2826199000	Other	5.5	A	
2826300000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5.5	A	
2826901000	Artificial chiolite	5.5	A	
2826902000	Calcium fluorosilicate	5.5	A	
2826903000	Fluoroborates	5.5	A	
2826904000	Fluorophosphates	5.5	A	
2826905000	Fluorosulphates	5.5	A	
2826906000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	5.5	A	
2826909000	Other	5.5	A	
2827100000	Ammonium chloride	5.5	A	
2827200000	Calcium chloride	5.5	A	
2827310000	Of magnesium	5.5	A	
2827320000	Of aluminium	5.5	A	
2827350000	Of nickel	5.5	A	
2827391000	Of copper	5.5	A	
2827399000	Other	5.5	A	
2827411000	Copper chloride oxides	5.5	A	
2827412010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2827412090	Other	5.5	A	
2827491000	Chloride oxides	5.5	A	
2827492000	Chloride hydroxides	5.5	A	
2827511000	Sodium bromide	5.5	A	
2827512000	Potassium bromide	5.5	A	
2827591000	Calcium bromide	5.5	A	
2827599000	Other	5.5	A	
2827601000	Iodide oxides	5.5	A	
2827609010	Potassium iodide	5.5	A	

2827609090	Other	5.5	A	
2828100000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5.5	A	
2828901010	Sodium hypochlorite	5.5	A	
2828901020	Potassium hypochlorite	5.5	A	
2828901090	Other	5.5	A	
2828902010	Sodium chlorite	5.5	A	
2828902020	Aluminium chlorite	5.5	A	
2828902090	Other	5.5	A	
2828903000	Hypobromites	5.5	A	
2829110000	Of sodium	5.5	A	
2829191000	Potassium chlorate	5.5	A	
2829192000	Barium chlorate	5.5	A	
2829199000	Other	5.5	A	
2829901010	Sodium perchlorate	5.5	A	
2829901020	Ammonium perchlorate	5.5	A	
2829901090	Other	5.5	A	
2829902010	Bromates	5.5	A	
2829902020	Perbromates	5.5	A	
2829902030	Iodates	5.5	A	
2829902040	Periodates	5.5	A	
2830101000	Sodium hydrogen sulphide	5.5	A	
2830109000	Other	5.5	A	
2830901000	Sulphides	5.5	A	
2830902000	Polysulphides	5.5	A	
2831101000	Sodium dithionite	5.5	A	
2831102000	Sodium sulphonylate (sodium form aldehyde sulphonylate)	5.5	A	
2831901000	Dithionites	5.5	A	
2831902000	Sulphonylates	5.5	A	
2832101000	Sodium bisulphite	5.5	A	
2832109000	Other	5.5	A	
2832201000	Ammonium sulphite	5.5	A	
2832202000	Potassium sulphites	5.5	A	
2832203000	Calcium sulphites	5.5	A	
2832209000	Other	5.5	A	
2832301000	Ammonium thiosulphate	5.5	A	
2832302000	Sodium thiosulphate	5.5	A	
2832303000	Potassium thiosulphate	5.5	A	
2832309000	Other	5.5	A	
2833110000	Disodium sulphate	5.5	A	
2833191000	Sodium hydrogen sulphate	5.5	A	
2833192000	Disodium disulphate	5.5	A	
2833199000	Other	5.5	A	
2833210000	Of magnesium	5.5	A	
2833221000	For manufacturing secondary batteries	5	A	
2833229000	Other	5.5	A	
2833240000	Of nickel	5	A	
2833251000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2833259000	Other	5.5	A	
2833270000	Of barium	5.5	A	
2833291000	Iron sulphates	5.5	A	
2833292010	For manufacturing secondary batteries	5	A	
2833292090	Other	5.5	A	
2833293010	For manufacturing secondary batteries	5	A	
2833293090	Other	5.5	A	
2833299000	Other	5.5	A	
2833300000	Alums	5.5	A	
2833401000	Diammonium peroxodisulphate	5.5	A	
2833402000	Disodium peroxodisulphate	5.5	A	

2833403000	Calcium peroxodisulphate	5.5	A	
2833409000	Other	5.5	A	
2834101000	Sodium nitrite	5.5	A	
2834109000	Other	5.5	A	
2834210000	Of potassium	5.5	A	
2834291000	Barium nitrate	5.5	A	
2834299000	Other	5.5	A	
2835101010	Sodium hypophosphite	5.5	A	
2835101020	Calcium hypophosphite	5.5	A	
2835101090	Other	5.5	A	
2835102000	Phosphites	5.5	A	
2835221000	Of mono-sodium	5.5	A	
2835222000	Of disodium	5.5	A	
2835240000	Of potassium	5.5	A	
2835250000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	5.5	A	
2835260000	Other phosphates of calcium	5.5	A	
2835291000	Aluminium phosphate	5.5	A	
2835299000	Other polyphosphates	5.5	A	
2835310000	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	5.5	A	
2835391000	Sodium metaphosphate	5.5	A	
2835392000	Sodium pyrophosphate	5.5	A	
2835399000	Other	5.5	A	
2836200000	Disodium carbonate	3	A	
2836300000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5.5	A	
2836400000	Potassium carbonates	5.5	A	
2836500000	Calcium carbonate	5.5	A	
2836600000	Barium carbonate	5.5	A	
2836910000	Lithium carbonates	5	A	
2836920000	Strontium carbonate	5.5	A	
2836991010	Magnesium carbonate	5.5	A	
2836991020	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	5.5	A	
2836991031	For manufacturing secondary batteries	5	A	
2836991039	Other	5.5	A	
2836991090	Other	5.5	A	
2836992000	Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	5.5	A	
2837111000	Sodium cyanides	5.5	A	
2837112000	Sodium cyanide oxides	5.5	A	
2837191010	Potassium cyanide	5.5	A	
2837191020	Copper cyanides	5.5	A	
2837191030	Zinc cyanide	5.5	A	
2837191090	Other	5.5	A	
2837192000	Cyanide oxides	5.5	A	
2837201000	Ferrocyanides	5.5	A	
2837202000	Ferricyanides	5.5	A	
2837209000	Other	5.5	A	
2839110000	Sodium metasilicates	5.5	A	
2839190000	Other	5.5	A	
2839901000	Zirconium silicates	5.5	A	
2839902000	Barium silicates	5.5	A	
2839909000	Other	5.5	A	
2840110000	Anhydrous	5	A	
2840190000	Other	5	A	
2840200000	Other borates	5	A	
2840300000	Peroxborates (perborates)	5	A	
2841300000	Sodium dichromate	5.5	A	
2841501000	Potassium chromate	5.5	A	
2841509000	Other	5.5	A	
2841610000	Potassium permanganate	5.5	A	
2841691000	Manganites	5.5	A	
2841692000	Manganates	5.5	A	

2841693000	Permanganates	5.5	A	
2841700000	Molybdates	5.5	A	
2841800000	Tungstates (wolframates)	5	A	
2841901000	Stannates	5.5	A	
2841902010	Barium titanate	5.5	A	
2841902020	Strontium titanate	5.5	A	
2841902030	Lead titanate	5.5	A	
2841902090	Other	5.5	A	
2841903000	Antimonates	5.5	A	
2841904000	Ferrates and ferrites	5.5	A	
2841905000	Vanadates	5.5	A	
2841906000	Bismuthates	5.5	A	
2841909000	Other	5.5	A	
2842101000	Aluminosilicates	6.5	A	
2842109000	Other	5.5	A	
2842901000	Salts of selenium acids	5.5	A	
2842903000	Double or complex salts containing sulphur	5.5	A	
2842905000	Double or complex salts of selenium	5.5	A	
2842909000	Other	5.5	A	
2843101000	Colloidal silver	5.5	A	
2843102000	Colloidal gold	5.5	A	
2843103000	Colloidal platinum	5.5	A	
2843109000	Other	5.5	A	
2843211000	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2843219000	Other	5.5	A	
2843291000	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2843299000	Other	5.5	A	
2843301000	Potassium gold cyanide for making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2843309000	Other	5.5	A	
2843901000	Amalgams	5.5	A	
2843909010	Platinum compounds	5.5	A	
2843909090	Other	5.5	A	
2844101000	Natural uranium	0	A	
2844102000	Dispersions (containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds)	0	A	
2844109000	Other	0	A	
2844201000	Uranium enriched in U235	0	A	
2844202000	Dispersions (containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products)	0	A	
2844209000	Other	0	A	
2844301000	Dispersions (containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products)	0	A	
2844309000	Other	0	A	
2844401000	Radioactive elements	0	A	
2844402000	Radioactive isotopes	0	A	
2844403000	Dispersions (containing radioactive elements, isotopes or compound)	0	A	
2844409000	Other	0	A	
2844500000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	0	A	
2845100000	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	0	A	
2845901000	Heavy hydrogen (deuterium)	0	A	
2845902000	Isotopes of carbon	0	A	
2845909000	Other	0	A	
2846100000	Cerium compounds	5	A	
2846901000	Yttrium oxide	5	A	
2846909000	Other	5	A	
2847002000	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2847009000	Other	5.5	A	
2849100000	Of calcium	5.5	A	
2849200000	Of silicon	5	A	
2849901000	Complex carbides	5.5	A	

2849909010	Tungsten carbides	5.5	A	
2849909090	Other	5.5	A	
2850001000	Hydrides	5.5	A	
2850002000	Nitrides	5.5	A	
2850003000	Azides	5.5	A	
2850004000	Silicides	5.5	A	
2850005000	Borides	5.5	A	
2852101000	Of subheading 2825.90, 2827.39, 2827.49, 2827.60, 2830.90, 2833.29, 2834.29, 2835.39, 2837.19, 2837.20, 2841.50, 2842.10, 2842.90, 2843.90, 2849.90, 2850.00 or of heading 2853	5.5	A	
2852102000	Of heading 2931, Of subheading 2918.11, 2932.99, 2934.99.9090, 3201.90.2000, 3201.90.4000, 3206.50, 3707.90, 3822.00.1091 or 3822.00.2091	6.5	A	
2852103000	Of subheading 2934.99.2000, 3822.00.1092 or 3822.00.2092	6.5	A	
2852104000	Of subheading 3502.90 or 3504.00	8	A	
2852105000	Of subheading 3822.00.101, 3822.00.102, 3822.00.1093, 3822.00.201, 3822.00.202 or 3822.00.2093	0	A	
2852106000	Of subheading 3822.00.1099 or 3822.00.2099	8	A	
2852901000	Of subheading 2830.90, 2835.39, 2842.10.9000, 2849.90, 2850.00 or 2853.90.2000	5.5	A	
2852902000	Of subheading 2842.10.1000, 2934.99.2000, 2934.99.9090, 3201.90, 3824.84 to 3824.88, 3824.91, 3824.99.2100 or 3824.99.2290 to 3824.99.9090	6.5	A	
2852903000	Of caseinates and other casein derivatives of subheading 3501.90(excluding those for manufacturing coffee creamer)	20	E	
2852904000	Of subheading 3502.90 or 3504.00	8	C	
2853100000	Cyanogen chloride	5.5	A	
2853901000	Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity	5.5	A	
2853902000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	5.5	A	
2853909000	Other	5.5	A	
2901101000	Butanes	0	A	
2901102000	Hexanes	0	A	
2901103000	Heptanes	0	A	
2901109000	Other	0	A	
2901210000	Ethylene	0	A	
2901220000	Propene (propylene)	0	A	
2901230000	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	0	A	
2901241000	Buta-1,3-diene	0	A	
2901242000	Isoprene	0	A	
2901291000	Hexene	0	A	
2901292000	Octene	0	A	
2901299000	Other	0	A	
2902110000	Cyclohexane	5	A	
2902191000	Ethylidene Norbornene	5	A	
2902199000	Other	5	A	
2902200000	Benzene	3	A	
2902300000	Toluene	3	A	
2902410000	o-xylene	5	A	
2902420000	m-xylene	5	A	
2902430000	p-xylene	3	A	
2902440000	Mixed xylene isomers	3	A	
2902500000	Styrene	0	A	
2902600000	Ethylbenzene	5	A	
2902700000	Cumene	3	A	
2902901000	Naphthalene	0	A	
2902902000	Methylnaphthalene	0	A	
2902903000	Methyl styrene	0	A	
2902909000	Other	0	A	
2903111000	Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	5.5	A	

2903112000	Chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5.5	A	
2903120000	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5.5	A	
2903130000	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5.5	A	
2903140000	Carbon tetrachloride	5.5	A	
2903150000	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	5	A	
2903191000	1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	5.5	A	
2903199000	Other	5.5	A	
2903210000	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5.5	A	
2903220000	Trichloroethylene	5.5	A	
2903230000	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5.5	A	
2903290000	Other	5.5	A	
2903310000	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	5.5	A	
2903391000	Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	5.5	A	
2903392000	Bromoethane, excluding 1,2-dibromoethane	5.5	A	
2903393000	Iodomethane	5.5	A	
2903394000	Hexafluoroethane (CFC-116)	5.5	A	
2903395000	1,1-difluoro ethane (HFC-152a)	5.5	A	
2903396000	1,1,1,2-tetra fluoro ethane (HFC-134a)	5.5	A	
2903397000	1,1,3,3,3-pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1-propene	5.5	A	
2903399000	Other	5.5	A	
2903710000	Chlorodifluoromethane	5.5	A	
2903720000	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	5.5	A	
2903730000	Dichlorofluoroethanes	5.5	A	
2903740000	Chlorodifluoroethanes	5.5	A	
2903750000	Dichloropentafluoropropanes	5.5	A	
2903760000	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5.5	A	
2903770000	Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	5.5	A	
2903780000	Other perhalogenated derivatives	5.5	A	
2903791100	Chlorofluoromethane	5.5	A	
2903791210	Chlorotetrafluoroethanes(HCFC-124)	5.5	A	
2903791290	Other	5.5	A	
2903791300	Chlorofluoropropanes	5.5	A	
2903792000	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	5.5	A	
2903799000	Other	5.5	A	
2903810000	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane(HCH(ISO)), including lindane(ISO, INN)	5.5	A	
2903820000	Aldrin(ISO), chlordane(ISO) and heptachlor(ISO)	5.5	A	
2903830000	Mirex (ISO)	5.5	A	
2903890000	Other	5.5	A	
2903911000	Chlorobenzene	5.5	A	
2903919000	Other	5.5	A	
2903921000	Hexachlorobenzene(ISO)	5.5	A	
2903922000	DDT(ISO)(clofenotane(INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.5	A	
2903930000	Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	5.5	A	
2903940000	Hexabromobiphenyls	5.5	A	
2903991000	Benzyl chloride	5.5	A	
2903992010	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	5.5	A	
2903992090	Other	5.5	A	
2903993000	Benzotrichloride	5.5	A	
2903999000	Other	5.5	A	
2904101000	Benzene sulphonic acid	5.5	A	
2904109000	Other	5.5	A	
2904201000	Nitrotoluene	5.5	A	
2904209010	Nitrobenzene	5.5	A	
2904209090	Other	5.5	A	
2904310000	Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	5.5	A	
2904320000	Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	5.5	A	
2904330000	Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	5.5	A	
2904340000	Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	5.5	A	

2904350000	Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	5.5	A	
2904360000	Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	5.5	A	
2904910000	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	5.5	A	
2904990000	Other	5.5	A	
2905110000	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	2	A	
2905121000	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol)	5.5	A	
2905122010	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2905122090	Other	5.5	A	
2905130000	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	5	A	
2905140000	Other butanols	5.5	A	
2905161000	2-ethylhexyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2905169000	Other	5.5	A	
2905171000	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol)	5.5	A	
2905172000	Hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol)	5.5	A	
2905173000	Octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5.5	A	
2905191000	Heptyl alcohols	5.5	A	
2905192000	Nonyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2905193000	Isononyl alcohol	3	A	
2905194000	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.5	A	
2905199010	3,3-dimethyl butan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	5	A	
2905199020	2-Propyl heptyl alcohol	5	A	
2905199030	Isodecyl alcohol	3	A	
2905199090	Other	5	A	
2905221000	Geraniol, citronellol, linalool, rhodinol and nerol	5	A	
2905229000	Other	5	A	
2905290000	Other	5	A	
2905310000	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	3	A	
2905320000	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5.5	A	
2905391000	1,4-Butanediol	5.5	A	
2905392000	Neopentyl glycol	5.5	A	
2905399000	Other	5.5	A	
2905410000	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5.5	A	
2905420000	Pentaerythritol	5.5	A	
2905430000	Mannitol	8	C	
2905440000	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	8	C	
2905450000	Glycerol	8	A	
2905490000	Other	5.5	A	
2905510000	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	5.5	A	
2905590000	Other	5.5	A	
2906110000	Menthol	5.5	A	
2906120000	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.5	A	
2906131000	Sterols	5.5	A	
2906132000	Inositols	5.5	A	
2906191000	Borneol	5.5	A	
2906192000	Terpineols	5.5	A	
2906199000	Other	5.5	A	
2906210000	Benzyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2906291000	Phenylethyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2906292000	Phenylpropyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2906293000	Cinnamyl alcohol	5.5	A	
2906299000	Other	5.5	A	
2907111000	Phenol	5.5	A	
2907112000	Salts of phenol	5.5	A	
2907121000	Cresols	5.5	A	
2907122000	Salts of cresols	5.5	A	
2907131000	Octylphenol	5.5	A	
2907132000	Nonylphenol	5	A	
2907139000	Other	5.5	A	
2907151000	Naphthols	5.5	A	

2907152000	Salts of naphthols	5.5	A	
2907191000	Thymol	5.5	A	
2907192000	Xylenols and their salts	5.5	A	
2907199000	Other	5.5	A	
2907211000	Resorcinol	5.5	A	
2907212000	Salts of resorcinol	5.5	A	
2907221000	Hydroquinone	5.5	A	
2907222000	Salts of hydroquinone	5.5	A	
2907231000	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	5.5	A	
2907232000	Salts of 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	5.5	A	
2907291000	Catechol	5.5	A	
2907299000	Other	5.5	A	
2908110000	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	5	A	
2908191000	Chlorophenols, excluding pentachlorophenol	5	A	
2908192000	Tetra bromo bisphenol-A	5	A	
2908193000	Tribromophenol	5	A	
2908199000	Other	5	A	
2908910000	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	5.5	A	
2908920000	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol[DNOC(ISO)] and its salts	5.5	A	
2908991000	Naphthol sulphonic acids and their salts	5.5	A	
2908992000	Phenol sulphonic acids	5.5	A	
2908993000	Nitrated derivatives and their salts	5.5	A	
2908994000	Nitrosated derivatives and their salts	5.5	A	
2908999000	Other	5.5	A	
2909110000	Diethyl ether	5.5	A	
2909191000	Bis (chloromethyl) ether	5.5	A	
2909192000	Methyl tertiary butyl ether	5.5	A	
2909199000	Other	5.5	A	
2909200000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5	A	
2909301000	Anisole	5.5	A	
2909302000	Anethole	5.5	A	
2909303000	Diphenylether	5.5	A	
2909304000	Ambrette musk	5.5	A	
2909305000	Decabromodiphenyl oxide	5.5	A	
2909309010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2909309090	Other	5.5	A	
2909410000	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5.5	A	
2909430000	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	A	
2909441000	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	A	
2909449000	Other	5.5	A	
2909491000	Triethylene glycol	5.5	A	
2909499000	Other	5.5	A	
2909501000	Eugenol	5.5	A	
2909502000	Isoeugenol	5.5	A	
2909503000	Ether-alcohol-phenols	5.5	A	
2909509000	Other	5.5	A	
2909601000	Alcohol peroxides	5.5	A	
2909602000	Dicumyl peroxide	5.5	A	
2909603000	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	5.5	A	
2909609000	Other	5.5	A	
2910100000	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5	A	
2910200000	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5.5	A	
2910300000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5.5	A	
2910400000	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	5.5	A	
2910500000	Endrin (ISO)	5.5	A	
2910900000	Other	5.5	A	

2911001010	Acetals	5.5	A	
2911001020	Hemiacetals	5.5	A	
2911009000	Other	5.5	A	
2912110000	Methanal (formaldehyde)	5.5	A	
2912120000	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5.5	A	
2912191000	Citronellaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912192000	Citral	5.5	A	
2912193000	Butanal (butyraldehyde, n-isomer)	5.5	A	
2912199000	Other	5.5	A	
2912210000	Benzaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912292000	Phenylacetaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912293000	Cinnamaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912294000	Alpha-amylcinnamaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912295000	Cyclamen aldehyde	5.5	A	
2912299000	Other	5.5	A	
2912410000	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5	A	
2912420000	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5.5	A	
2912491000	3,4,5-trimethoxybenz-aldehyde	5.5	A	
2912499000	Other	5.5	A	
2912501000	Trioxan	5.5	A	
2912503000	Metaldehyde	5.5	A	
2912509000	Other	5.5	A	
2912600000	Paraformaldehyde	5.5	A	
2913000000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12	5.5	A	
2914110000	Acetone	5.5	A	
2914120000	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	3	A	
2914130000	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5.5	A	
2914191000	3,3-dimethyl-2-butanone (pinacolone)	5.5	A	
2914199000	Other	5.5	A	
2914221000	Cyclohexanone	5	A	
2914222000	Methylcyclohexanones	5	A	
2914231000	Ionones	5	A	
2914232000	Methylionones	5	A	
2914291000	Jasmone	5	A	
2914299000	Other	5	A	
2914310000	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5.5	A	
2914390000	Other	5.5	A	
2914401000	Diacetone alcohol (4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentane-2-one)	5.5	A	
2914409000	Other	5.5	A	
2914501000	Ketone-phenols	5.5	A	
2914509000	Other	5.5	A	
2914610000	Antraquinone	5.5	A	
2914620000	Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	5.5	A	
2914691000	Derivatives of anthraquinone	5.5	A	
2914699010	Quinone-alcohols, quinonephenols, and quinone-aldehydes	5.5	A	
2914699090	Other	5.5	A	
2914710000	Chlordecone (ISO)	5	A	
2914791000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2914799000	Other	5	A	
2915110000	Formic acid	5.5	A	
2915121000	Calcium formate	5.5	A	
2915122000	Ammonium formate	5.5	A	
2915129000	Other	5.5	A	
2915131000	Methyl formate	5.5	A	
2915132000	2-ethylhexylchloroformate	5.5	A	
2915139000	Other	5.5	A	
2915210000	Acetic acid	5.5	A	
2915240000	Acetic anhydride	5.5	A	

2915291000	Calcium acetate	5.5	A	
2915292000	Sodium acetate	5.5	A	
2915293000	Cobalt acetate	5.5	A	
2915299000	Other	5.5	A	
2915310000	Ethyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915320000	Vinyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915331000	For making semiconductor	5.5	A	
2915339000	Other	5.5	A	
2915360000	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	5.5	A	
2915391000	Amyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915392000	Isoamyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915393000	Methyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915394000	Isobutyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915395000	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	5.5	A	
2915399000	Other	5.5	A	
2915401000	Monochloroacetic acid	5.5	A	
2915409000	Other	5.5	A	
2915500000	Propionic acid, its salts and esters	5.5	A	
2915600000	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	5.5	A	
2915701000	Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	5.5	A	
2915702010	Stearic acid	5.5	A	
2915702020	Magnesium stearate	5.5	A	
2915702030	Lead stearate	5.5	A	
2915702040	Zinc stearate	5.5	A	
2915702050	Barium stearate	5.5	A	
2915702060	Cadmium stearate	5.5	A	
2915702070	Calcium stearate	5.5	A	
2915702080	Butyl stearate	5.5	A	
2915702090	Other	5.5	A	
2915901000	Neodecanoilchloride and pivaloylchloride	5.5	A	
2915909010	2-ethyl hexoic acid	5.5	A	
2915909090	Other	5.5	A	
2916111000	Acrylic acid	6.5	A	
2916119000	Other	6.5	A	
2916121000	Ethyl acrylate	6.5	A	
2916122000	Methyl acrylate	6.5	A	
2916123000	Butyl acrylate	6.5	A	
2916124000	2-ethyl hexyl acrylate	6.5	A	
2916129000	Other	6.5	A	
2916131000	Methacrylic acid	6.5	A	
2916139000	Other	6.5	A	
2916141000	Methyl methacrylate	6.5	A	
2916149000	Other	6.5	A	
2916151000	Oleic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	A	
2916152000	Linoleic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	A	
2916153000	Linolenic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	A	
2916160000	Binapacryl(ISO)	6.5	A	
2916190000	Other	6.5	A	
2916201000	Cyclohexane carboxylic acid	6.5	A	
2916202000	Cyclopentenyl acetic acid	6.5	A	
2916209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2916209090	Other	6.5	A	
2916311000	Benzoic acid	6.5	A	
2916312000	Sodium benzoate	6.5	A	
2916313000	Benzyl benzoates	6.5	A	
2916319010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2916319090	Other	6.5	A	

2916321000	Benzoyl peroxide	6.5	A	
2916322000	Benzoyl chloride	6.5	A	
2916341000	Phenylacetic acid	6.5	A	
2916342000	Salts of phenylacetic acid	6.5	A	
2916391000	Cinnamic acid	6.5	A	
2916399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2916399090	Other	6.5	A	
2917111000	Oxalic acid	6.5	A	
2917112000	Salts of oxalic acid	6.5	A	
2917113000	Esters of oxalic acid	6.5	A	
2917121000	Adipic acid	6.5	A	
2917122000	Salts of adipic acid	6.5	A	
2917123010	Diocetyl adipate	6.5	A	
2917123090	Other	6.5	A	
2917131000	Azelaic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	A	
2917132000	Sebacic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	A	
2917140000	Maleic anhydride	6.5	A	
2917191000	Maleic acid	6.5	A	
2917192000	Succinic acid	6.5	A	
2917193000	Sodium succinate	6.5	A	
2917194000	Diethyl malonate	6.5	A	
2917195000	Diisopropyl malonate	6.5	A	
2917199000	Other	6.5	A	
2917200000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5	A	
2917321000	Di-2-ethyl hexyl orthophthalate	6.5	A	
2917329000	Other	6.5	A	
2917331000	Dinonyl orthophthalate	6.5	A	
2917332000	Didecyl orthophthalates	6.5	A	
2917341000	Diheptyl orthophthalate	6.5	A	
2917342000	Diisodecyl orthophthalate	6.5	A	
2917343000	Dibutyl orthophthalates	6.5	A	
2917349000	Other	6.5	A	
2917350000	Phthalic anhydride	6.5	A	
2917361000	Terephthalic acid	3	A	
2917369000	Other	6.5	A	
2917370000	Dimethyl terephthalate	6.5	A	
2917391000	Isophthalic acid	6.5	A	
2917392000	Triocetyltrimellitate (T.O.T.M)	6.5	A	
2917393000	Trimellitic anhydride	6.5	A	
2917399000	Other	6.5	A	
2918111000	Lactic acid	6.5	A	
2918112000	Salts of lactic acid	6.5	A	
2918113000	Esters of lactic acid	6.5	A	
2918120000	Tartaric acid	6.5	A	
2918131000	Salts of tartaric acid	6.5	A	
2918132000	Esters of tartaric acid	6.5	A	
2918140000	Citric acid	6.5	A	
2918151010	Calcium citrate	6.5	A	
2918151090	Other	6.5	A	
2918152000	Esters of citric acid	6.5	A	
2918161000	Gluconic acid	6.5	A	
2918162000	Salts of gluconic acid	6.5	A	
2918163000	Esters of gluconic acid	6.5	A	
2918170000	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	6.5	A	
2918180000	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	6.5	A	
2918191010	Malic acid	6.5	A	
2918191090	Other	6.5	A	

2918192010	Salts of malic acid	6.5	A	
2918192090	Other	6.5	A	
2918193010	Esters of malic acid	6.5	A	
2918193020	Methyl benzilate	6.5	A	
2918193090	Other	6.5	A	
2918199000	Other	6.5	A	
2918211000	Salicylic acid	6.5	A	
2918212010	Sodium salicylate	6.5	A	
2918212090	Other	6.5	A	
2918221000	O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	A	
2918222000	Salts of o-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	A	
2918223000	Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	A	
2918231010	Methyl salicylate	6.5	A	
2918231020	Ethyl salicylate	6.5	A	
2918231090	Other	6.5	A	
2918232000	Salts of other esters of salicylic acid	6.5	A	
2918291000	β -oxynaphthoic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2918299010	Gallic acid	6.5	A	
2918299030	Parahydroxybenzoic acid	6.5	A	
2918299040	Salts and esters of gallic acid	6.5	A	
2918299090	Other	6.5	A	
2918301000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2918309000	Other	6.5	A	
2918910000	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	6.5	A	
2918991000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2918999000	Other	6.5	A	
2919100000	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6.5	A	
2919901011	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2919901019	Other	6.5	A	
2919901020	Glycerophosphoric acid	6.5	A	
2919901090	Other	6.5	A	
2919902000	Salts of phosphoric esters	6.5	A	
2919909000	Other	6.5	A	
2920111000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2920119000	Other	6.5	A	
2920191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2920199000	Other	6.5	A	
2920210000	Dimethyl phosphite	6.5	A	
2920220000	Diethyl phosphite	6.5	A	
2920230000	Trimethyl phosphite	6.5	A	
2920240000	Triethyl phosphite	6.5	A	
2920290000	Other	6.5	A	
2920301000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2920309000	Other	6.5	A	
2920901010	Dimethyl sulfate	6.5	A	
2920901020	Diethyl sulfate	6.5	A	
2920901090	Other	6.5	A	
2920902000	Of nitrous and nitric esters	6.5	A	
2920903000	Of carbonic esters	6.5	A	

2920909010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2920909090	Other	6.5	A	
2921111010	Methylamine	6.5	A	
2921111020	Salts of methylamine	6.5	A	
2921112010	Dimethylamine	6.5	A	
2921112020	Salts of dimethylamine	6.5	A	
2921113010	Trimethylamine	6.5	A	
2921113020	Salts of trimethylamine	6.5	A	
2921120000	2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	6.5	A	
2921130000	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	6.5	A	
2921140000	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	6.5	A	
2921192000	Diethylamine and its salts	6.5	A	
2921199010	Dimethyl laurylamine	6.5	A	
2921199020	Chlormethine (INN) (bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine)	6.5	A	
2921199030	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	6.5	A	
2921199040	Trichlormethine (INN) (tris(2-chloroethyl)amine)	6.5	A	
2921199050	Di-isopropylamine	6.5	A	
2921199070	N,N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	6.5	A	
2921199090	Other	6.5	A	
2921211000	Ethylenediamine	6.5	A	
2921212000	Salts of ethylenediamine	6.5	A	
2921221000	Hexamethylenediamine	6.5	A	
2921222000	Hexamethylenediamine adipate	6.5	A	
2921229000	Other	6.5	A	
2921291000	Diethylenetriamine	5	A	
2921292000	Triethylene tetramine	5	A	
2921299000	Other	5	A	
2921301000	Cyclohexylamine	6.5	A	
2921309000	Other	6.5	A	
2921411000	Aniline	6.5	A	
2921412000	Salts of aniline	6.5	A	
2921421000	Nitrohalogenated derivatives of aniline	6.5	A	
2921422000	2,4,5-trichloroaniline	6.5	A	
2921429010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2921429090	Other	6.5	A	
2921431000	Para-toluidine-m-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2921432000	2-chloro-para-toluidine-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2921433000	3-amino-6-chlorotoluene-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2921439010	Toluidines	6.5	A	
2921439091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2921439099	Other	6.5	A	
2921441000	Diphenylamine	6.5	A	
2921449000	Other	6.5	A	
2921451000	1-naphthylamine-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2921459010	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	A	
2921459020	2-Naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	A	
2921459030	2-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid and its salts	5	A	
2921459090	Other	6.5	A	
2921460000	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexametamine (INN), etilametamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levametamine (INN), mafenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2921491000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2921499000	Other	6.5	A	

2921511000	N-phenyl-N'-isopropyl-para-phenylenediamine	6.5	A	
2921512000	N-(1,3-Dimethyl butyl)-N'-phenyl-para-phenylenediamine	6.5	A	
2921519010	o-phenylene diamine	6.5	A	
2921519020	m-phenylene diamine	6.5	A	
2921519030	p-phenylene diamine	6.5	A	
2921519040	Diaminotoluenes	6.5	A	
2921519090	Other	6.5	A	
2921591000	3,3-Dichloro benzidine sulfonic acid salts	6.5	A	
2921599010	Benzidine	6.5	A	
2921599020	Benzidine dihydrochloride	6.5	A	
2921599030	4,4'diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2921599040	Benzidine's salts other than benzidine dihydrochloride	6.5	A	
2921599050	o-Tolidine and its salts	6.5	A	
2921599090	Other	6.5	A	
2922111000	Monoethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922112000	Salts of monoethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922121000	Diethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922122000	Salts of diethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922140000	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	6.5	A	
2922150000	Triethanolamine	3	A	
2922160000	Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	6.5	A	
2922171000	Methyldiethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922172000	Ethyldiethanolamine	6.5	A	
2922180000	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	6.5	A	
2922191000	Arylethanolamines	6.5	A	
2922193010	N,N-Dimethyl-2 aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6.5	A	
2922193020	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6.5	A	
2922193090	Other	6.5	A	
2922196000	Diethylaminoethanol	6.5	A	
2922199000	Other	6.5	A	
2922211000	7-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid (gamma acid) and its salts	6.5	A	
2922212000	8-amino-1-naphthol-3, 6-disulphonic acid (H acid) and its salts	3	A	
2922213000	2-amino-5-naphthol-7-disulphonic acid (J acid) and its salts	6.5	A	
2922219000	Other	6.5	A	
2922291000	Para-aminophenol	6.5	A	
2922299010	Meta-aminophenol	6.5	A	
2922299020	Ortho-aminophenol	6.5	A	
2922299030	Amino cresols	6.5	A	
2922299040	Phenetidines and their salts	6.5	A	
2922299090	Other	6.5	A	
2922310000	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2922392000	Amino anthraquinones and their salts	6.5	A	
2922393000	Derivatives of amino anthraquinones	6.5	A	
2922399000	Other	6.5	A	
2922411000	Lysine	6.5	A	
2922412000	Esters of lysine	6.5	A	
2922413000	Salts of lysine and its esters	6.5	A	
2922421000	Glutamic acid	5	A	
2922422000	Sodium glutamate	6.5	A	
2922423000	Other salts of glutamic acid	6.5	A	
2922431000	Anthranilic acid	6.5	A	
2922439000	Salts of anthranilic acid	6.5	A	
2922440000	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	6.5	A	
2922491000	Glycine	6.5	A	
2922492000	Alanine	6.5	A	
2922493000	Leucine	6.5	A	
2922494000	Valine	6.5	A	
2922495000	Aspartic acid	6.5	A	

2922496000	Phenylglycine	6.5	A	
2922497000	Ethyl para amino benzoate	6.5	A	
2922499000	Other	6.5	A	
2922501000	Serine	6.5	A	
2922502000	Para-amino salicylic acid and its salts	6.5	A	
2922503000	1-p-nitrophenol-2-amino-1,3-propane diol	6.5	A	
2922504000	Dialphahydroxyphenylglycine	6.5	A	
2922509010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2922509090	Other	6.5	A	
2923101000	Choline	6.5	A	
2923102000	Salts of choline	6.5	A	
2923201000	Lecithins	6.5	A	
2923202000	Other phosphoaminolipids	6.5	A	
2923300000	Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	6.5	A	
2923400000	Didecyltrimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	6.5	A	
2923900000	Other	6.5	A	
2924110000	Meprobamate (INN)	6.5	A	
2924121000	Fluoroacetamide (ISO)	6.5	A	
2924122000	Monocrotophos (ISO)	6.5	A	
2924123000	Phosphamidon (ISO)	6.5	A	
2924191000	Dimethylformamide	6.5	A	
2924192000	Dimethylacetamide	6.5	A	
2924199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2924199090	Other	6.5	A	
2924211000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2924219000	Other	6.5	A	
2924230000	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylthranilic acid) and its salts	6.5	A	
2924240000	Ethinamate (INN)	6.5	A	
2924251000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2924259000	Other	6.5	A	
2924291010	Aminoacetanilide and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2924291020	Acetaminophen	6.5	A	
2924291090	Other	6.5	A	
2924292000	Aceto acetanilide and its derivatives	5	A	
2924299010	Lidocaine hydrochloride	6.5	A	
2924299020	Iopromide, Iopamidol, Iomeprol, Iohexol, Ioversol and Iodixanol	0	A	
2924299092	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2924299099	Other	6.5	A	
2925111000	Saccharin	6.5	A	
2925112000	Salts of saccharin	6.5	A	
2925120000	Glutethimide (INN)	6.5	A	
2925191000	Phthalimide	6.5	A	
2925199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2925199090	Other	6.5	A	
2925210000	Chlordimeform (ISO)	6.5	A	
2925291000	Diphenyl guanidine	6.5	A	
2925299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	

2925299090	Other	6.5	A	
2926100000	Acrylonitrile	6.5	A	
2926200000	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6.5	A	
2926300000	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	6.5	A	
2926400000	Alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	6.5	A	
2926901000	Acetonitrile	6.5	A	
2926902000	1,4-diamino-2,3-dicyanoanthraquinon	6.5	A	
2926909010	Malono nitrile	6.5	A	
2926909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2926909099	Other	6.5	A	
2927001100	6-nitro-1-diazo-2-naphthol-4-sulfonic acid	6.5	A	
2927001900	Other	6.5	A	
2927002100	Azodicarbonamide	6.5	A	
2927002910	Azoisobutyronitrile	6.5	A	
2927002990	Other	6.5	A	
2927003000	Azoxy-compounds	6.5	A	
2928001000	Phenylhydrazine	6.5	A	
2928009010	Perillartine	6.5	A	
2928009020	Methylethyl ketoxime	6.5	A	
2928009091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2928009099	Other	6.5	A	
2929101000	Toluene diisocyanate	6.5	A	
2929102000	Diphenyl methane diisocyanate	6.5	A	
2929109000	Other	6.5	A	
2929901000	Isocyanides	6.5	A	
2929903000	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	6.5	A	
2929904000	Diethyl-n,n-dimethylphosphoramidates	6.5	A	
2929905000	o-ethyl-2-diisopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonite	6.5	A	
2929906000	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6.5	A	
2929909000	Other	6.5	A	
2930201010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2930201090	Other	6.5	A	
2930202010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2930202090	Other	6.5	A	
2930301000	Thiuram mono-sulphides	6.5	A	
2930302000	Thiuram di-sulphides	6.5	A	
2930303000	Thiuram tetra-sulphides	6.5	A	
2930400000	Methionine	6.5	A	
2930600000	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	6.5	A	
2930700000	Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	6.5	A	
2930800000	Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	6.5	A	
2930901000	Sodium-2-amino-4-methylthiobutylate	6.5	A	
2930902010	Thiourea	6.5	A	
2930902020	Thiocarbanilide	6.5	A	
2930902091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2930902099	Other	6.5	A	
2930903010	Thioalcohols	6.5	A	
2930903020	Thiophenols	6.5	A	
2930903030	N,N-Diisopropyl-β-aminoethanthiol	6.5	A	

2930903040	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	6.5	A	
2930904020	Thioaniline	6.5	A	
2930904090	Other	6.5	A	
2930905010	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	6.5	A	
2930905020	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	6.5	A	
2930905070	1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	6.5	A	
2930905090	Other	6.5	A	
2930906000	[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl ($\leq C10$, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	A	
2930907000	O,O-Diethyl s-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	6.5	A	
2930908000	O-Ethyl, S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	6.5	A	
2930909010	Thioacids	6.5	A	
2930909020	Isothiocyanates	6.5	A	
2930909030	Cysteine	6.5	A	
2930909040	Cystine	6.5	A	
2930909050	Glutathion	6.5	A	
2930909060	8-Chloro-6-tosylotinic acid ethyl ester	6.5	A	
2930909070	Compounds containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	6.5	A	
2930909080	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	6.5	A	
2930909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2930909099	Other	6.5	A	
2931100000	Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	6.5	A	
2931200000	Tributyltin compounds	6.5	A	
2931310000	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	A	
2931320000	Dimethyl propylphosphonate	6.5	A	
2931330000	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	A	
2931340000	Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	6.5	A	
2931350000	2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	6.5	A	
2931360000	(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate	6.5	A	
2931370000	Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	6.5	A	
2931380000	Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	6.5	A	
2931390000	Other	6.5	A	
2931901010	2-Chlorovinylchloroarsine	6.5	A	
2931901020	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	6.5	A	
2931901030	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	6.5	A	
2931901091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2931901099	Other	6.5	A	
2931902100	[O-2-(dialkyl(methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl ($\leq C10$, including cycloalkyl)esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	A	
2931902200	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	A	
2931902300	O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	A	
2931902400	O-Alkyl ($\leq C10$, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	6.5	A	
2931902500	O-Alkyl ($\leq C10$, including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	6.5	A	
2931902913	Diethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	A	

2931902914	Dimethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	A	
2931902915	Other, material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2931902919	Other	6.5	A	
2931902991	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals(registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2931902999	Other	6.5	A	
2931903010	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonyl difluorides	6.5	A	
2931903090	Other	6.5	A	
2931904030	Ethyl phosphonyl dichloride	6.5	A	
2931904090	Other	6.5	A	
2931909010	Dibutyl tin oxide	6.5	A	
2931909020	Diethyl aluminium chloride	6.5	A	
2931909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2931909099	Other	6.5	A	
2932110000	Tetrahydrofuran	6.5	A	
2932120000	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6.5	A	
2932131000	Furfuryl alcohol	6.5	A	
2932132000	Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6.5	A	
2932140000	Sucralose	6.5	A	
2932191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2932199000	Other	6.5	A	
2932201010	Coumarin	5	A	
2932201020	Methylcoumarins	5	A	
2932201030	Ethylcoumarins	5	A	
2932209010	Nonalactone	5	A	
2932209020	Undecalactone	5	A	
2932209030	Butyrolactone	5	A	
2932209040	Santonin	5	A	
2932209050	Phenolphthalein	5	A	
2932209060	Glucuronolactone	5	A	
2932209070	Dehydracetic acid and its salts	5	A	
2932209080	Acetyl ketene (diketene)	5	A	
2932209091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2932209099	Other	5	A	
2932910000	Isosafrole	6.5	A	
2932920000	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one	6.5	A	
2932930000	Piperonal	6.5	A	
2932940000	Safrole	6.5	A	
2932950000	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6.5	A	
2932991000	Dioxanes	6.5	A	
2932992000	Benzofuran (coumarone)	6.5	A	
2932993000	Cineole	5.5	A	
2932999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2932999090	Other	6.5	A	
2933111000	Methylene bis(1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-methylamino pyrazolone-5)	6.5	A	
2933119010	Phenazone (antipyrin)	6.5	A	
2933119030	Sulpyrine	6.5	A	
2933119040	Isopropyl antipyrin	6.5	A	

2933119091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2933119099	Other	6.5	A	
2933191000	Pyrazolone and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2933199010	Phenyl butazone	6.5	A	
2933199020	Pyrazolate	6.5	A	
2933199091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2933199099	Other	6.5	A	
2933211000	Hydantoin	6.5	A	
2933212000	Derivatives of hydantoin	6.5	A	
2933291000	Lysidine	6.5	A	
2933299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2933299090	Other	6.5	A	
2933311000	Pyridine	6.5	A	
2933312000	Salts of pyridine	6.5	A	
2933321000	Piperidine	6.5	A	
2933329000	Salts of piperidine	6.5	A	
2933330000	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2933391000	Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	6.5	A	
2933393000	3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine	6.5	A	
2933394000	3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	6.5	A	
2933395000	Quinuclidin-3-ol	6.5	A	
2933399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2933399090	Other	6.5	A	
2933410000	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	6.5	A	
2933491000	Pyrvinium pamoate	6.5	A	
2933499010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2933499090	Other	6.5	A	
2933520000	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6.5	A	
2933530000	Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2933540000	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2933550000	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2933591100	5-fluorouracil	6.5	A	
2933591910	Pyrimidine	6.5	A	
2933591991	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2933591999	Other	6.5	A	
2933592010	Piperazine	6.5	A	
2933592020	Piperazine citrate	6.5	A	
2933592040	1-amino-4-methylpiperazine	6.5	A	
2933592090	Other	6.5	A	

2933610000	Melamine	6.5	A	
2933691000	Cyanuric chloride	3	A	
2933692000	Hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	A	
2933699010	Trimethylene trinitramine	6.5	A	
2933699091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2933699099	Other	6.5	A	
2933710000	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	3	A	
2933720000	Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)	6.5	A	
2933791000	Isatin	6.5	A	
2933792000	2-hydroxyquinoline	6.5	A	
2933793000	1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone	6.5	A	
2933799000	Other	6.5	A	
2933910000	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN) tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2933921000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2933929000	Other	6.5	A	
2933991000	Indole and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2933999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2933999090	Other	6.5	A	
2934101000	Aminothiazole and its derivative	6.5	A	
2934109010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2934109090	Other	6.5	A	
2934201000	Benzothiazole	6.5	A	
2934202000	Mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	A	
2934203000	Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide	6.5	A	
2934209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2934209090	Other	6.5	A	
2934301000	Phenothiazine (thiodiphenyl amine)	6.5	A	
2934309000	Other	6.5	A	
2934910000	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	6.5	A	
2934991000	Morpholine	6.5	A	
2934992000	Nucleic acids, their salts and derivatives	6.5	A	
2934993000	7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	6.5	A	
2934999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2934999090	Other	6.5	A	
2935100000	N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	6.5	A	
2935200000	N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	6.5	A	
2935300000	N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	6.5	A	

2935400000	N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	6.5	A	
2935500000	Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	6.5	A	
2935901000	2-amino-n-ethylbenzene sulfonanilide	6.5	A	
2935902000	Sulfamethoxazole	6.5	A	
2935903010	Sulphathiazole	6.5	A	
2935903090	Other	6.5	A	
2935909010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2935909090	Other	6.5	A	
2936210000	Vitamins A and their derivatives	6.5	A	
2936220000	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936230000	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936240000	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936250000	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936260000	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936271000	Ascorbic acid	6.5	A	
2936272000	Sodium ascorbate	6.5	A	
2936273000	Calcium ascorbate	6.5	A	
2936279000	Other	6.5	A	
2936281000	Alpha-tocopherol acetate	6.5	A	
2936289000	Other	6.5	A	
2936291010	Vitamin B9	6.5	A	
2936291090	Other	6.5	A	
2936292000	Vitamins D and their derivatives	6.5	A	
2936293000	Vitamin H and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936294000	Vitamins K and their derivatives	6.5	A	
2936295000	Nicotinamide and its derivatives	6.5	A	
2936299000	Other	6.5	A	
2936901000	Provitamins, unmixed	6.5	A	
2936909000	Other	6.5	A	
2937111000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	A	
2937119000	Other	0	A	
2937120000	Insulin and its salts	0	A	
2937191000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	A	
2937199000	Other	0	A	
2937211000	Cortisone	0	A	
2937212000	Hydrocortisone	0	A	
2937213000	Prednisone	0	A	
2937214000	Prednisolone	0	A	
2937220000	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	0	A	
2937230000	Oestrogens and progestogens	0	A	
2937292000	Of subheading 2914.50	5.5	A	
2937299000	Other	0	A	
2937501000	Of subheading 2918.17, 2918.19 or 2918.9	6.5	A	
2937502000	Of subheading 2934.9	6.5	A	
2937509000	Other	0	A	
2937901000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	A	
2937902100	Epinephrine	0	A	
2937902910	Of subheading 2922.50	6.5	A	
2937902990	Other	0	A	
2937903000	Amino-acid derivatives	0	A	
2937909000	Other	0	A	
2938101000	Rutoside (rutin)	6.5	A	
2938102000	Derivatives of rutoside	6.5	A	
2938901000	Digitalis glycosides	6.5	A	
2938902000	Glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhizates	6.5	A	
2938903000	Saponins	6.5	A	
2938904000	Stevioside	6.5	A	
2938909000	Other	6.5	A	

2939111000	Morphine	0	A	
2939112000	Ethylmorphine	0	A	
2939113000	Codeine	0	A	
2939114000	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	8	A	
2939119000	Other	0	A	
2939190000	Other	0	A	
2939200000	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	A	
2939300000	Caffeine and its salts	0	A	
2939411000	Ephedrine	0	A	
2939419000	Salts of ephedrine	0	A	
2939421000	Pseudoephedrine (INN)	0	A	
2939429000	Salts of pseudoephedrine	0	A	
2939430000	Cathine (INN) and its salts	0	A	
2939440000	Norephedrine and its salts	0	A	
2939490000	Other	0	A	
2939510000	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	0	A	
2939590000	Other	0	A	
2939611000	Ergometrine (INN)	0	A	
2939619000	Salts of ergometrine (INN)	0	A	
2939621000	Ergotamin (INN)	0	A	
2939629000	Salts of ergotamin (INN)	0	A	
2939631000	Lysergic acid	0	A	
2939639000	Salts of lysergic acid	0	A	
2939690000	Other	0	A	
2939710000	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	0	A	
2939791000	Nicotine and its salts	0	A	
2939799000	Other	0	A	
2939801010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2939801090	Other	6.5	A	
2939802000	Histricocotoxin and tetrodotoxin	0	A	
2939809000	Other	6.5	A	
2940001010	Galactose	6.5	A	
2940001020	Sorbose	6.5	A	
2940001030	Xylose	6.5	A	
2940001090	Other	6.5	A	
2940002010	Hydroxypropyl sucrose	6.5	A	
2940002090	Other	6.5	A	
2941101000	Penicilline G potassium	6.5	A	
2941109010	Penicilline G sodium	6.5	A	
2941109020	Penicilline V	6.5	A	
2941109090	Other	6.5	A	
2941201000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2941209000	Other	6.5	A	
2941301000	Chlorotetracycline	6.5	A	
2941302000	Oxy-tetracycline hydrochloride	6.5	A	
2941303000	Chlorotetracycline hydrochloride	6.5	A	
2941309000	Other	6.5	A	
2941400000	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	6.5	A	
2941501000	Erythromycin thiocyanate	6.5	A	
2941509000	Other	6.5	A	
2941902000	11-alpha-chloro-6-deoxy-6-demethyl-6-methylene-5-oxytetracycline-paratoluene sulfonate	6.5	A	
2941909010	Kanamycine sulfate	6.5	A	
2941909020	Ledermycine	6.5	A	
2941909030	Gentamycine sulfate	6.5	A	

2941909040	Leucomycin	6.5	A	
2941909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
2941909099	Other	6.5	A	
2942001000	Ketenes	6.5	A	
2942009010	Copper acetoarsenite	6.5	A	
2942009090	Other	6.5	A	
3001201000	Gland extracts	0	A	
3001202000	Liver extracts	0	A	
3001203000	Gall bag extracts	0	A	
3001204000	Pancreas extracts	0	A	
3001205000	Stomach extracts	0	A	
3001209000	Other	0	A	
3001901010	Of human body	0	A	
3001901090	Other	0	A	
3001902010	Bear's gall	0	A	
3001902090	Other	0	A	
3001909010	Heparin and its salts	0	A	
3001909020	Of human body	0	A	
3001909090	Other	0	A	
3002110000	Malaria diagnostic test kits	0	A	
3002121000	Preparations of blood fractions, and medications put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	0	A	
3002129010	Antisera	0	A	
3002129021	Haemoglobin	0	A	
3002129022	Globulins	0	A	
3002129030	Thrombin and prothrombinase	0	A	
3002129040	Serums and blood plasma (excluding reproduced by synthesis)	0	A	
3002129090	Other	0	A	
3002131000	Of subheading 2925.29, 2933.29, 2934.99, 2937.90.1000, 3002.90.3010 or 3907.20[excluding materials for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered materials under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)]	6.5	A	
3002139000	Other	0	A	
3002141000	Of subheading 2925.29, 2933.29, 2934.99, 2937.90.1000, 3002.90.3010 or 3907.20[excluding materials for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered materials under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)]	6.5	A	
3002149000	Other	0	A	
3002150000	Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	0	A	
3002191000	Of subheading 2925.29, 2933.29, 2934.99, 2937.90.1000, 3002.90.3010 or 3907.20[excluding materials for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered materials under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)]	6.5	A	
3002199000	Other	0	A	
3002200000	Vaccines for human medicine	0	A	
3002301000	Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	0	A	
3002309000	Other	0	A	
3002901000	Human blood	0	A	
3002902000	Animal blood (prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses)	0	A	
3002903010	Saxitoxin	6.5	A	
3002903020	Ricin	8	A	
3002903090	Other	0	A	
3002904000	Microbial culture	0	A	
3002905000	Virus and anti-virus	0	A	
3002906000	Bacteriophage	0	A	
3002907000	Of subheading 2933.29[excluding materials for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered materials under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)]	6.5	A	

3002908000	Of subheading 3002.12.1000, 3002.12.9021, 3002.12.9022, 3002.12.9030	0	A	
3002909000	Other	0	A	
3003101000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	8	A	
3003102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8	A	
3003201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	A	
3003209000	Other	8	A	
3003310000	Containing insulin	8	A	
3003391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8	A	
3003391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8	A	
3003395000	Preparations containing adrenal cortical hormones	8	A	
3003397000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8	A	
3003398000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	8	A	
3003399000	Other	8	A	
3003410000	Containing ephedrine or its salts	8	A	
3003420000	Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	8	A	
3003430000	Containing norephedrine or its salts	8	A	
3003491000	Anti-cancer preparations	8	A	
3003499000	Other	8	A	
3003600000	Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	8	A	
3003901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anticancer preparations	8	A	
3003909100	Preparations containing aspirin	8	A	
3003909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8	A	
3003909300	Preparations containing vitamins	8	A	
3003909400	Preparations containing antler	8	A	
3003909500	Preparations containing ginseng	8	A	
3003909900	Other	8	A	
3004101000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	8	A	
3004102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8	A	
3004201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	A	
3004209100	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	8	A	
3004209200	Preparations containing erythromycin	8	A	
3004209300	Preparations containing oxy-tetracycline	8	A	
3004209400	Preparations containing kanamycin	8	A	
3004209900	Other	8	A	
3004310000	Containing insulin	8	A	
3004320000	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	8	A	
3004391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8	A	
3004391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8	A	
3004392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	8	A	
3004393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	8	A	
3004394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	8	A	
3004395000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	8	A	
3004396000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8	A	
3004397000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	8	A	
3004399000	Other	8	A	
3004410000	Containing ephedrine or its salts	8	A	
3004420000	Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	8	A	
3004430000	Containing norephedrine or its salts	8	A	
3004491000	Anti-cancer preparations	8	A	
3004492010	Preparations containing cocaine	8	A	
3004492020	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	8	A	
3004492030	Preparations containing nicotine	8	A	
3004493000	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	8	A	

3004499000	Other	8	A	
3004501000	Preparations containing vitamin A	8	A	
3004502010	Preparations containing vitamin B1	8	A	
3004502090	Other	8	A	
3004503000	Preparations containing vitamin C	8	A	
3004504000	Preparations containing vitamin D	8	A	
3004505000	Preparations containing vitamin E	8	A	
3004506000	Preparations containing vitamin H	8	A	
3004507000	Preparations containing vitamin K	8	A	
3004509000	Other	8	A	
3004600000	Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	8	A	
3004901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	A	
3004909100	Preparations containing aspirin	8	A	
3004909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8	A	
3004909300	Preparations containing antler	8	A	
3004909400	Preparations containing ginseng	8	A	
3004909500	Preparations containing royal jelly	8	A	
3004909900	Other	8	A	
3005101000	Adhesive plasters	0	A	
3005109000	Other	0	A	
3005901000	Waddings	0	A	
3005902000	Gauze	0	A	
3005903000	Bandages	0	A	
3005904000	Prepared dressings and poultices	0	A	
3005909000	Other	0	A	
3006101010	Sterile surgical catgut	0	A	
3006101020	Sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns)	0	A	
3006102000	Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure	0	A	
3006103000	Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents	0	A	
3006104000	Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	0	A	
3006105010	Of plastics	6.5	A	
3006105020	Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	8	A	
3006105090	Other	0	A	
3006200000	Blood-grouping reagents	0	A	
3006301000	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examination	0	A	
3006302000	Diagnostic reagents (designed to be administered to the patient)	0	A	
3006401000	Dental cements	0	A	
3006402000	Dental fillings	0	A	
3006403000	Bone reconstruction cements	0	A	
3006500000	First-aid boxes and kits	0	A	
3006600000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	0	A	
3006700000	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	6.5	A	
3006910000	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	6.5	A	
3006921010	Skin and bone grafts	0	A	
3006921090	Other	0	A	
3006922010	Preparations of blood fractions, and medications put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	0	A	
3006922020	Haemoglobin and globulins	0	A	
3006922031	Saxitoxin	6.5	A	
3006922032	Ricin	8	A	
3006922090	Other	0	A	
3006923000	Of heading 30.03 or 30.04	8	A	
3006924000	Of heading 30.05 or 30.06	0	A	
3006925000	Of subheading 3824.84 to 3824.88, 3824.91 or 3824.99	6.5	A	

3101001010	Guano	6.5	A	
3101001090	Other	6.5	A	
3101002000	Vegetable fertilisers	6.5	A	
3101003000	Fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	6.5	A	
3102101000	Agricultural fertilizers or for manufacturing agricultural fertilizers	2	A	
3102109000	Other	6.5	A	
3102210000	Ammonium sulphate	6.5	A	
3102291000	Double salts of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	A	
3102292000	Mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	A	
3102300000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	6.5	A	
3102400000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	6.5	A	
3102501000	Natural	6.5	A	
3102509000	Other	6.5	A	
3102600000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	A	
3102800000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	6.5	A	
3102901000	Double salts of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate	6.5	A	
3102909000	Other	6.5	A	
3103110000	Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P ₂ O ₅)	6.5	A	
3103190000	Other	6.5	A	
3103901000	Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates	6.5	A	
3103902000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 % by weight of fluorine	6.5	A	
3103903000	Other calcium phosphate	6.5	A	
3103904000	Mixtures of phosphatic fertilisers	6.5	A	
3103909000	Other	6.5	A	
3104200000	Potassium chloride	0	A	
3104301000	Not more than 52 % by weight of K ₂ O	1	A	
3104309000	Other	6.5	A	
3104901010	Not more than 30 % by weight of K ₂ O	1	A	
3104901090	Other	6.5	A	
3104909000	Other	1	A	
3105100000	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	6.5	A	
3105200000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	6.5	A	
3105300000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	A	
3105400000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	A	
3105510000	Containing nitrates and phosphates	6.5	A	
3105590000	Other	6.5	A	
3105600000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	6.5	A	
3105901000	Fertilisers containing nitrogen and potassium	6.5	A	
3105909000	Other	6.5	A	
3201100000	Quebracho extract	6.5	A	
3201200000	Wattle extract	6.5	A	
3201901010	Extracts from mangrove	6.5	A	
3201901020	Extracts from myrobolans	6.5	A	
3201901040	Extracts from gambier	6.5	A	
3201901090	Other	6.5	A	
3201902000	Tannins (tannic acids) and their salts	6.5	A	
3201903000	Ethers or esters of tannins	6.5	A	
3201904000	Other derivatives of tannins	6.5	A	
3202101000	Aromatic syntans	6.5	A	

3202102000	Alkylsulphonylchlorides	6.5	A	
3202103000	Resinic tanning products	6.5	A	
3202109000	Other	6.5	A	
3202901000	Inorganic tanning products	6.5	A	
3202902000	Artificial bates	6.5	A	
3202909000	Other	6.5	A	
3203001100	Natural indigo	6.5	A	
3203001910	Logwood	6.5	A	
3203001930	Chlorophyll	6.5	A	
3203001990	Other	6.5	A	
3203002010	Cochineal	6.5	A	
3203002030	Sepia	6.5	A	
3203002090	Other	6.5	A	
3203003000	Preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	6.5	A	
3204111000	Intermediate products for disperse dyes (press cake)	4	A	
3204119000	Other	8	A	
3204121000	Acid dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204122000	Mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204130000	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204140000	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204150000	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204160000	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204170000	Pigments and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204191000	Organic solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204192000	Rapid dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204193000	Sulphide dyes and sulphide vat dyes and preparations based thereon	8	A	
3204199000	Other	8	A	
3204200000	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	6.5	A	
3204901010	For manufacturing organic light-emitting diodes(OLED)	5	A	
3204901090	Other	6.5	A	
3204909000	Other	6.5	A	
3205001000	Pigment plastic colour bases	6.5	A	
3205009000	Other	6.5	A	
3206110000	Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	6.5	A	
3206190000	Other	6.5	A	
3206200000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	6.5	A	
3206411000	Ultramarine	6.5	A	
3206419000	Other	6.5	A	
3206421000	Lithopones	6.5	A	
3206429000	Other	6.5	A	
3206491000	Zinc grey	6.5	A	
3206492000	Mineral black	6.5	A	
3206493000	Coloured earths	6.5	A	
3206494000	Soluble vandyke brown	6.5	A	
3206495000	Pigments based on cobalt compounds	6.5	A	
3206496000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	6.5	A	
3206499000	Other	6.5	A	
3206500000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.5	A	
3207100000	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	6.5	A	
3207201000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	6.5	A	
3207202000	Engobes (slips)	6.5	A	
3207209000	Other	6.5	A	
3207301000	Of gold	6.5	A	
3207302000	Of platinum	6.5	A	
3207303000	Of palladium	6.5	A	

3207304000	Of silver	6.5	A	
3207309000	Other	6.5	A	
3207400000	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	6.5	A	
3208101010	Enamels	6.5	A	
3208101090	Other	6.5	A	
3208102000	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3208103000	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	A	
3208201011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3208201019	Other	6.5	A	
3208201020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3208201030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	A	
3208202011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3208202019	Other	6.5	A	
3208202020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3208202030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	A	
3208901011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3208901019	Other	6.5	A	
3208901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3208901030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	A	
3208909011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3208909019	Other	6.5	A	
3208909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3208909030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	A	
3209101011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3209101019	Other	6.5	A	
3209101020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3209102010	Paints (including enamels)	6.5	A	
3209102020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3209901011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3209901019	Other	6.5	A	
3209901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3209909011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3209909019	Other	6.5	A	
3209909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	A	
3210001011	Enamels	6.5	A	
3210001019	Other	6.5	A	
3210001091	Enamels	6.5	A	
3210001099	Other	6.5	A	
3210002010	Oil varnishes	6.5	A	
3210002020	Varnishes and lacquers based on lac, natural gum or resins	6.5	A	
3210002030	Varnishes based on bitumen, pitch or similar products	6.5	A	
3210002040	Liquid varnishes containing no solvent	6.5	A	
3210003010	Distempers	6.5	A	
3210003090	Other	6.5	A	
3211000000	Prepared driers	6.5	A	
3212100000	Stamping foils	6.5	A	
3212901000	Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	6.5	A	
3212909000	Other	6.5	A	
3213101000	Oil colours	6.5	A	
3213102000	Water colours	6.5	A	
3213109000	Other	6.5	A	
3213901000	Oil colours	6.5	A	
3213902000	Water colours	6.5	A	
3213909000	Other	6.5	A	
3214101060	Based on rubber	6.5	A	
3214101080	Resin mastics and cements	6.5	A	
3214101090	Other	6.5	A	
3214102000	Painters' fillings	6.5	A	
3214109000	Other	6.5	A	

3214900000	Other	6.5	A	
3215110000	Black	0	A	
3215190000	Other	0	A	
3215901000	Writing ink	6.5	A	
3215902000	Drawing ink	6.5	A	
3215903000	Copying ink	6.5	A	
3215904010	Of oil	6.5	A	
3215904020	Of water	6.5	A	
3215904030	Of oil and water	6.5	A	
3215905000	Metalic ink	6.5	A	
3215906010	Of oil	6.5	A	
3215906020	Of water	6.5	A	
3215906030	Of oil and water	6.5	A	
3215909000	Other	6.5	A	
3301120000	Of orange	5	B	
3301130000	Of lemon	5	B	
3301190000	Other	5	B	
3301240000	Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	5	B	
3301250000	Of other mints	5	B	
3301291000	Vanilla oil	5	B	
3301292000	Citronella oil	5	B	
3301293000	Cinnamon bark oil	5	B	
3301294000	Cinnamon leaf oil	5	B	
3301299000	Other	5	B	
3301300000	Resinoids	8	C	
3301901000	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	8	C	
3301902000	Concentrates of essential oils	8	C	
3301903000	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	8	C	
3301904100	Of opium	8	C	
3301904200	Of liquorice	8	C	
3301904300	Of hops	30	F	
3301904400	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	8	C	
3301904510	Of white ginseng	20	X	
3301904520	Of red ginseng	754.3	X	
3301904530	Of other ginseng	20	X	
3301904600	Of cashew nut shell liquid	8	C	
3301904700	Of natural lacquer	8	C	
3301904800	Other	8	C	
3302101000	Of a kind used in the food industries	5	A	
3302102011	Compound alcoholic preparations	30	A	
3302102019	Other	8	A	
3302102090	Other	5	A	
3302900000	Other	6.5	A	
3303001000	Perfumes and scents	6.5	A	
3303002000	Toilet waters	6.5	A	
3304101000	Lipsticks	6.5	A	
3304109000	Other	6.5	A	
3304201000	Eye shadows	6.5	A	
3304209000	Other	6.5	A	
3304301000	Nail enamels	6.5	A	
3304309000	Other	6.5	A	
3304911000	Face powders	6.5	A	
3304912000	Baby powders (including talcum powder)	6.5	A	
3304919000	Other	6.5	A	
3304991000	Skin care cosmetics	6.5	A	
3304992000	Make-up cosmetics	6.5	A	
3304993000	Baby cosmetics	6.5	A	
3304999000	Other	6.5	A	
3305100000	Shampoos	5	A	
3305200000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	5	A	
3305300000	Hair lacquers	5	A	

3305901000	Hair rinses	5	A	
3305902000	Hair creams	5	A	
3305909000	Other	5	A	
3306100000	Dentifrices	6.5	A	
3306201011	Not more than 70 decitex	8	A	
3306201019	Other	8	A	
3306201020	Of measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	8	A	
3306209000	Other	8	A	
3306901000	Preparation for oral hygiene	6.5	A	
3306902000	Preparations for dental hygiene	6.5	A	
3307101000	After-shaving lotions	6.5	A	
3307109000	Other	6.5	A	
3307200000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	6.5	A	
3307301000	Perfumed bath salts	6.5	A	
3307302000	Other bath preparations	6.5	A	
3307410000	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6.5	A	
3307490000	Other	6.5	A	
3307901000	Depilatories	6.5	A	
3307902000	Scented sachets	6.5	A	
3307903000	Contact lens solutions or artificial eye solutions	6.5	A	
3307904000	Mask pack	6.5	A	
3307909000	Other	6.5	A	
3401111000	Medicated soaps	6.5	A	
3401119000	Other	6.5	A	
3401191010	Laundry soaps	6.5	A	
3401191090	Other	6.5	A	
3401192000	Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	6.5	A	
3401200000	Soap in other forms	6.5	A	
3401300000	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	6.5	A	
3402110000	Anionic	8	A	
3402120000	Cationic	8	A	
3402131000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
3402139000	Other	8	A	
3402190000	Other	8	A	
3402201000	Washing preparations	5	A	
3402202000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	A	
3402209000	Other	6.5	A	
3402901000	Surface-active preparations	6.5	A	
3402902000	Washing preparations	5	A	
3402903000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	A	
3403111000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	6.5	A	
3403112000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	A	
3403119000	Other	6.5	A	
3403191000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	A	
3403192000	Bolt or nut release preparations	6.5	A	
3403193000	Anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations	6.5	A	
3403194000	Mold release preparations	6.5	A	
3403195000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	A	
3403199000	Other	6.5	A	
3403911000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	6.5	A	
3403912000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	A	
3403919000	Other	6.5	A	
3403991000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	A	
3403992000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	A	
3403999000	Other	6.5	A	
3404200000	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	A	

3404901010	Of chloroparaffines	6.5	A	
3404901030	Of polyalkylenes	6.5	A	
3404901040	Of chemically modified lignite	6.5	A	
3404901090	Other	6.5	A	
3404902000	Prepared waxes	6.5	A	
3405100000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	6.5	A	
3405200000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	6.5	A	
3405300000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	6.5	A	
3405400000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	6.5	A	
3405901010	Based on chalk	6.5	A	
3405901020	Based on kieselguhr	6.5	A	
3405901030	Based on diamond powder or dust	6.5	A	
3405901090	Other	6.5	A	
3405909000	Other	6.5	A	
3406000000	Candles, tapers and the like	6.5	A	
3407001000	Modelling pastes	6.5	A	
3407002000	Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	6.5	A	
3407003000	Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster	6.5	A	
3501101000	For manufacturing coffee creamer	8	E	
3501109000	Other	20	E	
3501901110	For manufacturing coffee creamer	8	E	
3501901190	Other	20	E	
3501901200	Other casein derivatives	20	E	
3501902000	Casein glues	20	E	
3502110000	Dried	8	E	
3502190000	Other	8	E	
3502200000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	8	E	
3502901000	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	8	A	
3502909000	Other	8	A	
3503001010	Gelatin	8	C	
3503001020	Gelatin derivatives	8	C	
3503002000	Isinglass	8	C	
3503003000	Other glues of animal origin	8	C	
3504001010	Peptones	8	A	
3504001020	Derivatives of peptones	8	A	
3504002010	Keratins	8	A	
3504002020	Nucleoproteids	8	A	
3504002030	Protein isolates	8	A	
3504002090	Other	8	A	
3504003000	Hide powder	8	A	
3505101000	Dextrins	8	C	
3505102000	Soluble starch (amylogen)	8	C	
3505103000	Roasted starches	385.7	X	
3505104010	For food	385.7	X	
3505104090	Other	385.7	X	
3505105010	For food	385.7	X	
3505105090	Other	385.7	X	
3505109010	For food	385.7	X	
3505109090	Other	385.7	X	
3505201000	Starch glues	201.2	X	
3505202000	Dextrin glues	201.2	X	
3505209000	Other	201.2	X	
3506101000	Based on rubber	6.5	A	
3506102000	Based on plastic (including artificial resins)	6.5	A	

3506109000	Other	6.5	A	
3506911000	Optically clear free-film adhesives and optically clear curable liquid adhesives of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of flat panel displays or touch-sensitive screen panels	0	A	
3506919000	Other	6.5	A	
3506991000	Vienna glues	6.5	A	
3506992000	Glues obtained by chemically treating natural gums	6.5	A	
3506993000	Glues based on silicates	6.5	A	
3506999000	Other	6.5	A	
3507100000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	6.5	A	
3507901010	Trypsin	6.5	A	
3507901020	Chymotrypsin	6.5	A	
3507901030	Alpha-amylase	6.5	A	
3507901040	Lipase	6.5	A	
3507901090	Other	6.5	A	
3507902000	Pepsin	6.5	A	
3507903000	Malt enzymes	6.5	A	
3507904010	Papain	6.5	A	
3507904020	Bromelain	6.5	A	
3507904030	Ficin	6.5	A	
3507906010	Amylase	6.5	A	
3507906020	Protease	6.5	A	
3507907000	Pectic enzymes	6.5	A	
3507909000	Other	6.5	A	
3601001000	Black powders	6.5	A	
3601002000	Smokeless powders	6.5	A	
3602000000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	6.5	A	
3603001000	Safety fuses	6.5	A	
3603002000	Detonating fuses	6.5	A	
3603003000	Percussion or detonating caps	6.5	A	
3603004000	Igniters	6.5	A	
3603005000	Electric detonators	6.5	A	
3604100000	Fireworks	6.5	A	
3604901000	Signalling flares	6.5	A	
3604909000	Other	6.5	A	
3605001000	Yellow phosphorus match	6.5	A	
3605009000	Other	6.5	A	
3606100000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300ml	6.5	A	
3606901010	Meta fuel	6.5	A	
3606901020	Hexamine	6.5	A	
3606901030	Solidified alcohols	6.5	A	
3606901090	Other	6.5	A	
3606902010	Lighter flints	6.5	A	
3606902090	Other	6.5	A	
3606909010	Lighter flints	6.5	A	
3606909090	Other	6.5	A	
3701100000	For X-ray	6.5	A	
3701200000	Instant print film	6.5	A	
3701301000	For making semiconductor	0	A	
3701309100	For graphic art	0	A	
3701309200	For printed circuit board	0	A	
3701309930	For flat panel display (blank mask)	0	A	
3701309990	Other	0	A	
3701911000	For making semiconductor	6.5	A	
3701919100	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3701919200	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3701919900	Other	6.5	A	
3701991000	For making semiconductor	0	A	
3701999100	For graphic art	0	A	

3701999200	For printed circuit board	0	A	
3701999920	For aerial photography	0	A	
3701999990	Other	0	A	
3702100000	For X-ray	6.5	A	
3702311110	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702311120	Positives	6.5	A	
3702311210	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702311220	Positives	6.5	A	
3702311910	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702311920	Positives	6.5	A	
3702312000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702313000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702319000	Other	6.5	A	
3702321110	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702321120	Positives	6.5	A	
3702321210	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702321220	Positives	6.5	A	
3702321910	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702321920	Positives	6.5	A	
3702322000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702323000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702329030	Instant print film	6.5	A	
3702329090	Other	6.5	A	
3702391110	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702391120	Positives	6.5	A	
3702391210	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702391220	Positives	6.5	A	
3702391910	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702391920	Positives	6.5	A	
3702392000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702393000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702399000	Other	6.5	A	
3702411000	Cinematographic film	6.5	A	
3702419000	Other	6.5	A	
3702421000	Cinematographic film	6.5	A	
3702422000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702423000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702429000	Other	6.5	A	
3702431010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702431020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702432000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702433000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702439000	Other	6.5	A	
3702441010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702441020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702442000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702443000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702449020	For aerial photography	6.5	A	
3702449090	Other	6.5	A	
3702521010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702521020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702523000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702529000	Other	6.5	A	
3702530000	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	6.5	A	
3702541010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702541020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702542000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702543000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702549010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702549090	Other	6.5	A	

3702551010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702551020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702553000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702559000	Other	6.5	A	
3702561010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702561020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702562000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702569000	Other	6.5	A	
3702961010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702961020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702963000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702969000	Other	6.5	A	
3702971010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702971020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702973000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702979010	For photo-electric sound recording	6.5	A	
3702979090	Other	6.5	A	
3702981010	Negatives	6.5	A	
3702981020	Positives	6.5	A	
3702982000	For graphic art	6.5	A	
3702983000	For printed circuit board	6.5	A	
3702989000	Other	6.5	A	
3703101030	For photo-copying	6.5	A	
3703101040	For recording	6.5	A	
3703101090	Other	6.5	A	
3703109030	For photo-copying	6.5	A	
3703109090	Other	6.5	A	
3703201000	For x-ray	6.5	A	
3703203000	For photo-copying	6.5	A	
3703204000	For recording	6.5	A	
3703209000	Other	6.5	A	
3703901000	For x-ray	6.5	A	
3703903000	For photo-copying	6.5	A	
3703904000	For recording	6.5	A	
3703909000	Other	6.5	A	
3704001100	For cinematography	0	A	
3704001200	For offset reproduction, producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	0	A	
3704001300	For making semiconductor	0	A	
3704001900	Other	0	A	
3704002000	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles	6.5	A	
3705001010	For producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	6.5	A	
3705001090	Other	0	A	
3705009010	For making semiconductor	0	A	
3705009090	Other	0	A	
3706101000	Consisting only of sound track	195won/m or 6.5	A	
3706102000	For news	4won/m or 6.5	A	
3706103010	Rush	26won/m or 6.5	A	
3706103020	Other negative joint-produced cinematography	468won/m or 6.5	A	
3706103030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	78won/m or 6.5	A	
3706104000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	26won/m or 6.5	A	
3706105010	Negatives	1,092won/m or 6.5	A	
3706105020	Positives	182won/m or 6.5	A	
3706106010	Negatives	1,560won/m or 6.5	A	
3706106020	Positives	260won/m or 6.5	A	
3706901000	Consisting only of sound track	9won/m or 6.5	A	
3706902000	For news	5won/m or 6.5	A	

3706903010	Rush	26won/m or 6.5	A	
3706903020	Other negative joint-produced cinematography	468won/m or 6.5	A	
3706903030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	78won/m or 6.5	A	
3706904000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	26won/m or 6.5	A	
3706905010	Negatives	25won/m or 6.5	A	
3706905020	Positives	8won/m or 6.5	A	
3706906010	Negatives	1,092won/m or 6.5	A	
3706906020	Positives	182won/m or 6.5	A	
3707100000	Sensitising emulsions	6.5	A	
3707901010	For making semiconductor	0	A	
3707901020	For manufacturing organic light-emitting diodes(OLED)	0	A	
3707901090	Other	0	A	
3707902100	For colour photography	0	A	
3707902910	For x-ray	0	A	
3707902920	For graphic art	0	A	
3707902990	Other	0	A	
3707903100	For colour photography	0	A	
3707903910	For x-ray	0	A	
3707903920	For graphic art	0	A	
3707903990	Other	0	A	
3707909100	Intensifiers and reducers	0	A	
3707909200	Toners	0	A	
3707909300	Clearing agents	0	A	
3707909400	Flash light materials	0	A	
3707909900	Other	0	A	
3801101000	For manufacturing secondary battery	4	A	
3801109000	Other	6.5	A	
3801200000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	6.5	A	
3801300000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	6.5	A	
3801900000	Other	6.5	A	
3802100000	Activated carbon	6.5	A	
3802901010	Activated diatomite	6.5	A	
3802901020	Activated clays and activated earths	6.5	A	
3802901090	Other	6.5	A	
3802902000	Animal black (including spent animal black)	6.5	A	
3803000000	Tall oil, whether or not refined	5	A	
3804001000	Liquid	6.5	A	
3804009000	Other	6.5	A	
3805101000	Gum spirits of turpentine	6.5	A	
3805102000	Wood turpentine	6.5	A	
3805103000	Sulphate turpentine	6.5	A	
3805900000	Other	6.5	A	
3806101000	Rosin	6.5	C	
3806102000	Resin acids	6.5	A	
3806201000	Salts of rosin	6.5	A	
3806202000	Salts of resin acids	6.5	A	
3806209000	Other	6.5	A	
3806300000	Ester gums	6.5	A	
3806903000	Rosin spirit and rosin oil	6.5	A	
3806909000	Other	6.5	A	
3807001000	Wood tar, wood tar oils and wood creosote	6.5	A	
3807002000	Wood naphtha	6.5	A	
3807003000	Vegetable pitch	6.5	A	
3807009010	Pyroligneous liquid	6.5	C	
3807009090	Other	6.5	A	
3808520000	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	6.5	A	

3808591000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
3808599000	Other	6.5	A	
3808611000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
3808619000	Other	6.5	A	
3808621000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
3808629000	Other	6.5	A	
3808691000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
3808699000	Other	6.5	A	
3808911000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
3808919000	Other	6.5	A	
3808921000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
3808929000	Other	6.5	A	
3808931000	Herbicides	6.5	A	
3808932000	Anti-sprouting products	6.5	A	
3808933000	Plant-growth regulators	6.5	A	
3808940000	Disinfectants	6.5	A	
3808991000	Rodenticides	6.5	A	
3808999000	Other	6.5	A	
3809100000	With a basis of amylaceous substances	8	C	
3809910000	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	6.5	A	
3809920000	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	6.5	A	
3809930000	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	6.5	A	
3810101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	6.5	A	
3810109000	Other	6.5	A	
3810901000	Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding	6.5	A	
3810909000	Other	6.5	A	
3811110000	Based on lead compounds	6.5	A	
3811190000	Other	6.5	A	
3811210000	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	A	
3811290000	Other	5	A	
3811900000	Other	6.5	A	
3812101000	Based on diphenylguanidine	6.5	A	
3812102000	Based on dithiocarbamates	6.5	A	
3812103000	Based on thiuram sulphides	6.5	A	
3812104000	Based on hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	A	
3812105000	Based on mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	A	
3812106000	Based on dibenzothiazyle disulphide	6.5	A	
3812109000	Other	6.5	A	
3812200000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	6.5	A	
3812310000	Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	6.5	A	
3812391000	Anti-oxidising preparations	6.5	A	
3812392000	Other compound stabilisers	6.5	A	
3813001000	Preparations for fire-extinguishers	6.5	A	
3813002000	Charges for fire-extinguishers	6.5	A	
3813003000	Charged fire-extinguishing grenades	6.5	A	
3814001010	Mixtures of acetones, methyl acetate and methanol	6.5	A	
3814001020	Mixtures of ethyl acetate, butyl alcohol and toluene	6.5	A	
3814001090	Other	6.5	A	

3814002110	For making semiconductor	6.5	A	
3814002190	Other	6.5	A	
3814002900	Other	6.5	A	
3815110000	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	6.5	A	
3815121000	With platinum metal or platinum compounds	6.5	A	
3815122000	Of palladium or palladium compounds	6.5	A	
3815129000	Other	6.5	A	
3815191000	With iron or iron compounds as the active substance	6.5	A	
3815192000	Of titanium or titanium compounds	6.5	A	
3815199000	Other	6.5	A	
3815901000	Reaction initiators	6.5	A	
3815909000	Other	6.5	A	
3816001000	Refractory cements	6.5	A	
3816002000	Refractory mortars	6.5	A	
3816003000	Refractory concretes	6.5	A	
3816009000	Other	6.5	A	
3817000000	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	6.5	A	
3818001000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics	0	A	
3818002010	Wafers for making solar cells	0	A	
3818002090	Other	0	A	
3819001000	Hydraulic brake fluids	6.5	A	
3819002000	Other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission	6.5	A	
3820001000	Anti-freezing preparations	6.5	A	
3820002000	Prepared de-icing fluids	6.5	A	
3821000000	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	6.5	A	
3822001011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	0	A	
3822001012	Other articles of plastics	0	A	
3822001013	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	A	
3822001014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0	A	
3822001019	Other	0	A	
3822001020	Prepared, not on a backing	0	A	
3822001091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	A	
3822001092	Other articles of plastics	6.5	A	
3822001093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	A	
3822001099	Other	8	A	
3822002011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	0	A	
3822002012	Other articles of plastics	0	A	
3822002013	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	A	
3822002014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0	A	
3822002019	Other	0	A	
3822002020	Prepared, not on a backing	0	A	
3822002091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	A	
3822002092	Other articles of plastics	6.5	A	
3822002093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	A	
3822002099	Other	8	A	
3822003041	Of 0 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	0	A	
3822003042	Of 1 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	1	A	
3822003043	Of 2 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	2	A	
3822003044	Of 3 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	3	A	
3822003045	Of 4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	4	A	
3822003046	Of 5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	5	A	

3822003047	Of 5.4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	5.4	A	
3822003048	Of 6.5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	6.5	A	
3822003049	Of 7 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	7	A	
3822003050	Of 8 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	8	A	
3822003051	Of 10 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	10	A	
3822003052	Of 20 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	20	A	
3822003053	Of 27 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	27	A	
3822003054	Of 30 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	30	A	
3822003055	Of 36 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	36	A	
3822003056	Of 40 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	40	A	
3822003057	Of 50 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	50	A	
3822003058	Of subheadings 3706.10.1000, 3706.10.5020 and 3706.90.6020	182won/m or 6.5	A	
3822003059	Of subheadings 3706.10.2000 and 3706.90.2000	4won/m or 6.5	A	
3822003060	Of subheadings 3706.10.3010, 3706.10.4000, 3706.90.3010 and 3706.90.4000	26won/m or 6.5	A	
3822003061	Of subheadings 3706.10.3020 and 3706.90.3020	468won/m or 6.5	A	
3822003062	Of subheadings 3706.10.3030 and 3706.90.3030	78won/m or 6.5	A	
3822003063	Of subheadings 3706.10.5010 and 3706.90.6010	1,092won/m or 6.5	A	
3822003064	Of subheading 3706.10.6010	1,560won/m or 6.5	A	
3822003065	Of subheading 3706.10.6020	260won/m or 6.5	A	
3822003066	Of subheadings 3706.90.1000 and 3706.90.5020	8won/m or 6.5	A	
3822003067	Of subheading 3706.90.5010	25won/m or 6.5	A	
3823110000	Stearic acid	8	A	
3823120000	Oleic acid	8	A	
3823130000	Tall oil fatty acids	8	A	
3823191000	Palmitic acids	8	A	
3823192000	Acid oils from refining	8	A	
3823199000	Other	8	A	
3823701000	Cetyl alcohol	5	A	
3823702000	Stearyl alcohol	5	A	
3823703000	Oleyl alcohol	5	A	
3823704000	Lauryl alcohol	3	A	
3823709010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
3823709090	Other	5	A	
3824100000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6.5	A	
3824300000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	6.5	A	
3824400000	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6.5	A	
3824500000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	6.5	A	
3824600000	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	8	C	
3824711000	Detergents based on trichlorotrifluoroethane	6.5	A	
3824719000	Other	6.5	A	
3824720000	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	6.5	A	
3824730000	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	6.5	A	
3824740000	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	6.5	A	
3824750000	Containing carbon tetrachloride	6.5	A	
3824760000	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	6.5	A	
3824770000	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	6.5	A	
3824780000	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	6.5	A	
3824790000	Other	6.5	A	
3824810000	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	6.5	A	

3824820000	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	6.5	A	
3824830000	Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6.5	A	
3824840000	Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	6.5	A	
3824850000	Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	6.5	A	
3824860000	Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	6.5	A	
3824870000	Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	6.5	A	
3824880000	Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa- hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	6.5	A	
3824910000	Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	6.5	A	
3824991000	Roasted chromite	5	A	
3824992100	Getters for vacuum tubes	6.5	A	
3824992210	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	A	
3824992290	Other	6.5	A	
3824992900	Other	6.5	A	
3824993100	Mixtures consisting mainly of [O-2-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl ($\leq C_{10}$, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protoanted salts thereof	6.5	A	
3824993910	Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	6.5	A	
3824993990	Other	6.5	A	
3824994100	Mixed polyethylene glycol	6.5	A	
3824994200	Ion-exchangers	6.5	A	
3824994300	Anti-scaling compounds	6.5	A	
3824994400	Additives to harden varnish or glue	6.5	A	
3824995100	Ink-removers	6.5	A	
3824995200	Stencil correctors	6.5	A	
3824995300	Correcting fluids	6.5	A	
3824996100	Compounded extenders for paints	6.5	A	
3824996200	Preparations for the manufacture of certain ceramic articles (artificial teeth, etc)	6.5	A	
3824996300	Soda-lime	6.5	A	
3824996400	Hydrated silica gel	6.5	A	
3824996500	Anti-rust preparations	6.5	A	
3824996600	Preparations for the manufacture of ceramic condenser and ferrite core	6.5	A	
3824997100	Metal plating preparations	6.5	A	
3824997200	Chlorinated paraffin	6.5	A	
3824997300	Anti-foaming agent	6.5	A	
3824997400	Foaming agent	6.5	A	
3824997500	Prepared calcium carbonate	6.5	A	
3824997600	Liquid crystal preparations	6.5	A	
3824997700	Ammoniacal gas liquors	6.5	A	
3824998000	Prepared organic peroxides (other than products of heading 38.15 and subheading 3824.99.4400)	6.5	A	
3824999010	Micro-element fertilisers (other than products of Chapter 31)	6.5	A	
3824999020	Chewing gum base	6.5	A	

3824999030	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	6.5	A	
3824999041	With nicotine	6.5	A	
3824999049	Other	6.5	A	
3824999090	Other	6.5	A	
3825100000	Municipal waste	6.5	A	
3825200000	Sewage sludge	6.5	A	
3825301000	Of heading 30.05	0	A	
3825302000	Of subheading 3824.84 to 3824.88, 3824.91 or 3824.99	6.5	A	
3825303000	Of subheading 4015.11	8	A	
3825304000	Of subheading 9018.3	8	A	
3825410000	Halogenated	6.5	A	
3825490000	Other	6.5	A	
3825500000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	6.5	A	
3825610000	Mainly containing organic constituents	6.5	A	
3825690000	Other	6.5	A	
3825900000	Other	6.5	A	
3826000000	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	6.5	A	
3901101000	Linear low density polyethylene	6.5	A	
3901109000	Other	6.5	A	
3901201000	Of pulp	6.5	A	
3901209000	Other	6.5	A	
3901300000	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	A	
3901400000	Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	6.5	A	
3901900000	Other	6.5	A	
3902100000	Polypropylene	6.5	A	
3902200000	Polyisobutylene	6.5	A	
3902300000	Propylene copolymers	6.5	A	
3902900000	Other	6.5	A	
3903110000	Expansible	6.5	A	
3903190000	Other	6.5	A	
3903200000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	6.5	A	
3903300000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	6.5	A	
3903901000	Styrene-butadiene copolymers	6.5	A	
3903909000	Other	6.5	A	
3904100000	Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	6.5	A	
3904210000	Non-plasticised	6.5	A	
3904220000	Plasticised	6.5	A	
3904300000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	A	
3904400000	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	6.5	A	
3904500000	Vinylidene chloride polymers	6.5	A	
3904610000	Polytetrafluoroethylene	6.5	A	
3904690000	Other	6.5	A	
3904900000	Other	6.5	A	
3905120000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	A	
3905190000	Other	6.5	A	
3905210000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	A	
3905290000	Other	6.5	A	
3905300000	Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	8	A	
3905910000	Copolymers	6.5	A	
3905990000	Other	6.5	A	
3906100000	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	A	
3906901000	Poly acryl amide	8	A	
3906909000	Other	8	A	
3907100000	Polyacetals	6.5	A	
3907201000	Polyoxyethylene (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	A	
3907202000	Polyoxypropylene (polypropylene glycol)	6.5	A	

3907203000	Poly phenylene oxide	6.5	A	
3907209000	Other	6.5	A	
3907301000	For making semiconductor	6.5	A	
3907309000	Other	6.5	A	
3907400000	Polycarbonates	6.5	A	
3907500000	Alkyd resins	6.5	A	
3907610000	Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	6.5	A	
3907690000	Other	6.5	A	
3907700000	Poly(lactic acid)	6.5	A	
3907910000	Unsaturated	6.5	A	
3907991000	Poly butylene terephthalate	6.5	A	
3907992000	Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers	0	A	
3907999000	Other	6.5	A	
3908101000	Polyamide-6	6.5	A	
3908102000	Polyamide-6,6	6.5	A	
3908103000	Polyamide-11, -12, -6,9, -6,10, -6,12	6.5	A	
3908900000	Other	6.5	A	
3909101000	Urea resins	6.5	A	
3909102000	Thiourea resins	6.5	A	
3909200000	Melamine resins	6.5	A	
3909310000	Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	6.5	A	
3909390000	Other	6.5	A	
3909400000	Phenolic resins	6.5	A	
3909500000	Polyurethanes	6.5	A	
3910001000	For making semiconductor	6.5	A	
3910009010	Silicon oil	6.5	A	
3910009020	Silicon rubber	6.5	A	
3910009090	Other	6.5	A	
3911101000	Petroleum resins	8	A	
3911102000	Coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins	8	A	
3911103000	Polyterpenes	8	A	
3911901000	Polysulphides	6.5	A	
3911902000	Polysulphones	6.5	A	
3911903000	Furan resin	6.5	A	
3911909000	Other	6.5	A	
3912110000	Non-plasticised	5	A	
3912120000	Plasticised	5	A	
3912200000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	6.5	A	
3912311000	Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose	6.5	A	
3912319000	Other	6.5	A	
3912391000	Methyl cellulose	6.5	A	
3912399000	Other	6.5	A	
3912901000	Regenerated cellulose	6.5	A	
3912909000	Other	6.5	A	
3913101000	Sodium alginate	6.5	A	
3913102000	Propylene glycol alginate	6.5	A	
3913109000	Other	6.5	A	
3913901000	Hardened proteins	6.5	A	
3913902010	Chlorinated rubber	6.5	A	
3913902040	Cyclised rubber	6.5	A	
3913902090	Other	6.5	A	
3913909010	Dextran	6.5	A	
3913909090	Other	6.5	A	
3914001000	Cationic	6.5	A	
3914009000	Other	6.5	A	
3915101000	Film, sheets, plates and foil before they became wastes	6.5	A	
3915102000	Pipes and hoses before they became wastes	6.5	A	
3915109000	Other	6.5	A	
3915200000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	

3915300000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3915901000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3915902000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	A	
3915903000	Of polyacetals	6.5	A	
3915904000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	A	
3915905000	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3915909000	Other	6.5	A	
3916100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3916200000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3916901000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3916902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3916903000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	A	
3916904000	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3916909000	Other	6.5	A	
3917101000	Of hardened protein	6.5	A	
3917102000	Of cellulosic materials	6.5	A	
3917210000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3917220000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3917230000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3917291000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3917292000	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3917299000	Other	6.5	A	
3917311000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3917312000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3917319000	Other	6.5	A	
3917321000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3917322000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3917329000	Other	6.5	A	
3917331000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3917332000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3917339000	Other	6.5	A	
3917391000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3917392000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3917399000	Other	6.5	A	
3917400000	Fittings	6.5	A	
3918101000	Of polyvinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3918102000	Of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate	6.5	A	
3918109000	Other	6.5	A	
3918900000	Of other plastics	6.5	A	
3919100000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	6.5	A	
3919900000	Other	6.5	A	
3920100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3920200000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3920300000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3920430000	Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	6.5	A	
3920490000	Other	6.5	A	
3920510000	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	A	
3920590000	Other	6.5	A	
3920610000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	A	
3920620000	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	6.5	A	
3920630000	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	A	
3920690000	Of other polyesters	6.5	A	
3920710000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	A	
3920730000	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	A	
3920791000	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	A	
3920799000	Other	6.5	A	
3920910000	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	6.5	A	
3920920000	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3920930000	Of amino-resins	6.5	A	
3920940000	Of phenolic resins	6.5	A	
3920991000	For aircrafts	6.5	A	

3920999010	Polyimides film, for manufacturing Printed Circuit Board with the function of lead frame	4	A	
3920999090	Other	6.5	A	
3921110000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3921120000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	A	
3921130000	Of polyurethanes	6.5	A	
3921140000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	A	
3921191010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	4	A	
3921191090	Other	6.5	A	
3921192010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	4	A	
3921192090	Other	6.5	A	
3921193010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	A	
3921193090	Other	6.5	A	
3921194010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	A	
3921194020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	A	
3921194030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	A	
3921194090	Other	6.5	A	
3921195010	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	A	
3921195020	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	A	
3921195090	Other	6.5	A	
3921199010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	A	
3921199020	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3921199030	Of amino-resins	6.5	A	
3921199040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	A	
3921199090	Other	6.5	A	
3921901000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3921902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	A	
3921903000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	A	
3921904010	Rigid	6.5	A	
3921904020	Flexible	6.5	A	
3921905010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	A	
3921905090	Other	6.5	A	
3921906010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	A	
3921906020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	A	
3921906030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	A	
3921906090	Other	6.5	A	
3921907010	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	A	
3921907020	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	A	
3921907030	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	A	
3921907090	Other	6.5	A	
3921909010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	A	
3921909020	Of polyamides	6.5	A	
3921909030	Of amino-resins	6.5	A	
3921909040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	A	
3921909050	Of polyurethanes	6.5	A	
3921909090	Other	6.5	A	
3922101000	Baths and shower baths	6.5	A	
3922102000	Wash-basins	6.5	A	
3922103000	Sinks	6.5	A	
3922200000	Lavatory seats and covers	6.5	A	
3922901000	Bidets	6.5	A	
3922909000	Other	6.5	A	
3923100000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	6.5	A	
3923210000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	A	
3923290000	Of other plastics	6.5	A	
3923300000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	6.5	A	
3923400000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	6.5	A	
3923500000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	6.5	A	
3923900000	Other	6.5	A	
3924100000	Tableware and kitchenware	6.5	A	
3924901000	Soap dishes and boxes	6.5	A	

3924902000	Table cloths and other similar articles	6.5	A	
3924909000	Other	6.5	A	
3925100000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	6.5	A	
3925200000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6.5	A	
3925300000	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	6.5	A	
3925900000	Other	6.5	A	
3926101000	Pencil cases and erasers	6.5	A	
3926102000	Binders	6.5	A	
3926109000	Other	6.5	A	
3926200000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	6.5	A	
3926300000	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	6.5	A	
3926400000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	6.5	A	
3926901000	Parts for use in machinery and mechanical appliances	6.5	A	
3926902000	Fans and hand screens non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	6.5	A	
3926903000	Labels and tags	6.5	A	
3926904000	Adhesive tapes with case	6.5	A	
3926905000	Frames for painting, photographs, mirrors and the like	6.5	A	
3926906000	Albums	6.5	A	
3926909000	Other	6.5	A	
4001100000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	0	A	
4001210000	Smoked sheets	0	A	
4001220000	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	0	A	
4001290000	Other	0	A	
4001301000	Chicle gum	2	A	
4001309000	Other	2	A	
4002110000	Latex	8	A	
4002190000	Other	8	A	
4002201000	Latex	8	A	
4002209000	Other	8	A	
4002311000	Latex	5	A	
4002319000	Other	5	A	
4002391000	Latex	5	A	
4002399010	Of chlorinated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR)	5	A	
4002399020	Of brominated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (BIIR)	5	A	
4002410000	Latex	8	A	
4002490000	Other	8	A	
4002510000	Latex	8	A	
4002590000	Other	8	A	
4002601000	Latex	8	A	
4002609000	Other	8	A	
4002701000	Latex	8	A	
4002709000	Other	8	A	
4002801000	Latex	8	A	
4002809000	Other	8	A	
4002910000	Latex	8	A	
4002991000	Of carboxylated acrylonitrile-butadiene rubbers (XNBR)	8	A	
4002992000	Of acrylonitrile-isoprene rubbers (NIR)	8	A	
4002993000	Thioplasts (TM)	8	A	
4002999000	Other	8	A	
4003000000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	8	A	
4004000000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	3	A	
4005101000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	A	
4005109000	Other	8	A	
4005200000	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	8	A	
4005910000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	A	

4005991000	Compounded rubber latex	8	A	
4005999000	Other	8	A	
4006100000	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	8	A	
4006901000	Rubber rods	8	A	
4006902000	Rubber tubes	8	A	
4006903000	Rubber profile shapes	8	A	
4006904000	Rubber discs, rings and washers	8	A	
4006905000	Rubber thread	8	A	
4006909000	Other	8	A	
4007001000	Rubber thread	5	A	
4007002000	Rubber cord	8	A	
4008111000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	A	
4008119000	Other	8	A	
4008191000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	A	
4008199000	Other	8	A	
4008211000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	A	
4008219000	Other	8	A	
4008291000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	A	
4008299000	Other	8	A	
4009110000	Without fittings	8	A	
4009120000	With fittings	8	A	
4009210000	Without fittings	8	A	
4009220000	With fittings	8	A	
4009310000	Without fittings	8	A	
4009320000	With fittings	8	A	
4009410000	Without fittings	8	A	
4009420000	With fittings	8	A	
4010110000	Reinforced only with metal	8	A	
4010120000	Reinforced only with textile materials	8	A	
4010191000	Reinforced only with plastics	8	A	
4010199000	Other	8	A	
4010310000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	8	A	
4010320000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	8	A	
4010330000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	8	A	
4010340000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	8	A	
4010350000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	8	A	
4010360000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	8	A	
4010390000	Other	8	A	
4011101000	Of radial carcass	5	A	
4011102000	Of biased carcass	5	A	
4011109000	Other	5	A	
4011201010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	5	A	
4011201090	Other	5	A	
4011202010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	5	A	
4011202090	Other	5	A	
4011209000	Other	5	A	
4011300000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	A	
4011400000	Of a kind used on motorcycles	5	A	
4011500000	Of a kind used on bicycles	5	A	
4011701000	Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	5	A	
4011709000	Other	5	A	

4011801010	Having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	5	A	
4011801090	Other	5	A	
4011809010	Having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	5	A	
4011809090	Other	5	A	
4011901000	Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	5	A	
4011909000	Other	5	A	
4012110000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	A	
4012120000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	A	
4012130000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	A	
4012190000	Other	8	A	
4012201000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	A	
4012209010	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	A	
4012209020	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	A	
4012209090	Other	8	A	
4012901010	Solid tyres	5	A	
4012901020	Cushion tyres	5	A	
4012901030	Tyre treads	5	A	
4012901040	Tyre flaps	5	A	
4012909010	Solid tyres	8	A	
4012909020	Cushion tyres	8	A	
4012909030	Tyre treads	8	A	
4012909040	Tyre flaps	8	A	
4012909090	Other	8	A	
4013101000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	A	
4013102000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	A	
4013200000	Of a kind used on bicycles	8	A	
4013901000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	A	
4013909010	Of a kind used on motorcycles or motor scooters	8	A	
4013909020	Of a kind used on industrial vehicles or agricultural machinery	8	A	
4013909090	Other	8	A	
4014100000	Sheath contraceptives	8	A	
4014901000	Teats	8	A	
4014909000	Other	8	A	
4015110000	Surgical	8	A	
4015190000	Other	8	A	
4015901000	Protective clothing for divers	8	A	
4015902000	Protective clothing for radiologists	8	A	
4015909000	Other	8	A	
4016100000	Of cellular rubber	8	A	
4016910000	Floor coverings and mats	8	A	
4016920000	Erasers	8	A	
4016930000	Gaskets, washers and other seals	8	A	
4016940000	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	8	A	
4016951000	Pneumatic mattresses	8	A	
4016952000	Pillows	8	A	
4016953000	Cushions	8	A	
4016959000	Other	8	A	
4016991010	Parts of balloons, airships, flying machines, gliders, kites and parachutes	0	A	
4016991090	Other	8	A	
4016992000	Rubber bands	8	A	
4016993000	Stoppers and rings for bottles	8	A	
4016999000	Other	8	A	
4017001000	Hard rubber	8	A	
4017002000	Articles of hard rubber	8	A	
4101201000	Hides and skins, untanned	0	A	
4101202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	3	A	

4101501011	Cow hide	0	A	
4101501012	Steer hide	0	A	
4101501013	Ox hide	0	A	
4101501014	Bull hide	0	A	
4101501019	Other	0	A	
4101501021	Cow hide	0	A	
4101501022	Steer hide	0	A	
4101501023	Ox hide	0	A	
4101501024	Bull hide	0	A	
4101501029	Other	0	A	
4101501090	Other	0	A	
4101502000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	3	A	
4101901010	Butts and bends	0	A	
4101901091	Of calf skin	0	A	
4101901099	Other	0	A	
4101902000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	3	A	
4102100000	With wool on	0	A	
4102211000	Hides and skins, untanned	0	A	
4102212000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	3	A	
4102291000	Hides and skins, untanned	0	A	
4102292000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	3	A	
4103201010	Of snake	0	A	
4103201030	Of crocodile	0	A	
4103201090	Other	0	A	
4103202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	3	A	
4103301000	Hides and skins, untanned	0	A	
4103302000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	3	A	
4103901010	Of eels	0	A	
4103901020	Of kangaroo	0	A	
4103901030	Of camels (including dromedaries)	0	A	
4103901090	Other	0	A	
4103902000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	3	A	
4104110000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	3	A	
4104190000	Other	3	A	
4104410000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	3	A	
4104490000	Other	3	A	
4105100000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	3	A	
4105300000	In the dry state (crust)	3	A	
4106210000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	3	A	
4106220000	In the dry state (crust)	3	A	
4106310000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	A	
4106320000	In the dry state (crust)	5	A	
4106400000	Of reptiles	5	A	
4106910000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	A	
4106920000	In the dry state (crust)	5	A	
4107110000	Full grains, unsplit	5	A	
4107120000	Grain splits	5	A	
4107190000	Other	5	A	
4107910000	Full grains, unsplit	5	A	
4107920000	Grain splits	5	A	
4107990000	Other	5	A	
4112000000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14	5	A	
4113100000	Of goats or kids	5	A	

4113200000	Of swine	5	A	
4113300000	Of reptiles	5	A	
4113900000	Other	5	A	
4114100000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	5	A	
4114201000	Patent leather	5	A	
4114202000	Patent laminated leather	5	A	
4114203000	Metallised leather	5	A	
4115100000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	8	A	
4115200000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	3	A	
4201001000	Of reptile leather	8	A	
4201009010	Saddles and saddle cloths	8	A	
4201009020	Traces	8	A	
4201009030	Leads	8	A	
4201009040	Muzzles	8	A	
4201009090	Other	8	A	
4202111010	Of snake	8	A	
4202111020	Of lizard	8	A	
4202111030	Of crocodile	8	A	
4202111040	Of eels	8	A	
4202111050	Of kangaroo	8	A	
4202111090	Other	8	A	
4202112000	Of composition leather	8	A	
4202113000	Of patent leather	8	A	
4202121010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	A	
4202121020	Of polyurethane	8	A	
4202121090	Other	8	A	
4202122000	Of textile materials	8	A	
4202191000	Of paper board	8	A	
4202199000	Other	8	A	
4202211010	Of snake	8	A	
4202211020	Of lizard	8	A	
4202211030	Of crocodile	8	A	
4202211040	Of eels	8	A	
4202211050	Of kangaroo	8	A	
4202211090	Other	8	A	
4202212000	Of composition leather	8	A	
4202213000	Of patent leather	8	A	
4202221010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	A	
4202221020	Of polyurethane	8	A	
4202221090	Other	8	A	
4202222000	Of textile materials	8	A	
4202291000	Of paper board	8	A	
4202299000	Other	8	A	
4202311010	Of snake	8	A	
4202311020	Of lizard	8	A	
4202311030	Of crocodile	8	A	
4202311040	Of eels	8	A	
4202311050	Of kangaroo	8	A	
4202311090	Other	8	A	
4202312000	Of composition leather	8	A	
4202313000	Of patent leather	8	A	
4202321010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	A	
4202321020	Of polyurethane	8	A	
4202321090	Other	8	A	
4202322000	Of textile materials	8	A	
4202391000	Of paper board	8	A	
4202399000	Other	8	A	
4202911010	Of snake	8	A	

4202911020	Of lizard	8	A	
4202911030	Of crocodile	8	A	
4202911040	Of eels	8	A	
4202911050	Of kangaroo	8	A	
4202911090	Other	8	A	
4202912000	Of composition leather	8	A	
4202913000	Of patent leather	8	A	
4202921010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	A	
4202921020	Of polyurethane	8	A	
4202921090	Other	8	A	
4202922000	Of textile materials	8	A	
4202991000	Of paper board	8	A	
4202999000	Other	8	A	
4203101010	Coats	13	A	
4203101020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	A	
4203101050	Vests	13	A	
4203101060	Pants and trousers	13	A	
4203101070	Skirts	13	A	
4203101080	Overalls	13	A	
4203101090	Other	13	A	
4203102010	Coats	13	A	
4203102020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	A	
4203102050	Vests	13	A	
4203102060	Pants and trousers	13	A	
4203102070	Skirts	13	A	
4203102080	Overalls	13	A	
4203102090	Other	13	A	
4203103010	Coats	13	A	
4203103020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	A	
4203103050	Vests	13	A	
4203103060	Pants and trousers	13	A	
4203103070	Skirts	13	A	
4203103080	Overalls	13	A	
4203103090	Other	13	A	
4203109010	Coats	13	A	
4203109020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	A	
4203109050	Vests	13	A	
4203109060	Pants and trousers	13	A	
4203109070	Skirts	13	A	
4203109080	Overalls	13	A	
4203109090	Other	13	A	
4203211000	Baseball glove	13	A	
4203212000	Golf glove	13	A	
4203213000	Ski glove	13	A	
4203214000	Motor cycle glove	13	A	
4203215000	Batting glove	13	A	
4203216000	Tennis glove	13	A	
4203217000	Ice hockey glove	13	A	
4203219000	Other	13	A	
4203291000	Working glove	13	A	
4203292000	Thermal glove	13	A	
4203293000	Driver's glove	13	A	
4203299000	Other	13	A	
4203301010	Of snake	13	A	
4203301020	Of lizard	13	A	
4203301030	Of crocodile	13	A	
4203301040	Of eels	13	A	
4203301090	Other	13	A	
4203309000	Other	13	A	
4203400000	Other clothing accessories	13	A	
4205001110	Belts	8	A	

4205001190	Other	8	A	
4205001900	Other articles of leather	8	A	
4205002110	Belts	8	A	
4205002190	Other	8	A	
4205002900	Other articles of composition leather	8	A	
4206001000	Catgut	8	A	
4206009000	Other	8	A	
4301100000	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	A	
4301300000	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	A	
4301600000	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	A	
4301802000	Of opossum	3	A	
4301803000	Of raccoon	3	A	
4301804000	Of coyote	3	A	
4301805000	Of rabbit or hare	3	A	
4301806000	Of musk-rat	3	A	
4301809000	Other	3	A	
4301900000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	3	A	
4302110000	Of mink	5	A	
4302191000	Of beaver	5	A	
4302192000	Of musk-rat	5	A	
4302193000	Of fox	5	A	
4302195000	Of chinchila	5	A	
4302196000	Of opossum	5	A	
4302197000	Of raccoon	5	A	
4302198000	Of coyote	5	A	
4302199010	Of sheep	5	A	
4302199020	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	5	A	
4302199090	Other	5	A	
4302201000	Of mink	5	A	
4302202000	Of rabbit or hare	5	A	
4302203000	Of beaver	5	A	
4302204000	Of musk-rat	5	A	
4302205000	Of fox	5	A	
4302207000	Of chinchila	5	A	
4302209020	Of raccoon	5	A	
4302209030	Of coyote	5	A	
4302209090	Other	5	A	
4302300000	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	5	A	
4303101100	Of mink	16	A	
4303101200	Of rabbit or hare	16	A	
4303101300	Of lamb	16	A	
4303101400	Of beaver	16	A	
4303101500	Of musk-rat	16	A	
4303101600	Of fox	16	A	
4303101800	Of chinchila	16	A	
4303101910	Of opossum	16	A	
4303101920	Of raccoon	16	A	
4303101930	Of coyote	16	A	
4303101990	Other	16	A	
4303102100	Of mink	16	A	
4303102200	Of rabbit or hare	16	A	
4303102300	Of lamb	16	A	
4303102400	Of beaver	16	A	
4303102500	Of musk-rat	16	A	
4303102600	Of fox	16	A	
4303102800	Of chinchila	16	A	
4303102920	Of raccoon	16	A	

4303102930	Of coyote	16	A	
4303102990	Other	16	A	
4303900000	Other	16	A	
4304001000	Artificial fur	8	A	
4304002000	Articles of artificial fur	8	A	
4401110000	Coniferous	2	A	
4401120000	Non-coniferous	2	A	
4401210000	Coniferous	2	A	
4401221000	For manufacturing pulp	0	A	
4401229000	Other	2	A	
4401310000	Wood pellets	2	A	
4401390000	Other	2	A	
4401400000	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	2	A	
4402101000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	2	B	
4402109000	Other	2	B	
4402901000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	2	B	
4402909000	Other	2	B	
4403110000	Coniferous	0	A	
4403121000	Tropical woods	0	A	
4403129000	Other	0	A	
4403211000	Red pine	0	A	
4403212000	Radiata pine	0	A	
4403219000	Other	0	A	
4403221000	Red pine	0	A	
4403222000	Radiata pine	0	A	
4403229000	Other	0	A	
4403231000	Fir (Abies spp.)	0	A	
4403232000	Spruce (Picea spp.)	0	A	
4403241000	Fir (Abies spp.)	0	A	
4403242000	Spruce (Picea spp.)	0	A	
4403251000	Cedar	0	A	
4403252000	Oregon pine	0	A	
4403253000	Larch	0	A	
4403254000	White wood or fir, excluding Abies spp.	0	A	
4403259000	Other	0	A	
4403261000	Cedar	0	A	
4403262000	Oregon pine	0	A	
4403263000	Larch	0	A	
4403264000	White wood or fir, excluding Abies spp.	0	A	
4403269000	Other	0	A	
4403410000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	0	A	
4403491000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	0	A	
4403492000	Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	0	A	
4403493000	Okoume', Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore and Iroko	0	A	
4403494000	Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe'	0	A	
4403495000	Mahogany and Balsa	0	A	
4403499000	Other	0	A	
4403910000	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	0	A	
4403930000	Of beech (Fagus spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	0	A	
4403940000	Of beech (Fagus spp.), other	0	A	
4403950000	Of birch (Betula spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	0	A	
4403960000	Of birch (Betula spp.), other	0	A	
4403971000	Poplar	0	A	
4403972000	Aspen	0	A	
4403980000	Of eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.)	0	A	
4403991010	Rosewood	0	A	
4403991020	Ebonywood	0	A	

4403991040	Ash	0	A	
4403991050	Walnut	0	A	
4403991090	Other	0	A	
4403992000	Lignum vitae	0	A	
4403993030	Maple	0	A	
4403993040	Elm	0	A	
4403993060	Basswood	0	A	
4403994000	Paulownia	0	A	
4403999000	Other	0	A	
4404100000	Coniferous	5	C	
4404200000	Non-coniferous	5	C	
4405000000	Wood wool; wood flour	5	C	
4406110000	Coniferous	5	C	
4406120000	Non-coniferous	5	C	
4406910000	Coniferous	5	C	
4406920000	Non-coniferous	5	C	
4407111000	Red pine	5	C	
4407112000	Radiata pine	5	C	
4407119000	Other	5	C	
4407121000	Fir (Abies spp.)	5	C	
4407122000	Spruce (Picea spp.)	5	C	
4407191000	Cedar	5	C	
4407192010	Douglas-fir	5	C	
4407192020	Hemlock	5	C	
4407192090	Other	5	C	
4407193000	White wood or fir, excluding Abies spp.	5	C	
4407194000	Larch	5	C	
4407195000	Retinispora	5	C	
4407199000	Other	5	C	
4407210000	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	5	C	
4407220000	Virola, Imbua and Balsa	5	E	
4407250000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	5	C	
4407260000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	5	C	
4407270000	Sapelli	5	C	
4407280000	Iroko	5	C	
4407291000	Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	5	C	
4407292000	Teak	5	C	
4407293000	Okoume, Obeche, Sipo, Acajou, d'afrique, Makore, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou Limba and Azobe	5	C	
4407299000	Other	5	C	
4407910000	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	5	C	
4407920000	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	5	C	
4407930000	Of maple (Acer spp.)	5	C	
4407940000	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	5	C	
4407950000	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	5	C	
4407960000	Of birch (Betula spp.)	5	C	
4407971000	Poplar	5	C	
4407972000	Aspen	5	C	
4407991010	Rosewood	5	C	
4407991020	Ebonywood	5	C	
4407991040	Walnut	5	C	
4407991090	Other	5	C	
4407992000	Lignum vitae	5	C	
4407993040	Elm	5	C	
4407993060	Basswood	5	C	
4407994000	Paulownia	5	C	
4407999000	Other	5	C	
4408106000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	C	
4408109100	For manufacturing plywood	2	A	

4408109200	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408109910	Cedar	5	C	
4408109920	Oregon pine	5	C	
4408109950	Larch	5	C	
4408109960	Spruce	5	C	
4408109990	Other	5	C	
4408313000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	C	
4408319011	For manufacturing plywood	2	A	
4408319012	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408319019	Other	5	C	
4408319021	For manufacturing plywood	2	A	
4408319022	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408319029	Other	5	C	
4408396000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	C	
4408399011	For manufacturing plywood	2	A	
4408399012	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408399019	Other	5	C	
4408399021	For manufacturing plywood	2	A	
4408399022	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408399029	Other	5	C	
4408399031	For manufacturing plywood	2	A	
4408399032	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408399039	Other	5	C	
4408399041	For manufacturing plywood	2	A	
4408399042	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408399049	Other	5	C	
4408399051	For manufacturing plywood	2	A	
4408399052	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408399059	Other	5	C	
4408399091	For manufacturing plywood	2	C	
4408399092	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408399099	Other	5	C	
4408901000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	C	
4408909150	For manufacturing plywood	2	A	
4408909160	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408909191	Rosewood	5	C	
4408909192	Ebonywood	5	C	
4408909193	Ash	5	C	
4408909194	Walnut	5	C	
4408909195	Oak	5	C	
4408909199	Other	5	C	
4408909210	For manufacturing plywood	2	A	
4408909220	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408909290	Other	5	C	
4408909370	For manufacturing plywood	2	A	
4408909380	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408909391	Aspen	5	C	
4408909392	Poplar	5	C	
4408909393	Maple	5	C	
4408909394	Elm	5	C	
4408909395	Birch	5	C	
4408909396	Basswood	5	C	
4408909410	For manufacturing plywood	2	A	
4408909420	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408909490	Other	5	C	
4408909910	For manufacturing plywood	2	A	
4408909920	Patterned veneer	3	C	
4408909990	Other	5	C	
4409101000	Siding	8	E	

4409102000	Flooring	8	E	
4409109000	Other	8	E	
4409210000	Of bamboo	8	E	
4409221000	Siding	8	E	
4409222000	Flooring	8	E	
4409229000	Other	8	E	
4409291000	Siding	8	E	
4409292000	Flooring	8	E	
4409299000	Other	8	E	
4410111000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	E	
4410112000	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	8	E	
4410113000	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	8	E	
4410119000	Other	8	E	
4410121000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	E	
4410129000	Other	8	E	
4410191010	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	E	
4410191090	Other	8	E	
4410199020	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	8	E	
4410199030	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	8	E	
4410199090	Other	8	E	
4410900000	Other	8	E	
4411121000	Not mechanically worked and surface not covered	8	E	
4411129000	Other	8	E	
4411131000	Not mechanically worked and surface not covered	8	E	
4411139000	Other	8	E	
4411141000	Not mechanically worked and surface not covered	8	E	
4411149010	Floor board	8	E	
4411149090	Other	8	E	
4411921000	Not mechanically worked and surface not covered	8	E	
4411929010	Floor board	8	E	
4411929090	Other	8	E	
4411931000	Not mechanically worked and surface not covered	8	E	
4411939010	Floor board	8	E	
4411939090	Other	8	E	
4411941000	Not mechanically worked and surface not covered	8	E	
4411949000	Other	8	E	
4412101010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8	E	
4412101020	Of a thickness not less than 6 mm	8	E	
4412102000	Floor board	8	E	
4412109010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	8	E	
4412109090	Other	8	E	
4412311000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	8	E	
4412312010	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in National Note 1 to this chapter	8	E	
4412312090	Other	8	E	
4412313000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	8	E	
4412314011	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in National Note 1 to this chapter	8	E	
4412314019	Other	10	E	
4412314021	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in National Note 1 to this chapter	10	E	
4412314029	Other	10	E	
4412315010	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in National Note 1 to this chapter	10	E	
4412315090	Other	10	E	
4412316010	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in National Note 1 to this chapter	10	E	
4412316090	Other	10	E	
4412317010	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in National Note 1 to this chapter	10	E	
4412317090	Other	10	E	

4412331000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	8	E	
4412332000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	8	E	
4412333000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	8	E	
4412334010	Of a thickness less than 8mm but not less than 6mm	10	E	
4412334020	Of a thickness less than 10mm but not less than 8mm	10	E	
4412335000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	10	E	
4412336000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	10	E	
4412337000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	10	E	
4412341000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	8	E	
4412342000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	8	E	
4412343000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	8	E	
4412344010	Of a thickness less than 8mm but not less than 6mm	10	E	
4412344020	Of a thickness less than 10mm but not less than 8mm	10	E	
4412345000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	10	E	
4412346000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	10	E	
4412347000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	10	E	
4412391000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8	E	
4412399000	Other	10	E	
4412941000	Blockboard	8	E	
4412942000	Laminboard	8	E	
4412943000	Battenboard	8	E	
4412994100	Plywood	10	E	
4412994911	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	E	
4412994919	Other	8	E	
4412994991	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	E	
4412994999	Other	8	E	
4412995100	Plywood	10	E	
4412995911	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	E	
4412995919	Other	8	E	
4412995991	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	E	
4412995999	Other	8	E	
4412996100	Plywood	10	E	
4412996911	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	8	E	
4412996919	Other	8	E	
4412996991	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	E	
4412996999	Other	8	E	
4412999100	Plywood	10	E	
4412999911	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	E	
4412999919	Other	8	E	
4412999991	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	10	E	
4412999999	Other	8	E	
4413000000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	8	E	
4414000000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	8	E	
4415100000	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	8	E	
4415200000	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	8	E	
4416000000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	8	E	
4417000000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	8	E	
4418100000	Windows, French-windows and their frames	8	E	
4418200000	Doors and their frames and thresholds	8	D	
4418400000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	8	E	
4418500000	Shingles and shakes	8	E	

4418600000	Posts and beams	8	E	
4418731000	Parquet panels	5	E	
4418739000	Other	5	E	
4418741000	Parquet panels	8	E	
4418749000	Other	8	E	
4418751000	Parquet panels	8	E	
4418759000	Other	8	E	
4418791000	Parquet panels	8	E	
4418799000	Other	8	E	
4418910000	Of bamboo	8	E	
4418991000	Cellular wood panels	8	D	
4418999000	Other	8	A	
4419110000	Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	8	E	
4419120000	Chopsticks	8	E	
4419190000	Other	8	E	
4419901000	Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	8	E	
4419902000	Bowls	8	E	
4419903000	Chopsticks	8	E	
4419909000	Other	8	D	
4420101000	Statuettes	8	D	
4420109000	Other	8	D	
4420901000	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	8	D	
4420902010	Cigarette caskets or case	8	E	
4420902020	Jewellery casket or case	8	D	
4420902030	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	8	D	
4420902090	Other	8	E	
4420909010	Cigarette, jewellery casket or case	8	D	
4420909020	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	8	D	
4420909090	Other	8	E	
4421100000	Clothes hangers	8	E	
4421911000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	8	E	
4421912000	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	8	E	
4421913000	Toothpicks	8	E	
4421914000	Wood paving blocks	8	E	
4421915000	Fans and hand screens, nonmechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	8	E	
4421919000	Other	8	E	
4421991000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	8	D	
4421992000	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	8	D	
4421993000	Toothpicks	8	D	
4421994000	Wood paving blocks	8	D	
4421995000	Fans and hand screens, nonmechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	8	D	
4421999000	Other	8	E	
4501100000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	8	E	
4501900000	Other	8	E	
4502000000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	8	E	
4503100000	Corks and stoppers	8	E	
4503900000	Other	8	E	
4504100000	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	8	E	
4504900000	Other	8	E	
4601211000	Mats and matting	8	A	
4601212000	Screens	8	A	
4601221000	Mats and matting	8	A	
4601222000	Screens	8	A	
4601291000	Mats and matting	8	A	
4601292000	Screens	8	A	

4601921000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35 cm)	8	A	
4601929000	Other	8	A	
4601930000	Of rattan	8	A	
4601941000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35 cm)	8	A	
4601949000	Other	8	A	
4601991000	Articles in sheets plaited with plastics	8	A	
4601999000	Other	8	A	
4602111000	Basket	8	D	
4602112000	Trays, dishes and other similar kitchen or tablewares	8	D	
4602119000	Other	8	D	
4602120000	Of rattan	8	D	
4602191000	Articles of rush	8	A	
4602199000	Other	8	A	
4602900000	Other	8	A	
4701001000	Unbleached	0	A	
4701002000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	A	
4702000000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	0	A	
4703110000	Coniferous	0	A	
4703190000	Non-coniferous	0	A	
4703211000	Semi-bleached	0	A	
4703212000	Bleached	0	A	
4703291000	Semi-bleached	0	A	
4703292000	Bleached	0	A	
4704110000	Coniferous	0	A	
4704190000	Non-coniferous	0	A	
4704210000	Coniferous	0	A	
4704290000	Non-coniferous	0	A	
4705000000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	0	A	
4706100000	Cotton linters pulp	0	A	
4706200000	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	0	A	
4706301000	Mechanical	0	A	
4706302000	Chemical	0	A	
4706303000	Semi-chemical	0	A	
4706911000	Unbleached	0	A	
4706912000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	A	
4706921000	Unbleached	0	A	
4706922000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	A	
4706931000	Unbleached	0	A	
4706932000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	A	
4707100000	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	0	A	
4707200000	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	0	A	
4707300000	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	0	A	
4707900000	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	0	A	
4801000000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	0	A	
4802100000	Hand-made paper and paperboard	0	A	
4802200000	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	0	A	
4802400000	Wallpaper base	0	A	
4802541010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802541090	Other	0	A	
4802549010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802549090	Other	0	A	
4802551010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802551020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	A	

4802551030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(includingOptical Mark Reading paper and Optical Character Reading paper)	0	A	
4802551040	Fancy paper	0	A	
4802551090	Other	0	A	
4802559010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802559090	Other	0	A	
4802561010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802561020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	A	
4802561030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(includingOMR paper and OCR paper)	0	A	
4802561040	Fancy paper	0	A	
4802561090	Other	0	A	
4802569010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802569090	Other	0	A	
4802571010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802571020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	A	
4802571030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(includingOMR paper and OCR paper)	0	A	
4802571040	Fancy paper	0	A	
4802571090	Other	0	A	
4802579010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802579090	Other	0	A	
4802581010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802581020	Fancy paper	0	A	
4802581090	Other	0	A	
4802582010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802582090	Other	0	A	
4802589010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802589090	Other	0	A	
4802611010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802611020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	A	
4802611030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(includingOMR paper and OCR paper)	0	A	
4802611090	Other	0	A	
4802619010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802619090	Other	0	A	
4802621010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802621020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	A	
4802621030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(includingOMR paper and OCR paper)	0	A	
4802621090	Other	0	A	
4802629010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802629090	Other	0	A	
4802691010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802691020	Copy or duplicating paper	0	A	
4802691030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(includingOMR paper and OCR paper)	0	A	
4802691040	Fancy paper	0	A	
4802691090	Other	0	A	
4802699010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4802699090	Other	0	A	
4803001000	Toilet or facial tissue stock for household or sanitary purposes	0	A	
4803002000	Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	0	A	
4803009000	Other	0	A	
4804110000	Unbleached	0	A	
4804190000	Other	0	A	
4804210000	Unbleached	0	A	
4804290000	Other	0	A	
4804311000	Electric insulating paper and paper board	0	A	
4804312000	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	A	

4804313000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	0	A	
4804319000	Other	0	A	
4804391000	Electric insulating paper and paperboard	0	A	
4804392000	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	A	
4804393000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	0	A	
4804399000	Other	0	A	
4804411010	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	0	A	
4804411090	Other	0	A	
4804419010	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	0	A	
4804419090	Other	0	A	
4804421010	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	0	A	
4804421020	Folding carton stock (including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	0	A	
4804421030	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0	A	
4804421090	Other	0	A	
4804429010	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	0	A	
4804429030	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0	A	
4804429090	Other	0	A	
4804491000	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	0	A	
4804499000	Other	0	A	
4804510000	Unbleached	0	A	
4804521000	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	0	A	
4804522000	Folding carton stock(including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	0	A	
4804523000	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0	A	
4804529000	Other	0	A	
4804590000	Other	0	A	
4805110000	Semi-chemical fluting paper	0	A	
4805120000	Straw fluting paper	0	A	
4805190000	Other	0	A	
4805241000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4805249000	Other	0	A	
4805251000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4805259000	Other	0	A	
4805300000	Sulphite wrapping paper	0	A	
4805400000	Filter paper and paperboard	0	A	
4805500000	Felt paper and paperboard	0	A	
4805911000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4805919010	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	A	
4805919090	Other	0	A	
4805921000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4805929000	Other	0	A	
4805931000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	A	
4805939000	Other	0	A	
4806100000	Vegetable parchment	0	A	
4806200000	Greaseproof papers	0	A	
4806300000	Tracing papers	0	A	
4806401000	Glassine paper	0	A	
4806409000	Other	0	A	
4807000000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	0	A	
4808100000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	0	A	
4808401000	For sack	0	A	
4808409000	Other	0	A	
4808900000	Other	0	A	
4809201000	One-ply	0	A	

4809202000	Multi-ply	0	A	
4809901000	Transfer paper	0	A	
4809902010	Weighing not less than 65g/m ²	0	A	
4809902090	Other	0	A	
4809903000	Graphic art paper	0	A	
4809904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0	A	
4809909000	Other	0	A	
4810131000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	A	
4810139000	Other	0	A	
4810141000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	A	
4810149000	Other	0	A	
4810191000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	A	
4810199000	Other	0	A	
4810220000	Light-weight coated paper	0	A	
4810290000	Other	0	A	
4810311000	Folding carton stock(including cosmetic, pharmaceutic, cigarette case and the like)	0	A	
4810312000	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0	A	
4810319000	Other	0	A	
4810321000	Folding carton stock(including cosmetic, pharmaceutic, cigarette case and the like)	0	A	
4810322000	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	0	A	
4810329000	Other	0	A	
4810390000	Other	0	A	
4810921010	Weighing not more than 250g/m ²	0	A	
4810921090	Other	0	A	
4810922000	Ivory duplex board with white back	0	A	
4810929000	Other	0	A	
4810991000	Matrix paper	0	A	
4810992000	Filter paper	0	A	
4810999000	Other	0	A	
4811101000	Roofing paper	0	A	
4811109000	Other	0	A	
4811410000	Self-adhesive	0	A	
4811490000	Other	0	A	
4811511000	Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but not more than 265 g/m ²	0	A	
4811519011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	A	
4811519019	Other	0	A	
4811519090	Other	0	A	
4811590000	Other	0	A	
4811600000	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	0	A	
4811901010	Ruled, lined or squared	0	A	
4811901090	Other	0	A	
4811902010	Cellulose wadding	0	A	
4811902090	Other	0	A	
4812000000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	0	A	
4813100000	In the form of booklets or tubes	0	A	
4813200000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	0	A	
4813900000	Other	0	A	
4814201000	Wall paper	0	A	
4814202000	Lincrusta	0	A	
4814209000	Other	0	A	
4814901010	Of kohemp fiber	0	A	
4814901090	Other	0	A	
4814909000	Other	0	A	
4816201000	One ply	0	A	
4816202000	Multi-ply	0	A	
4816901000	Transfer paper	0	A	
4816902010	Weighing not less than 65g/m ²	0	A	
4816902090	Other	0	A	
4816903000	Graphic art paper	0	A	

4816904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0	A	
4816905000	Duplicator stencils	0	A	
4816909000	Other	0	A	
4817100000	Envelopes	0	A	
4817200000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	0	A	
4817300000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	0	A	
4818100000	Toilet paper	0	A	
4818200000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	0	A	
4818300000	Tablecloths and serviettes	0	A	
4818500000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	0	A	
4818900000	Other	0	A	
4819100000	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	0	A	
4819200000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	0	A	
4819300000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	0	A	
4819400000	Other sacks and bags, including cones	0	A	
4819501000	Suitable for packing liquid	0	A	
4819509000	Other	0	A	
4819600000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	0	A	
4820100000	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	0	A	
4820200000	Exercise books	0	A	
4820300000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	0	A	
4820400000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	0	A	
4820500000	Albums for samples or for collections	0	A	
4820900000	Other	0	A	
4821100000	Printed	0	A	
4821900000	Other	0	A	
4822100000	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0	A	
4822900000	Other	0	A	
4823200000	Filter paper and paperboard	0	A	
4823400000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	0	A	
4823610000	Of bamboo	0	A	
4823690000	Other	0	A	
4823700000	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	0	A	
4823901010	Cards punched	0	A	
4823901090	Other	0	A	
4823902000	Electric insulating paper	0	A	
4823903011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	A	
4823903019	Other	0	A	
4823903021	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	A	
4823903029	Other	0	A	
4823903090	Other	0	A	
4823905000	Perforated paper for jacquard weaving machines	0	A	
4823909011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	A	
4823909019	Other	0	A	
4823909090	Other	0	A	
4901101000	Printed in Korean	0	A	
4901109000	Other	0	A	
4901911000	Printed in Korean	0	A	
4901919000	Other	0	A	
4901991000	Printed in Korean	0	A	
4901999000	Other	0	A	
4902101010	Newspapers	0	A	
4902101090	Other	0	A	

4902109000	Other	0	A	
4902901010	Journals	0	A	
4902901090	Other	0	A	
4902909010	Journals	0	A	
4902909090	Other	0	A	
4903000000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	0	A	
4904000000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	0	A	
4905100000	Globes	0	A	
4905911000	Maps and hydrographic chart	0	A	
4905919000	Other	0	A	
4905990000	Other	0	A	
4906001000	Plans	0	A	
4906002000	Drawings	0	A	
4906009000	Other	0	A	
4907001000	Unused postage stamp	0	A	
4907002000	Air way bill	0	A	
4907009000	Other	0	A	
4908100000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	0	A	
4908901000	Transfers (decalcomanias) for cushion flooring sheet	0	A	
4908909000	Other	0	A	
4909000000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	0	A	
4910001000	Of paper or paperboard	0	A	
4910009000	Other	0	A	
4911100000	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	0	A	
4911911000	Printed plans and drawings	0	A	
4911919000	Other	0	A	
4911990000	Other	0	A	
5001000000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	51% or 5,276won/kg whichever is greater	A	
5002001010	Not more than 20 decitex	3	A	
5002001020	More than 20 decitex but not more than 25.56 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg whichever is greater	A	
5002001030	More than 25.56 decitex but not more than 28.89 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg whichever is greater	A	
5002001040	More than 28.89 decitex but not more than 36.67 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg whichever is greater	A	
5002001050	More than 36.67 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg whichever is greater	A	
5002002000	Doupion silk	3	A	
5002009000	Other	8	A	
5003001000	Not carded or combed	2	A	
5003009000	Other	2	A	
5004000000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	3	A	
5005001000	Hand made yarn	3	A	
5005002000	Yarn spun from silk waste	3	A	
5005003000	Yarn spun from noil silk	3	A	
5006001000	Silk yarn	8	A	
5006002000	Hand made yarn	8	A	
5006003000	Yarn spun from silk waste	8	A	
5006004000	Yarn spun from noil silk	8	A	
5006005000	Silk worm gut	8	A	
5007100000	Fabrics of noil silk	13	A	
5007201000	Silk fabrics, grey	13	A	
5007202010	Shibori	13	A	
5007202020	Satin	13	A	
5007202030	Crepe de chine	13	A	
5007202090	Other	13	A	
5007209000	Other	13	A	

5007901000	Silk fabrics, grey	13	A	
5007902000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with acetate yarn	13	A	
5007903000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with other man-made fiber	13	A	
5007904000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with wool	13	A	
5007909000	Other	13	A	
5101110000	Shorn wool	0	A	
5101190000	Other	0	A	
5101210000	Shorn wool	0	A	
5101290000	Other	0	A	
5101300000	Carbonised	0	A	
5102110000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	A	
5102190000	Other	0	A	
5102200000	Coarse animal hair	0	A	
5103100000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	0	A	
5103200000	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	0	A	
5103300000	Waste of coarse animal hair	0	A	
5104000000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	0	A	
5105100000	Carded wool	0	A	
5105210000	Combed wool in fragments	0	A	
5105290000	Other	0	A	
5105310000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	A	
5105390000	Other	0	A	
5105400000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0	A	
5106101000	Of all wool	8	A	
5106109000	Other	8	A	
5106201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	8	A	
5106202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	8	A	
5106203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	8	A	
5106204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	8	A	
5106209000	Other	8	A	
5107101000	Of all wool	8	A	
5107102000	Mixed with synthetic fiber	8	A	
5107109000	Mixed with other fiber	8	A	
5107201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	8	A	
5107202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	8	A	
5107203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	8	A	
5107204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	8	A	
5107209000	Mixed with other fiber	8	A	
5108100000	Carded	8	A	
5108200000	Combed	8	A	
5109101000	Yarn of wool	8	A	
5109109000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8	A	
5109901000	Yarn of wool	8	A	
5109909000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8	A	
5110000000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	8	A	
5111111000	Of wool	13	A	
5111112000	Of fine animal hair	13	A	
5111191000	Of wool	13	A	
5111192000	Of fine animal hair	13	A	
5111200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13	A	
5111300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13	A	
5111900000	Other	13	A	
5112111000	Of wool	13	A	
5112112000	Of fine animal hair	13	A	
5112191000	Of wool	13	A	
5112192000	Of fine animal hair	13	A	
5112200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13	A	
5112300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13	A	

5112900000	Other	13	A	
5113000000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	13	A	
5201001000	Seed cotton	0	A	
5201009010	Less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch) of fibre-length	0	A	
5201009020	Not less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch), but less than 25.4 mm (1 inch) of fibre-length	0	A	
5201009030	Not less than 25.4 mm (1 inch), but less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch) of fibre-length	0	A	
5201009050	Not less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch), but less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber length	0	A	
5201009060	Not less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber-length	0	A	
5202100000	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	0	A	
5202910000	Garnetted stock	0	A	
5202990000	Other	0	A	
5203000000	Cotton, carded or combed	0	A	
5204110000	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	8	A	
5204190000	Other	8	A	
5204200000	Put up for retail sale	8	A	
5205111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205119000	Other	8	A	
5205121010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), excluding open end yarn	1	A	
5205121090	Other	8	A	
5205129000	Other	8	A	
5205131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205139000	Other	8	A	
5205141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205149000	Other	8	A	
5205151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205159000	Other	8	A	
5205211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205219000	Other	8	A	
5205221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205229000	Other	8	A	
5205231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205239000	Other	8	A	
5205241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205249000	Other	8	A	
5205261000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205269000	Other	8	A	
5205271000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205279000	Other	8	A	
5205281000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205289000	Other	8	A	
5205311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205319000	Other	8	A	
5205321010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), excluding open end yarn	1	A	
5205321090	Other	8	A	
5205329000	Other	8	A	
5205331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205339000	Other	8	A	
5205341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205349000	Other	8	A	
5205351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205359000	Other	8	A	
5205411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205419000	Other	8	A	
5205421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205429000	Other	8	A	

5205431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205439000	Other	8	A	
5205441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205449000	Other	8	A	
5205461000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205469000	Other	8	A	
5205471000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205479000	Other	8	A	
5205481000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5205489000	Other	8	A	
5206111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206119000	Other	8	A	
5206121000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206129000	Other	8	A	
5206131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206139000	Other	8	A	
5206141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206149000	Other	8	A	
5206151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206159000	Other	8	A	
5206211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206219000	Other	8	A	
5206221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206229000	Other	8	A	
5206231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206239000	Other	8	A	
5206241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206249000	Other	8	A	
5206251000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206259000	Other	8	A	
5206311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206319000	Other	8	A	
5206321000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206329000	Other	8	A	
5206331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206339000	Other	8	A	
5206341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206349000	Other	8	A	
5206351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206359000	Other	8	A	
5206411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206419000	Other	8	A	
5206421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206429000	Other	8	A	
5206431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206439000	Other	8	A	
5206441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206449000	Other	8	A	
5206451000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5206459000	Other	8	A	
5207101000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5207109000	Other	8	A	
5207901000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	A	
5207909000	Other	8	A	
5208110000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208120000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208130000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5208190000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5208210000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208220000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208230000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	

5208290000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5208310000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208320000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208330000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5208390000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5208410000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208420000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208430000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5208490000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5208510000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208520000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	10	A	
5208591000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5208599000	Other	10	A	
5209110000	Plain weave	10	A	
5209120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5209190000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5209210000	Plain weave	10	A	
5209220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5209290000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5209310000	Plain weave	10	A	
5209320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5209390000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5209410000	Plain weave	10	A	
5209420000	Denim	10	A	
5209430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5209490000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5209510000	Plain weave	10	A	
5209520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5209590000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5210110000	Plain weave	10	A	
5210191000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5210199000	Other	10	A	
5210210000	Plain weave	10	A	
5210291000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5210299000	Other	10	A	
5210310000	Plain weave	10	A	
5210320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5210390000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5210410000	Plain weave	10	A	
5210491000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5210499000	Other	10	A	
5210510000	Plain weave	10	A	
5210590000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5211110000	Plain weave	10	A	
5211120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5211190000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5211200000	Bleached	10	A	
5211310000	Plain weave	10	A	
5211320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5211390000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5211410000	Plain weave	10	A	
5211420000	Denim	10	A	
5211430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5211490000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5211510000	Plain weave	10	A	
5211520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	A	
5211590000	Other fabrics	10	A	
5212110000	Unbleached	10	A	
5212120000	Bleached	10	A	

5212130000	Dyed	10	A	
5212140000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
5212150000	Printed	10	A	
5212210000	Unbleached	10	A	
5212220000	Bleached	10	A	
5212230000	Dyed	10	A	
5212240000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
5212250000	Printed	10	A	
5301100000	Flax, raw or retted	2	A	
5301210000	Broken or scutched	2	A	
5301290000	Other	2	A	
5301301000	Flax tow	2	A	
5301302000	Flax waste	2	A	
5302100000	True hemp, raw or retted	2	A	
5302901000	True hemp, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun.	2	A	
5302902010	Tow of true hemp	2	A	
5302902020	Waste of true hemp	2	A	
5303101000	Jute	2	A	
5303102000	Other textile bast fibres	2	A	
5303901010	Jute	2	A	
5303901090	Other textile bast fibres	2	A	
5303909010	Tow and waste of jute	2	A	
5303909090	Tow and waste of other textile bast fibres	2	A	
5305001000	Of coconut (coir)	2	A	
5305002000	Of abaca	2	A	
5305003000	Of sisal and the genus Agave	2	A	
5305009000	Other	2	A	
5306101000	Of all flax	8	A	
5306102000	Of mixed	8	A	
5306201000	Of all flax	8	A	
5306202000	Of mixed	8	A	
5307101000	Of jute	8	A	
5307109000	Other	8	A	
5307201000	Of jute	8	A	
5307209000	Other	8	A	
5308100000	Coir yarn	8	A	
5308200000	True hemp yarn	8	A	
5308901000	Ramie yarn	8	A	
5308909000	Other	8	A	
5309110000	Unbleached or bleached	2	A	
5309190000	Other	2	A	
5309210000	Unbleached or bleached	2	A	
5309290000	Other	2	A	
5310101000	Jute fabrics	8	A	
5310109000	Other	8	A	
5310901000	Jute fabrics	8	A	
5310909000	Other	8	A	
5311001000	Of ramie	8	A	
5311002000	Of true hemp	8	A	
5311003000	Of paper yarn	8	A	
5311009000	Other	8	A	
5401101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5401102000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5401103000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5401109000	Other	8	A	
5401201000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5401209000	Other	8	A	
5402110000	Of aramids	8	A	
5402191011	For tire cord	8	A	
5402191012	For fishing net	8	A	

5402191019	For other	8	A	
5402191021	For tire cord	8	A	
5402191022	For fishing net	8	A	
5402191029	For other	8	A	
5402191090	Other	8	A	
5402199000	Other	8	A	
5402200000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	8	A	
5402311010	Of nylon 6	8	A	
5402311020	Of nylon 66	8	A	
5402311090	Other	8	A	
5402319000	Other	8	A	
5402321010	Of nylon 6	8	A	
5402321020	Of nylon 66	8	A	
5402321090	Other	8	A	
5402329000	Other	8	A	
5402331000	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8	A	
5402339000	Other	8	A	
5402340000	Of polypropylene	8	A	
5402390000	Other	8	A	
5402440000	Elastomeric	8	A	
5402451010	Of nylon 6	8	A	
5402451020	Of nylon 66	8	A	
5402451090	Other	8	A	
5402459000	Other	8	A	
5402461000	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8	A	
5402469000	Other	8	A	
5402471000	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8	A	
5402479000	Other	8	A	
5402480000	Other, of polypropylene	8	A	
5402491000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5402499000	Other	8	A	
5402510000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5402520000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5402530000	Of polypropylene	8	A	
5402591000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5402599000	Other	8	A	
5402610000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5402620000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5402630000	Of polypropylene	8	A	
5402691000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5402692000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8	A	
5402699000	Other	8	A	
5403100000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	1	A	
5403311000	Textured yarn	1	A	
5403319000	Other	1	A	
5403321000	Textured yarn	1	A	
5403329000	Other	1	A	
5403331000	Textured yarn	8	A	
5403339000	Other	8	A	
5403391000	Textured yarn	8	A	
5403399000	Other	8	A	
5403411000	Textured yarn	1	A	
5403419000	Other	1	A	
5403421000	Textured yarn	8	A	
5403429000	Other	8	A	
5403491000	Textured yarn	8	A	
5403499000	Other	8	A	
5404110000	Elastomeric	8	A	
5404120000	Other, of polypropylene	8	A	
5404191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5404192000	Of polyurethane	8	A	

5404193000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8	A	
5404199000	Other	8	A	
5404901000	Of strip	8	A	
5404909000	Other	8	A	
5405001000	Monofilament	8	A	
5405009000	Other	8	A	
5406001000	Synthetic filament yarn	8	A	
5406002000	Artificial filament yarn	8	A	
5407101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407102000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407200000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	8	A	
5407300000	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI	8	A	
5407410000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5407420000	Dyed	8	A	
5407430000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5407440000	Printed	8	A	
5407510000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5407520000	Dyed	8	A	
5407530000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5407540000	Printed	8	A	
5407611000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5407612000	Dyed	8	A	
5407613000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5407614000	Printed	8	A	
5407691000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5407692000	Dyed	8	A	
5407693000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5407694000	Printed	8	A	
5407711000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407719000	Other	8	A	
5407721000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407729000	Other	8	A	
5407731000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407739000	Other	8	A	
5407741000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407749000	Other	8	A	
5407811000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407812000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407813000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407819000	Other	8	A	
5407821000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407822000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407823000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407829000	Other	8	A	
5407831000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407832000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407833000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407839000	Other	8	A	
5407841000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407842000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407843000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407849000	Other	8	A	
5407911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407912000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407913000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407919000	Other	8	A	
5407921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407922000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407923000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407929000	Other	8	A	
5407931000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	

5407932000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407933000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407939000	Other	8	A	
5407941000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5407942000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5407943000	Of acrylic polymers	8	A	
5407949000	Other	8	A	
5408100000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8	A	
5408210000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5408220000	Dyed	8	A	
5408230000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5408240000	Printed	8	A	
5408310000	Unbleached or bleached	8	A	
5408320000	Dyed	8	A	
5408330000	Of yarns of different colours	8	A	
5408340000	Printed	8	A	
5501100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5501200000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5501301000	Acrylic	8	A	
5501302000	Modacrylic	8	A	
5501400000	Of polypropylene	8	A	
5501900000	Other	8	A	
5502101000	Less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	A	
5502102000	Not less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	A	
5502901000	Of viscose rayon	7.5	A	
5502909000	Other	7.5	A	
5503111000	Of special section face	8	A	
5503119000	Other	8	A	
5503191000	Of special section face	8	A	
5503199000	Other	8	A	
5503201000	Of special section face	8	A	
5503209010	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	8	A	
5503209090	Other	8	A	
5503301010	Of special section face	8	A	
5503301090	Other	8	A	
5503302010	Of special section face	8	A	
5503302090	Other	8	A	
5503400000	Of polypropylene	8	A	
5503900000	Other	8	A	
5504101000	Of special section face	1	A	
5504102000	Of polynosic section face	1	A	
5504109000	Other	1	A	
5504902000	Of lyocell	2	A	
5504909000	Other	8	A	
5505100000	Of synthetic fibres	2	A	
5505200000	Of artificial fibres	2	A	
5506101000	Of special section face	8	A	
5506109000	Other	8	A	
5506201000	Of special section face	8	A	
5506209000	Other	8	A	
5506301010	Of special section face	8	A	
5506301090	Other	8	A	
5506302000	Modacrylic	8	A	
5506400000	Of polypropylene	8	A	
5506900000	Other	8	A	
5507001020	Of polynosic section face	8	A	
5507001090	Other	8	A	
5507002000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5507009000	Other	8	A	
5508101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	

5508102000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5508103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	A	
5508109000	Other	8	A	
5508201000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5508209000	Other	8	A	
5509111000	High tenacity yarn	8	A	
5509119000	Other	8	A	
5509121000	High tenacity yarn	8	A	
5509129000	Other	8	A	
5509211000	High tenacity yarn	8	A	
5509219000	Other	8	A	
5509221000	High tenacity yarn	8	A	
5509229000	Other	8	A	
5509311000	Acrylic	8	A	
5509312000	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509321000	Acrylic	8	A	
5509322000	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509410000	Single yarn	8	A	
5509420000	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	8	A	
5509510000	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	8	A	
5509520000	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
5509530000	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8	A	
5509590000	Other	8	A	
5509611000	Acrylic	8	A	
5509612000	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509621000	Acrylic	8	A	
5509622000	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509691010	Acrylic	8	A	
5509691020	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509692010	Acrylic	8	A	
5509692020	Modacrylic	8	A	
5509911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5509919000	Other	8	A	
5509921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5509929000	Other	8	A	
5509990000	Other	8	A	
5510111000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5510112000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5510119000	Other	8	A	
5510121000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5510129000	Other	8	A	
5510201000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5510209000	Other	8	A	
5510301000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5510302000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5510309000	Other	8	A	
5510901000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5510902000	Of cellulose acetate	8	A	
5510909000	Other	8	A	
5511101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5511102000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5511103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	A	
5511109000	Other	8	A	
5511201000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5511202000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5511203000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	A	
5511209000	Other	8	A	
5511301000	Of viscose rayon	8	A	
5511309000	Other	8	A	
5512110000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5512191000	Dyed	10	A	

5512192000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
5512193000	Printed	10	A	
5512211000	Acrylic	10	A	
5512212000	Modacrylic	10	A	
5512290000	Other	10	A	
5512911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5512919000	Other	10	A	
5512991000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5512999000	Other	10	A	
5513110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	A	
5513120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5513130000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5513191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5513192010	Acrylic	10	A	
5513192020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5513199000	Other	10	A	
5513210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	A	
5513231000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5513239000	Other	10	A	
5513291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5513292010	Acrylic	10	A	
5513292020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5513299000	Other	10	A	
5513310000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave.	10	A	
5513391000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5513392010	Acrylic	10	A	
5513392020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5513399000	Other	10	A	
5513410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	A	
5513491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5513492010	Acrylic	10	A	
5513492020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5513499000	Other	10	A	
5514110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	A	
5514120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5514192010	Acrylic	10	A	
5514192020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5514193000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514199000	Other	10	A	
5514210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	A	
5514220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514230000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5514292010	Acrylic	10	A	
5514292020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5514299000	Other	10	A	
5514300000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
5514410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	A	
5514420000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514430000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	A	
5514491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5514492010	Acrylic	10	A	
5514492020	Modacrylic	10	A	
5514499000	Other	10	A	
5515111000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515119000	Other	10	A	

5515121000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515129000	Other	10	A	
5515131000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515139000	Other	10	A	
5515191000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515199000	Other	10	A	
5515211000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515219000	Other	10	A	
5515221000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515229000	Other	10	A	
5515291000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515299000	Other	10	A	
5515911000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515919000	Other	10	A	
5515991000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
5515999000	Other	10	A	
5516111000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516112000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516119000	Other	10	A	
5516121000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516122000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516129000	Other	10	A	
5516131000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516132000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516139000	Other	10	A	
5516141000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516142000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516149000	Other	10	A	
5516211000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516212000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516219000	Other	10	A	
5516221000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516222000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516229000	Other	10	A	
5516231000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516232000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516239000	Other	10	A	
5516241000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516242000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516249000	Other	10	A	
5516311000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516312000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516319000	Other	10	A	
5516321000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516322000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516329000	Other	10	A	
5516331000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516339000	Other	10	A	
5516341000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516349000	Other	10	A	
5516411000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516419000	Other	10	A	
5516421000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516422000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516429000	Other	10	A	
5516431000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516432000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516439000	Other	10	A	
5516441000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516449000	Other	10	A	
5516911000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	

5516919000	Other	10	A	
5516921000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516922000	Of cellulose acetate	10	A	
5516929000	Other	10	A	
5516931000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516939000	Other	10	A	
5516941000	Of viscose rayon	10	A	
5516949000	Other	10	A	
5601210000	Of cotton	8	A	
5601220000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
5601290000	Other	8	A	
5601301000	Textile flock	8	A	
5601309000	Other	8	A	
5602101000	Needleloom felt	8	A	
5602102000	Stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	8	A	
5602211000	Piano felt	8	A	
5602219000	Other	8	A	
5602290000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
5602900000	Other	8	A	
5603111000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	A	
5603119000	Other	8	A	
5603121000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	A	
5603129000	Other	8	A	
5603131000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	A	
5603139000	Other	8	A	
5603141000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	A	
5603149000	Other	8	A	
5603910000	Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	8	A	
5603920000	Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	8	A	
5603930000	Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	8	A	
5603940000	Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	8	A	
5604100000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	8	A	
5604901000	Imitation catguts consisting of textile yarn	8	A	
5604902000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	8	A	
5604909000	Other	8	A	
5605000000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	8	A	
5606001000	Gimped yarn	8	A	
5606002000	Chenille yarn	8	A	
5606003000	Loop wale-yarn	8	A	
5606009000	Other	8	A	
5607210000	Binder or baler twine	10	A	
5607290000	Other	10	A	
5607410000	Binder or baler twine	10	A	
5607490000	Other	10	A	
5607500000	Of other synthetic fibres	10	A	
5607901000	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	10	A	
5607909000	Other	10	A	
5608111000	Of synthetic fibres	10	A	
5608119000	Other	10	A	
5608191000	Of synthetic fibres	10	A	
5608199000	Other	10	A	
5608901000	Of cotton	10	A	
5608909000	Other	10	A	
5609001000	Of cotton	8	A	
5609002000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	8	A	
5609003000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
5609009000	Other	8	A	

5701100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
5701900000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5702100000	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	10	A	
5702200000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	10	A	
5702310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
5702320000	Of man-made textile materials	10	A	
5702390000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5702410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
5702420000	Of man-made textile materials	10	A	
5702490000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5702500000	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	10	A	
5702910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
5702920000	Of man-made textile materials	10	A	
5702990000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5703100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
5703200000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	A	
5703300000	Of other man-made textile materials	10	A	
5703900000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
5704100000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m ²	10	A	
5704200000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m ² but not exceeding 1 m ²	10	A	
5704900000	Other	10	A	
5705000000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	10	A	
5801101000	Pile fabrics	13	A	
5801102000	Chenille fabrics	13	A	
5801210000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13	A	
5801220000	Cut corduroy	13	A	
5801230000	Other weft pile fabrics	13	A	
5801260000	Chenille fabrics	13	A	
5801271000	Uncut	13	A	
5801272000	Cut	13	A	
5801310000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13	A	
5801320000	Cut corduroy	13	A	
5801330000	Other weft pile fabrics	13	A	
5801360000	Chenille fabrics	13	A	
5801371000	Uncut	13	A	
5801372000	Cut	13	A	
5801900000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
5802110000	Unbleached	8	A	
5802190000	Other	8	A	
5802200000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	8	A	
5802300000	Tufted textile fabrics	8	A	
5803000000	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	8	A	
5804101000	Of silk	13	A	
5804102000	Of cotton	13	A	
5804103000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
5804109000	Other	13	A	
5804210000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
5804291000	Of silk	13	A	
5804292000	Of cotton	13	A	
5804299000	Other	13	A	
5804300000	Hand-made lace	13	A	
5805001000	Hand-woven tapestries	8	A	
5805002000	Needle-worked tapestries	8	A	
5806101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
5806102000	Of cotton	8	A	
5806103000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
5806109000	Other	8	A	

5806200000	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	8	A	
5806310000	Of cotton	8	A	
5806320000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
5806391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
5806392000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	8	A	
5806399000	Other	8	A	
5806400000	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	8	A	
5807101000	Labels	8	A	
5807109000	Other	8	A	
5807901000	Labels	8	A	
5807909000	Other	8	A	
5808100000	Braids in the piece	8	A	
5808901000	Ornamental trimmings	8	A	
5808909000	Other	8	A	
5809000000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	8	A	
5810100000	Embroidery without visible ground	13	A	
5810910000	Of cotton	13	A	
5810920000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
5810990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
5811001000	Of silk	8	A	
5811002000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
5811003000	Of cotton	8	A	
5811004000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
5811009000	Other	8	A	
5901100000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	8	A	
5901901000	Tracing cloth	8	A	
5901902000	Prepared painting canvas	8	A	
5901903000	Buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics	8	A	
5902100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	A	
5902200000	Of polyesters	8	A	
5902900000	Other	8	A	
5903100000	With poly (vinyl chloride)	10	A	
5903200000	With polyurethane	10	A	
5903900000	Other	10	A	
5904100000	Linoleum	8	A	
5904900000	Other	8	A	
5905000000	Textile wall coverings.	8	A	
5906100000	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	8	A	
5906910000	Knitted or crocheted	8	A	
5906990000	Other	8	A	
5907001000	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	8	A	
5907002000	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloth or the like	8	A	
5907009000	Other	8	A	
5908001000	Wicks	8	A	
5908009000	Other	8	A	
5909000000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	8	A	
5910000000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	8	A	
5911101000	Of narrow fabrics	8	A	
5911109000	Other	8	A	
5911200000	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	8	A	

5911310000	Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	8	A	
5911320000	Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	8	A	
5911400000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	8	A	
5911900000	Other	8	A	
6001101000	Of cotton	10	A	
6001102000	Of man-made fibres	10	A	
6001109000	Other	10	A	
6001210000	Of cotton	10	A	
6001220000	Of man-made fibres	10	A	
6001290000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
6001910000	Of cotton	10	A	
6001920000	Of man-made fibres	10	A	
6001990000	Of other textile materials	10	A	
6002400000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10	A	
6002900000	Other	10	A	
6003100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
6003200000	Of cotton	10	A	
6003300000	Of synthetic fibres	10	A	
6003400000	Of artificial fibres	10	A	
6003900000	Other	10	A	
6004100000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10	A	
6004900000	Other	10	A	
6005210000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6005220000	Dyed	10	A	
6005230000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6005240000	Printed	10	A	
6005351000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6005352000	Dyed	10	A	
6005353000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6005354000	Printed	10	A	
6005360000	Other, unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6005370000	Other, dyed	10	A	
6005380000	Other, of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6005390000	Other, printed	10	A	
6005410000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6005420000	Dyed	10	A	
6005430000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6005440000	Printed	10	A	
6005900000	Other	10	A	
6006100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
6006210000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6006220000	Dyed	10	A	
6006230000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6006240000	Printed	10	A	
6006310000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6006320000	Dyed	10	A	
6006330000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6006340000	Printed	10	A	
6006410000	Unbleached or bleached	10	A	
6006420000	Dyed	10	A	
6006430000	Of yarns of different colours	10	A	
6006440000	Printed	10	A	
6006900000	Other	10	A	
6101200000	Of cotton	13	A	
6101301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6101302000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6101900000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6102100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6102200000	Of cotton	13	A	

6102301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6102302000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6102900000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6103101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6103102000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6103109000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6103220000	Of cotton	13	A	
6103230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6103290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6103310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6103320000	Of cotton	13	A	
6103330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6103390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6103410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6103420000	Of cotton	13	A	
6103430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6103490000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6104130000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104191000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104199000	Other	13	A	
6104220000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6104310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6104320000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6104410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6104420000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104440000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6104491000	Of silk	13	A	
6104499000	Other	13	A	
6104510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6104520000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104530000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104590000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6104610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6104620000	Of cotton	13	A	
6104630000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6104690000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6105100000	Of cotton	13	A	
6105201000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6105202000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6105901000	Of silk	13	A	
6105902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6105909000	Other	13	A	
6106100000	Of cotton	13	A	
6106201000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6106202000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6106901000	Of silk	13	A	
6106902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6106909000	Other	13	A	
6107110000	Of cotton	13	A	
6107121000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6107122000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6107190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6107210000	Of cotton	13	A	
6107221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6107222000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6107290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	

6107910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6107991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6107999000	Other	13	A	
6108111000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6108112000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6108191000	Of cotton	13	A	
6108199000	Other	13	A	
6108210000	Of cotton	13	A	
6108221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6108222000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6108290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6108310000	Of cotton	13	A	
6108321000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6108322000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6108390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6108910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6108921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6108922000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6108991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6108999000	Other	13	A	
6109101000	T-shirts	13	A	
6109109000	Other	13	A	
6109901010	T-shirts	13	A	
6109901090	Other	13	A	
6109902010	T-shirts	13	A	
6109902090	Other	13	A	
6109903010	T-shirts	13	A	
6109903090	Other	13	A	
6109909010	T-shirts	13	A	
6109909090	Other	13	A	
6110110000	Of wool	13	A	
6110120000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	13	A	
6110190000	Other	13	A	
6110200000	Of cotton	13	A	
6110301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6110302000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6110901000	Of silk	13	A	
6110909000	Other	13	A	
6111201000	Garments	8	A	
6111202000	Accessories	8	A	
6111301000	Garments	8	A	
6111302000	Accessories	8	A	
6111901000	Garments	8	A	
6111902000	Accessories	8	A	
6112110000	Of cotton	13	A	
6112120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6112190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6112201000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6112209000	Other	13	A	
6112310000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6112390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6112410000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6112490000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6113001000	Of heading 59.03	13	A	
6113002000	Of heading 59.06	13	A	
6113003000	Of heading 59.07	13	A	
6114200000	Of cotton	13	A	
6114301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6114302000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6114901000	Of silk	13	A	
6114909000	Other	13	A	

6115100000	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	13	A	
6115210000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	13	A	
6115220000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	13	A	
6115290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6115301000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6115309000	Other	13	A	
6115940000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6115950000	Of cotton	13	A	
6115960000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6115990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6116100000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	8	A	
6116910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
6116921000	Working gloves	8	A	
6116929000	Other	8	A	
6116930000	Of synthetic fibres	8	A	
6116990000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
6117101000	Of silk	13	A	
6117102000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6117103000	Of cotton	13	A	
6117104000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6117109000	Other	13	A	
6117801000	Ties, bow ties and cravats	13	A	
6117809000	Other	13	A	
6117900000	Parts	13	A	
6201110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6201120000	Of cotton	13	A	
6201131000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6201132000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6201190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6201910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6201920000	Of cotton	13	A	
6201931000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6201932000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6201990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6202110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6202120000	Of cotton	13	A	
6202131000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6202132000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6202190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6202910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6202920000	Of cotton	13	A	
6202931000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6202932000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6202990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6203110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6203120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6203190000	Of other textile fibres	13	A	
6203220000	Of cotton	13	A	
6203230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6203291000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6203299000	Other	13	A	
6203310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6203320000	Of cotton	13	A	
6203330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6203390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6203410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6203421000	Of denim, including blue jeans	13	A	
6203429000	Other	13	A	
6203430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	

6203490000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6204110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204120000	Of cotton	13	A	
6204130000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204191000	Of silk	13	A	
6204199000	Other	13	A	
6204210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204220000	Of cotton	13	A	
6204230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204291000	Of silk	13	A	
6204299000	Other	13	A	
6204310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204320000	Of cotton	13	A	
6204330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204391000	Of silk	13	A	
6204399000	Other	13	A	
6204410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204420000	Of cotton	13	A	
6204430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204440000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6204491000	Of silk	13	A	
6204499000	Other	13	A	
6204510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204520000	Of cotton	13	A	
6204530000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204591000	Of silk	13	A	
6204599000	Other	13	A	
6204610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6204621000	Of denim, including blue jeans	13	A	
6204629000	Other	13	A	
6204630000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6204691000	Of silk	13	A	
6204699000	Other	13	A	
6205200000	Of cotton	13	A	
6205301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6205302000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6205901000	Of silk	13	A	
6205902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6205909000	Other	13	A	
6206100000	Of silk or silk waste	13	A	
6206200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6206300000	Of cotton	13	A	
6206401000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6206402000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6206900000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6207110000	Of cotton	13	A	
6207191000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6207199000	Other	13	A	
6207210000	Of cotton	13	A	
6207221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6207222000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6207290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6207910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6207991000	Of silk	13	A	
6207992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6207993010	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6207993020	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6207999000	Other	13	A	
6208111000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6208112000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6208191000	Of silk	13	A	

6208192000	Of cotton	13	A	
6208199000	Other	13	A	
6208210000	Of cotton	13	A	
6208221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6208222000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6208290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6208910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6208921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6208922000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6208991000	Of silk	13	A	
6208992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6208999000	Other	13	A	
6209201000	Garments	8	A	
6209202000	Accessories	8	A	
6209301000	Garments	8	A	
6209302000	Accessories	8	A	
6209901010	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
6209901090	Other	8	A	
6209902000	Accessories	8	A	
6210101000	Of fabrics of heading 56.02	13	A	
6210102000	Of fabrics of heading 56.03	13	A	
6210201000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	A	
6210202000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	A	
6210203000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	A	
6210301000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	A	
6210302000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	A	
6210303000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	A	
6210401000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	A	
6210402000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	A	
6210403000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	A	
6210501000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	A	
6210502000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	A	
6210503000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	A	
6211111000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6211119000	Other	13	A	
6211121000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6211129000	Other	13	A	
6211201000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6211209000	Other	13	A	
6211321000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13	A	
6211329000	Other	13	A	
6211331000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6211332000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6211391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6211399000	Other	13	A	
6211421000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13	A	
6211429000	Other	13	A	
6211431000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6211432000	Of artificial fibres	13	A	
6211491000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	A	
6211499000	Other	13	A	
6212101000	Of cotton	13	A	
6212102000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6212109000	Other	13	A	
6212201000	Of cotton	13	A	
6212202000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6212209000	Other	13	A	
6212300000	Corselettes	13	A	
6212900000	Other	13	A	
6213200000	Of cotton	8	A	
6213900000	Of other textile materials	8	A	

6214100000	Of silk or silk waste	8	A	
6214200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	A	
6214300000	Of synthetic fibres	8	A	
6214400000	Of artificial fibres	8	A	
6214900000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
6215100000	Of silk or silk waste	8	A	
6215200000	Of man-made fibres	8	A	
6215900000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
6216001000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	8	A	
6216009000	Other	8	A	
6217100000	Accessories	13	A	
6217900000	Parts	13	A	
6301100000	Electric blankets	10	A	
6301200000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	10	A	
6301300000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	10	A	
6301400000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers	10	A	
6301900000	Other blankets and travelling rugs	10	A	
6302101000	Of cotton	13	A	
6302109000	Other	13	A	
6302210000	Of cotton	13	A	
6302220000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6302290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6302310000	Of cotton	13	A	
6302320000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6302390000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6302400000	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	13	A	
6302510000	Of cotton	13	A	
6302530000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6302590000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6302600000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	13	A	
6302910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6302930000	Of man-made fibres	13	A	
6302990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6303120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6303191000	Of cotton	13	A	
6303199000	Other	13	A	
6303910000	Of cotton	13	A	
6303920000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6303990000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6304110000	Knitted or crocheted	13	A	
6304190000	Other	13	A	
6304200000	Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	13	A	
6304910000	Knitted or crocheted	13	A	
6304920000	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13	A	
6304930000	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6304990000	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	13	A	
6305100000	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	8	A	
6305200000	Of cotton	8	A	
6305320000	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	8	A	
6305330000	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	8	A	
6305390000	Other	8	A	
6305900000	Of other textile materials	8	A	
6306120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6306190000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6306220000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6306290000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6306300000	Sails	13	A	
6306401000	Of cotton	13	A	

6306409000	Of other textile materials	13	A	
6306901000	Of cotton	13	A	
6306902000	Of synthetic fibres	13	A	
6306909000	Other	13	A	
6307100000	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	10	A	
6307200000	Life-jackets and life-belts	10	A	
6307901000	Footwear lace	10	A	
6307902000	Cloth wrappers	10	A	
6307903000	Dress patterns	10	A	
6307904010	For surgery	10	A	
6307904020	For hygienic purpose	10	A	
6307904030	For anti-droplet	10	A	
6307904090	Other	10	A	
6307909000	Other	10	A	
6308000000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	13	A	
6309000000	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	8	A	
6310100000	Sorted	8	A	
6310900000	Other	8	A	
6401100000	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	8	A	
6401921000	Ski-boots	8	A	
6401929010	Of rubber	8	A	
6401929090	Other	8	A	
6401991010	Of rubber	8	A	
6401991090	Other	8	A	
6401999000	Other	8	A	
6402120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	13	A	
6402190000	Other	13	A	
6402200000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	13	A	
6402911000	Footwear, protective against cold	13	A	
6402912000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	A	
6402919000	Other	13	A	
6402991000	Sandals or similar footwear, produced in one piece by moulding	13	A	
6402992000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	A	
6402999000	Other	13	A	
6403120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	13	A	
6403190000	Other	13	A	
6403200000	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	13	A	
6403400000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	13	A	
6403511000	Dress shoes	13	A	
6403519000	Other	13	A	
6403591000	Dress shoes	13	A	
6403599000	Other	13	A	
6403911000	Dress shoes	13	A	
6403912000	Mountaineering footwear	13	A	
6403913000	Lace-boots	13	A	
6403914000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	A	
6403919000	Other	13	A	
6403991000	Dress shoes	13	A	
6403992000	Mountaineering footwear	13	A	
6403993000	Lace-boots	13	A	

6403994000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	A	
6403999000	Other	13	A	
6404110000	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	A	
6404191000	Slippers	13	A	
6404199000	Other	13	A	
6404201000	Slippers	13	A	
6404209000	Other	13	A	
6405100000	With uppers of leather or composition leather	13	A	
6405200000	With uppers of textile materials	13	A	
6405900000	Other	13	A	
6406101000	Uppers	8	A	
6406102000	Parts	8	A	
6406201000	Outer soles	8	A	
6406202000	Heels	8	A	
6406901000	Of wood	8	A	
6406909010	Removable in-soles	8	A	
6406909020	Heel cushion	8	A	
6406909030	Gaiters	8	A	
6406909040	Leggings	8	A	
6406909090	Other	8	A	
6501000000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	8	A	
6502000000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	8	A	
6504000000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	8	A	
6505001000	Hair-nets	8	A	
6505009011	Of synthetic fibres	8	A	
6505009019	Of other fibres	8	A	
6505009021	Sports cap	8	A	
6505009022	Berets	8	A	
6505009029	Other	8	A	
6505009090	Other	8	A	
6506100000	Safety headgear	8	A	
6506910000	Of rubber or of plastics	8	A	
6506991000	Of leather	8	A	
6506992000	Of metal	8	A	
6506999000	Other	8	A	
6507000000	Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	8	A	
6601100000	Garden or similar umbrellas	13	A	
6601910000	Having a telescopic shaft	13	A	
6601991000	Walking-stick umbrellas	13	A	
6601992000	Sun umbrellas	13	A	
6601999000	Other	13	A	
6602001000	Walking-sticks	8	A	
6602002000	seat-sticks	8	A	
6602003000	Whips, riding-crops	8	A	
6602009000	Other	8	A	
6603200000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	13	A	
6603900000	Other	13	A	
6701000000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	8	A	
6702100000	Of plastics	8	A	
6702901000	Of woven fabrics	8	A	
6702902000	Of paper	8	A	

6702909000	Other	8	A	
6703001010	Washed, dressed, thinned	8	A	
6703001090	Other	8	A	
6703009000	Other	8	A	
6704110000	Complete wigs	8	A	
6704191000	Partial wigs	8	A	
6704192000	False beards	8	A	
6704193000	False eyebrows	8	A	
6704194000	False eyelashes	8	A	
6704199000	Other	8	A	
6704201000	Complete wigs	8	A	
6704202000	Partial wigs	8	A	
6704203000	False beards	8	A	
6704204000	False eyebrows	8	A	
6704205000	False eyelashes	8	A	
6704209000	Other	8	A	
6704900000	Of other materials	8	A	
6801000000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	8	A	
6802100000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	8	A	
6802211000	Marble	8	A	
6802212000	Travertine	8	A	
6802213000	Alabaster	8	A	
6802230000	Granite	8	C	
6802291000	Other calcareous stone	8	A	
6802299000	Other	8	C	
6802911000	Marble	8	A	
6802912000	Travertine	8	A	
6802913000	Alabaster	8	A	
6802920000	Other calcareous stone	8	A	
6802930000	Granite	8	C	
6802990000	Other stone	8	C	
6803001000	Inkstone	8	C	
6803009000	Other	8	C	
6804100000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	8	A	
6804210000	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	8	A	
6804220000	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	8	A	
6804230000	Of natural stone	8	A	
6804300000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	8	A	
6805100000	On a base of woven textile fabric only	8	A	
6805200000	On a base of paper or paperboard only	8	A	
6805300000	On a base of other materials	8	A	
6806101000	Slag wool	8	A	
6806102000	Rock wool	8	A	
6806103000	Ceramic fibre	8	A	
6806109000	Other	8	A	
6806201000	Exfoliated vermiculite	8	A	
6806202000	Expanded clays	8	A	
6806204000	Expanded perlite	8	A	
6806209000	Other	8	A	
6806901000	Fire proofing material	8	A	
6806909000	Other	8	A	
6807100000	In rolls	8	A	
6807900000	Other	8	A	
6808000000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	8	A	

6809110000	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	8	A	
6809190000	Other	8	A	
6809900000	Other articles	8	A	
6810111000	Blocks	8	A	
6810112000	Bricks	8	A	
6810191000	Tiles	8	A	
6810192000	Flagstones	8	A	
6810193000	Roofing tiles	8	A	
6810199000	Other	8	A	
6810910000	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	8	A	
6810991000	Beams and girders	8	A	
6810992000	Pile	8	A	
6810993000	Electric pole	8	A	
6810994000	Railway sleepers	8	A	
6810995000	Pipes	8	A	
6810999000	Other	8	A	
6811401010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	A	
6811401090	Other	8	A	
6811402010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	A	
6811402090	Other	8	A	
6811403000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	8	A	
6811409010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	A	
6811409090	Other	8	A	
6811810000	Corrugated sheets	8	A	
6811820000	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	8	A	
6811891000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	8	A	
6811899000	Other	8	A	
6812801000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	8	A	
6812803000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	8	A	
6812809000	Other	8	A	
6812910000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	8	A	
6812920000	Paper, millboard and felt	8	A	
6812930000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	8	A	
6812990000	Other	8	A	
6813201010	For automobiles	8	A	
6813201090	Other	8	A	
6813202000	Clutch facing	8	A	
6813209010	For automobiles	8	A	
6813209090	Other	8	A	
6813810000	Brake linings and pads	8	A	
6813891000	Clutch facing	8	A	
6813899000	Other	8	A	
6814100000	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	8	A	
6814900000	Other	8	A	
6815101000	Non-electrical articles of graphite	8	A	
6815102000	Carbon fibre	8	A	
6815109000	Other	8	A	
6815200000	Articles of peat	8	A	
6815910000	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	8	A	
6815990000	Other	8	A	
6901001000	Bricks	8	A	
6901002000	Blocks	8	A	
6901003000	Tiles	8	A	
6901009010	Slabs and panels	8	A	
6901009090	Other	8	A	
6902100000	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	8	A	

6902200000	Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica(SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	8	A	
6902901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	8	A	
6902909000	Other	8	A	
6903101000	Retorts	8	A	
6903102010	For furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	3	A	
6903102090	Other	8	A	
6903103000	Reaction vessels	8	A	
6903104000	Muffles	8	A	
6903105000	Nozzles	8	A	
6903106000	Plugs	8	A	
6903107000	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
6903108000	Bars and rods	8	A	
6903109000	Other	8	A	
6903201000	Retorts	8	A	
6903202000	Crucibles	8	A	
6903203000	Reaction vessels	8	A	
6903204000	Muffles	8	A	
6903205000	Nozzles	8	A	
6903206000	Plugs	8	A	
6903207000	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
6903208000	Bars and rods	8	A	
6903209000	Other	8	A	
6903901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	8	A	
6903909010	Retorts	8	A	
6903909020	Crucibles	8	A	
6903909030	Reaction vessels	8	A	
6903909040	Muffles	8	A	
6903909050	Nozzles	8	A	
6903909060	Plugs	8	A	
6903909070	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
6903909080	Bars and rods	8	A	
6903909090	Other	8	A	
6904100000	Building bricks	8	A	
6904900000	Other	8	A	
6905100000	Roofing tiles	8	A	
6905901000	Chimney pots, cowls and chimney liners	8	A	
6905902000	Architectural ornaments	8	A	
6905909000	Other	8	A	
6906001000	Pipes, conduits and guttering	8	A	
6906002000	Pipe fittings	8	A	
6907210000	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %	8	A	
6907221000	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 3 %	8	A	
6907229000	Other	8	A	
6907230000	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %	8	A	
6907301000	Of porcelain or china	8	A	
6907309000	Other	8	A	
6907401000	Of porcelain or china	8	A	
6907409000	Other	8	A	
6909110000	Of porcelain or china	8	A	
6909120000	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	8	A	
6909190000	Other	8	A	
6909900000	Other	8	A	
6910101000	Wash basins	8	A	
6910102000	Baths	8	A	
6910103000	Water closet pans	8	A	
6910104000	Urinals	8	A	

6910109000	Other	8	A	
6910900000	Other	8	A	
6911101000	Coffee sets or tea sets	8	A	
6911102000	Bowls and dishes	8	A	
6911109000	Other	8	A	
6911901000	Household articles	8	A	
6911902000	Toilet articles	8	A	
6911909000	Other	8	A	
6912001010	Coffee sets or tea sets	8	A	
6912001020	Bowls and dishes	8	A	
6912001090	Other	8	A	
6912002000	Household articles	8	A	
6912003000	Toilet articles	8	A	
6912009000	Other	8	A	
6913101000	Statues, statuettes and busts	8	A	
6913109020	Ornamental tablewares	8	A	
6913109090	Other	8	A	
6913901000	Statues, statuettes and busts	8	A	
6913909020	Ornamental tablewares	8	A	
6913909090	Other	8	A	
6914101000	Flower-pots	8	A	
6914109000	Other	8	A	
6914901000	Flower-pots	8	A	
6914909000	Other	8	A	
7001001000	Mass	5	A	
7001002000	Waste and scrap, cullet	3	A	
7002100000	Balls	8	A	
7002201000	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3	A	
7002209000	Other	8	A	
7002311000	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3	A	
7002319000	Other	8	A	
7002320000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	8	A	
7002390000	Other	8	A	
7003121000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003122000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003123000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003124000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003125000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003126000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003127000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003191000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003192000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003193000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003194000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003195000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003196000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003197000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7003200000	Wired sheets	8	A	
7003300000	Profiles	8	A	
7004201000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004202000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004203000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004204000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004205000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004206000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004207000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004901000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004902000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004903000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	

7004904000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004905000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004906000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7004907000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005101010	Not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005101020	More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005101030	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005101040	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005102010	Not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005102020	More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005102030	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005102040	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005109010	Not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005109020	More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005109030	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005109040	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005211000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005212000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005213000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005214000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005215000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005216000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005217010	Not more than 10 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005217020	More than 10 mm but not more than 12 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005217030	More than 12 mm in thickness	8	A	
7005291010	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4	A	
7005291020	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3	A	
7005291030	For OLED (organic light-emitting display)	4	A	
7005291040	For LCD (liquid cristal display)	8	A	
7005291091	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005291092	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005291099	Other	8	A	
7005292010	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4	A	
7005292020	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3	A	
7005292030	For OLED (organic light-emitting display)	4	A	
7005292091	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005292092	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005292099	Other	8	A	
7005293010	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005293020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005293090	Other	8	A	
7005294010	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005294020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005294090	Other	8	A	
7005295010	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005295020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005295090	Other	8	A	
7005296010	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005296020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005296090	Other	8	A	
7005297010	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005297020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005297090	Other	8	A	
7005298010	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005298020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005298090	Other	8	A	
7005299010	Clear and transparent glass	8	A	
7005299020	Extra clear low-iron glass	8	A	
7005299090	Other	8	A	

7005300000	Wired glass	8	A	
7006001000	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4	A	
7006002000	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3	A	
7006003000	For OLED (organic light-emitting display)	4	A	
7006004000	For LCD (liquid cristal display)	8	A	
7006009000	Other	8	A	
7007111000	Not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7007112000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7007191000	Not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7007192000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	A	
7007211000	Not more than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8	A	
7007212000	More than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8	A	
7007291000	Not more than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8	A	
7007292000	More than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	8	A	
7008000000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	8	A	
7009100000	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	8	A	
7009910000	Unframed	8	A	
7009920000	Framed	8	A	
7010100000	Ampoules	8	A	
7010200000	Stoppers, lids and other closures	8	A	
7010900000	Other	8	A	
7011100000	For electric lighting	8	A	
7011201000	Color	8	A	
7011209000	Other	8	A	
7011900000	Other	8	A	
7013100000	Of glass-ceramics	8	A	
7013220000	Of lead crystal	8	A	
7013280000	Other	8	A	
7013330000	Of lead crystal	8	A	
7013370000	Other	8	A	
7013410000	Of lead crystal	8	A	
7013420000	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	8	A	
7013490000	Other	8	A	
7013910000	Of lead crystal	8	A	
7013990000	Other	8	A	
7014001000	Of sealed beam lamp	8	A	
7014009010	Signalling glassware	8	A	
7014009020	Optical elements of glass	8	A	
7015100000	Glasses for corrective spectacles	8	A	
7015901000	For sun glasses	8	A	
7015902000	Clock or watch glasses and the like	8	A	
7015909000	Other	8	A	
7016100000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	8	A	
7016901000	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes	8	A	
7016909010	Leaded lights	8	A	
7016909020	Stained glass	8	A	
7016909090	Other	8	A	
7017100000	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	8	A	
7017200000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	8	A	
7017900000	Other	8	A	
7018101000	Beads	8	A	

7018102000	Imitation pearls	8	A	
7018103000	Imitation precious and semi-precious stones	8	A	
7018104000	Imitation coral	8	A	
7018109000	Other	8	A	
7018200000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	8	A	
7018901000	Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles	8	A	
7018909000	Other	8	A	
7019110000	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	8	A	
7019120000	Rovings	8	A	
7019190000	Other	8	A	
7019310000	Mats	8	A	
7019320000	Thin sheets (voiles)	8	A	
7019390000	Other	8	A	
7019400000	Woven fabrics of rovings	8	A	
7019510000	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	8	A	
7019520000	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	8	A	
7019590000	Other	8	A	
7019901000	Glass wool	8	A	
7019909000	Other	8	A	
7020001011	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	0	A	
7020001012	Quartz crucibles for furnace of production of semiconductor wafers	3	A	
7020001013	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3	A	
7020001019	Other	8	A	
7020001090	Other	8	A	
7020009000	Other	8	A	
7101101000	Unworked	8	A	
7101102000	Worked	8	A	
7101210000	Unworked	8	A	
7101220000	Worked	8	A	
7102100000	unsorted	1	A	
7102210000	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1	A	
7102290000	Other	5	A	
7102310000	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1	A	
7102390000	Other	5	A	
7103100000	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	1	A	
7103911000	Industrial	5	A	
7103919010	Rubies	5	A	
7103919020	Sapphires	5	A	
7103919030	Emeralds	5	A	
7103991000	Industrial	5	A	
7103999010	Opal	5	A	
7103999020	Jade	5	A	
7103999030	Chalcedony	5	A	
7103999040	Rocky crystal	5	A	
7103999090	Other	5	A	
7104100000	piezo-electric quartz	5	A	
7104201000	Diamonds	5	A	
7104209000	Other	5	A	
7104901010	Diamonds	5	A	
7104901020	Artificial crystal	5	A	
7104901090	Other	5	A	
7104909010	Diamonds	5	A	
7104909090	Other	5	A	
7105101000	Natural	5	A	
7105102000	Synthetic	5	A	
7105901000	Of garnet	5	A	
7105909000	Other	5	A	

7106100000	Powder	3	A	
7106911000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of silver	3	A	
7106919000	Other	3	A	
7106921000	Bars, rods and shapes	3	A	
7106922000	Plates, sheets and strips	3	A	
7106923000	Wire	3	A	
7106929000	Other	3	A	
7107001000	Bars, rods and shapes	3	A	
7107002000	Plates, sheets and strips	3	A	
7107003000	Wire	3	A	
7107004000	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	3	A	
7107009000	Other	3	A	
7108110000	Powder	3	A	
7108121000	Lumps, billets and grains	3	A	
7108129000	Other	3	A	
7108131010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	3	A	
7108131090	Other	3	A	
7108139010	Bars, rods and shapes	3	A	
7108139020	Plates, sheets and strips	3	A	
7108139090	Other	3	A	
7108200000	Monetary	0	A	
7109000000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	3	A	
7110110000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	A	
7110190000	Other	3	A	
7110210000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	A	
7110290000	Other	3	A	
7110310000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	A	
7110390000	Other	3	A	
7110410000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	A	
7110490000	Other	3	A	
7111000000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	3	A	
7112300000	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	2	A	
7112911000	Of residues	2	A	
7112919000	Other	3	A	
7112921000	Of residues	2	A	
7112929000	Other	3	A	
7112991000	Of residues	2	A	
7112992000	Of waste, paring and scrap of plastics	6.5	A	
7112999000	Other	3	A	
7113110000	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	8	A	
7113191000	Of platinum	8	A	
7113192000	Of gold	8	A	
7113199000	Other	8	A	
7113201000	Platinum-clad	8	A	
7113202000	Gold-clad	8	A	
7113203000	Silver-clad	8	A	
7113209000	Other	8	A	
7114111000	For table	8	A	
7114112000	For toilet	8	A	
7114113000	For office and desk	8	A	
7114114000	For use by smokers	8	A	
7114119000	Other	8	A	
7114191000	For table	8	A	
7114193000	For office and desk	8	A	
7114199000	Other	8	A	
7114201000	For table	8	A	
7114203000	For office and desk	8	A	
7114204000	For use by smokers	8	A	

7114209000	Other	8	A	
7115100000	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	8	A	
7115901010	Platinum crucible	8	A	
7115901090	Other	8	A	
7115909010	Of gold, including metals clad with gold	8	A	
7115909020	Of silver, including metals clad with silver	8	A	
7115909090	Other	8	A	
7116101000	Of natural pearls	8	A	
7116102000	Of cultured pearls	8	A	
7116201000	Industrial	8	A	
7116209010	For personal adornment	8	A	
7116209090	Other	8	A	
7117110000	Cuff-links and studs	8	A	
7117191000	Necklace	8	A	
7117192000	Bracelet	8	A	
7117193000	Earring	8	A	
7117194000	Brooch	8	A	
7117195000	Ring	8	A	
7117196000	Chains for personal adornment	8	A	
7117199000	Other	8	A	
7117900000	Other	8	A	
7118100000	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	0	A	
7118901000	Gold coin	0	A	
7118902000	Silver coin	0	A	
7118909000	Other	0	A	
7201101000	For casting	0	A	
7201102000	For steel manufacture	0	A	
7201109000	Other	0	A	
7201200000	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	0	A	
7201500000	Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	2	A	
7202110000	Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon.	5	A	
7202190000	Other	5	A	
7202210000	Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	2	A	
7202291000	Containing by weight 2 % or more of magnesium	3	A	
7202299000	Other	3	A	
7202300000	Ferro-silico-manganese	5	A	
7202410000	Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	2	A	
7202490000	Other	2	A	
7202500000	Ferro-silico-chromium	2	A	
7202600000	Ferro-nickel	3	A	
7202700000	Ferro-molybdenum	3	A	
7202800000	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	3	A	
7202910000	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	3	A	
7202920000	Ferro-vanadium	3	A	
7202930000	Ferro-niobium	3	A	
7202991000	Ferro-phosphorus (iron phosphide), containing by weight 15 % or more of phosphorus	3	A	
7202999000	Other	3	A	
7203100000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	0	A	
7203900000	Other	1	A	
7204100000	Waste and scrap of cast iron	0	A	
7204210000	Of stainless steel	0	A	
7204290000	Other	0	A	
7204300000	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	0	A	
7204410000	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles	0	A	
7204490000	Other	0	A	
7204500000	Remelting scrap ingots	0	A	
7205101000	Shot	5	A	
7205102000	Grit	5	A	
7205109000	Other	5	A	

7205210000	Of alloy steel	3	A	
7205290000	Other	3	A	
7206100000	Ingots	0	A	
7206900000	Other	0	A	
7207111000	Blooms	0	A	
7207112000	Billets	0	A	
7207121000	Slabs	0	A	
7207122000	Sheet bars	0	A	
7207190000	Other	0	A	
7207201000	Blooms	0	A	
7207202000	Billets	0	A	
7207203000	Slabs	0	A	
7207209000	Other	0	A	
7208101000	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	A	
7208109000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	0	A	
7208251000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208259000	Other	0	A	
7208261000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208269000	Other	0	A	
7208271000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208279000	Other	0	A	
7208361000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208369000	Other	0	A	
7208371000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208379000	Other	0	A	
7208381000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208389000	Other	0	A	
7208391000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208399000	Other	0	A	
7208400000	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	A	
7208511000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208519000	Other	0	A	
7208521000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208529000	Other	0	A	
7208531000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208539000	Other	0	A	
7208541000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7208549000	Other	0	A	
7208900000	Other	0	A	
7209151000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209159000	Other	0	A	
7209161000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209169000	Other	0	A	
7209171000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209179000	Other	0	A	
7209181000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209189000	Other	0	A	
7209251000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209259000	Other	0	A	
7209261000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209269000	Other	0	A	
7209271000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209279000	Other	0	A	
7209281000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7209289000	Other	0	A	
7209900000	Other	0	A	
7210110000	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0	A	
7210120000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	A	
7210200000	Plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	0	A	
7210301000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	

7210309000	Other	0	A	
7210410000	Corrugated	0	A	
7210491010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7210491090	Other	0	A	
7210499010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7210499090	Other	0	A	
7210500000	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	0	A	
7210610000	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0	A	
7210690000	Other	0	A	
7210701000	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	0	A	
7210702000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm	0	A	
7210901000	Plated or coated with nickel	0	A	
7210902000	Plated or coated with copper	0	A	
7210909000	Other	0	A	
7211130000	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	0	A	
7211141000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7211149000	Other	0	A	
7211191000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7211199000	Other	0	A	
7211231000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7211239000	Other	0	A	
7211291000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7211299000	Other	0	A	
7211901000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7211909000	Other	0	A	
7212101000	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0	A	
7212102000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	A	
7212201000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7212209000	Other	0	A	
7212301010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7212301090	Other	0	A	
7212309010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7212309090	Other	0	A	
7212401000	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	0	A	
7212402000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm	0	A	
7212501000	Plated or coated with nickel	0	A	
7212502000	Plated or coated with copper	0	A	
7212509000	Other	0	A	
7212600000	Clad	0	A	
7213100000	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	0	A	
7213200000	Other, of free-cutting steel	0	A	
7213911010	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	0	A	
7213911090	Other	0	A	
7213919000	Other	0	A	
7213991010	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	0	A	
7213991090	Other	0	A	
7213999000	Other	0	A	
7214100000	Forged	0	A	
7214201000	Concrete reinforcing bar	0	A	
7214209000	Other	0	A	
7214300000	Other, of free-cutting steel	0	A	
7214910000	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0	A	
7214991000	Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon	0	A	
7214999000	Other	0	A	
7215100000	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	A	
7215500000	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	A	

7215900000	Other	0	A	
7216101000	U section	0	A	
7216102000	I sections	0	A	
7216103000	H section	0	A	
7216210000	L sections	0	A	
7216220000	T sections	0	A	
7216310000	U sections	0	A	
7216320000	I sections	0	A	
7216333000	Less than 300 mm in height	0	A	
7216334000	300 mm or more but not more than 600 mm in height	0	A	
7216335000	More than 600 mm in height	0	A	
7216401000	L sections	0	A	
7216402000	T sections	0	A	
7216500000	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	A	
7216610000	Obtained from flat-rolled products	0	A	
7216690000	Other	0	A	
7216910000	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	0	A	
7216990000	Other	0	A	
7217100000	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	0	A	
7217200000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	A	
7217301000	Plated or coated with copper	0	A	
7217309000	Other	0	A	
7217900000	Other	0	A	
7218101000	Ingots	0	A	
7218109000	Other	0	A	
7218911000	Slabs	0	A	
7218912000	Sheet bars	0	A	
7218919000	Other	0	A	
7218991000	Blooms	0	A	
7218992000	Billets	0	A	
7218999000	Other	0	A	
7219111010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219111090	Other	0	A	
7219119000	Other	0	A	
7219121010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219121090	Other	0	A	
7219129000	Other	0	A	
7219131010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219131090	Other	0	A	
7219139000	Other	0	A	
7219141010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219141090	Other	0	A	
7219149000	Other	0	A	
7219211010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219211090	Other	0	A	
7219219000	Other	0	A	
7219221010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219221090	Other	0	A	
7219229000	Other	0	A	
7219231010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219231090	Other	0	A	
7219239000	Other	0	A	
7219241010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219241090	Other	0	A	

7219249000	Other	0	A	
7219311010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219311090	Other	0	A	
7219319000	Other	0	A	
7219321010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219321090	Other	0	A	
7219329000	Other	0	A	
7219331010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219331090	Other	0	A	
7219339000	Other	0	A	
7219341010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219341090	Other	0	A	
7219349000	Other	0	A	
7219351010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219351090	Other	0	A	
7219359000	Other	0	A	
7219901010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7219901090	Other	0	A	
7219909000	Other	0	A	
7220111010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7220111090	Other	0	A	
7220119000	Other	0	A	
7220121010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7220121090	Other	0	A	
7220129000	Other	0	A	
7220201010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7220201090	Other	0	A	
7220209000	Other	0	A	
7220901010	Containing nickel less than 6%and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	0	A	
7220901090	Other	0	A	
7220909000	Other	0	A	
7221000000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	0	A	
7222110000	Of circular cross-section	0	A	
7222190000	Other	0	A	
7222200000	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	A	
7222300000	Other bars and rods	0	A	
7222400000	Angles, shapes and sections	0	A	
7223000000	Wire of stainless steel	0	A	
7224101000	Ingots	0	A	
7224109000	Other	0	A	
7224901000	Blooms	0	A	
7224902000	Billets	0	A	
7224903000	Slabs	0	A	
7224904000	Sheet bars	0	A	
7224909000	Other	0	A	
7225110000	Grain-oriented	0	A	
7225190000	Other	0	A	
7225301000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7225309010	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7225309091	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more and containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	0	A	

7225309092	Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm and containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	0	A	
7225309099	Other	0	A	
7225401000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7225409010	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	A	
7225409091	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more and containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	0	A	
7225409092	Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm and containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	0	A	
7225409099	Other	0	A	
7225501000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7225509000	Other	0	A	
7225911000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7225919010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7225919090	Other	0	A	
7225921000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7225929011	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7225929019	Other	0	A	
7225929091	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	A	
7225929099	Other	0	A	
7225991000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7225999000	Other	0	A	
7226110000	Grain-oriented	0	A	
7226190000	Other	0	A	
7226200000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7226911000	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more and containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	0	A	
7226912000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm and containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	0	A	
7226919000	Other	0	A	
7226920000	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	A	
7226991000	Amorphous alloy steel thin sheet of a thickness of less than 100 μ m	0	A	
7226992000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	A	
7226993000	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	A	
7226999000	Other	0	A	
7227100000	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7227200000	Of silico-manganese steel	0	A	
7227901000	Of heat-resisting steel	0	A	
7227909010	Containing by weight 0.0008% or more but less than 0.003% of boron	0	A	
7227909020	Containing by weight 0.003% or more of boron	0	A	
7227909090	Other	0	A	
7228100000	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	0	A	
7228200000	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	0	A	
7228301000	Containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	0	A	
7228309000	Other	0	A	
7228401000	Containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	0	A	
7228409000	Other	0	A	
7228500000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	A	
7228601000	Concrete reinforcing bar, containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	0	A	
7228609000	Other	0	A	
7228701010	Containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	0	A	
7228701090	Other	0	A	
7228709000	Other	0	A	
7228800000	Hollow drill bars and rods	0	A	
7229200000	Of silico-manganese steel	0	A	
7229901010	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7229901090	Other	0	A	
7229902010	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7229902090	Other	0	A	

7229909010	Of high speed steel	0	A	
7229909090	Other	0	A	
7301101000	U type	0	A	
7301109000	Other	0	A	
7301201000	U sections	0	A	
7301202000	H sections	0	A	
7301203000	I sections	0	A	
7301209000	Other	0	A	
7302101010	Heat treated	0	A	
7302101090	Other	0	A	
7302102010	Heat treated	0	A	
7302102090	Other	0	A	
7302103010	Heat treated	0	A	
7302103090	Other	0	A	
7302104010	Heat treated	0	A	
7302104090	Other	0	A	
7302300000	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	8	A	
7302400000	Fish-plates and sole plates	0	A	
7302900000	Other	0	A	
7303001010	Of ductile cast iron	8	A	
7303001090	Other	8	A	
7303002000	Hollow profiles	8	A	
7304110000	Of stainless steel	0	A	
7304190000	Other	0	A	
7304220000	Drill pipe of stainless steel	0	A	
7304230000	Other drill pipe	0	A	
7304240000	Other, of stainless steel	0	A	
7304290000	Other	0	A	
7304310000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	A	
7304390000	Other	0	A	
7304410000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	A	
7304490000	Other	0	A	
7304510000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled(cold-reduced)	0	A	
7304590000	Other	0	A	
7304900000	Other	0	A	
7305111000	More than 406.4 mm but not more than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter	0	A	
7305112000	More than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter	0	A	
7305120000	Other, longitudinally welded	0	A	
7305190000	Other	0	A	
7305200000	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0	A	
7305311000	Submerged arc welded	0	A	
7305312000	Electric resistance welded	0	A	
7305319000	Other	0	A	
7305390000	Other	0	A	
7305900000	Other	0	A	
7306110000	Welded, of stainless steel	0	A	
7306190000	Other	0	A	
7306211000	Casing	0	A	
7306212000	Tubing	0	A	
7306291000	Casing	0	A	
7306292000	Tubing	0	A	
7306301010	Zinc galvanized	0	A	
7306301020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	0	A	
7306301030	Coated with non-metal	0	A	
7306301090	Other	0	A	
7306302010	Zinc galvanized	0	A	
7306302020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	0	A	
7306302030	Coated with non-metal	0	A	
7306302090	Other	0	A	

7306401000	More than 114.3 mm in external diameter	0	A	
7306402000	Not more than 114.3 mm in external diameter	0	A	
7306500000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	0	A	
7306611010	Galvanized zinc	0	A	
7306611090	Other	0	A	
7306612000	Of stainless steel	0	A	
7306613000	Of other alloy steel	0	A	
7306691010	Galvanized zinc	0	A	
7306691090	Other	0	A	
7306692000	Of stainless steel	0	A	
7306693000	Of other alloy steel	0	A	
7306901000	Double wall steel tube	0	A	
7306909000	Other	0	A	
7307110000	Of non-malleable cast iron	8	A	
7307190000	Other	8	A	
7307210000	Flanges	8	A	
7307221000	Threaded sleeves, of stainless steel	0	A	
7307229000	Other	8	A	
7307230000	Butt welding fittings	8	A	
7307290000	Other	8	A	
7307910000	Flanges	8	A	
7307921000	Threaded sleeves, of iron or steel	0	A	
7307929000	Other	8	A	
7307930000	Butt welding fittings	8	A	
7307991000	Threaded, whether or not plated	8	A	
7307999000	Other	8	A	
7308100000	Bridges and bridge-sections	0	A	
7308200000	Towers and lattice masts	8	A	
7308300000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	8	A	
7308400000	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	8	A	
7308901000	Lock-gates	0	A	
7308909000	Other	0	A	
7309000000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	8	A	
7310100000	Of a capacity of 50 ℓ or more	8	A	
7310210000	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	8	A	
7310290000	Other	8	A	
7311001000	Not more than 30 ℓ in capacity	8	A	
7311002000	More than 30 ℓ but not more than 100 ℓ in capacity	8	A	
7311003000	More than 100 ℓ in capacity	8	A	
7312101011	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	A	
7312101019	Other	0	A	
7312101091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	A	
7312101092	Steel tire cords	0	A	
7312101099	Other	0	A	
7312102011	Fitted with fitting or made up into articles	0	A	
7312102019	Other	0	A	
7312102091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	A	
7312102092	Steel tire cords	0	A	
7312102099	Other	0	A	
7312900000	Other	0	A	
7313001000	Barbed iron or steel wire	0	A	
7313009000	Other	0	A	
7314120000	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	0	A	
7314140000	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	0	A	
7314190000	Other	0	A	

7314200000	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100mm or more	0	A	
7314310000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	A	
7314390000	Other	0	A	
7314410000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	A	
7314420000	Coated with plastics	0	A	
7314490000	Other	0	A	
7314500000	Expanded metal	0	A	
7315110000	Roller chain	8	A	
7315120000	Other chain	8	A	
7315190000	Parts	8	A	
7315200000	Skid chain	8	A	
7315810000	Stud-link	8	A	
7315820000	Other, welded link	8	A	
7315890000	Other	8	A	
7315900000	Other parts	8	A	
7316001000	Anchors and grapnels	8	A	
7316002000	Parts	8	A	
7317001011	Plated, coated or painted	0	A	
7317001019	Other	0	A	
7317001021	Plated, coated or painted	0	A	
7317001029	Other	0	A	
7317002000	Tacks	0	A	
7317003000	Drawing or office working pins	0	A	
7317004000	Corrugated nails	0	A	
7317005000	Staples	0	A	
7317009000	Other	0	A	
7318110000	Coach screws	8	A	
7318120000	Other wood screws	8	A	
7318130000	Screw hooks and screw rings	8	A	
7318140000	Self-tapping screws	8	A	
7318151000	Machine screws	8	A	
7318152000	Bolts	8	A	
7318153000	Bolts and nuts (in set)	8	A	
7318159000	Other	8	A	
7318160000	Nuts	8	A	
7318190000	Other	8	A	
7318210000	Spring washers and other lock washers	8	A	
7318220000	Other washers	8	A	
7318230000	Rivets	8	A	
7318240000	Cotters and cotter-pins	8	A	
7318290000	Other	8	A	
7319401000	Safety pins	8	A	
7319402000	Pin used for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or device	8	A	
7319409000	Other	8	A	
7319901010	Sewing needles	8	A	
7319901020	Darning needles	8	A	
7319901090	Other	8	A	
7319909000	Other	8	A	
7320101000	Leaf-springs for automobiles	8	A	
7320102000	Leaf-springs for railway locomotives and rolling stocks	8	A	
7320109000	Other	8	A	
7320201000	For automobiles	8	A	
7320202000	For shock-absorbers	8	A	
7320203000	For buffers on rolling stock couplings	8	A	
7320204000	For upholstery	8	A	
7320209000	Other	8	A	
7320901000	Flat spiral springs	8	A	
7320909000	Other springs	8	A	

7321110000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	8	A	
7321120000	For liquid fuel	8	A	
7321190000	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	8	A	
7321810000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	8	A	
7321820000	For liquid fuel	8	A	
7321890000	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	8	A	
7321900000	Parts	8	A	
7322111000	Radiators	8	A	
7322112000	Parts	8	A	
7322191000	Radiators	8	A	
7322192000	Parts	8	A	
7322901000	Solar collector and parts thereof	8	A	
7322909010	Air heater	8	A	
7322909020	Hot air distributor	8	A	
7322909030	Parts	8	A	
7323100000	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	A	
7323910000	Of cast iron, not enamelled	8	A	
7323920000	Of cast iron, enamelled	8	A	
7323930000	Of stainless steel	8	A	
7323940000	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	8	A	
7323990000	Other	8	A	
7324101000	Sinks	8	A	
7324102000	Wash basins	8	A	
7324210000	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	8	A	
7324291000	Of stainless steel	8	A	
7324299000	Other	8	A	
7324901000	Toilet sets	8	A	
7324908000	Other	8	A	
7324909000	Parts	8	A	
7325100000	Of non-malleable cast iron	8	A	
7325910000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	8	A	
7325991000	Of cast iron	8	A	
7325992000	Of cast steel	8	A	
7325993000	Of alloy steel	8	A	
7325999000	Other	8	A	
7326110000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	8	A	
7326190000	Other	8	A	
7326200000	Articles of iron or steel wire	8	A	
7326901000	Bobbins for textile machinery	8	A	
7326909000	Other	8	A	
7401001000	Copper mattes	0	A	
7401002000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	0	A	
7402001000	Unrefined copper	0	A	
7402002000	Copper anodes for electrolytic refining	0	A	
7403110000	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	3	A	
7403120000	Wire-bars	5	A	
7403130000	Billets	5	A	
7403191000	Slabs	5	A	
7403192000	Ingots	5	A	
7403199000	Other	5	A	
7403210000	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	A	
7403220000	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	5	A	
7403291010	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	5	A	
7403291020	Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5	A	
7403299000	Other	5	A	
7404000000	Copper waste and scrap.	0	A	
7405000000	Master alloys of copper.	5	A	
7406100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	8	A	
7406201000	Powders of lamellar structure	8	A	
7406202000	Flakes	8	A	

7407100000	Of refined copper	8	A	
7407210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	A	
7407291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	A	
7407292010	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	A	
7407292020	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	A	
7407299000	Other	8	A	
7408110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	8	A	
7408190000	Other	8	A	
7408210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	A	
7408221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	A	
7408222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	A	
7408291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	A	
7408299000	Other	8	A	
7409111000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409119000	Other	8	A	
7409191000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409199000	Other	8	A	
7409211000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409219000	Other	8	A	
7409291000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409299000	Other	8	A	
7409311000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409319000	Other	8	A	
7409391000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409399000	Other	8	A	
7409401010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409401090	Other	8	A	
7409402010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409402090	Other	8	A	
7409901000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	A	
7409909000	Other	8	A	
7410110000	Of refined copper	8	A	
7410120000	Of copper alloys	8	A	
7410211000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	8	A	
7410219000	Other	8	A	
7410221000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	8	A	
7410229000	Other	8	A	
7411100000	Of refined copper	8	A	
7411210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	A	
7411221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	A	
7411222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	A	
7411291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	A	
7411299000	Other	8	A	
7412100000	Of refined copper	3	A	
7412200000	Of copper alloys	3	A	
7413000000	Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	3	A	
7415101000	Plated, rolled or coated with precious metal	8	A	
7415109000	Other	8	A	
7415210000	Washers (including spring washers)	8	A	
7415290000	Other	8	A	
7415330000	Screws; bolts and nuts	8	A	
7415390000	Other	8	A	
7418101000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	A	
7418109010	Table, kitchen articles	8	A	
7418109020	Solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric	5	A	
7418109030	Other household articles	8	A	
7418109091	Of solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric	5	A	

7418109099	Other	8	A	
7418201000	Sanitary ware	8	A	
7418202000	Parts	8	A	
7419101000	Chain	8	A	
7419102000	Parts	8	A	
7419910000	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	0	A	
7419991010	Cloth	8	A	
7419991090	Other	8	A	
7419992000	Copper springs	8	A	
7419999000	Other	8	A	
7501100000	Nickel mattes	0	A	
7501201010	Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel	2	A	
7501201090	Other	0	A	
7501209010	Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel	2	A	
7501209090	Other	0	A	
7502101000	Cathode	3	A	
7502109000	Other	3	A	
7502200000	Nickel alloys	3	A	
7503000000	Nickel waste and scrap.	0	A	
7504001000	Powders	5	A	
7504002000	Flakes	5	A	
7505110000	Of nickel, not alloyed	5	A	
7505120000	Of nickel alloys	5	A	
7505210000	Of nickel, not alloyed	5	A	
7505220000	Of nickel alloys	5	A	
7506101000	Plates, sheets and strip	3	A	
7506102000	Foil	5	A	
7506201000	Plates, sheets and strip	5	A	
7506202000	Foil	5	A	
7507110000	Of nickel, not alloyed	8	A	
7507120000	Of nickel alloys	8	A	
7507200000	Tube or pipe fittings	8	A	
7508100000	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	8	A	
7508901000	Electro-plating anodes	8	A	
7508902010	Of nickel, not alloyed	5	A	
7508902020	Of nickel alloys	8	A	
7508909000	Other	8	A	
7601100000	Aluminium, not alloyed	1	A	
7601201000	Casting alloy	1	A	
7601202000	Billet	3	A	
7601209000	Other	1	A	
7602000000	Aluminium waste and scrap.	0	A	
7603100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	8	A	
7603201000	Powders	8	A	
7603202000	Flakes	8	A	
7604101000	Bars and rods	8	A	
7604102010	Hollow profiles	8	A	
7604102090	Other	8	A	
7604210000	Hollow profiles	8	A	
7604291000	Bars and rods	8	A	
7604299000	Other profiles	8	A	
7605110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	8	A	
7605190000	Other	8	A	
7605210000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	8	A	
7605290000	Other	8	A	
7606111000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	A	
7606119000	Other	8	A	
7606120000	Of aluminium alloys	8	A	
7606911000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	A	

7606919000	Other	8	A	
7606920000	Of aluminium alloys	8	A	
7607111000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	A	
7607119000	Other	8	A	
7607191000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	A	
7607199000	Other	8	A	
7607201000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	A	
7607209000	Other	8	A	
7608100000	Of aluminium, not alloyed	8	A	
7608200000	Of aluminium alloys	8	A	
7609000000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	8	A	
7610100000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	8	A	
7610901000	Structures	8	A	
7610908000	Other	8	A	
7610909000	Parts	8	A	
7611000000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	8	A	
7612100000	Collapsible tubular containers	8	A	
7612901000	Rigid tubular containers	8	A	
7612909010	Less than 1 ℓ capacity	8	A	
7612909020	Not less than 1 ℓ but less than 20 ℓ in capacity	8	A	
7612909030	Not less than 20 ℓ in capacity	8	A	
7613001000	For compressed gas	8	A	
7613002000	For liquefied gas	8	A	
7614100000	With steel core	8	A	
7614900000	Other	8	A	
7615101000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	A	
7615109010	Solar collectors and parts thereof	5	A	
7615109020	Table, kitchen articles	8	A	
7615109030	Other household articles	8	A	
7615109090	Parts	8	A	
7615201000	Sanitary ware	8	A	
7615202000	Parts	8	A	
7616100000	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	8	A	
7616910000	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	8	A	
7616991000	Bobbins	8	A	
7616999010	Aluminium pouch	8	A	
7616999020	Aluminium knob	8	A	
7616999090	Other	8	A	
7801101000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of lead	3	A	
7801109000	Other	3	A	
7801910000	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	3	A	
7801991000	Unrefined lead	1	A	
7801992010	Lead-tin alloys	3	A	
7801992090	Other	3	A	
7802000000	Lead waste and scrap.	0	A	
7804111000	Sheets and strip	8	A	
7804112000	Foil	8	A	
7804190000	Other	8	A	
7804201000	Powders	8	A	
7804202000	Flakes	8	A	
7806001000	Lead containers	8	A	
7806002000	Electro-plating anodes	8	A	
7806003010	Bars and rods	8	A	

7806003020	Profiles	8	A	
7806003030	Wire	8	A	
7806004000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	8	A	
7806009000	Other	8	A	
7901110000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	3	A	
7901120000	Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	3	A	
7901201000	Zinc-aluminium alloy	3	A	
7901209000	Other	3	A	
7902000000	Zinc waste and scrap	0	A	
7903100000	Zinc dust	8	A	
7903901000	Powders	8	A	
7903902000	Flakes	8	A	
7904001000	Bars and rods	8	A	
7904002000	Profiles	8	A	
7904003000	Wire	8	A	
7905001000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	A	
7905002000	Foil	8	A	
7907001000	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	8	A	
7907002010	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
7907002020	Tube or pipe fittings	8	A	
7907009010	Electro-plating anodes	8	A	
7907009090	Other	8	A	
8001100000	Tin, not alloyed	2	A	
8001200000	Tin alloys	3	A	
8002000000	Tin waste and scrap	0	A	
8003001010	Unalloyed	8	A	
8003001090	Other	8	A	
8003002010	Unalloyed	8	A	
8003002090	Other	8	A	
8007001000	Electro-plating anodes	8	A	
8007002000	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	8	A	
8007003010	Foil	8	A	
8007003021	Powders	8	A	
8007003022	Flakes	8	A	
8007004000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	8	A	
8007009000	Other	8	A	
8101100000	Powders	3	A	
8101940000	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3	A	
8101961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	8	A	
8101969000	Other	8	A	
8101970000	Waste and scrap	0	A	
8101991010	Bars and rods	8	A	
8101991020	Profiles	8	A	
8101991030	Plates, sheets and strips	8	A	
8101991040	Foil	8	A	
8101999000	Other	8	A	
8102100000	Powders	3	A	
8102940000	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3	A	
8102951000	Bars and rods	8	A	
8102952000	Profiles	8	A	
8102953000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	A	
8102954000	Foil	8	A	
8102961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	8	A	
8102969000	Other	8	A	
8102970000	Waste and scrap	0	A	
8102990000	Other	8	A	
8103201000	Unwrought	3	A	

8103202000	Powders	3	A	
8103300000	Waste and scrap	0	A	
8103900000	Other	8	A	
8104110000	Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	3	A	
8104190000	Other	3	A	
8104200000	Waste and scrap	0	A	
8104301000	Raspings, turnings and granules	8	A	
8104302000	Powders	8	A	
8104901000	Bars and rods	8	A	
8104909000	Other	8	A	
8105201000	Unwrought cobalt	3	A	
8105202000	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy	3	A	
8105203000	Powders	2	A	
8105300000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8105900000	Other	3	A	
8106001010	Unwrought bismuth	3	A	
8106001020	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8106001030	Powders	3	A	
8106009000	Other	3	A	
8107201000	Unwrought cadmium	3	A	
8107202000	Powders	3	A	
8107300000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8107900000	Other	3	A	
8108201000	Unwrought	2	A	
8108202000	Powders	3	A	
8108300000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8108901000	Plates and strips	8	A	
8108902000	Tubes and pipes	8	A	
8108909000	Other	8	A	
8109201000	Unwrought	3	A	
8109202000	Powders	3	A	
8109300000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8109901010	Tubes and pipes	0	A	
8109901020	Plates, sheets and strips	0	A	
8109901030	Bars	0	A	
8109901090	Other	0	A	
8109909000	Other	3	A	
8110100000	Unwrought antimony; powders	3	A	
8110200000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8110900000	Other	3	A	
8111000000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	2	A	
8112120000	Unwrought; powders	3	A	
8112130000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8112190000	Other	3	A	
8112210000	Unwrought; powders	3	A	
8112220000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8112290000	Other	3	A	
8112510000	Unwrought; powders	3	A	
8112520000	Waste and scrap	3	A	
8112590000	Other	3	A	
8112921000	Germanium	3	A	
8112922000	Vanadium	3	A	
8112923000	Gallium	3	A	
8112924000	Hafnium	3	A	
8112925000	Indium	3	A	
8112926000	Niobium(Columbium)	3	A	
8112927000	Rhenium	3	A	
8112929000	Other	3	A	
8112991000	Germanium	3	A	

8112992000	Vanadium	3	A	
8112993000	Gallium	3	A	
8112994000	Hafnium	3	A	
8112995000	Indium	3	A	
8112996000	Niobium(Columbium)	3	A	
8112997000	Rhenium	3	A	
8112999000	Other	3	A	
8113000000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	3	A	
8201100000	Spades and shovels	8	A	
8201300000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	8	A	
8201400000	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	8	A	
8201500000	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	8	A	
8201600000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	8	A	
8201901000	Scythes and sickles	8	A	
8201904000	Forks	8	A	
8201909000	Other	8	A	
8202101000	For wood	8	A	
8202102000	For metal	8	A	
8202109000	Other	8	A	
8202200000	Band saw blades	8	A	
8202310000	With working part of steel	8	A	
8202391000	With working part of tungsten carbide	8	A	
8202392010	For machines sawing semiconductor wafer or device into each unit	8	A	
8202392090	Other	8	A	
8202393000	With working part of other materials	8	A	
8202399000	Parts	8	A	
8202400000	Chain saw blades	8	A	
8202911000	Hack-saw blades	8	A	
8202919000	Other	8	A	
8202991000	For cutting sapphire ingots	5	A	
8202999000	Other	8	A	
8203101000	For saw blades	8	A	
8203109000	Other	8	A	
8203201000	Plier (including cutting pliers)	8	A	
8203202000	Pincer	8	A	
8203203000	Tweezers	8	A	
8203209000	Other	8	A	
8203300000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	8	A	
8203401000	Pipe cutters	8	A	
8203402000	Bolt croppers and clippers	8	A	
8203403000	Perforating punches	8	A	
8203409000	Other	8	A	
8204110000	Non-adjustable	8	A	
8204120000	Adjustable	8	A	
8204200000	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	8	A	
8205101000	For drilling	8	A	
8205102000	For threading	8	A	
8205103000	For tapping	8	A	
8205109000	Other	8	A	
8205200000	Hammers and sledge hammers	8	A	
8205300000	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	8	A	
8205400000	Screwdrivers	8	A	
8205510000	Household tools	8	A	
8205591000	Glaziers' diamond	8	A	
8205592000	Soldering irons	8	A	
8205593000	Grease guns	8	A	
8205595000	Tools for mining and public works	8	A	
8205596000	Tools for cement workers and painters	8	A	

8205597000	Watch makers' tools	8	A	
8205599000	Other	8	A	
8205600000	Blow lamps	8	A	
8205701000	Vices	8	A	
8205702000	Clamps	8	A	
8205709000	Other	8	A	
8205901000	Anvils	8	A	
8205902000	Hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	8	A	
8205909010	Sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	8	A	
8205909090	Other	8	A	
8206000000	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	8	A	
8207130000	With working part of cermets	8	A	
8207191000	With working part of other materials	8	A	
8207199000	Parts	8	A	
8207201000	For drawing	8	A	
8207202000	For extruding	8	A	
8207301000	For pressing	8	A	
8207302000	For stamping	8	A	
8207303000	For punching	8	A	
8207309000	Other	8	A	
8207401000	For tapping	8	A	
8207402000	For threading	8	A	
8207409000	Other	8	A	
8207501010	Of high speed steel	8	A	
8207501090	Other	8	A	
8207502000	Brace bits	8	A	
8207509000	Other	8	A	
8207601000	Reamers	8	A	
8207603000	Broaches	8	A	
8207609000	Other	8	A	
8207701000	Gear cutters	8	A	
8207702000	Milling cutters	8	A	
8207703000	Gear cutting hobs	8	A	
8207704000	Rotary files	8	A	
8207709000	Other	8	A	
8207801000	Tools for lathes	8	A	
8207809000	Other	8	A	
8207901000	Diamond tools	8	A	
8207909000	Other	8	A	
8208100000	For metal working	8	A	
8208200000	For wood working	8	A	
8208300000	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	8	A	
8208400000	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	8	A	
8208900000	Other	8	A	
8209001010	Of tungsten carbide, treated with coating	8	A	
8209001050	Of titanium	8	A	
8209001090	Other	8	A	
8209002010	Of tungsten carbide	8	A	
8209002050	Of titanium	8	A	
8209002090	Other	8	A	
8210001000	Mills and grinders	8	A	
8210002000	Extractors and pressers	8	A	
8210003000	Beaters and mixers	8	A	
8210004000	Slicers and cutters	8	A	
8210005000	Openers, corkers and sealers	8	A	
8210008000	Other domestic food-processing appliances	8	A	
8210009000	Parts	8	A	
8211100000	Sets of assorted articles	8	A	
8211910000	Table knives having fixed blades	8	A	

8211920000	Other knives having fixed blades	8	A	
8211930000	Knives having other than fixed blades	8	A	
8211940000	Blades	8	A	
8211950000	Handles of base metal	8	A	
8212100000	Razors	8	A	
8212200000	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	8	A	
8212900000	Other parts	8	A	
8213001000	Ordinary scissors	8	A	
8213002010	For tailors and dressmakers	8	A	
8213002020	For hairdressers	8	A	
8213002090	Other	8	A	
8213003000	Manicure scissors	8	A	
8213004000	Scissor blades	8	A	
8213009000	Other	8	A	
8214101000	Pencil sharpeners	8	A	
8214109000	Other	8	A	
8214200000	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	8	A	
8214901000	Hair clippers	8	A	
8214902000	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives	8	A	
8214909000	Other	8	A	
8215100000	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	8	A	
8215200000	Other sets of assorted articles	8	A	
8215911000	Spoons	8	A	
8215912000	Forks	8	A	
8215913000	Ladles and skimmers	8	A	
8215914000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	8	A	
8215915000	Tongs of all kinds	8	A	
8215919000	Other	8	A	
8215991000	Spoons	8	A	
8215992000	Forks	8	A	
8215993000	Ladles and skimmers	8	A	
8215994000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	8	A	
8215995000	Tong of all kinds	8	A	
8215999000	Other	8	A	
8301100000	Padlocks	8	A	
8301200000	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	8	A	
8301300000	Locks of a kind used for furniture	8	A	
8301401010	Digital door locks	8	A	
8301401090	Other	8	A	
8301409000	Other	8	A	
8301500000	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	8	A	
8301600000	Parts	8	A	
8301700000	Keys presented separately	8	A	
8302100000	Hinges	8	A	
8302200000	Castors	8	A	
8302300000	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	8	A	
8302411000	Suitable for doors or windows	8	A	
8302419000	Other	8	A	
8302420000	Other, suitable for furniture	8	A	
8302491000	Suitable for trunks, suitcases, or similar travel goods.	8	A	
8302499000	Other	8	A	
8302500000	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	8	A	
8302600000	Automatic door closers	8	A	
8303001000	Safes	8	A	
8303009000	Other	8	A	

8304000000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	8	A	
8305100000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	8	A	
8305200000	Staples in strips	8	A	
8305900000	Other, including parts	8	A	
8306100000	Bells, gongs and the like	8	A	
8306210000	Plated with precious metal	8	A	
8306290000	Other	8	A	
8306301000	Photograph, picture or similar frames	8	A	
8306302000	Mirrors of base metal	8	A	
8307100000	Of iron or steel	8	A	
8307900000	Of other base metal	8	A	
8308101000	Hooks	8	A	
8308102000	Eyes and eyelets	8	A	
8308200000	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	8	A	
8308901000	Clasps and frames with clasps	8	A	
8308902000	Buckles and buckle-clasps	8	A	
8308903000	Beads	8	A	
8308904000	Spangles	8	A	
8308909000	Other	8	A	
8309100000	Crown corks	8	A	
8309901000	Easy opener end	8	A	
8309909000	Other	8	A	
8310000000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	8	A	
8311101000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	A	
8311109000	Other	8	A	
8311201000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	A	
8311209000	Other	8	A	
8311301000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	A	
8311309010	Lead-tin alloy solders	8	A	
8311309090	Other	8	A	
8311901000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	A	
8311909000	Other	8	A	
8401100000	Nuclear reactors	0	A	
8401200000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	0	A	
8401300000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	0	A	
8401400000	Parts of nuclear reactors	0	A	
8402110000	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour	8	A	
8402120000	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour	8	A	
8402191000	Heating medium boiler	8	A	
8402199000	Other	8	A	
8402200000	Super-heated water boilers	8	A	
8402901000	Of steam and other vapour generating boilers	5	A	
8402902000	Of super-heated water boilers	5	A	
8403101000	Central heating boilers, using fuel oil	8	A	
8403102000	Central heating boilers, using coal or coke	8	A	
8403103000	Central heating boilers, using gas	8	A	
8403109000	Other	8	A	
8403900000	Parts	8	A	
8404101000	Economisers	5	A	
8404102000	Super-heaters	5	A	
8404103000	Soot removers	5	A	
8404104000	Gas recoverers	5	A	
8404109000	Other	5	A	
8404200000	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	5	A	

8404901000	Of condensers for boilers	5	A	
8404902000	Of condensers for vapour engines and power units	5	A	
8404909000	Other	5	A	
8405101000	Producer gas generators	8	A	
8405102000	Water gas generators	8	A	
8405104000	Oxygen generators	8	A	
8405109000	Other	8	A	
8405901000	Of producer gas generators	8	A	
8405902000	Of water gas generators	8	A	
8405904000	Of oxygen generators	8	A	
8405909000	Other	8	A	
8406100000	Turbines for marine propulsion	5	A	
8406811000	Of an output exceeding 40 MW but not exceeding 100 MW	5	A	
8406812000	Of an output exceeding 100 MW but not exceeding 300 MW	5	A	
8406813000	Of an output exceeding 300 MW	5	A	
8406820000	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	5	A	
8406901000	Of steam turbines for marine propulsion	8	A	
8406909000	Other	5	A	
8407100000	Aircraft engines	0	A	
8407210000	Outboard motors	8	A	
8407290000	Other	8	A	
8407311000	For motor-cycles	8	A	
8407319000	Other	8	A	
8407321000	For motor-cycles	8	A	
8407329000	Other	8	A	
8407331000	For motor-cycles	8	A	
8407339000	Other	8	A	
8407341000	For motor-cycles	8	A	
8407349000	Other	8	A	
8407901000	For railway locomotives	0	A	
8407909000	Other	8	A	
8408101000	With a rating not exceeding 300 kW	8	A	
8408102000	With a rating more than 300 kW, not exceeding 2,000 kW	8	A	
8408103000	With a rating more than 2,000 kW	8	A	
8408201000	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	8	A	
8408202000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	8	A	
8408203000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 4,000cc	8	A	
8408204000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 4,000cc but not exceeding 10,000cc	8	A	
8408205000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 10,000cc	8	A	
8408901010	Internal combustion engines for railway locomotives	0	A	
8408901090	Other	5	A	
8408909010	Internal combustion engines for ships	8	A	
8408909021	For generating of a power not less than 400 kW (Of a rpm 1,500 or 1,800)	4	A	
8408909029	Other	8	A	
8408909030	Internal combustion engines for heading 84.29	8	A	
8408909090	Other	8	A	
8409100000	For aircraft engines	5	A	
8409911000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8409912000	For outboard motors	8	A	
8409919000	Other	8	A	
8409991000	For railway locomotives and rolling stock	5	A	
8409992000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8409993010	Of internal combustion engines with a rating not exceeding 300 kW	8	A	
8409993020	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 300 kW, but not exceeding 2,000 kW	8	A	

8409993030	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 2,000 kW	8	A	
8409999010	For generating	8	A	
8409999090	Other	8	A	
8410111000	Hydraulic turbines	0	A	
8410119000	Other	8	A	
8410120000	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	0	A	
8410130000	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	0	A	
8410901010	For water turbines	0	A	
8410901090	Other	8	A	
8410909010	For water turbines	0	A	
8410909090	Other	8	A	
8411111000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411119010	For marine	8	A	
8411119090	Other	8	A	
8411121000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411129010	For marine	8	A	
8411129090	Other	8	A	
8411211000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411219010	For marine	8	A	
8411219090	Other	8	A	
8411221000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411229010	For marine	8	A	
8411229090	Other	8	A	
8411811000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411819010	For marine	8	A	
8411819090	Other	8	A	
8411821000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411829010	For marine	8	A	
8411829090	Other	5	A	
8411911000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411919000	Other	8	A	
8411991000	For aircraft	3	A	
8411999000	Other	5	A	
8412101000	For aircraft	5	A	
8412109000	Other	8	A	
8412211000	Hydraulic cylinder	8	A	
8412219000	Other	8	A	
8412290000	Other	8	A	
8412310000	Linear acting (cylinders)	8	A	
8412390000	Other	8	A	
8412800000	Other	8	A	
8412901010	Of ram-jet or pulse-jet engines	5	A	
8412901090	Other	5	A	
8412902000	Of water engines	0	A	
8412909000	Other	5	A	
8413110000	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	8	A	
8413190000	Other	8	A	
8413200000	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413. 19	8	A	
8413301000	For aircraft	8	A	
8413302000	For railway locomotive	8	A	
8413303000	For marine	8	A	
8413304000	For vehicles falling within Chapter 87	8	A	
8413309000	Other	8	A	
8413400000	Concrete pumps	8	A	
8413504000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	A	
8413509010	Plunger pumps	8	A	
8413509020	Piston pumps	8	A	
8413509030	Diaphragm pumps	8	A	

8413509090	Other	8	A	
8413604000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	A	
8413609010	Gear pumps	8	A	
8413609020	Vane pumps	8	A	
8413609030	Screw pumps	8	A	
8413609090	Other	8	A	
8413703000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	A	
8413709010	Turbine pumps	8	A	
8413709020	Volute pumps	8	A	
8413709090	Other	8	A	
8413811000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	A	
8413819000	Other	8	A	
8413820000	Liquid elevators	8	A	
8413911000	Of pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants	8	A	
8413912000	Of internal combustion engine	8	A	
8413913000	Of reciprocating pumps	8	A	
8413914000	Of centrifugal pumps	8	A	
8413915000	Of rotary pumps	8	A	
8413919000	Other	8	A	
8413920000	Of liquid elevators	8	A	
8414101000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8414109010	For machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	0	A	
8414109020	For machines and mechanical appliances for making flat panel displays	0	A	
8414109090	Other	8	A	
8414200000	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	8	A	
8414301000	Of a power requirement less than 11 kW	8	A	
8414302000	Of a power requirement not less than 11 kW	8	A	
8414400000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	8	A	
8414511000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8414519000	Other	8	A	
8414591000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8414592000	Of a kind used solely or principally for cooling microprocessors, telecommunication apparatus, automatic data processing machines or units of automatic data processing machines	3.25	A	
8414599000	Other	8	A	
8414601000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8414609000	Other	8	A	
8414801000	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120 cm	8	A	
8414809110	For aircrafts	8	A	
8414809190	Other	8	A	
8414809210	Of a power requirement less than 74.6 kW	8	A	
8414809220	Of a power requirement not less than 74.6 kW, less than 373 kW	8	A	
8414809230	Of a power not less than 373 kW	8	A	
8414809900	Other	8	A	
8414901000	Of fans and hoods	8	A	
8414909010	Of compressors used in refrigerating equipment	8	A	
8414909020	Of air or gas compressors (excluding for refrigerating equipment)	8	A	
8414909090	Other	8	A	
8415101010	Of a power less than 11 kW	8	A	
8415101020	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8	A	
8415102010	Of a power less than 11 kW	8	A	
8415102020	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8	A	
8415109010	Of a power less than 11 kW	8	A	
8415109020	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8	A	
8415200000	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	8	A	

8415810000	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	8	A	
8415820000	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	8	A	
8415830000	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	8	A	
8415900000	Parts	8	A	
8416101000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not more than 200 l per hour	8	A	
8416102000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel exceeding 200 l, but less than 1,500 l per hour	8	A	
8416103000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not less than 1,500 l per hour	8	A	
8416201000	Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel	8	A	
8416202000	Furnace burners for gas	8	A	
8416209000	Other	8	A	
8416300000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	8	A	
8416901000	Of furnace burners	8	A	
8416909000	Other	8	A	
8417101010	For iron-ores	8	A	
8417101090	Other	8	A	
8417102010	For iron or steel	8	A	
8417102090	Other	8	A	
8417200000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	8	A	
8417801010	For cements	8	A	
8417801020	For glass	8	A	
8417801030	For ceramics	8	A	
8417801090	Other	8	A	
8417802000	Laboratory type	8	A	
8417809000	Other	5	A	
8417900000	Parts	5	A	
8418101010	Of a capacity not exceeding 200 l.	8	A	
8418101020	Of a capacity exceeding 200 l but not exceeding 400 l	8	A	
8418101030	Of a capacity exceeding 400 l	8	A	
8418109000	Other	8	A	
8418211000	Of a capacity less than 200 l	8	A	
8418212000	Of a capacity not less than 200 l, but less than 400 l	8	A	
8418213000	Of a capacity not less than 400 l	8	A	
8418291000	Absorption-type, electrical	8	A	
8418299000	Other	8	A	
8418300000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	8	A	
8418400000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	8	A	
8418501000	Show-cases	8	A	
8418509000	Other	8	A	
8418610000	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	8	A	
8418691000	Blood storage refrigerators	8	A	
8418692010	Ice-cream making machines	8	A	
8418692020	Ice-cuber	8	A	
8418692030	Water cooler	8	A	
8418692090	Other	8	A	
8418693000	Heat pumps	8	A	
8418910000	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	8	A	
8418991000	Of house hold type refrigerators	8	A	
8418999000	Other	8	A	
8419110000	Instantaneous gas water heaters	8	A	
8419190000	Other	5	A	
8419200000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0	A	
8419310000	For agricultural products	8	A	
8419320000	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8	A	
8419391000	Spin dryers for machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	A	

8419399000	Other	5	A	
8419400000	Distilling or rectifying plant	8	A	
8419501000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8419502000	Of fluoropolymers and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters measuring 3 cm or less	0	A	
8419509000	Other	8	A	
8419600000	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	5	A	
8419810000	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	8	A	
8419891000	Polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	8	A	
8419899010	Heating plant and machinery	8	A	
8419899020	Cooling plant and machinery	5	A	
8419899030	Evaporating plant and machinery	5	A	
8419899040	Condensing plant and machinery	5	A	
8419899050	Sollar-collectors and equipments	8	A	
8419899060	Constant high or low temperature chambers	8	A	
8419899070	Constant temperature and humidity chambers	8	A	
8419899080	Air-conditioner	8	A	
8419899090	Other	5	A	
8419901000	Of polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	8	A	
8419909010	Of instantaneous or storage water heaters	5	A	
8419909020	Of making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food machinery and equipment	8	A	
8419909030	Of air-conditioning machinery, plant and equipment	8	A	
8419909040	Of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0	A	
8419909090	Other	5	A	
8420101000	For paper making	8	A	
8420102000	For textile fabrics	8	A	
8420103000	For leather	8	A	
8420104000	For rubber or plastic	8	A	
8420105000	For the manufacture of printed circuit substrates or printed circuits	0	A	
8420109000	Other	8	A	
8420910000	Cylinders	8	A	
8420990000	Other	8	A	
8421110000	Cream separators	8	A	
8421120000	Clothes-dryers	8	A	
8421191000	For medical, surgical or laboratory use	8	A	
8421192000	For food industry use	8	A	
8421193000	For petro-chemical industry use	8	A	
8421199000	Other	8	A	
8421211000	Of the household type	5	A	
8421219010	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus to be used with swimming pools	5	A	
8421219020	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for making semiconductor devices	3	A	
8421219090	Other	5	A	
8421220000	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	8	A	
8421231000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8421232000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8421239000	Other	8	A	
8421291000	For dairy industry	8	A	
8421292010	Of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns	5	A	
8421292090	Other	5	A	
8421293010	Of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns	0	A	
8421293090	Other	0	A	
8421294000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8421299010	Of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns	0	A	
8421299090	Other	5	A	

8421311000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8421312000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8421319000	Other	8	A	
8421391000	For the household type	5	A	
8421392000	For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	5	A	
8421399011	With stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	0	A	
8421399019	Other	5	A	
8421399021	With stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	0	A	
8421399029	Other	0	A	
8421399030	For aircrafts	8	A	
8421399091	With stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	0	A	
8421399099	Other	5	A	
8421910000	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	8	A	
8421991000	For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	5	A	
8421999010	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for internal combustion engines	5	A	
8421999021	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, made of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns; Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	0	A	
8421999029	Other	5	A	
8421999031	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, made of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns; Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	0	A	
8421999039	Other	0	A	
8421999091	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, made of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns; Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	0	A	
8421999099	Other	5	A	
8422110000	Of the household type	8	A	
8422190000	Other	8	A	
8422200000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	8	A	
8422301000	Machinery for filling bottles or other containers	8	A	
8422302000	Machinery for closing or sealing bottles or other containers	8	A	
8422303000	Machinery for capsuling or labelling bottles or other containers	8	A	
8422304000	Machinery for aerating beverages	8	A	
8422309000	Other	8	A	
8422404000	Heat shrink wrapping machinery	8	A	
8422409010	Automatic wrapping machinery	8	A	
8422409020	Automatic pack tiers	8	A	
8422409030	Vacuum packers	8	A	
8422409090	Other	8	A	
8422901000	Of dish washing machines	8	A	
8422902000	Of other packing or wrapping machinery	8	A	
8422909000	Other	8	A	
8423100000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	8	A	
8423201000	Conveyer scale	8	A	
8423202000	Feed meter or feed weighers	8	A	

8423209000	Other	8	A	
8423301000	Using electronic means for gauging weight	0	A	
8423309000	Other	8	A	
8423811000	Using electronic means for gauging weight	0	A	
8423819000	Other	8	A	
8423821000	Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding machines for weighing motor vehicles	0	A	
8423829000	Other	8	A	
8423891000	Truck scale	8	A	
8423899010	Using electronic means for gauging weight	0	A	
8423899090	Other	8	A	
8423901011	Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding parts of machines for weighing motor vehicles	0	A	
8423901019	Other	8	A	
8423901091	Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding parts of machines for weighing motor vehicles	0	A	
8423901099	Other	8	A	
8423909010	Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding parts of machines for weighing motor vehicles	0	A	
8423909090	Other	8	A	
8424100000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	8	A	
8424201000	Spray guns	8	A	
8424202010	Of robot type	8	A	
8424202090	Other	8	A	
8424209000	Other	8	A	
8424301000	Steam or sand blasting machines	8	A	
8424302000	High-pressure steam cleaners	8	A	
8424309000	Other	8	A	
8424410000	Portable sprayers	8	A	
8424491000	Self-propelled sprayers	8	A	
8424499000	Other	8	A	
8424820000	Agricultural or horticultural	8	A	
8424891000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
8424892000	For the purpose of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies manufacturing	0	A	
8424899000	Other	8	A	
8424901000	Of fire extinguishers	8	A	
8424902000	Of spray guns	8	A	
8424903000	Of sprayers	8	A	
8424909010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
8424909020	For the purpose of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies manufacturing	0	A	
8424909090	Other	8	A	
8425111010	Chain blocks	0	A	
8425111090	Other	0	A	
8425112010	Chain blocks	0	A	
8425112090	Other	0	A	
8425190000	Other	0	A	
8425311000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0	A	
8425319000	Other	0	A	
8425391000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0	A	
8425399000	Other	0	A	
8425410000	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	0	A	
8425421000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	0	A	
8425422000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	0	A	
8425491000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	0	A	
8425492000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	0	A	
8426110000	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	0	A	
8426121000	Mobile lifting frames on tyres	0	A	
8426122000	Straddle carriers	0	A	

8426190000	Other	0	A	
8426200000	Tower cranes	0	A	
8426301000	Portal cranes	0	A	
8426302000	Pedestal jib cranes	0	A	
8426410000	On tyres	0	A	
8426491000	Of telescopic boom type	0	A	
8426492000	Of latticed boom type	0	A	
8426499000	Other	0	A	
8426910000	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	0	A	
8426991000	Ships' derricks	0	A	
8426999000	Other	0	A	
8427101010	New	8	A	
8427101020	Used	8	A	
8427102010	New	8	A	
8427102020	Used	8	A	
8427201011	New	8	A	
8427201012	Used	8	A	
8427201021	New	8	A	
8427201022	Used	8	A	
8427209000	Other	8	A	
8427901000	Hand pallet trucks	8	A	
8427909000	Other	8	A	
8428101000	Lifts	0	A	
8428102000	Skip hoists	0	A	
8428201000	Pneumatic elevators	0	A	
8428202000	Pneumatic conveyors	0	A	
8428310000	Specially designed for underground use	0	A	
8428320000	Other, bucket type	0	A	
8428331010	Of a lifting speed less than 240m per minute	0	A	
8428331020	Of a lifting speed not less than 240m per minute	0	A	
8428332000	Conveyors	0	A	
8428390000	Other	0	A	
8428401000	Escalators	0	A	
8428402000	Moving walkways	0	A	
8428600000	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0	A	
8428901000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	0	A	
8428909000	Other	0	A	
8429111000	Bulldozers	0	A	
8429112000	Angledozer	0	A	
8429190000	Other	0	A	
8429200000	Graders and levellers	0	A	
8429300000	Scrapers	0	A	
8429401000	Tamping machines	0	A	
8429402000	Road rollers	0	A	
8429511011	New	0	A	
8429511012	Used	0	A	
8429511021	New	0	A	
8429511022	Used	0	A	
8429511031	New	0	A	
8429511032	Used	0	A	
8429511091	New	0	A	
8429511092	Used	0	A	
8429519000	Other	0	A	
8429521011	New	0	A	
8429521012	Used	0	A	
8429521021	New	0	A	
8429521022	Used	0	A	
8429521090	Other	0	A	

8429529000	Other	0	A	
8429590000	Other	0	A	
8430100000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	0	A	
8430200000	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	0	A	
8430310000	Self-propelled	0	A	
8430390000	Other	0	A	
8430411000	Boring machines	0	A	
8430412000	Sinking machines	0	A	
8430491000	Test boring machines	0	A	
8430499000	Other	0	A	
8430500000	Other machinery, self-propelled	0	A	
8430610000	Tamping or compacting machinery	0	A	
8430690000	Other	0	A	
8431100000	Of machinery of heading 84.25	0	A	
8431200000	Of machinery of heading 84.27	8	A	
8431310000	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	0	A	
8431390000	Other	0	A	
8431411000	Of excavators	0	A	
8431419000	Other	0	A	
8431420000	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	0	A	
8431430000	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	0	A	
8431491000	Hydraulic breaker	0	A	
8431492000	Crushers	0	A	
8431499000	Other	0	A	
8432100000	Ploughs	0	A	
8432210000	Disc harrows	0	A	
8432291000	Scarifiers	0	A	
8432292000	Weeders	0	A	
8432299000	Other	0	A	
8432310000	No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	0	A	
8432391000	Seeders	0	A	
8432392000	Planters and transplanters,including rice transplanters	0	A	
8432410000	Manure spreaders	0	A	
8432420000	Fertiliser distributors	0	A	
8432800000	Other machinery	0	A	
8432901000	Of ploughs	0	A	
8432902000	Of automatic cultivators	0	A	
8432909000	Other	0	A	
8433110000	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	0	A	
8433190000	Other	0	A	
8433200000	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	0	A	
8433300000	Other haymaking machinery	0	A	
8433400000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	0	A	
8433510000	Combine harvester-threshers	0	A	
8433520000	Other threshing machinery	0	A	
8433530000	Root or tuber harvesting machines	0	A	
8433590000	Other	0	A	
8433601000	Eggs grading machines	0	A	
8433609010	Grading machines for agricultural produce	0	A	
8433609090	Other	0	A	
8433901000	Of combine harvester-threshers	0	A	
8433902000	Of hay or grass mowers	0	A	
8433909000	Other	0	A	
8434100000	Milking machines	0	A	
8434201000	Homogenisers	0	A	
8434209000	Other	0	A	
8434901000	Of milking machines	0	A	
8434902000	Of homogenisers	0	A	
8434909000	Other	0	A	

8435101000	Presses for the extraction of fruit juice	8	A	
8435102000	Crushers for the extraction of fruit juice	8	A	
8435109000	Other	8	A	
8435900000	Parts	8	A	
8436101000	Feed cutter	8	A	
8436102000	Feed grinder, mill or crusher	8	A	
8436103000	Feed mixer	8	A	
8436109000	Other	8	A	
8436211000	Incubators	8	A	
8436219000	Other	8	A	
8436290000	Other	8	A	
8436800000	Other machinery	8	A	
8436910000	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	8	A	
8436990000	Other	8	A	
8437101000	Forage-grass seed selectors	8	A	
8437109000	Other	8	A	
8437801000	Machinery used in the milling industry	8	A	
8437802000	Machinery for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	8	A	
8437901000	Of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8	A	
8437909000	Other	8	A	
8438101000	Bakery machinery	8	A	
8438109000	Other	8	A	
8438200000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	8	A	
8438300000	Machinery for sugar manufacture	8	A	
8438400000	Brewery machinery	8	A	
8438501000	Machinery used in meat preparation	8	A	
8438509000	Other	8	A	
8438600000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	8	A	
8438801000	Machines for preparing fish, shell fish, etc	8	A	
8438809000	Other	8	A	
8438900000	Parts	8	A	
8439101000	Grinders	8	A	
8439102000	Cutters	8	A	
8439103000	Strainers	8	A	
8439109000	Other	8	A	
8439201000	Machines for forming paper	8	A	
8439202000	Paper making machine	8	A	
8439209000	Other	8	A	
8439301000	Reeling machines	8	A	
8439302000	Machines for working surface	8	A	
8439303000	Machines for impregnating paper or paperboard	8	A	
8439309000	Other	8	A	
8439910000	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8	A	
8439990000	Other	8	A	
8440101000	Book-sewing machines	8	A	
8440102000	Leaf-folding machines for book-binding	8	A	
8440109000	Other	8	A	
8440901000	Of book-sewing machines	8	A	
8440909000	Other	8	A	
8441100000	Cutting machines	8	A	
8441201000	Machines for making bags or sacks	8	A	
8441202000	Machines for making envelopes	8	A	
8441300000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	8	A	
8441400000	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8	A	
8441801000	Paper or paperboard trimming machines	8	A	

8441809000	Other	8	A	
8441900000	Parts	8	A	
8442301000	Machinery and apparatus for type-founding	0	A	
8442302000	Special moulding presses	0	A	
8442303000	Acid etching machines	0	A	
8442305000	Machinery,apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	0	A	
8442309000	Other	0	A	
8442401000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-setting	0	A	
8442402000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-founding	0	A	
8442409000	Other	0	A	
8442500000	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	0	A	
8443110000	Offset printing machinery, reel fed	8	A	
8443120000	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	8	A	
8443130000	Other offset printing machinery	8	A	
8443140000	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	8	A	
8443150000	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	8	A	
8443160000	Flexographic printing machinery	8	A	
8443170000	Gravure printing machinery	8	A	
8443191000	Textile printing machines	8	A	
8443192000	Other printing machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	8	A	
8443199000	Other	8	A	
8443311010	Laser beam printer	0	A	
8443311020	Dot-matrix printer	0	A	
8443311030	ink-jet printer	0	A	
8443311090	Other	0	A	
8443312000	Facsimile machine which perform one or more of the functions of printing or copying	0	A	
8443313010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	A	
8443313020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	0	A	
8443314000	Ink-jet printing machines, other than subheading 8443.31.10	0	A	
8443321010	Laser beam printer	0	A	
8443321020	Dot-matrix printer	0	A	
8443321030	Ink-jet printer	0	A	
8443321090	Other	0	A	
8443322000	Facsimile machine	0	A	
8443323000	Teleprinters	0	A	
8443324010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	A	
8443324020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	0	A	
8443325010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
8443325090	Other	0	A	
8443391010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
8443391090	Other	0	A	
8443392010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	A	
8443392020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	0	A	
8443393010	Incorporating an optical system	0	A	
8443393020	Of the contact type	0	A	

8443394000	Thermo-copying apparatus	0	A	
8443399000	Other	0	A	
8443911010	Automatic feeders	0	A	
8443911020	Folders, gummers, perforators and staplers	0	A	
8443911090	Other	0	A	
8443919000	Other	0	A	
8443991000	Of subheading 8443.31.10 or 8443.32.10	0	A	
8443992000	Of facsimile machines	0	A	
8443993000	Of teleprinters	0	A	
8443994010	Automatic document feeders	0	A	
8443994020	Paper feeders	0	A	
8443994030	Sorters	0	A	
8443994090	Other	0	A	
8443995000	Of subheading 8443.31.4000, 8443.32.5010, 8443.32.5090, 8443.39.1010 or 8443.39.1090	0	A	
8443999000	Other	0	A	
8444001000	Machines for extruding man-made textiles	5	A	
8444002000	Machines for drawing man-made textiles	5	A	
8444003000	Machines for texturing man-made textiles	5	A	
8444004000	Machines for cutting man-made textiles	5	A	
8444009000	Other	5	A	
8445110000	Carding machines	5	A	
8445120000	Combing machines	5	A	
8445130000	Drawing or roving machines	5	A	
8445191000	Blowing and mixing machines	5	A	
8445192000	Lap machines	5	A	
8445193000	Cotton gin	8	A	
8445199000	Other	5	A	
8445201010	Fine spinning frames	5	A	
8445201090	Other	5	A	
8445202000	For wool	5	A	
8445203000	For silk	5	A	
8445209000	Other	5	A	
8445301000	For filament yarns	5	A	
8445302000	For spun yarns	5	A	
8445309000	Other	5	A	
8445401000	Cone winders	5	A	
8445402000	Cheese winders	5	A	
8445409000	Other	5	A	
8445901000	Warping machines	8	A	
8445902000	Warp sizing machines	8	A	
8445903000	Drawing-in machines	8	A	
8445904000	Warp tying-in machines	8	A	
8445909000	Other	8	A	
8446100000	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	8	A	
8446211000	For cotton	8	A	
8446213000	For silk	8	A	
8446219000	Other	8	A	
8446290000	Other	8	A	
8446301010	For cotton	8	A	
8446301020	For silk	8	A	
8446301030	For towel	8	A	
8446301090	Other	8	A	
8446302010	For cotton	8	A	
8446302020	For silk	8	A	
8446302030	For towel	8	A	
8446302090	Other	8	A	
8446303010	For cotton	8	A	
8446303020	For silk	8	A	
8446303030	For towel	8	A	
8446303090	Other	8	A	

8446309010	For cotton	8	A	
8446309020	For silk	8	A	
8446309030	For towel	8	A	
8446309090	Other	8	A	
8447111000	Stocking knitting machines	8	A	
8447119000	Other	8	A	
8447120000	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	8	A	
8447201010	Hand-knitting machines (including semi- automatic flat knitting machines)	8	A	
8447201020	Automatic flat knitting machines	8	A	
8447201090	Other	8	A	
8447202010	Raschel knitting machines	8	A	
8447202020	Tricot knitting machines	8	A	
8447202090	Other	8	A	
8447209000	Other	8	A	
8447901000	Lace machines	8	A	
8447902010	Automatic embroidery machines	8	A	
8447902090	Other	8	A	
8447903000	Machines for making knotted net	8	A	
8447909000	Other	8	A	
8448111000	Dobbies	8	A	
8448112000	Jacquards	8	A	
8448113000	Card punching machines	8	A	
8448119000	Other	8	A	
8448191000	Warp beam stands or creels	8	A	
8448199010	Auxiliary machines for making yarn (excluding cotton gin)	5	A	
8448199090	Other	8	A	
8448201000	Extruding nipples	5	A	
8448209000	Other	5	A	
8448310000	Card clothing	8	A	
8448321000	For carding machine(excluding garnet wires)	5	A	
8448329000	Other	8	A	
8448331000	Spindle flyers	5	A	
8448339010	Spindle	8	A	
8448339020	Spinning ring	8	A	
8448339030	Ring travellers	8	A	
8448391000	Warp beams	8	A	
8448399000	Other	8	A	
8448420000	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	8	A	
8448491000	Shuttles	8	A	
8448499000	Other	8	A	
8448511000	Hosiery needles	8	A	
8448512000	Needles for embroidery machines	8	A	
8448513000	Needles for lace machines	8	A	
8448519000	Other	8	A	
8448590000	Other	8	A	
8449001000	Machinery	8	A	
8449002000	Blocks for making hats	8	A	
8449009000	Parts	8	A	
8450110000	Fully-automatic machines	8	A	
8450120000	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	8	A	
8450190000	Other	8	A	
8450200000	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	8	A	
8450900000	Parts	8	A	
8451100000	Dry-cleaning machines	8	A	
8451210000	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	8	A	
8451290000	Other	8	A	
8451301000	Steam presses	8	A	
8451309000	Other	8	A	
8451401000	Washing machines	8	A	
8451402000	Bleaching machines	8	A	

8451403000	Dyeing machines	8	A	
8451501000	Reeling, unreeling machines	8	A	
8451502000	Cutting machines	8	A	
8451509000	Other	8	A	
8451801000	Heat treating machines	8	A	
8451802000	Stentering machines	8	A	
8451803000	Mercerising machines	8	A	
8451809010	Shrinking machines	8	A	
8451809020	Coating or impregnating machines	8	A	
8451809030	Raising machines	8	A	
8451809040	Padding machines	8	A	
8451809090	Other	8	A	
8451901000	Of dry cleaning machines	8	A	
8451902000	Of drying machines	8	A	
8451909000	Other	8	A	
8452101020	For zigzag stitch	8	A	
8452101030	Of free arm type	8	A	
8452101090	Other	8	A	
8452102000	Of manual type	8	A	
8452212000	For sewing sacks	8	A	
8452219000	Other	8	A	
8452292000	For sewing sacks	8	A	
8452299000	Other	8	A	
8452300000	Sewing machine needles	8	A	
8452901000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	8	A	
8452909000	Other parts of sewing machines	8	A	
8453101000	Machinery for preparing hides, skins or leather	8	A	
8453102000	Machinery for tanning hides, skins or leather	8	A	
8453103000	Machinery for working hides, skins or leather	8	A	
8453200000	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	8	A	
8453800000	Other machinery	8	A	
8453900000	Parts	8	A	
8454100000	Converters	8	A	
8454200000	Ingot moulds and ladles	8	A	
8454301010	Die-casting machines	8	A	
8454301090	Other	8	A	
8454309000	Other	8	A	
8454901000	Of converters	8	A	
8454909000	Other	8	A	
8455100000	Tube mills	8	A	
8455210000	Hot or combination hot and cold	8	A	
8455220000	Cold	8	A	
8455301000	Of casting	8	A	
8455302000	Of forging	8	A	
8455309000	Other	8	A	
8455900000	Other parts	8	A	
8456111000	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines	0	A	
8456119000	Other	8	A	
8456121000	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines	0	A	
8456129000	Other	8	A	
8456200000	Operated by ultrasonic processes	8	A	
8456301010	Wire-cut machine, operated by electro-discharge processes	8	A	
8456301090	Other	8	A	
8456309000	Other	8	A	

8456400000	Operated by plasma arc processes	8	A	
8456500000	Water-jet cutting machines	8	A	
8456900000	Other	8	A	
8457101000	Of vertical type	8	A	
8457102000	Of horizontal type	8	A	
8457103000	Of double column type	8	A	
8457109000	Other	8	A	
8457200000	Unit construction machines (single station)	8	A	
8457300000	Multi-station transfer machines	8	A	
8458110000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8458190000	Other	8	A	
8458910000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8458990000	Other	8	A	
8459100000	Way-type unit head machines	8	A	
8459210000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8459291000	Radial drilling machines	8	A	
8459292000	Upright drilling machines	8	A	
8459293000	Multi-spindle drilling machines	8	A	
8459299000	Other	8	A	
8459310000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8459390000	Other	8	A	
8459411000	Jig boring machines	8	A	
8459412000	Horizontal boring machines	8	A	
8459419000	Other	8	A	
8459490000	Other	8	A	
8459510000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8459590000	Other	8	A	
8459611000	Bed type milling machines	8	A	
8459612000	Planing milling machines	8	A	
8459619000	Other	8	A	
8459691000	Bed type milling machines	8	A	
8459692000	Planing milling machines	8	A	
8459693000	Universal tool milling machines	8	A	
8459694000	Profile milling machines	8	A	
8459699000	Other	8	A	
8459701000	Tapping machines	8	A	
8459709000	Other threading machines	8	A	
8460120000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8460190000	Other	8	A	
8460220000	Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	8	A	
8460230000	Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	8	A	
8460241000	Internal grinding machines	8	A	
8460242000	Profile grinding machines	8	A	
8460249000	Other	8	A	
8460291000	Cylindrical grinding machines	8	A	
8460292000	Internal grinding machines	8	A	
8460293000	Centreless grinding machines	8	A	
8460294000	Profile grinding machines	8	A	
8460299000	Other	8	A	
8460310000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8460390000	Other	8	A	
8460401000	Honing machines	8	A	
8460402000	Lapping machines	8	A	
8460900000	Other	8	A	
8461200000	Shaping or slotting machines	8	A	
8461300000	Broaching machines	8	A	
8461401010	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8461401090	Other	8	A	
8461402000	Gear grinding or gear finishing machines	8	A	
8461500000	Sawing or cutting-off machines	8	A	

8461900000	Other	8	A	
8462101000	Air hammer	8	A	
8462109000	Other	8	A	
8462210000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8462290000	Other	8	A	
8462310000	Numerically controlled	8	A	
8462390000	Other	8	A	
8462411000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	8	A	
8462412000	Notching machines	8	A	
8462491000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	8	A	
8462492000	Notching machines	8	A	
8462911000	Of the maximum pressure not more than 100 metric tons	8	A	
8462912000	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	8	A	
8462913000	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 1000 metric tons	8	A	
8462914000	Of the maximum pressure more than 1,000 metric tons	8	A	
8462991010	Of the maximum pressure not more than 30 metric tons	8	A	
8462991020	Of the maximum pressure more than 30 metric tons, but not more than 100 metric tons	8	A	
8462991030	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	8	A	
8462991040	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 600 metric tons	8	A	
8462991050	Of the maximum pressure more than 600 metric tons, but not more than 1,500 metric tons	8	A	
8462991090	Other	8	A	
8462999000	Other	8	A	
8463100000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	8	A	
8463200000	Thread rolling machines	8	A	
8463300000	Machines for working wire	8	A	
8463901000	3D printers	8	A	
8463909000	Other	8	A	
8464100000	Sawing machines	8	A	
8464201000	For working optical or spectacle glass	8	A	
8464202000	For working other glass	8	A	
8464209000	Other	8	A	
8464901000	Machine-tools for cold working glass	8	A	
8464902000	Machine-tools for working concrete	8	A	
8464903000	Machine-tools for working ceramics	8	A	
8464909000	Other	8	A	
8465101000	For working wood	8	A	
8465109000	Other	8	A	
8465201000	For working wood	8	A	
8465209000	Other	8	A	
8465911000	For working wood	8	A	
8465919000	Other	8	A	
8465921000	For working wood	8	A	
8465929000	Other	8	A	
8465931000	For working wood	8	A	
8465939000	Other	8	A	
8465941000	For working wood	8	A	
8465949000	Other	8	A	
8465951000	For working wood	8	A	
8465959000	Other	8	A	
8465961000	For working wood	8	A	
8465969000	Other	8	A	
8465991000	For working wood	8	A	
8465999000	Other	8	A	
8466100000	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	8	A	

8466201000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8466209000	Other	8	A	
8466300000	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	8	A	
8466910000	For machines of heading 84.64	8	A	
8466920000	For machines of heading 84.65	8	A	
8466931000	Of machine tools of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines	0	A	
8466939000	Other	8	A	
8466940000	For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	8	A	
8467111000	Rock drillers	8	A	
8467112000	Screw drivers	8	A	
8467113000	Grinders	8	A	
8467114000	Impact wrench	8	A	
8467115000	Drill	8	A	
8467119000	Other	8	A	
8467191000	Rock drillers	8	A	
8467199000	Other	8	A	
8467210000	Drills of all kinds	8	A	
8467220000	Saws	8	A	
8467290000	Other	8	A	
8467810000	Chain saws	8	A	
8467891010	Of subheading 8430.49 or 8479.10	0	A	
8467891020	Of subheading 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030 or 8479.89.9091	8	A	
8467891090	Other	8	A	
8467899000	Other	8	A	
8467910000	Of chain saws	8	A	
8467920000	Of pneumatic tools	8	A	
8467990000	Other	8	A	
8468100000	Hand-held blow pipes	8	A	
8468201000	Gas welding machines	8	A	
8468202000	Gas automatic cutting machines	8	A	
8468209000	Other	8	A	
8468800000	Other machinery and apparatus	8	A	
8468900000	Parts	8	A	
8470103010	Less than 17 digits	0	A	
8470103020	Not less than 17 digits	0	A	
8470104010	Of subheading 8472.90.9000	0	A	
8470104090	Other	0	A	
8470210000	Incorporating a printing device	0	A	
8470290000	Other	0	A	
8470300000	Other calculating machines	0	A	
8470500000	Cash registers	0	A	
8470902000	Ticket-issuing machines	0	A	
8470903000	Accounting machines	0	A	
8470909000	Other	0	A	
8471300000	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	0	A	
8471411000	Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	A	
8471412000	Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	A	
8471419000	Other	0	A	
8471491010	Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	A	

8471491020	Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	A	
8471491090	Other	0	A	
8471499000	Other	0	A	
8471501000	Those of not less than 64 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	A	
8471502000	Those of not less than 32 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	A	
8471509000	Other	0	A	
8471601010	Character (mark) readers	0	A	
8471601020	Key entry system	0	A	
8471601030	Mouse	0	A	
8471601040	Scanners	0	A	
8471601090	Other	0	A	
8471602000	Output units	0	A	
8471603030	Voice input output devices	0	A	
8471603090	Other	0	A	
8471701000	Main storage units (RAM & ROM)	0	A	
8471702020	Hard disk drive	0	A	
8471702031	Compact disc drive	0	A	
8471702032	Digital video disc drive	0	A	
8471702033	Blu-ray disk drive	0	A	
8471702039	Other	0	A	
8471702090	Other	0	A	
8471709000	Other	0	A	
8471801000	Sound cards	0	A	
8471802000	Video cards	0	A	
8471809000	Other	0	A	
8471900000	Other	0	A	
8472100000	Duplicating machines	0	A	
8472301000	Letters sorting machines	8	A	
8472302000	Machines for cancelling postage stamps	8	A	
8472309000	Other	8	A	
8472901010	Automatic banknote or coin dispensers	0	A	
8472901020	Automatic banknote or coin receiving machines	0	A	
8472901040	Automatic banknote or coin dispensing and receiving machines	0	A	
8472901050	Coin-counting or wrapping machines	0	A	
8472901090	Other	0	A	
8472902000	Automatic sheet making machines for duplicating and printing	0	A	
8472903000	Ticket-issuing machines	0	A	
8472904000	Pencil-sharpening machines	0	A	
8472905000	Paper shredders	0	A	
8472906000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	0	A	
8472909000	Other	8	A	
8473210000	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	0	A	
8473291000	Of machines of subheading 8470.30	0	A	
8473293000	Of machines of subheading 8470.50	0	A	
8473294000	Of machines of subheading 8470.90	0	A	
8473301000	Magnetic head	0	A	
8473302000	Main board, designed to be equipped with microprocessor unit	0	A	
8473303000	Case for computer	0	A	
8473304060	DRAM modules	0	A	
8473304090	Other	0	A	
8473309010	Central processing unit(CPU) for computer, not classified in heading 85.42	0	A	

8473309090	Other	0	A	
8473401000	Flat panel displays for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	A	
8473402000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	A	
8473409000	Other	0	A	
8473501000	Suitable for use principally with the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	0	A	
8473509000	Other	0	A	
8474100000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	0	A	
8474201000	Of crushing or grinding capacity not exceeding 20 tons per hour	0	A	
8474209000	Other	0	A	
8474311000	Batcher plants	0	A	
8474319000	Other	0	A	
8474321000	Asphalt plants	0	A	
8474329000	Other	0	A	
8474390000	Other	0	A	
8474801000	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sands	0	A	
8474802000	Machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping	0	A	
8474809000	Other	0	A	
8474900000	Parts	0	A	
8475100000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	8	A	
8475210000	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	0	A	
8475291000	For the manufacture of plate glass	8	A	
8475292000	For the manufacture of glass-bottle	8	A	
8475299000	Other	8	A	
8475901000	Of machines for the manufacture of plate glass	8	A	
8475902000	Of machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	0	A	
8475909000	Other	8	A	
8476210000	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	8	A	
8476290000	Other	8	A	
8476811000	For selling foods	8	A	
8476819000	Other	8	A	
8476891000	For selling foods	8	A	
8476894000	For money-changing	0	A	
8476899000	Other	8	A	
8476901000	Of money-changing machines	0	A	
8476909000	Other	8	A	
8477101000	For rubber-industry	8	A	
8477102000	For plastic-industry	8	A	
8477201000	For rubber-industry	8	A	
8477202000	For plastic-industry	8	A	
8477300000	Blow moulding machines	8	A	
8477400000	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	8	A	
8477510000	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	8	A	
8477591000	3D printers	8	A	
8477599000	Other	8	A	
8477800000	Other machinery	8	A	
8477900000	Parts	8	A	
8478100000	Machinery	8	A	
8478900000	Parts	8	A	
8479101000	Mortar or concrete spreading machines	0	A	
8479102000	Other road making machines	0	A	
8479109000	Other	0	A	

8479200000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	8	A	
8479300000	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	8	A	
8479400000	Rope or cable-making machines	8	A	
8479501000	Of subheading 8479.81, 8479.82, 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030, 8479.89.9040, 8479.89.9060 or 8479.89.9091	8	A	
8479502000	Of Subheading 8479.89.9080	8	A	
8479509000	Other	8	A	
8479600000	Evaporative air coolers	8	A	
8479710000	Of a kind used in airports	8	A	
8479790000	Other	8	A	
8479811000	Metal scouring machines	8	A	
8479812010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	3	A	
8479812090	Other	8	A	
8479813000	Winding machines	8	A	
8479814000	Insulating or protective material covering machines	8	A	
8479819000	Other	8	A	
8479821000	Mixers	5	A	
8479822000	Crushers and grinders	5	A	
8479823000	Homogenisers	5	A	
8479824000	Agitators	5	A	
8479829000	Other	5	A	
8479891010	Air purifiers (having functions of humidifying and dehumidifying)	8	A	
8479891090	Other	8	A	
8479892010	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	0	A	
8479892090	Other	8	A	
8479899010	Presses or extruding machines	5	A	
8479899020	Machines and appliances for ships or fishing industry	8	A	
8479899030	Eyeletting or tubular rivetting machines	8	A	
8479899050	Coating machines	8	A	
8479899060	Auto-door operators	8	A	
8479899070	3D printer	8	A	
8479899080	Automatic winding machines for fishing	8	A	
8479899091	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8479899099	Other	5	A	
8479901010	Of air coolers (including parts of carcoolers)	8	A	
8479901020	Of machines and mechanical appliances of the household type	8	A	
8479901030	Of vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8479902000	Of those specified in subheading 8479.89.9080	8	A	
8479903000	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	8	A	
8479904000	Of subheading 8479.7	8	A	
8479905010	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	0	A	
8479905090	Other	5	A	
8479909010	Of machinery for public works, building or the like	8	A	
8479909020	Of machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	8	A	
8479909030	Of rope or cable-making machines	8	A	
8479909040	Of machines and appliances for treating metal	5	A	
8479909050	Of mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	5	A	
8479909060	Of presses or extruding machines	5	A	
8479909070	Of machines and appliances of ships or fishing industry	8	A	
8479909080	Of automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	8	A	
8479909090	Other	5	A	
8480100000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	8	A	

8480200000	Mould bases	8	A	
8480300000	Moulding patterns	8	A	
8480410000	Injection or compression types	8	A	
8480490000	Other	8	A	
8480500000	Moulds for glass	8	A	
8480600000	Moulds for mineral materials	8	A	
8480710000	Injection or compression types	8	A	
8480790000	Other	8	A	
8481100000	Pressure-reducing valves	8	A	
8481201000	Valves for oleohydraulic transmissions	8	A	
8481202000	Valves for pneumatic transmissions	8	A	
8481300000	Check (nonreturn) valves	8	A	
8481400000	Safety or relief valves	8	A	
8481801010	Electrically operated	8	A	
8481801020	Hydraulic pressure operated	8	A	
8481801030	Other automatically controlled	8	A	
8481801090	Other	8	A	
8481802000	Taps, cocks and traps	8	A	
8481809000	Other	8	A	
8481900000	Parts	8	A	
8482102000	Of the inside diameter not exceeding 100 mm	13	A	
8482109000	Other	8	A	
8482200000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	8	A	
8482300000	Spherical roller bearings	8	A	
8482400000	Needle roller bearings	8	A	
8482500000	Other cylindrical roller bearings	8	A	
8482800000	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	8	A	
8482910000	Balls, needles and rollers	8	A	
8482990000	Other	8	A	
8483101000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8483109010	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8483109090	Other	8	A	
8483201000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8483209000	Other	8	A	
8483301000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8483309000	Other	8	A	
8483401010	Roller screws	3	A	
8483401090	Other	3	A	
8483409010	Gear	8	A	
8483409020	Gear boxes	8	A	
8483409030	Automatic transmissions	8	A	
8483409041	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8483409049	Other	8	A	
8483409090	Other	8	A	
8483501000	For aircrafts	8	A	
8483509000	Other	8	A	
8483601000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8483602000	For wind-powered generators	5	A	
8483609000	Other	8	A	
8483901000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8483902000	For wind-powered generators	5	A	
8483909000	Other	8	A	
8484101000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8484109000	Other	8	A	
8484200000	Mechanical seals	8	A	
8484900000	Other	8	A	
8486101000	Spin dryers by centrifugal process	0	A	
8486102000	Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal boules	0	A	
8486103011	Laser operated cutting machine	0	A	
8486103019	Other	0	A	

8486103020	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of wafer, including lapping machines	0	A	
8486103090	Other	0	A	
8486104011	Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486104019	Other	0	A	
8486104021	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning wafers	0	A	
8486104029	Other	0	A	
8486105010	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0	A	
8486105020	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	0	A	
8486105030	Other furnaces and ovens	0	A	
8486109000	Other	0	A	
8486201000	Spin dryers by centrifugal process	0	A	
8486202100	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0	A	
8486202210	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486202290	Other	0	A	
8486202310	Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486202390	Other	0	A	
8486203000	Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	0	A	
8486204000	Machines for depositing membrane or sputtering metal on semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486205110	For semiconductor leads	0	A	
8486205190	Other	0	A	
8486205910	For semiconductor leads	0	A	
8486205990	Other	0	A	
8486206010	Direct write-on-semiconductor wafer apparatus	0	A	
8486206020	Step and repeat aligners	0	A	
8486206091	Laser operated apparatus	0	A	
8486206099	Other	0	A	
8486207000	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486208110	Laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor materials	0	A	
8486208120	Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486208190	Other	0	A	
8486208410	For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	0	A	
8486208420	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486208490	Other	0	A	
8486209110	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486209120	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	0	A	
8486209190	Other	0	A	
8486209200	Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist	0	A	
8486209310	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafer, including lapping machines	0	A	
8486209321	Laser operated apparatus	0	A	
8486209329	Other	0	A	
8486209390	Other	0	A	
8486209400	Machine for washing wafers, carrier or tube	0	A	
8486209500	Machine for mounting tape on semiconductor wafers	0	A	
8486209600	Machine for sawing semiconductor wafer into chips	0	A	
8486209900	Other	0	A	
8486301000	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning	0	A	
8486302000	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised flat panel display substrates	0	A	
8486303010	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	0	A	
8486303020	Operated by ultrasonic processes	0	A	

8486303030	Operated by electro-discharge processes	0	A	
8486303042	Dry etchers for manufacturing organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	0	A	
8486303043	Other dry etchers	0	A	
8486303049	Other	0	A	
8486304010	Grinding or polishing machines	0	A	
8486304090	Other	0	A	
8486305011	For manufacturing organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	0	A	
8486305019	Other	0	A	
8486305020	Coating and developing machines	0	A	
8486305041	Operated by physical method	0	A	
8486305042	Operated by chemical method	0	A	
8486305049	Other	0	A	
8486305051	Operated by physical method	0	A	
8486305052	Operated by chemical method	0	A	
8486305059	Other	0	A	
8486306010	Seal, Short, Spacer or Liquid crystal dispenser	0	A	
8486306020	Scribing machines	0	A	
8486306030	Panel assembler	0	A	
8486306090	Other	0	A	
8486307000	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	0	A	
8486308000	Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	0	A	
8486309020	Robots for making flat panel displays	0	A	
8486309090	Other	0	A	
8486401010	Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	0	A	
8486401020	Focused ionic-beam milling machines for removing or repairing mask and reticle	0	A	
8486401030	Machines of coating, developing or stabilizing photoresist	0	A	
8486401040	Machines and apparatus for etching, cleaning or stripping mask and reticle	0	A	
8486401090	Other	0	A	
8486402010	Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors	0	A	
8486402020	Machines for inserting or removing semiconductor devices	0	A	
8486402031	Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	0	A	
8486402039	Other	0	A	
8486402040	Machines to attach solder ball on semiconductor circuit board or ceramic board	0	A	
8486402050	Apparatus designed to bond or detach wafer on ceramic block	0	A	
8486402070	Moulds for rubber or plastics of injection or compression types	0	A	
8486402080	Machines for bonding semiconductor die, washing wafers, carrier or tube	0	A	
8486402091	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, for semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled	0	A	
8486402092	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, other than semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled	0	A	
8486402093	Machines for forming connections(bump) on an entire wafer before dicing	0	A	
8486402094	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process, for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	0	A	
8486402095	Resistance heated electric furnaces and ovens	0	A	
8486402099	Other	0	A	

8486403010	Automated machines and apparatus for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	0	A	
8486403020	For lifting, handling, loading or unloading of flat panel display	0	A	
8486403090	Other	0	A	
8486901010	Of subheading 8486.10.1000, 8486.10.2000, 8486.10.3011, 8486.10.3019, 8486.10.3020, 8486.10.4011, 8486.10.4021, 8486.10.5010, ~~8486.10.5020 or 8486.10.5030~~	0	A	
8486901020	Of subheading 8486.10.3090, 8486.10.4019, 8486.10.4029 or 8486.10.9000	0	A	
8486902010	Of subheading 8486.20.1000, 8486.20.2100, 8486.20.2210, 8486.20.2310, 8486.20.2390, 8486.20.3000, 8486.20.4000, 8486.20.5110, 8486.20.5910, 8486.20.6010, 8486.20.6020, 8486.20.6091, 8486.20.6099, 8486.20.7000, 8486.20.8110, 8486.20.8120, 8486.20.8410, 8486.20.8420, 8486.20.9110, 8486.20.9120, 8486.20.9190, 8486.20.9200, 8486.20.9310, ~~8486.20.9321, 8486.20.9329, 8486.20.9400,~~	0	A	
8486902020	Of subheading 8486.20.2290, 8486.20.5190, 8486.20.5990, 8486.20.8190, 8486.20.8490, 8486.20.9390 or 8486.20.9900	0	A	
8486903010	Of subheading 8486.30.1000 or 8486.30.2000	0	A	
8486903020	Of subheading ~~8486.30.3010, 8486.30.3020,~~ 8486.30.3030, 8486.30.3043, 8486.30.3049, 8486.30.4010, 8486.30.4090, 8486.30.6020, 8486.30.7000, 8486.30.8000, 8486.30.9020 or ~~8486.30.9090~~	0	A	
8486903030	Of subheading 8486.30.5019, 8486.30.5020, 8486.30.5051, 8486.30.5052, 8486.30.5059, 8486.30.6010, 8486.30.6030, or 8486.30.6090	0	A	
8486903040	Of subheading 8486.30.3042, 8486.30.5011, 8486.30.5041, 8486.30.5042 or 8486.30.5049	0	A	
8486904010	Of subheading ~~8486.40.1010, 8486.40.1020,~~ 8486.40.1030, 8486.40.2010, 8486.40.2031, 8486.40.2070, 8486.40.2080, 8486.40.2091, 8486.40.2094, 8486.40.2095, 8486.40.3010, ~~8486.40.3020, 8486.40.1040,~~	0	A	
8486904020	Of subheading ~~8486.40.1090,~~ 8486.40.2020, 8486.40.2039, 8486.40.2040, 8486.40.2050, 8486.40.2092, 8486.40.2093, ~~8486.40.2099~~	0	A	
8487100000	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	8	A	
8487901000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	A	
8487909010	Oil seal rings	8	A	
8487909090	Other	8	A	
8501101000	DC motors	8	A	
8501102000	AC motors	8	A	
8501103000	Universal AC/DC motors	8	A	
8501201000	Of an output exceeding 37.5 W, but not exceeding 100 W	8	A	
8501202000	Of an output exceeding 100 W, but not exceeding 750 W	8	A	
8501203000	Of an output exceeding 750 W	8	A	
8501311010	Of an output not exceeding 100 W	8	A	
8501311090	Other	8	A	
8501312000	DC generators	8	A	
8501321000	DC motors	8	A	
8501322000	DC generators	8	A	
8501331000	DC motors	8	A	
8501332000	DC generators	8	A	
8501341000	DC motors	8	A	
8501342000	DC generators	8	A	
8501401000	Of an output not exceeding 100 W	8	A	
8501402000	Of an output exceeding 100 W but not exceeding 750 W	8	A	
8501403000	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	8	A	
8501404000	Of an output exceeding 75 kW	8	A	
8501510000	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	8	A	

8501520000	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	8	A	
8501531000	Of an output not exceeding 375 kW	8	A	
8501532000	Of an output exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 1,500 kW	8	A	
8501534000	Of an output exceeding 1,500 kW	8	A	
8501611000	Of an output not exceeding 750 VA	8	A	
8501612000	Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA	8	A	
8501620000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	A	
8501631000	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0	A	
8501639000	Other	8	A	
8501640000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	A	
8502111000	Of an output not exceeding 750 VA	8	A	
8502112000	Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA	8	A	
8502120000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	A	
8502131010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0	A	
8502131090	Other	8	A	
8502132000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 3500 kVA	0	A	
8502134000	Of an output exceeding 3,500 kVA	0	A	
8502201000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8	A	
8502202000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	A	
8502203010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0	A	
8502203090	Other	8	A	
8502204000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	A	
8502311000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	5	A	
8502312000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	5	A	
8502314000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	5	A	
8502391000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	5	A	
8502392000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5	A	
8502393000	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	5	A	
8502394000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	5	A	
8502400000	Electric rotary converters	8	A	
8503001000	Of motors	8	A	
8503002010	For wind-powered generators	5	A	
8503002090	Other	5	A	
8503003000	Of rotary converters	8	A	
8504101010	Rated at not more than 1 A	8	A	
8504101020	Rated at more than 1 A but not more than 20 A	8	A	
8504102000	Rated at more than 20 A but not more than 60 A	8	A	
8504103000	Rated at more than 60 A	8	A	
8504211000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504219010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 kVA	8	A	
8504219020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 650 kVA	8	A	
8504221000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504229010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA	8	A	
8504229020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1,000 kVA but not exceeding 5,000 kVA	8	A	
8504229030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5,000 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	8	A	
8504230000	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	8	A	
8504311000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504312000	Voltage regulators	8	A	
8504319010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 VA	8	A	

8504319020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 VA but not exceeding 500 VA	8	A	
8504319040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 VA but not exceeding 1 kVA	8	A	
8504321000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504322000	Voltage regulators	8	A	
8504329010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 5 kVA	8	A	
8504329020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	8	A	
8504331000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504332000	Voltage regulators	8	A	
8504339010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 30 kVA	8	A	
8504339020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 30 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA	8	A	
8504339040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	8	A	
8504341000	Instrument transformers	8	A	
8504342000	Voltage regulators	8	A	
8504349010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA but not exceeding 2,000 kVA	8	A	
8504349030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,000 kVA	8	A	
8504401010	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 84.71 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504401090	Other	2	A	
8504402011	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 84.71 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504402019	Other	2	A	
8504402091	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 84.71 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504402099	Other	2	A	
8504403010	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 84.71 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504403090	Other	3.25	A	
8504404010	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 84.71 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504404090	Other	3.25	A	
8504405010	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 84.71 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504405090	Other	3.25	A	
8504409011	For automatic data processing machines	0	A	
8504409019	Other	0	A	
8504409091	For telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504409099	Other	3.25	A	
8504501010	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 84.71 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504501090	Other	0	A	

8504502010	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 84.71 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504502090	Other	0	A	
8504509010	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 84.71 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504509090	Other	0	A	
8504901000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8504.40, 8504.50 which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34, for automatic data processing machines and units thereof and telecommunication apparatus	0	A	
8504909000	Other	0	A	
8505111000	Of alnico	8	A	
8505119000	Other	8	A	
8505191000	Of iron oxide	8	A	
8505199000	Other	8	A	
8505200000	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	8	A	
8505901010	Of a kind used solely or principally for magnetic resonance imaging apparatus other than electromagnets of heading 90.18	0	A	
8505901090	Other	8	A	
8505902000	Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders	8	A	
8505903000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads	8	A	
8505909000	Parts	8	A	
8506101000	Manganese batteries	13	A	
8506102000	Alkali manganese batteries	13	A	
8506109000	Other	8	A	
8506300000	Mercuric oxide	8	A	
8506400000	Silver oxide	8	A	
8506500000	Lithium	8	A	
8506600000	Air-Zinc	8	A	
8506801000	Zinc oxide	8	A	
8506809000	Other	8	A	
8506900000	Parts	8	A	
8507100000	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	8	A	
8507200000	Other lead-acid accumulators	8	A	
8507300000	Nickel-cadmium	8	A	
8507400000	Nickel-iron	8	A	
8507500000	Nickel-metal hydride	8	A	
8507601000	Lithium polymer	8	A	
8507609000	Other	8	A	
8507800000	Other accumulators	8	A	
8507901000	Seperators	8	A	
8507909000	Other	8	A	
8508111000	Of robot type	8	A	
8508119000	Other	8	A	
8508192000	Of robot type	8	A	
8508199000	Other	8	A	
8508600000	Other vacuum cleaners	8	A	
8508701000	Of subheading 8508.11.9000	8	A	
8508702000	Of subheading 8508.19.9000 or 8508.60.0000	8	A	
8508703000	Of subheading 8508.11.1000 or 8508.19.2000	8	A	
8509400000	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	8	A	
8509801000	Coffee grinders	8	A	
8509802000	Ice grinders	8	A	
8509803000	Floor polishers	8	A	
8509804000	Kitchen waste disposers	8	A	
8509809000	Other	8	A	

8509900000	Parts	8	A	
8510100000	Shavers	8	A	
8510200000	Hair clippers	8	A	
8510300000	Hair-removing appliances	8	A	
8510901000	Of shavers	8	A	
8510902000	Of hair clippers	8	A	
8510903000	Of hair-removing appliances	8	A	
8511101000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8511109000	Other	8	A	
8511201000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8511209000	Other	8	A	
8511301000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8511309000	Other	8	A	
8511401000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8511409000	Other	8	A	
8511501000	For aircrafts	3	A	
8511509000	Other	8	A	
8511801000	For aircraft	3	A	
8511809000	Other	8	A	
8511901000	For aircraft	3	A	
8511909000	Other	8	A	
8512101000	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	8	A	
8512109000	Other	8	A	
8512201010	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	8	A	
8512201090	Other	8	A	
8512202010	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	8	A	
8512202090	Other	8	A	
8512300000	Sound signalling equipment	8	A	
8512400000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	8	A	
8512900000	Parts	8	A	
8513101000	Safety lamps of a kind used in mining	8	A	
8513102010	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	8	A	
8513102090	Other	8	A	
8513109010	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	8	A	
8513109090	Other	8	A	
8513900000	Parts	8	A	
8514101000	For laboratory	8	A	
8514102000	For metal industry	8	A	
8514103000	For food industry	8	A	
8514109000	Other	5	A	
8514201000	For laboratory	8	A	
8514202000	For metal industry	8	A	
8514203000	For food industry	8	A	
8514209000	Other	5	A	
8514301000	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	0	A	
8514309000	Other	5	A	
8514401000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
8514409000	Other	8	A	
8514901000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
8514902000	Of furnaces and ovens of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	0	A	
8514909000	Other	5	A	
8515110000	Soldering irons and guns	8	A	
8515191000	Wave soldering machine of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	0	A	
8515199000	Other	8	A	
8515211010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515211090	Other	8	A	
8515212010	Of robot type	8	A	

8515212090	Other	8	A	
8515213010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515213090	Other	8	A	
8515219010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515219090	Other	8	A	
8515291000	Spot welders	8	A	
8515292000	Seam welders	8	A	
8515293000	Butt welders	8	A	
8515299000	Other	8	A	
8515311010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515311090	Other	8	A	
8515319010	Of robot type	8	A	
8515319090	Other	8	A	
8515391000	AC arc welding machines and apparatus	8	A	
8515399000	Other	8	A	
8515801000	Ultrasonic machines	8	A	
8515802000	Electron beam machines	8	A	
8515803000	Laser operated machines	8	A	
8515809000	Other	8	A	
8515901010	Of a laser operated welder	8	A	
8515901090	Other	8	A	
8515902000	Of wave soldering machine of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	0	A	
8515909000	Other	8	A	
8516100000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	8	A	
8516210000	Storage heating radiators	8	A	
8516290000	Other	8	A	
8516310000	Hair dryers	8	A	
8516320000	Other hair-dressing apparatus	8	A	
8516330000	Hand-drying apparatus	8	A	
8516400000	Electric smoothing irons	8	A	
8516500000	Microwave ovens	8	A	
8516601000	Electrical ovens	8	A	
8516602000	Electric rice cookers(including with constant warming function)	8	A	
8516609000	Other	8	A	
8516710000	Coffee or tea makers	8	A	
8516720000	Toasters	8	A	
8516791000	Electric jar	8	A	
8516799000	Other	8	A	
8516800000	Electric heating resistors	8	A	
8516900000	Parts	8	A	
8517110000	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	0	A	
8517121010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	A	
8517121090	Other	0	A	
8517122010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	A	
8517122090	Other	0	A	
8517123010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	A	
8517123090	Other	0	A	
8517124010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	A	
8517124090	Other	0	A	
8517129010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	A	
8517129090	Other	0	A	
8517181000	Of push button type	0	A	
8517189000	Other	0	A	
8517611000	Base stations transceiver	0	A	
8517619000	Other	0	A	
8517621000	Teleprinters	0	A	
8517622010	For public exchange	0	A	
8517622020	For private exchange	0	A	

8517622090	Other	0	A	
8517623110	Terminal equipment	0	A	
8517623120	Repeater	0	A	
8517623190	Other	0	A	
8517623210	Terminal equipment	0	A	
8517623220	Repeater	0	A	
8517623290	Other	0	A	
8517623310	Optical repeater	0	A	
8517623320	Optical terminal equipment	0	A	
8517623390	Other	0	A	
8517623410	Analog to digital, digital to analog converter	0	A	
8517623420	Codec (coder and decoder)	0	A	
8517623430	Modem (including modem card)	0	A	
8517623490	Other	0	A	
8517623510	FDM (frequency division modulation) type	0	A	
8517623520	TDM (time division modulation) type	0	A	
8517623590	Other	0	A	
8517623900	Other	0	A	
8517624010	Key-phone	0	A	
8517624020	Picture telegraphic apparatus	0	A	
8517624090	Other	0	A	
8517625000	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy	0	A	
8517626020	Picture telegraphic apparatus	0	A	
8517626031	Walkie-talkie sets	0	A	
8517626039	Other	0	A	
8517626050	Switching apparatus for radio telecommunication	0	A	
8517626060	Repeater for radio telecommunication	0	A	
8517626090	Other	0	A	
8517627000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	A	
8517629000	Other	0	A	
8517691100	HF (high frequency), MF (medium frequency) or LF(low frequency) receiving apparatus	0	A	
8517691211	Portable receivers for calling alerting or paging	0	A	
8517691219	Other	0	A	
8517691290	Other	0	A	
8517691900	Other	0	A	
8517692000	Videophones	0	A	
8517699000	Other	0	A	
8517701010	Of line telephone sets	0	A	
8517701021	Key pads	0	A	
8517701022	Frames	0	A	
8517701023	Display modules	0	A	
8517701029	Other	0	A	
8517701090	Other	0	A	
8517702000	Of subheading 8517.61	0	A	
8517703010	Of teleprinters	0	A	
8517703021	Of public exchange	0	A	
8517703022	Of private exchange	0	A	
8517703029	Other	0	A	
8517703031	Of co-axial cable carrier equipment	0	A	
8517703032	Of optical fibre transmission system	0	A	
8517703039	Other	0	A	
8517703041	Of picture telegraphic apparatus	0	A	
8517703049	Other	0	A	
8517703050	Of transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy	0	A	
8517703061	Display modules	0	A	
8517703069	Other	0	A	
8517703070	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	A	
8517703090	Other	0	A	
8517704011	Of portable receiver for calling, alerting or paging	0	A	

8517704019	Other	0	A	
8517704020	Of videophones	0	A	
8517704090	Other	0	A	
8518101000	Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	0	A	
8518109010	Wireless microphones, including a set of wireless microphones	4	A	
8518109090	Other	4	A	
8518210000	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	4	A	
8518220000	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	4	A	
8518291000	For telecommunication use, (without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm)	0	A	
8518299000	Other	4	A	
8518304000	Line telephone handsets	0	A	
8518309000	Other	4	E	
8518400000	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	2	A	
8518500000	Electric sound amplifier sets	0	A	
8518901000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8518.10.1000, 8518.29.1000	0	A	
8518909000	Other	0	A	
8519201000	Coin- or disc-operated record-players, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	A	
8519209000	Other, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	A	
8519301000	With automatic record changing mechanism	8	A	
8519309000	Other	8	A	
8519500000	Telephone answering machines	0	A	
8519811000	Transcribing machines, not incorporating a sound recording device	0	A	
8519812100	Cassette-players, as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85	0	A	
8519812210	For vehicles	0	A	
8519812220	Of portable type, other than as defined in Subheading Notes 1 to Chapter 85	0	A	
8519812290	Other	0	A	
8519812310	For vehicles	0	A	
8519812320	Of portable type	0	A	
8519812390	Other	0	A	
8519812900	Other	0	A	
8519813000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	0	A	
8519814111	For vehicles	0	A	
8519814112	Of portable type	0	A	
8519814119	Other	0	A	
8519814190	Other	0	A	
8519814200	Other, cassette-type	0	A	
8519814300	Other	0	A	
8519815020	Of disc type	0	A	
8519815030	Cassette-type	0	A	
8519815090	Other	0	A	
8519819000	Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	0	A	
8519891000	Other record-players,not incorporating a sound recording device	0	A	
8519893000	Decks, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	0	A	
8519899010	Other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	0	A	
8519899020	Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	0	A	
8521100000	Magnetic tape-type	0	A	
8521901000	Of disc type	2	A	
8521909000	Other	2	A	

8522100000	Pick-up cartridges	8	A	
8522901020	For video recording	0	A	
8522901090	Other	0	A	
8522902000	Laser pick-up	0	A	
8522909010	Flat panel displays(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)for telephone answering machines	0	A	
8522909020	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of telephone answering machines, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	A	
8522909090	Other	0	A	
8523210000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recording	0	A	
8523291110	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	0	A	
8523291120	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0	A	
8523291130	Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	0	A	
8523291200	Magnetic discs	0	A	
8523291900	Other	0	A	
8523292111	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523292119	Other	0	A	
8523292121	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523292129	Other	0	A	
8523292131	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523292139	Other	0	A	
8523292210	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	0	A	
8523292220	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0	A	
8523292231	Those recorded video	0	A	
8523292239	Other	0	A	
8523292911	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523292919	Other	0	A	
8523292991	Those recorded video	0	A	
8523292992	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	A	
8523292999	Other	0	A	
8523410000	Unrecorded	0	A	
8523491011	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523491019	Other	0	A	
8523491020	For reproducing sound only	0	A	
8523491031	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	A	
8523491039	Other	0	A	
8523499011	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523499019	Other	0	A	
8523499091	Those recorded video	0	A	
8523499092	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	A	
8523499099	Other	0	A	
8523511000	Unrecorded media	0	A	
8523512110	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523512190	Other	0	A	

8523512920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	A	
8523512990	Other	0	A	
8523521000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit and parts thereof	0	A	
8523529000	Other and parts thereof	0	A	
8523591000	Unrecorded media	0	A	
8523592110	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523592190	Other	0	A	
8523592920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	A	
8523592990	Other	0	A	
8523593000	Proximity cards and tags	0	A	
8523801000	Unrecorded media	0	A	
8523802100	Gramophone records	0	A	
8523802210	Containing computer software	0	A	
8523802290	Other	0	A	
8523802920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	A	
8523802990	Other	0	A	
8525501000	Radio-broadcasting apparatus	0	A	
8525502000	Television transmission apparatus	0	A	
8525509000	Other	0	A	
8525601000	Radio-broadcasting apparatus	0	A	
8525602000	Television transmission apparatus	0	A	
8525609000	Other	0	A	
8525801010	For video tape recorder	0	A	
8525801020	For monitor television	0	A	
8525801090	Other	0	A	
8525802010	Still image video cameras	0	A	
8525802090	Other	0	A	
8525803000	Video camera recorders	0	A	
8526101000	For aircrafts	2.5	E	
8526109000	Other	2.5	E	
8526911010	For aircrafts	3.25	E	
8526911090	Other	3.25	E	
8526912010	For aircrafts	3.25	E	
8526912090	Other	3.25	E	
8526913010	For aircrafts	2	E	
8526913020	For vehicles	2	E	
8526913090	Other	2	E	
8526914000	Loran receivers	2	E	
8526919010	For aircrafts	3.25	E	
8526919020	For vehicles	3.25	E	
8526919090	Other	3.25	E	
8526920000	Radio remote control apparatus	5	E	
8527120000	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	0	A	
8527131000	Of cassette-type	0	A	
8527132000	Of disc type	0	A	
8527133000	Combined with cassette-type and disc type	0	A	
8527139000	Other	0	A	
8527190000	Other	0	A	
8527211000	Of cassette-type	8	A	

8527212010	Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals	4	A	
8527212090	Other	8	A	
8527213010	Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals	4	A	
8527213090	Other	8	A	
8527219010	Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals	4	A	
8527219090	Other	8	A	
8527290000	Other	0	A	
8527911010	Of cassette-type	0	A	
8527911020	Of disc type	0	A	
8527911030	Combined with cassette-type and disc type	0	A	
8527911090	Other	0	A	
8527919000	Other	0	A	
8527920000	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	0	A	
8527990000	Other	0	A	
8528420000	Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	0	A	
8528491010	Of specially manufactured for medical purpose	0	A	
8528491090	Other	0	A	
8528492010	Of specially manufactured for medical purpose	0	A	
8528492090	Other	0	A	
8528521000	LCD(liquid crystal display) monitor	0	A	
8528529000	Other	0	A	
8528591010	Of specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	A	
8528591090	Other	8	A	
8528592010	Of specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	A	
8528592090	Other	8	A	
8528620000	Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	0	A	
8528690000	Other	8	A	
8528711000	Video tuner	0	A	
8528712020	With a bilateral-communication function	0	A	
8528712090	Other	0	A	
8528719000	Other	0	A	
8528721010	Of analog	8	A	
8528721020	Of digital	8	A	
8528722010	Of analog	8	A	
8528722020	Of digital	8	A	
8528723010	Of analog	8	A	
8528723020	Of digital	8	A	
8528724010	Of analog	8	A	
8528724020	Of digital	8	A	
8528725010	Of analog	8	A	
8528725020	Of digital	8	A	
8528729000	Other	8	A	
8528732000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube less than 45.72 cm in diagonal line	8	A	
8528733000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 45.72 cm in diagonal line	8	A	
8528739000	Other	8	A	
8529101000	For radar apparatus	2.5	E	
8529109100	For radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	3.25	E	
8529109210	For receiving from satellites	3.25	E	
8529109290	Other	3.25	E	
8529109300	Of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and radiotelegraphy	0	A	
8529109900	Other	3.25	E	

8529901000	Of radar apparatus	0	A	
8529909100	Of radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	0	A	
8529909200	Of transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television	0	A	
8529909400	Of radio-broadcast receivers	0	A	
8529909500	Of television cameras	0	A	
8529909610	Tuner for colour	0	A	
8529909620	Tuner for black and white or monochrome	0	A	
8529909630	Screen for video projector	0	A	
8529909641	For plasma display panel type	0	A	
8529909642	For liquid cristal display (LCD) type	0	A	
8529909643	For organic light-emitting display (OLED) type	8	A	
8529909649	Other	0	A	
8529909650	Other parts for black and white or monochrome	0	A	
8529909910	Of transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus or digital cameras (including digital still image video cameras)	0	A	
8529909921	Display modules	0	A	
8529909929	Other	0	A	
8529909990	Other	0	A	
8530101010	For ground equipment	8	A	
8530101090	Other	8	A	
8530109000	Other	8	A	
8530800000	Other equipment	8	A	
8530900000	Parts	8	A	
8531101000	Burglar alarms	8	A	
8531102000	Fire alarms	8	A	
8531103000	Gas alarms	8	A	
8531104000	Electric bells	8	A	
8531105000	Sirens	8	A	
8531109000	Other sound or signalling apparatus	8	A	
8531201000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD)	0	A	
8531202000	Indicator panels incorporating light-emitting diodes (LED)	0	A	
8531802000	Doorbells, chimes, buzzers or similar apparatus	8	A	
8531809000	Other	0	A	
8531901000	Of subheading 8531.10	0	A	
8531902000	Of subheading 8531.20	0	A	
8531909000	Other	0	A	
8532100000	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	0	A	
8532210000	Tantalum	0	A	
8532220000	Aluminium electrolytic	0	A	
8532230000	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0	A	
8532240000	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	0	A	
8532250000	Dielectric of paper or plastics	0	A	
8532290000	Other	0	A	
8532301000	Variable polyethylene capacitors	0	A	
8532309000	Other	0	A	
8532901000	Of fixed capacitors	0	A	
8532902000	Of variable capacitors	0	A	
8532909000	Other	0	A	
8533100000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	0	A	
8533212000	Thermistor	0	A	
8533219000	Other	0	A	
8533292000	Thermistor	0	A	
8533299000	Other	0	A	
8533310000	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0	A	
8533390000	Other	0	A	
8533401000	Variable carbon resistors	0	A	

8533403000	Varistor	0	A	
8533409000	Other	0	A	
8533901000	Of variable resistors	0	A	
8533909000	Other	0	A	
8534001000	Obtained by forming with passive elements (inductances, resistors and capacitors)	0	A	
8534002000	Of tape type or obtained by forming with circuits which function as lead frames	0	A	
8534009000	Other	0	A	
8535100000	Fuses	8	A	
8535211000	Rated at less than 7.25 kV	8	A	
8535212000	Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 72.5 kV	8	A	
8535291000	Rated at less than 200 kV	8	A	
8535292000	Rated at 200 kV and more	8	A	
8535301000	Rated at less than 7.25 kV	8	A	
8535302000	Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 72.5 kV	8	A	
8535303000	Rated at 72.5 kV and more	8	A	
8535400000	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	8	A	
8535901000	Connector	8	A	
8535902000	Electrical terminal	8	A	
8535909000	Other	8	A	
8536101000	Of tube-type	8	A	
8536109000	Other	8	A	
8536200000	Automatic circuit breakers	8	A	
8536300000	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	0	A	
8536410000	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	8	A	
8536490000	Other	8	A	
8536501000	Rotary type	3.25	A	
8536502000	Push-button type	3.25	A	
8536503000	Micro-type	3.25	A	
8536504000	Of magnet switches (including magnetic contactors)	3.25	A	
8536509010	Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	0	A	
8536509020	Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (Insulated thyristor AC switches)	0	A	
8536509030	Of temperature protected, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	0	A	
8536509090	Other	3.25	A	
8536610000	Lamp-holders	8	A	
8536691000	For co-axial cables and printed circuits	0	A	
8536699000	Other	8	A	
8536701000	Of plastics	6.5	A	
8536702000	Of ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses	8	A	
8536703010	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	0	A	
8536703090	Other	8	A	
8536901000	Junction boxes	0	A	
8536902000	Battery clamp of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	8	A	
8536909010	Connection and contact elements for wires or cables	0	A	
8536909090	Other	0	A	
8537101000	Switch boards	8	A	
8537102010	Numerical control panels	8	A	
8537102020	Programmable controllers	8	A	
8537102090	Other	8	A	
8537103000	Touch-Sensitive Data Input Devices (so-called touch screens) without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area	0	A	
8537109000	Other	8	A	
8537201000	Switch boards	8	A	

8537202000	Control panels	8	A	
8537209000	Other	8	A	
8538100000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	0	A	
8538901000	Of switches	8	A	
8538902000	Of automatic circuit breakers	8	A	
8538903000	Of relays	8	A	
8538904000	Of control panels	8	A	
8538909000	Other	8	A	
8539100000	Sealed beam lamp units	8	A	
8539210000	Tungsten halogen	8	A	
8539221000	Incandescent lamps	8	A	
8539222000	Decoration lamps	8	A	
8539223000	Beam lamps	8	A	
8539224000	Attracting fish lamps	8	A	
8539229000	Other	8	A	
8539290000	Other	8	A	
8539310000	Fluorescent, hot cathode	8	A	
8539321000	Mercury lamps	8	A	
8539322000	Sodium vapour lamps	8	A	
8539323000	Metal halide lamps	8	A	
8539391010	For backlighting of flat panel displays	0	A	
8539391090	Other	8	A	
8539399000	Other	8	A	
8539410000	Arc lamps	8	A	
8539491010	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	A	
8539491090	Other	8	A	
8539492000	Infra-red lamps	8	A	
8539500000	Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	8	A	
8539901000	Of filament lamps	8	A	
8539902000	Of discharge lamps	8	A	
8539909000	Other	8	A	
8540110000	Colour	8	A	
8540120000	Monochrome	8	A	
8540200000	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	8	A	
8540400000	Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	8	A	
8540601000	Colour	8	A	
8540609000	Other	8	A	
8540710000	Magnetrons	8	A	
8540791000	Klystrons	8	A	
8540799000	Other	8	A	
8540810000	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	8	A	
8540891000	Thermionic valves and tubes for transmitters	8	A	
8540892000	Discharge tubes	8	A	
8540899000	Other	8	A	
8540911000	Deflection coils	8	A	
8540912000	Electron guns	8	A	
8540913000	Shadow mask	8	A	
8540919000	Other	8	A	
8540990000	Other	8	A	
8541101000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	A	
8541109000	Other	0	A	
8541211000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	A	
8541219000	Other	0	A	
8541291000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	A	
8541299000	Other	0	A	
8541301000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	A	

8541302000	Thyristors	0	A	
8541303000	Diacs	0	A	
8541304000	Triacs	0	A	
8541401000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	A	
8541402010	Laser devices	0	A	
8541402090	Other	0	A	
8541409010	Photoconductive cells	0	A	
8541409021	Solar cells	0	A	
8541409022	Solar modules, including solar cells assembled into modules or panels	0	A	
8541409029	Other	0	A	
8541409030	Charge coupled devices (CCD)	0	A	
8541409090	Other	0	A	
8541501000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	A	
8541502000	Rectifier devices	0	A	
8541509000	Other	0	A	
8541601000	Crystal vibrator	0	A	
8541609000	Other	0	A	
8541902000	Of diodes	0	A	
8541903000	Of transistors	0	A	
8541909000	Other	0	A	
8542311000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0	A	
8542312000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	A	
8542313000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	A	
8542314010	Suitable for use solely or principally with the arms and ammunition of heading 93.01 or 93.06	0	A	
8542314020	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and apparatus for aircraft of heading 90.32	0	A	
8542314030	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.17	0	A	
8542314040	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of subheading 8528.42, 8528.52, 8528.62 or 8531.20	0	A	
8542314050	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and appliances and machines for the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing of heading 90.31	0	A	
8542314060	Suitable for use solely or principally with the machine and apparatus of heading 84.25, 85.26, 84.28, 84.29, 84.30, 8443.99, 84.70, 84.71, 84.72, 90.26, 90.30, or 95.04.	0	A	
8542314090	Other	0	A	
8542321010	DRAM (Dynamic random access memory)	0	A	
8542321020	SRAM (Static random access memory)	0	A	
8542321030	Flash memory	0	A	
8542321090	Other	0	A	
8542322000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	A	
8542323000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	A	
8542324010	Suitable for use solely or principally with the arms and ammunition of heading 93.01 or 93.06	0	A	
8542324020	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and apparatus for aircraft of heading 90.32	0	A	
8542324030	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.17	0	A	
8542324040	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of subheading 8528.42, 8528.52, 8528.62 or 8531.20	0	A	
8542324050	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and appliances and machines for the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing of heading 90.31	0	A	
8542324060	Suitable for use solely or principally with the machine and apparatus of heading 84.25, 85.26, 84.28, 84.29, 84.30, 8443.99, 84.70, 84.71, 84.72, 90.26, 90.30, or 95.04.	0	A	
8542324090	Other	0	A	
8542331000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0	A	
8542332000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	A	
8542333000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	A	

8542334010	Suitable for use solely or principally with the arms and ammunition of heading 93.01 or 93.06	0	A	
8542334020	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and apparatus for aircraft of heading 90.32	0	A	
8542334030	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.17	0	A	
8542334040	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of subheading 8528.42, 8528.52, 8528.62 or 8531.20	0	A	
8542334050	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and appliances and machines for the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing of heading 90.31	0	A	
8542334060	Suitable for use solely or principally with the machine and apparatus of heading 84.25, 85.26, 84.28, 84.29, 84.30, 8443.99, 84.70, 84.71, 84.72, 90.26, 90.30, or 95.04.	0	A	
8542334090	Other	0	A	
8542391000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0	A	
8542392000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	A	
8542393000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	A	
8542394010	Suitable for use solely or principally with the arms and ammunition of heading 93.01 or 93.06	0	A	
8542394020	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and apparatus for aircraft of heading 90.32	0	A	
8542394030	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.17	0	A	
8542394040	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of subheading 8528.42, 8528.52, 8528.62 or 8531.20	0	A	
8542394050	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and appliances and machines for the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing of heading 90.31	0	A	
8542394060	Suitable for use solely or principally with the machine and apparatus of heading 84.25, 85.26, 84.28, 84.29, 84.30, 8443.99, 84.70, 84.71, 84.72, 90.26, 90.30, or 95.04.	0	A	
8542394090	Other	0	A	
8542901000	Of monolithic integrated circuits	0	A	
8542902000	Of hybrid integrated circuits	0	A	
8542903000	Of multichip integrated circuits	0	A	
8542904010	Suitable for use solely or principally with the arms and ammunition of heading 93.01 or 93.06	0	A	
8542904020	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and apparatus for aircraft of heading 90.32	0	A	
8542904030	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.17	0	A	
8542904040	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of subheading 8528.42, 8528.52, 8528.62 or 8531.20	0	A	
8542904050	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and appliances and machines for the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing of heading 90.31	0	A	
8542904060	Suitable for use solely or principally with the machine and apparatus of heading 84.25, 85.26, 84.28, 84.29, 84.30, 8443.99, 84.70, 84.71, 84.72, 90.26, 90.30, or 95.04.	0	A	
8542904090	Other	0	A	
8543100000	Particle accelerators	8	A	
8543200000	Signal generators	0	A	
8543301000	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, other than for electrophoresis	0	A	
8543309000	Other	8	A	
8543701000	Electric fence energisers	8	A	
8543702010	Medicated water electrolysis apparatus	8	A	
8543702020	Electrical beauty appliances	8	A	
8543702030	Audio mixers	8	A	
8543702040	Equalizers	8	A	
8543702050	Ozon generator	8	A	
8543702090	Other	8	A	
8543703000	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	0	A	

8543704010	Of containing solutions with nicotine	8	A	
8543704090	Other	8	A	
8543705000	Articles for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	0	A	
8543709010	High frequency amplifiers	8	A	
8543709020	Detectors, including optical sensor	8	A	
8543709040	Cordless infrared remote control devices for video game consoles	0	A	
8543709050	Digital flight-data recorders	0	A	
8543709060	Portable battery operated electronic reader for recording and reproducing text, still image or audio file	0	A	
8543709070	Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound	0	A	
8543709090	Other	8	A	
8543901000	Electronic microassemblies	0	A	
8543909011	Organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	0	A	
8543909019	Other	0	A	
8543909020	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	A	
8543909090	Other	0	A	
8544111000	Insulating lacquer or enamel insulated	8	A	
8544119000	Other	8	A	
8544190000	Other	8	A	
8544200000	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	8	A	
8544300000	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	8	A	
8544421010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	A	
8544421090	Other	8	A	
8544422010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	A	
8544422090	Other	8	A	
8544429010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	A	
8544429090	Other	8	A	
8544491011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	A	
8544491012	For a voltage exceeding 80V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8	A	
8544491090	Other	8	A	
8544492011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	A	
8544492012	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8	A	
8544492090	Other	8	A	
8544499011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	A	
8544499012	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8	A	
8544499090	Other	8	A	
8544601010	Plastic insulated wire	8	A	
8544601090	Other	8	A	
8544602010	Plastic insulated wire	8	A	
8544602090	Other	8	A	
8544603010	Plastic insulated wire	8	A	
8544603090	Other	8	A	
8544700000	Optical fibre cables	0	A	
8545110000	Of a kind used for furnaces	5	A	
8545190000	Other	5	A	
8545200000	Brushes	8	A	
8545901000	Carbon rod	8	A	
8545902000	Carbon heating film	8	A	
8545909000	Other	8	A	
8546100000	Of glass	8	A	
8546200000	Of ceramics	8	A	
8546901000	Artificial plastic insulators	8	A	
8546909000	Other	8	A	
8547100000	Insulating fittings of ceramics	8	A	
8547200000	Insulating fittings of plastics	8	A	

8547900000	Other	8	A	
8548101000	Of subheading 3824.84 to 3824.88, 3824.91 or 3824.99	6.5	A	
8548102000	Of subheading 7204.21, 7204.29, 7204.30 or 7204.49	0	A	
8548103000	Of subheading 7404.00	0	A	
8548104000	Of subheading 7503.00 or 7902.00	0	A	
8548105000	Of subheading 7802.00	0	A	
8548106000	Of subheading 8107.30 or 8111.00	3	A	
8548107000	Of subheading 8506.10, 8506.30, 8506.40, 8506.50, 8506.60 or 8506.80	8	A	
8548109000	Other	8	A	
8548901000	Electronic microassemblies	0	A	
8548902010	Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	8	A	
8548902090	Other	8	A	
8548909000	Other	8	A	
8601100000	Powered from an external source of electricity	5	A	
8601200000	Powered by electric accumulators	5	A	
8602100000	Diesel-electric locomotives	0	A	
8602900000	Other	0	A	
8603101000	Coaches	5	A	
8603102000	Vans and trucks	5	A	
8603901000	Coaches	5	A	
8603902000	Vans and trucks	5	A	
8604004000	Track inspection vehicles	5	A	
8604009000	Other	5	A	
8605001000	Coaches	5	A	
8605002000	Luggage vans	5	A	
8605009000	Other	5	A	
8606100000	Tank wagons and the like	0	A	
8606300000	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10.	0	A	
8606910000	Covered and closed	0	A	
8606920000	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	0	A	
8606990000	Other	0	A	
8607110000	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5	A	
8607120000	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5	A	
8607191000	Axles	5	A	
8607192000	Wheels	5	A	
8607193000	Pair of axle and wheel	5	A	
8607199000	Other	5	A	
8607210000	Air brakes and parts thereof	5	A	
8607290000	Other	5	A	
8607301000	Hooks	5	A	
8607302000	Coupling device	5	A	
8607303000	Buffers	5	A	
8607309000	Other	5	A	
8607910000	Of locomotives	5	A	
8607990000	Other	5	A	
8608001000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings	8	A	
8608002000	Mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment	8	A	
8608009000	Parts	8	A	
8609001000	For the transport of fluids	0	A	
8609002000	For the transport of compressed gas	0	A	
8609003000	For the transport of ordinary goods and material	0	A	
8609004000	For the transport of live animals	0	A	
8609005000	Of freezer and refrigerator	0	A	
8609009000	Other	0	A	
8701100000	Single axle tractors	8	A	
8701201000	New	8	A	
8701202000	Used	8	A	
8701300000	Track-laying tractors	0	A	
8701911010	New	8	A	

8701911020	Used	8	A	
8701912000	Agricultural tractors	0	A	
8701919000	Other	8	A	
8701921010	New	8	A	
8701921020	Used	8	A	
8701922000	Agricultural tractors	0	A	
8701929000	Other	8	A	
8701931010	New	8	A	
8701931020	Used	8	A	
8701932000	Agricultural tractors	0	A	
8701939000	Other	8	A	
8701941010	New	8	A	
8701941020	Used	8	A	
8701942000	Agricultural tractors	0	A	
8701949000	Other	8	A	
8701951010	New	8	A	
8701951020	Used	8	A	
8701952000	Agricultural tractors	0	A	
8701959000	Other	8	A	
8702101010	New	10	A	
8702101020	Used	10	A	
8702102010	New	10	A	
8702102020	Used	10	A	
8702103010	New	10	A	
8702103020	Used	10	A	
8702201000	New	10	A	
8702202000	Used	10	A	
8702301000	New	10	A	
8702302000	Used	10	A	
8702401000	New	10	A	
8702402000	Used	10	A	
8702901010	New	10	A	
8702901020	Used	10	A	
8702902010	New	10	A	
8702902020	Used	10	A	
8702903010	New	10	A	
8702903020	Used	10	A	
8703101000	For travelling on snow	8	A	
8703102000	Golf cars	8	A	
8703109000	Other	8	A	
8703217000	New	8	A	
8703218000	Used	8	A	
8703227000	New	8	A	
8703228000	Used	8	A	
8703231010	New	8	A	
8703231020	Used	8	A	
8703239010	New	8	A	
8703239020	Used	8	A	
8703241010	New	8	A	
8703241020	Used	8	A	
8703249010	New	8	A	
8703249020	Used	8	A	
8703317000	New	8	A	
8703318000	Used	8	A	
8703321010	New	8	A	
8703321020	Used	8	A	
8703329010	New	8	A	
8703329020	Used	8	A	
8703337000	New	8	A	
8703338000	Used	8	A	
8703401000	New	8	A	

8703402000	Used	8	A	
8703501000	New	8	A	
8703502000	Used	8	A	
8703601000	New	8	A	
8703602000	Used	8	A	
8703701000	New	8	A	
8703702000	Used	8	A	
8703801000	New	8	A	
8703802000	Used	8	A	
8703900000	Other	8	A	
8704100000	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	0	A	
8704211010	New	10	A	
8704211020	Used	10	A	
8704219010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704219020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704219090	Other	10	A	
8704221011	New	10	A	
8704221012	Used	10	A	
8704221091	New	10	A	
8704221092	Used	10	A	
8704229010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704229020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704229090	Other	10	A	
8704231010	New	10	A	
8704231020	Used	10	A	
8704239010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704239020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704239090	Other	10	A	
8704311010	New	10	A	
8704311020	Used	10	A	
8704319010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704319020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704319090	Other	10	A	
8704321010	New	10	A	
8704321020	Used	10	A	
8704329010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704329020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704329090	Other	10	A	
8704901010	New	10	A	
8704901020	Used	10	A	
8704909010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	A	
8704909020	Tank lorries	10	A	
8704909090	Other	10	A	
8705101000	Of telescopic boom type	8	A	
8705102000	Of latticed boom type	8	A	
8705109000	Other	8	A	
8705200000	Mobile drilling derricks	8	A	
8705300000	Fire fighting vehicles	8	A	
8705400000	Concrete-mixer lorries	8	A	
8705901010	Agricultural spraying lorries	8	A	
8705901090	Other	8	A	
8705909010	Breakdown lorries	8	A	
8705909020	Road sweeper lorries	8	A	
8705909030	Mobile workshops	8	A	
8705909040	Mobile broadcast vans	8	A	
8705909050	Mobile clinics	8	A	
8705909060	Telegraphy, radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony transmitting and receiving vans and radar vehicles	8	A	
8705909070	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	8	A	
8705909090	Other	8	A	
8706001000	For the motor Vehicles falling within heading 87.01	8	A	

8706002000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	A	
8706003000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	8	A	
8706004000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	A	
8706005000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	A	
8707100000	For the vehicles of heading 87.03	8	A	
8707901000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.01	8	A	
8707902000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	A	
8707903000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	A	
8707904000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	A	
8708100000	Bumpers and parts thereof	8	A	
8708210000	Safety seat belts	8	A	
8708290000	Other	8	A	
8708301000	Mounted brake linings	8	A	
8708302000	Brake booster	8	A	
8708303000	Electronic control brakes	8	A	
8708309000	Other	8	A	
8708400000	Gear boxes and parts thereof	8	A	
8708501000	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components and parts thereof	8	A	
8708502000	Non-driving axles and parts thereof	8	A	
8708700000	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	8	A	
8708800000	Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	8	A	
8708910000	Radiators and parts thereof	8	A	
8708920000	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	8	A	
8708930000	Clutches and parts thereof	8	A	
8708940000	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	8	A	
8708951000	Air bags	8	A	
8708959000	Other	8	A	
8708991010	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.01	8	A	
8708991020	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	A	
8708991030	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	8	A	
8708991040	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	A	
8708991050	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	A	
8708999000	Other	8	A	
8709110000	Electrical	8	A	
8709190000	Other	8	A	
8709900000	Parts	8	A	
8710001000	Tanks	0	A	
8710002000	Other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised	0	A	
8710009000	Parts	0	A	
8711101000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711102000	Mopeds	8	A	
8711109000	Other	8	A	
8711201000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711209000	Other	8	A	
8711301000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711309000	Other	8	A	
8711401000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711409000	Other	8	A	
8711501000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711509000	Other	8	A	
8711601000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711609000	Other	8	A	
8711901000	Motor cycles	8	A	
8711909000	Other	8	A	
8712001000	Racing bicycles	8	A	
8712009020	Tricycles	8	A	
8712009090	Other	8	A	
8713100000	Not mechanically propelled	0	A	
8713900000	Other	0	A	

8714101000	Saddles	8	A	
8714109000	Other	8	A	
8714200000	Of carriages for disabled persons	0	A	
8714911000	Frames	8	A	
8714912000	Forks	8	A	
8714919000	Parts thereof	8	A	
8714921000	Wheel Rims	8	A	
8714922000	Spokes	8	A	
8714931000	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	8	A	
8714932000	Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	8	A	
8714941000	Brakes	8	A	
8714949000	Parts thereof	8	A	
8714950000	Saddles	8	A	
8714961000	Pedals	8	A	
8714962000	Crankgear	8	A	
8714969000	Parts thereof	8	A	
8714990000	Other	8	A	
8715000000	Baby carriages and parts thereof	5	A	
8716100000	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	8	A	
8716200000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	8	A	
8716310000	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	8	A	
8716390000	Other	8	A	
8716400000	Other trailers and semi-trailers	8	A	
8716801000	Hand-carts	8	A	
8716802000	Carts drawn by ox or horse	8	A	
8716803000	Sledges	8	A	
8716809000	Other	8	A	
8716901000	Of trailers and semi-trailers	8	A	
8716909000	Other	8	A	
8801001000	Gliders and hang gliders	0	A	
8801009010	Balloons and dirigibles	8	A	
8801009090	Other	0	A	
8802111000	For military use	0	A	
8802119000	Other	0	A	
8802121000	For military use	0	A	
8802129000	Other	0	A	
8802201000	Of propeller type	0	A	
8802202000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	A	
8802203000	Of turbo-jet type	0	A	
8802209000	Other	0	A	
8802301000	Of propeller type	0	A	
8802302000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	A	
8802303000	Of turbo-jet type	0	A	
8802309000	Other	0	A	
8802401000	Of propeller type	0	A	
8802402000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	A	
8802403000	Of turbo-jet type	0	A	
8802409000	Other	0	A	
8802601010	Satellites	0	A	
8802601090	Other	0	A	
8802602000	Spacecraft launch vehicles	0	A	
8802603000	Suborbital	0	A	
8803100000	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	0	A	
8803200000	Under-carriages and parts thereof	0	A	
8803301000	Of aeroplanes	0	A	
8803302000	Of helicopters	0	A	
8803901000	Of gliders and hang gliders	0	A	
8803902000	Spacecraft (including satelliters)	0	A	
8803909000	Other	0	A	

8804001000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	0	A	
8804002000	Rotochutes	0	A	
8804009010	Of parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	0	A	
8804009020	Of rotochutes	0	A	
8805101010	For military use and police use	0	A	
8805101090	Other	5	A	
8805102010	For military use and police use	0	A	
8805102090	Other	5	A	
8805109010	For military use and police use	0	A	
8805109090	Other	5	A	
8805211010	For military and police use	0	A	
8805211090	Other	0	A	
8805212010	For military and police use	0	A	
8805212090	Other	0	A	
8805291010	For military and police use	0	A	
8805291090	Other	0	A	
8805292010	For military and police use	0	A	
8805292090	Other	0	A	
8901100000	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	0	A	
8901200000	Tankers	0	A	
8901300000	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	0	A	
8901901000	Vessels for the transport of goods	0	A	
8901902000	Vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	0	A	
8902001010	Steel ships	0	A	
8902001020	FRP ships	0	A	
8902001030	Wooden ships	0	A	
8902001090	Other	0	A	
8902002010	Factory ships and other vessels for processing, preserving fishery products	0	A	
8902002090	Other	0	A	
8903100000	Inflatable	8	A	
8903910000	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	8	A	
8903920000	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	8	A	
8903991000	Outboard motorboats	8	A	
8903999000	Other	8	A	
8904001000	Tugs	5	A	
8904002000	Pusher craft	5	A	
8904009000	Other	5	A	
8905100000	Dredgers	5	A	
8905201000	Drilling ships platforms	5	A	
8905202000	Production platforms	5	A	
8905209000	Other	5	A	
8905901000	Light-vessels	5	A	
8905902000	Fire-floats	5	A	
8905903000	Floating cranes	5	A	
8905905000	Salvage ships	5	A	
8905907000	Drilling ships	5	A	
8905908000	Floating docks	5	A	
8905909000	Other	5	A	
8906100000	War ships	0	A	
8906900000	Other	0	A	
8907100000	Inflatable rafts	5	A	
8907901000	Rafts (other than subheading 8907.10)	5	A	
8907902000	Tanks	5	A	
8907903000	Coffer-dams	5	A	
8907904000	Landing-stages	5	A	
8907905000	Buoys	5	A	

8907906000	Beacons	5	A	
8907909000	Other	5	A	
8908001000	Ship, boats and other vessels for breaking up	0	A	
8908009000	Other	0	A	
9001101000	Optical fibres	8	A	
9001102000	Optical fibre bundles	8	A	
9001103000	Optical fibre cables	8	A	
9001200000	Sheets and plates of polarising material	0	A	
9001300000	Contact lenses	8	A	
9001401000	For vision correction	8	A	
9001409000	Other	8	A	
9001501000	For vision correction	8	A	
9001509000	Other	8	A	
9001901000	Prisms	0	A	
9001902000	Mirrors	0	A	
9001903000	Other lenses	0	A	
9001909000	Other	0	A	
9002111000	For photographic cameras	8	A	
9002119010	For movie cameras and VTR(video tape recorder) cameras	8	A	
9002119020	For projectors	8	A	
9002119090	Other	8	A	
9002191000	For microscopes	0	A	
9002192000	For astronomical telescopes	0	A	
9002199000	Other	0	A	
9002201000	For photographic cameras	0	A	
9002209000	Other	0	A	
9002901000	For photographic cameras	0	A	
9002909010	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	0	A	
9002909090	Other	0	A	
9003110000	Of plastics	8	A	
9003191000	Made of or combined with precious metals	8	A	
9003199000	Other	8	A	
9003900000	Parts	8	A	
9004101000	Made of or combined with precious metals	8	A	
9004109000	Other	8	A	
9004901000	Spectacles for correcting visions	8	A	
9004902000	3D glasses(Active or passive)	8	A	
9004909010	Made of, or combined with, precious metals	8	A	
9004909090	Other	8	A	
9005100000	Binoculars	8	A	
9005801000	Monoculars	8	A	
9005802010	Reflecting telescopes	8	A	
9005802020	Astronomical refracting telescopes	8	A	
9005802090	Other	8	A	
9005809000	Other	8	A	
9005900000	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	8	A	
9006301000	For subaqueous photography	8	A	
9006302000	Air survey cameras	8	A	
9006303000	For medical or surgical examination of internal organs	8	A	
9006304000	Comparison cameras for forensic and criminological purposes	8	A	
9006401000	Instant polaroid cameras	8	A	
9006402000	Instant sticker cameras	8	A	
9006409000	Other	8	A	
9006511000	Photographic cameras for special use	8	A	
9006519000	Other	8	A	
9006521000	Photographic cameras for special use	8	A	
9006529000	Other	8	A	
9006531000	Photographic cameras for special use	8	A	
9006539010	Single use/disposable cameras	8	A	

9006539090	Other	8	A	
9006591000	Photographic cameras for special use	8	A	
9006599000	Other	8	A	
9006610000	Discharge lamp("electronic") flashlight apparatus	8	A	
9006691000	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	8	A	
9006699000	Other	8	A	
9006910000	For cameras	8	A	
9006990000	Other	8	A	
9007100000	Cameras	8	A	
9007201000	For film of less than 20 mm width	8	A	
9007209000	Other	8	A	
9007910000	For cameras	8	A	
9007920000	For projectors	8	A	
9008501000	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	8	A	
9008502000	Other image projectors	8	A	
9008503000	Photographic(other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	8	A	
9008900000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9010101000	For photo-engraving	8	A	
9010102000	For microfilm	8	A	
9010109010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
9010109090	Other	8	A	
9010501000	Developing apparatus for semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
9010509000	Other	0	A	
9010600000	Projection screens	0	A	
9010901010	Of the apparatus of subheading 9010.50.1000	0	A	
9010901090	Other	0	A	
9010902000	Of articles of subheadings 9010.50 and 9010.60,excluding those for the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
9010909000	Other	8	A	
9011101000	Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	A	
9011109000	Other	0	A	
9011201010	Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	A	
9011201090	Other	8	A	
9011209000	Other	8	A	
9011801000	Polarising microscopes	0	A	
9011802000	Metallurgical microscopes	0	A	
9011803000	Phase contrast and interference microscopes	0	A	
9011804000	Biological microscopes	0	A	
9011809000	Other	0	A	
9011901000	Of subheadings 9011.10.1000, 9011.20.1010	0	A	
9011909000	Other	0	A	
9012101010	Electron beam microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	A	
9012101090	Other	0	A	
9012102000	Diffraction apparatus	0	A	
9012901000	Of subheading 9012.10.1010	0	A	
9012909000	Other	0	A	
9013101000	Telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	0	A	
9013109000	Other	8	A	
9013200000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	0	A	
9013801120	For electronic calculators	0	A	
9013801130	For televisions	8	A	
9013801140	For monitor	8	A	
9013801190	Other	8	A	

9013801920	For electronic calculators	0	A	
9013801930	For televisions	8	A	
9013801990	Other	8	A	
9013802000	Magnifiers, loupes, thread counters	8	A	
9013803000	Door viewers (door eyes)	8	A	
9013809000	Other	5	A	
9013901000	Of subheading 9013.80.1120, 9013.80.1920	0	A	
9013902000	Of telescopic sights for fitting to arms or for periscopes	8	A	
9013909000	Other	0	A	
9014101010	For aircrafts	0	A	
9014101090	Other	0	A	
9014102010	For aircrafts	0	A	
9014102090	Other	0	A	
9014109000	Other	0	A	
9014200000	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	0	A	
9014800000	Other instruments and appliances	0	A	
9014901000	For aircrafts	0	A	
9014909000	Other	0	A	
9015100000	Rangefinders	0	A	
9015200000	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	0	A	
9015300000	Levels	8	A	
9015400000	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	0	A	
9015801000	For use in the field	0	A	
9015802000	For hydrographic use	0	A	
9015803000	For oceanographic use	0	A	
9015804000	For hydrological use	0	A	
9015805000	For meteorological use	0	A	
9015809000	Other	0	A	
9015900000	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9016001000	Direct reading balances	8	A	
9016002000	Electronic balances	8	A	
9016008000	Other	8	A	
9016009000	Parts or accessories	8	A	
9017101000	Plotters	0	A	
9017109000	Other	8	A	
9017201010	Plotters	0	A	
9017201090	Other	8	A	
9017202010	Plotters	0	A	
9017202090	Other	8	A	
9017203000	Mathematical calculating instruments	8	A	
9017209000	Other	8	A	
9017301000	Micrometers	8	A	
9017302000	Dialgauges	8	A	
9017303000	Vernier callipers	8	A	
9017309000	Other	8	A	
9017801000	Divided scales, measuring rod and tapes	8	A	
9017809010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
9017809090	Other	8	A	
9017901000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
9017909010	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of plotters, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	A	
9017909020	Flat panel displays for plotters (including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	A	
9017909090	Other	8	A	
9018111000	Electro-cardiographs	0	A	
9018119000	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9018121000	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	0	A	
9018129000	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9018131000	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	0	A	
9018139000	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9018140000	Scintigraphic apparatus	8	A	

9018191000	Electro-encephalographs	0	A	
9018192000	Audiometers and similar apparatus	0	A	
9018194000	Electro-tonographs	0	A	
9018197000	Patient monitoring system	0	A	
9018198000	Other	0	A	
9018199000	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9018201000	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	0	A	
9018209000	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9018310000	Syringes, with or without needles	8	A	
9018321000	Needles for injections	8	A	
9018322000	Needles for sutures	8	A	
9018329000	Other	8	A	
9018391000	Blood transfusion set or intravenous set	8	A	
9018392000	Catheters	8	A	
9018398000	Other	8	A	
9018399000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9018411000	Dental drill engines	8	A	
9018419000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9018491000	Dental burs	8	A	
9018492000	Dental units	8	A	
9018493000	Scalers for treating tartar	8	A	
9018498000	Other	8	A	
9018499000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9018501010	Laser operated instrument	0	A	
9018501090	Other	0	A	
9018509000	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9018901000	Pregnancy diagnostic apparatus	8	A	
9018902010	Laser operated instrument	8	A	
9018902090	Other	8	A	
9018903000	Gynaecological or obstetrical instruments	8	A	
9018904000	Endoscopes (gastrosopes, peritoneoscopes, cystoscopes and the like)	8	A	
9018905000	Artificial kidney apparatus, including dialyzers for artificial kidney apparatus	8	A	
9018906000	Electrical nerve stimulation (T.E.N.S)	0	A	
9018907000	Veterinary instrument and appliances	8	A	
9018908010	Laser operated instrument	8	A	
9018908090	Other	8	A	
9018909080	Other	8	A	
9018909090	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9019101000	Mechano-therapy appliances	0	A	
9019102000	Massage apparatus	0	A	
9019103000	Psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	0	A	
9019109000	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9019201000	Ozone therapy apparatus	0	A	
9019202000	Oxygen therapy apparatus	0	A	
9019203000	Aerosol therapy apparatus	0	A	
9019204000	Artificial respiration apparatus	0	A	
9019208000	Other	0	A	
9019209000	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9020001000	Gas masks	8	A	
9020008000	Other breathing appliances	8	A	
9020009000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9021100000	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	0	A	
9021210000	Artificial teeth	0	A	
9021290000	Other	0	A	
9021310000	Artificial joints	0	A	
9021390000	Other	0	A	
9021400000	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	0	A	
9021500000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	0	A	

9021901000	Screws, staples, pins or the like which are inserted inside the human body	0	A	
9021908000	Other	0	A	
9021909000	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9022120000	Computed tomography apparatus	0	A	
9022130000	Other, for dental uses	0	A	
9022141020	Angiography units	0	A	
9022141030	Bone densimeter	0	A	
9022141090	Other	0	A	
9022142000	For veterinary use	0	A	
9022191000	For physical or chemical testing	0	A	
9022192000	For industrial use	0	A	
9022199000	Other	0	A	
9022211010	Gamma cameras	0	A	
9022211020	Linear accelerators	0	A	
9022211030	Cobalt 60 therapy units	0	A	
9022211090	Other	0	A	
9022212000	For veterinary use	0	A	
9022291000	For physical or chemical testing	0	A	
9022292000	For industrial use	0	A	
9022299000	Other	0	A	
9022300000	X-ray tubes	0	A	
9022901010	X-ray generators	8	A	
9022901020	X-ray screens	8	A	
9022901030	X-ray high tension generators	8	A	
9022901090	Other	8	A	
9022909010	Of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	0	A	
9022909090	Other	8	A	
9023001000	Models of human or animal anatomies	0	A	
9023009000	Other	0	A	
9024101000	Hardness testing machines	0	A	
9024102000	Tensile testing machines	0	A	
9024103000	Compression testing machines	0	A	
9024104000	Fatigue testing machines	0	A	
9024105000	Universal type testing machines	0	A	
9024106000	Machines and appliances for testing adhesive strength or shear force of ball or wire of printed circuits board, semiconductor device and electronic integrated circuit	0	A	
9024109000	Other	0	A	
9024801010	Testing machines to detect changes in the dimensions of textile	0	A	
9024801020	Abrasion testing machines	0	A	
9024801090	Other	0	A	
9024809010	Elasticity meters	0	A	
9024809020	Plastometers	0	A	
9024809090	Other	0	A	
9024901000	Sensor (devices sensing a specific quantity of change, whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal)	0	A	
9024909000	Other	0	A	
9025111000	Clinical or veterinary thermometers	0	A	
9025119000	Other	8	A	
9025191000	Thermometers	0	A	
9025192010	Optical pyrometers	0	A	
9025192090	Other	0	A	
9025801000	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments	8	A	
9025802000	Barometers, not combined with other instruments	8	A	
9025803010	Psychrometers	8	A	
9025803090	Other	8	A	
9025809000	Other	8	A	
9025900000	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9026101000	Flow meters	0	A	

9026102000	Level gauges	0	A	
9026109000	Other	0	A	
9026201110	Liquid type	0	A	
9026201120	Metallic type	0	A	
9026201190	Other	0	A	
9026201900	Other	0	A	
9026209000	Other	0	A	
9026801000	Heat meters	0	A	
9026802000	Anemometers	0	A	
9026809000	Other	0	A	
9026900000	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9027100000	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	0	A	
9027200000	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	0	A	
9027301000	Spectrometers	0	A	
9027302000	Spectrophotometers	0	A	
9027303000	Spectrograph	0	A	
9027501000	Polarimeters	0	A	
9027502000	Refractometers	0	A	
9027503000	Colorimeters	0	A	
9027504000	Luxmeters	0	A	
9027509000	Other	0	A	
9027801000	For physical or chemical analysis	0	A	
9027802010	pH meters	0	A	
9027802020	Calori meters	0	A	
9027802030	Visco meters	0	A	
9027802040	Expansion meters	0	A	
9027802050	Exposure meters	0	A	
9027802090	Other	0	A	
9027901000	Microtomes	0	A	
9027909010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
9027909091	For gas or smoke analysis apparatus and microtomes	0	A	
9027909099	Other	0	A	
9028101010	Of digital type	8	A	
9028101090	Other	8	A	
9028102000	Calibrating meters	8	A	
9028201010	Of digital type	8	A	
9028201090	Other	8	A	
9028202000	Calibrating meters	8	A	
9028301010	Not less than 50 A	2.25	A	
9028301020	Less than 50 A	2.25	A	
9028302000	Calibrating meters	2.25	A	
9028900000	Parts and accessories	2.25	A	
9029101000	Revolution counters	8	A	
9029102000	Production counters	8	A	
9029103000	Taximeters	8	A	
9029104000	Mileometers	8	A	
9029105000	Counters for indicating the working hours of machines	8	A	
9029109000	Other	8	A	
9029201010	Chronometric system	8	A	
9029201090	Other	8	A	
9029202000	Stroboscopes	8	A	
9029900000	Parts and accessories	8	A	
9030100000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	0	A	
9030201010	Of cathode-ray	0	A	
9030201090	Other	0	A	
9030202000	Oscillographs	0	A	
9030310000	Multimeters without a recording device	0	A	
9030320000	Multimeters with a recording device	0	A	
9030331000	Voltmeters	0	A	
9030332000	Ammeters	0	A	

9030333000	Circuit testers	0	A	
9030334000	Resistance meters	8	A	
9030335000	Galvanometer	0	A	
9030336000	Frequency measuring apparatus	0	A	
9030339000	Other	8	A	
9030391000	Voltmeters	0	A	
9030392000	Ammeters	0	A	
9030393000	Circuit testers	0	A	
9030394000	Resistance meters	0	A	
9030395000	Galvanometer	0	A	
9030396000	Frequency measuring apparatus	0	A	
9030399000	Other	0	A	
9030401000	Crosstalk meter	0	A	
9030402000	Gain measuring instruments	0	A	
9030403000	Distortion factor meters	0	A	
9030404000	Psophometers	0	A	
9030409000	Other	0	A	
9030820000	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	0	A	
9030840000	Other, with a recording device	0	A	
9030890000	Other	0	A	
9030901000	Of subheading 9030.82	0	A	
9030909000	Other	0	A	
9031100000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	0	A	
9031200000	Test benches	8	A	
9031411000	Focimeters	0	A	
9031412000	For measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	0	A	
9031419000	Other	0	A	
9031491000	Optical surface testers	0	A	
9031492000	Optical goniometers or angle gauges	0	A	
9031493000	Focimeters	0	A	
9031494010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
9031494090	Other	0	A	
9031499000	Other	0	A	
9031801000	Ultrasonic fish finders	0	A	
9031802000	Load-cells	0	A	
9031809010	Equipment for testing the characteristics of internal combustion engines	0	A	
9031809020	Gear testing machines	0	A	
9031809030	Planimeters	0	A	
9031809040	Spherometers	0	A	
9031809050	Apparatus for checking textile materials	0	A	
9031809060	Ultra-sonic thickness measuring instruments	0	A	
9031809070	Instruments for detecting faults, cracks or other defects	0	A	
9031809080	Dynamometers	0	A	
9031809091	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	A	
9031809099	Other	0	A	
9031901010	Of subheadings 9031.41	0	A	
9031901090	Of other	0	A	
9031909000	Other	0	A	
9032101010	For refrigerators	8	A	
9032101020	For aircraft	5	A	
9032101090	Other	8	A	
9032102000	Of fixed type	8	A	
9032200000	Manostats	0	A	
9032811010	For aircraft	0	A	
9032811090	Other	0	A	
9032812010	For aircraft	0	A	
9032812091	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	0	A	
9032812099	Other	0	A	

9032819010	For aircraft	0	A	
9032819090	Other	0	A	
9032891010	For aircraft	5	A	
9032891090	Other	8	A	
9032892010	For aircraft	5	A	
9032892090	Other	8	A	
9032893010	For aircraft	5	A	
9032893090	Other	8	A	
9032894010	For aircraft	5	A	
9032894091	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	A	
9032894099	Other	8	A	
9032899010	For aircraft	5	A	
9032899090	Other	5	A	
9032901000	For aircraft	5	A	
9032909000	Other	5	A	
9033000000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	5	A	
9101110000	With mechanical display only	8	A	
9101191000	With opto-electronic display only	8	A	
9101199000	Other	8	A	
9101210000	With automatic winding	8	A	
9101290000	Other	8	A	
9101910000	Electrically operated	8	A	
9101990000	Other	8	A	
9102111000	For the blind	8	A	
9102112000	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9102119010	Battery or accumulator operated	8	A	
9102119090	Other	8	A	
9102121000	Battery or accumulator operated	8	A	
9102129010	For the blind	8	A	
9102129020	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9102129090	Other	8	A	
9102191000	Battery or accumulator operated	8	A	
9102199010	For the blind	8	A	
9102199020	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9102199090	Other	8	A	
9102211000	For the blind	8	A	
9102212000	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9102219000	Other	8	A	
9102291000	For the blind	8	A	
9102292000	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9102299000	Other	8	A	
9102911000	Stop-watches	8	A	
9102912000	For the blind	8	A	
9102919010	Battery or accumulator powered	8	A	
9102919090	Other	8	A	
9102991000	Stop-watches	8	A	
9102992000	For the blind	8	A	
9102999000	Other	8	A	
9103100000	Electrically operated	8	A	
9103900000	Other	8	A	
9104001000	For vehicles	8	A	
9104002000	For aircraft	8	A	
9104004000	For vessels	8	A	
9104009000	Other	8	A	

9105110000	Electrically operated	8	A	
9105190000	Other	8	A	
9105210000	Electrically operated	8	A	
9105290000	Other	8	A	
9105910000	Electrically operated	8	A	
9105990000	Other	8	A	
9106100000	Time-registers; time-recorders	8	A	
9106902000	Timers	8	A	
9106909000	Other	8	A	
9107001000	With synchronous motor	8	A	
9107009000	Other	8	A	
9108110000	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	5	A	
9108120000	With opto-electronic display only	5	A	
9108190000	Other	5	A	
9108200000	With automatic winding	5	A	
9108900000	Other	5	A	
9109100000	Electrically operated	8	A	
9109900000	Other	8	A	
9110111000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	A	
9110119000	Other	8	A	
9110121000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	A	
9110129000	Other	8	A	
9110190000	Rough movements	8	A	
9110901000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	A	
9110909000	Other	8	A	
9111100000	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9111200000	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated	8	A	
9111800000	Other cases	8	A	
9111901000	Of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9111909000	Other	8	A	
9112200000	Cases	8	A	
9112900000	Parts	8	A	
9113100000	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	A	
9113200000	Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated	8	A	
9113901000	Of plastics	8	A	
9113902000	Of leather or composition leather	8	A	
9113909000	Other	8	A	
9114100000	Springs, including hair-springs	8	A	
9114300000	Dials	8	A	
9114400000	Plates and bridges	8	A	
9114900000	Other	8	A	
9201100000	Upright pianos	8	A	
9201200000	Grand pianos	8	A	
9201901000	Harpsichords	8	A	
9201909000	Other	8	A	
9202101000	Violins	8	A	
9202102000	Violoncellos	8	A	
9202109000	Other	8	A	
9202901000	Guitars	8	A	
9202902000	Harps	8	A	
9202903000	Mandolines	8	A	
9202904000	Banjo	8	A	
9202909000	Other	8	A	
9205101000	Trumpets	8	A	
9205102000	Trombones	8	A	
9205109000	Other	8	A	
9205901010	Flutes	8	A	
9205901020	Clarinets	8	A	
9205901030	Saxophones	8	A	

9205901040	Recorder	8	A	
9205901090	Other	8	A	
9205902010	Pipe organs	8	A	
9205902090	Other	8	A	
9205903010	Accordions	8	A	
9205903020	Melodicas	8	A	
9205903090	Other	8	A	
9205904000	Mouth organs	8	A	
9205909000	Other	8	A	
9206001000	Drums	8	A	
9206002000	Xylophones	8	A	
9206003000	Cymbals	8	A	
9206004000	Castanets	8	A	
9206005000	Maracas	8	A	
9206006000	Tambourine	8	A	
9206009000	Other	8	A	
9207101000	Organs (including synthesizers)	8	A	
9207103000	Pianos	8	A	
9207109000	Other	8	A	
9207901000	Guitars	8	A	
9207902000	Accordions	8	A	
9207909000	Other	8	A	
9208100000	Musical boxes	8	A	
9208901000	Fairground organs	8	A	
9208902000	Mechanical street organs	8	A	
9208903000	Mechanical singing birds	8	A	
9208904000	Musical saws	8	A	
9208909000	Other	8	A	
9209301000	Of metal wire	8	A	
9209309000	Other	8	A	
9209910000	Parts and accessories for pianos	8	A	
9209920000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	8	A	
9209940000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	8	A	
9209991000	For musical movements	8	A	
9209992000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	8	A	
9209993000	Mechanisms for musical boxes	8	A	
9209999000	Other	8	A	
9301101000	Self-propelled	0	A	
9301109000	Other	0	A	
9301200000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	0	A	
9301901000	Fully automatic shotguns	0	A	
9301902010	Bolt action	0	A	
9301902020	Semi-automatic	0	A	
9301902030	Fully automatic	0	A	
9301902090	Other	0	A	
9301903000	Machine-guns	0	A	
9301904010	Fully automatic pistols	0	A	
9301904090	Other	0	A	
9301909000	Other	0	A	
9302001010	Revolvers	0	A	
9302001021	Semi-automatic	0	A	
9302001029	Other	0	A	
9302001030	Pistols, multiple barrel	0	A	
9302001090	Other	0	A	
9302009010	Revolvers	0	A	
9302009021	Semi-automatic	0	A	
9302009029	Other	0	A	
9302009030	Pistols, multiple barrel	0	A	
9302009090	Other	0	A	

9303100000	Muzzle-loading firearms	8	A	
9303201011	Pump-action	8	A	
9303201012	Semi-automatic	8	A	
9303201019	Other	8	A	
9303201020	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	8	A	
9303201090	Other	8	A	
9303209011	Pump-action	8	A	
9303209012	Semi-automatic	8	A	
9303209019	Other	8	A	
9303209020	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	8	A	
9303209090	Other	8	A	
9303301010	Single-shot	8	A	
9303301020	Semi-automatic	8	A	
9303301090	Other	8	A	
9303309010	Single-shot	8	A	
9303309020	Semi-automatic	8	A	
9303309090	Other	8	A	
9303900000	Other	8	A	
9304001000	Air guns	8	A	
9304009000	Other	8	A	
9305101010	Firing mechanisms	0	A	
9305101020	Frames and receivers	0	A	
9305101030	Barrels	0	A	
9305101040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	0	A	
9305101050	Magazines and parts thereof	0	A	
9305101060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	0	A	
9305101070	Butts, grips and plates	0	A	
9305101080	Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	0	A	
9305101090	Other	0	A	
9305109010	Firing mechanisms	8	A	
9305109020	Frames and receivers	8	A	
9305109030	Barrels	8	A	
9305109040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	8	A	
9305109050	Magazines and parts thereof	8	A	
9305109060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	8	A	
9305109070	Butts, grips and plates	8	A	
9305109080	Slides(for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	8	A	
9305109090	Other	8	A	
9305201000	Shotgun barrels	8	A	
9305209010	Rifle barrels	8	A	
9305209020	Magazines and parts thereof	8	A	
9305209090	Other	8	A	
9305911010	Firing mechanisms	0	A	
9305911020	Frames and receivers	0	A	
9305911030	Barrels	0	A	
9305911040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	0	A	
9305911050	Magazines and parts thereof	0	A	
9305911060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	0	A	
9305911070	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	0	A	
9305911080	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	0	A	
9305911090	Other	0	A	
9305919000	Other	0	A	
9305990000	Other	8	A	
9306210000	Cartridges	0	A	
9306290000	Other	0	A	
9306301000	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	0	A	
9306309000	Other	0	A	
9306900000	Other	0	A	
9307000000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	0	A	

9401100000	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	0	A	
9401200000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	8	A	
9401303000	Covered with leather	0	A	
9401309000	Other	0	A	
9401401000	Of cane	0	A	
9401402000	Covered with leather	0	A	
9401409000	Other	0	A	
9401520000	Of bamboo	0	A	
9401530000	Of rattan	0	A	
9401591000	Of cane	0	A	
9401599000	Other	0	A	
9401611000	Covered with leather	0	A	
9401619000	Other	0	A	
9401691000	Covered with leather	0	A	
9401699000	Other	0	A	
9401711000	Covered with leather	0	A	
9401719000	Other	0	A	
9401791000	Covered with leather	0	A	
9401799000	Other	0	A	
9401801000	Of stone	0	A	
9401809000	Other	0	A	
9401901000	Of wood	8	A	
9401902000	Of metal	8	A	
9401909000	Other	8	A	
9402101010	Dentists' chairs	0	A	
9402101090	Other	0	A	
9402109010	Barbers or beauty shop's chairs	0	A	
9402109090	Other	0	A	
9402901000	Operating tables	0	A	
9402902000	Gynecologic tables	0	A	
9402903000	Delivery tables	0	A	
9402908000	Other	0	A	
9402909000	Parts	0	A	
9403100000	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	0	A	
9403201000	Beds	0	A	
9403209000	Other	0	A	
9403301000	Desks	0	A	
9403309000	Other	0	A	
9403401000	Dinner tables	8	A	
9403409000	Other	8	A	
9403501000	Beds	0	A	
9403509000	Other	0	A	
9403601010	Stationery chests	0	A	
9403601020	Dressing tables	0	A	
9403601030	Dressers (wardrobes)	0	A	
9403601090	Other	0	A	
9403609010	Stationery chests	0	A	
9403609020	Dressing tables	0	A	
9403609030	Dressers (wardrobes)	0	A	
9403609090	Other	0	A	
9403701000	Baby's step training	0	A	
9403709000	Other	0	A	
9403820000	Of bamboo	0	A	
9403830000	Of rattan	0	A	
9403890000	Other	0	A	
9403900000	Parts	8	A	
9404100000	Mattress supports	8	A	
9404210000	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	8	A	
9404290000	Of other materials	8	A	
9404300000	Sleeping bags	8	A	
9404900000	Other	8	A	

9405101000	Of filament lamps	8	A	
9405102000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	A	
9405103000	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	8	A	
9405109000	Other	8	A	
9405201000	Of filament lamps	8	A	
9405202000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	A	
9405203000	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	8	A	
9405209000	Other	8	A	
9405301000	Of filament lamps	8	A	
9405302000	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	8	A	
9405309000	Other	8	A	
9405401000	Of anti-explosive type	8	A	
9405402000	Of flood type	8	A	
9405403000	Of street type	8	A	
9405409000	Other	8	A	
9405500000	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	8	A	
9405601000	Of neon tubes	8	A	
9405602000	Of filament lamps	8	A	
9405603000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	A	
9405604000	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	8	A	
9405609000	Other	8	A	
9405911000	Of chandeliers	8	A	
9405919000	Other	8	A	
9405921000	Of chandeliers	8	A	
9405929000	Other	8	A	
9405991000	Of chandeliers	8	A	
9405999000	Other	8	A	
9406100000	Of wood	8	E	
9406901000	Of plastic	8	A	
9406902000	Of iron or steel	8	A	
9406903000	Of aluminium	8	A	
9406909000	Other	8	A	
9503001100	Children's tricycles	0	A	
9503001200	Scooters	0	A	
9503001300	Pedal cars	0	A	
9503001400	Dolls' carriages	0	A	
9503001800	Other	0	A	
9503001900	Parts and accessories	0	A	
9503002110	Of textile materials	8	A	
9503002120	Of rubbers	0	A	
9503002130	Of plastics	8	A	
9503002140	Of ceramics	0	A	
9503002150	Of glasses	0	A	
9503002160	Of wood	0	A	
9503002190	Other	8	A	
9503002910	Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	8	A	
9503002990	Other	0	A	
9503003110	Electric trains	0	A	
9503003190	Accessories	0	A	
9503003200	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.00.31	0	A	
9503003300	Other construction sets and constructional toys	0	A	
9503003411	Of textile materials	8	A	
9503003419	Other	8	A	
9503003491	Of textile material	8	A	
9503003492	Of rubbers	0	A	
9503003493	Of plastics	8	A	
9503003494	Of metal	8	A	
9503003495	Of ceramics	0	A	

9503003496	Of glasses	0	A	
9503003497	Of wood	0	A	
9503003499	Other	8	A	
9503003500	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	8	A	
9503003600	Puzzles	0	A	
9503003700	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	8	A	
9503003800	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	8	A	
9503003911	Balloons, toy balls, kites and the like	8	A	
9503003919	Other	8	A	
9503003990	Parts and accessories (excluding those of subheading 9503.00.3190)	0	A	
9504201000	Billiard tables	0	A	
9504202000	Billiard balls	0	A	
9504209000	Other	0	A	
9504301000	games of chance that immediately return a monetary award	0	A	
9504309000	Other	0	A	
9504400000	Playing cards	0	A	
9504501000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	0	A	
9504509000	Other	0	A	
9504901020	Pin setters	0	A	
9504901030	Bowling balls	0	A	
9504901040	Lane	0	A	
9504901050	Bowling pins	0	A	
9504901090	Other	0	A	
9504902000	Electronic games	0	A	
9504903000	Other articles and equipment	0	A	
9504909020	Of electronic games	0	A	
9504909090	Other	0	A	
9505100000	Articles for Christmas festivities	8	A	
9505900000	Other	8	A	
9506110000	Skis	8	A	
9506120000	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	8	A	
9506190000	Other	8	A	
9506210000	Sailboards	8	A	
9506290000	Other	8	A	
9506310000	Clubs, complete	8	A	
9506320000	Balls	8	A	
9506391000	Parts of clubs	8	A	
9506399000	Other	8	A	
9506401000	Table-tennis tables	8	A	
9506402000	Table-tennis rackets	8	A	
9506403000	Table-tennis balls	8	A	
9506409000	Other	8	A	
9506510000	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	8	A	
9506591000	Badminton rackets	8	A	
9506599000	Other	8	A	
9506610000	Lawn-tennis balls	8	A	
9506621000	Soccer balls	8	A	
9506622000	Basket balls	8	A	
9506623000	Volley balls	8	A	
9506624000	Hand balls	8	A	
9506625000	American footballs	8	A	
9506629000	Other	8	A	
9506691000	Badminton shuttlecock	8	A	
9506692000	Baseballs	8	A	
9506699000	Other	8	A	
9506700000	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	8	A	
9506910000	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	8	A	
9506990000	Other	8	A	

9507101000	Of glass fibre	8	A	
9507102000	Of carbon	8	A	
9507109000	Other	8	A	
9507200000	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	8	A	
9507300000	Fishing reels	8	A	
9507901000	Fish landing nets and other fishing tackles	8	A	
9507909000	Other	8	A	
9508100000	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	8	A	
9508900000	Other	8	A	
9601100000	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	8	A	
9601901010	A nucleus for cultivating pearl	0	A	
9601901090	Other	8	A	
9601902000	Of horn	8	A	
9601909010	A nucleus for cultivating pearl	0	A	
9601909090	Other	8	A	
9602001000	Gelatin capsules	8	A	
9602009010	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material	8	A	
9602009020	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances	8	A	
9602009090	Other	8	A	
9603100000	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	8	A	
9603210000	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	8	A	
9603290000	Other	8	A	
9603300000	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	8	A	
9603400000	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	8	A	
9603500000	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	8	A	
9603900000	Other	8	A	
9604000000	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	8	A	
9605000000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	8	A	
9606100000	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	8	A	
9606210000	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	8	A	
9606220000	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	8	A	
9606291000	Of shell-fish shell	8	A	
9606299000	Other	8	A	
9606300000	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	8	A	
9607110000	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	8	A	
9607191000	Of plastic	8	A	
9607199000	Other	8	A	
9607201000	Of base metal	8	A	
9607202000	Of plastic	8	A	
9607209000	Other	8	A	
9608100000	Ball point pens	8	A	
9608200000	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	8	A	
9608301000	Fountainpens	8	A	
9608309000	Other	8	A	
9608401000	Propelling Pencils	8	A	
9608402010	Of mechanical type	8	A	
9608402090	Other	8	A	
9608500000	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	8	A	
9608600000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	8	A	
9608911000	Pen nibs	8	A	
9608912000	Nib points	8	A	

9608991000	Parts	8	A	
9608999000	Other	8	A	
9609101000	Pencils	8	A	
9609102000	Color pencils	8	A	
9609103000	Crayons	8	A	
9609200000	Pencil leads, black or coloured	8	A	
9609901000	Crayons and oil pastels	8	A	
9609902000	Pastels	8	A	
9609903010	For writing	8	A	
9609903090	Other	8	A	
9609909000	Other	8	A	
9610001000	Slates	8	A	
9610002000	Black boards	8	A	
9610009000	Other	8	A	
9611001000	Stamps	8	A	
9611002000	Hand printing sets	8	A	
9611009000	Other	8	A	
9612101000	For typewriter	8	A	
9612102000	For EDPS machines	8	A	
9612109000	Other	8	A	
9612200000	Ink-pads	8	A	
9613100000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	8	A	
9613200000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	8	A	
9613800000	Other lighters	8	A	
9613901000	Piezo-electric ignition units	8	A	
9613909000	Other	8	A	
9614001000	Pipes and pipe bowls	8	A	
9614009000	Other	8	A	
9615111000	Combs	8	A	
9615119000	Other	8	A	
9615191000	Combs	8	A	
9615199000	Other	8	A	
9615901000	Hair-pins	8	A	
9615909000	Other	8	A	
9616100000	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	8	A	
9616200000	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	8	A	
9617001000	Vacuum flasks	8	A	
9617002000	Vacuum lunch-boxes	8	A	
9617008000	Other	8	A	
9617009000	Parts	8	A	
9618001000	Tailors' dummies	8	A	
9618002000	Automata	8	A	
9618009000	Other	8	A	
9619001010	Napkins and napkin liners for babies	0	A	
9619001090	Other	0	A	
9619002000	Of wadding of textile materials	8	A	
9619003010	Of subheadings 6108.21, 6108.22, 6108.29, 6111.20, 6111.30, 6111.90, 6209.20, 6209.30, 6209.90 or 6210.50	13	A	
9619003020	Of heading 61.13, of subheadings 6208.91, 6208.92 or 6208.99	13	A	
9619004000	Other made up textile articles, other than goods of notes 2 to chapter 63	10	A	
9619009010	Napkins and napkin liners for babies	6.5	A	
9619009090	Other	6.5	A	
9620000000	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles	5	E	
9701101000	Paintings	0	A	
9701102000	Drawings	0	A	
9701103000	Pastels	0	A	
9701900000	Other	0	A	

9702001000	Engravings	0	A	
9702002000	Prints	0	A	
9702003000	Lithographs	0	A	
9703001000	Sculptures	0	A	
9703002000	Statuary	0	A	
9704001000	Postage stamps	0	A	
9704009000	Other	0	A	
9705000000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	0	A	
9706001000	Ceramics	0	A	
9706002000	Musical instruments	0	A	
9706009000	Other	0	A	

Annex 2-B
Tariff Schedule of Ecuador

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
0101.21.00.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	15		A	
0101.29.10.00	- - - For racing	20		A	
0101.29.90.00	- - - Other	20		A	
0101.30.00.00	- Asses	0		A	
0101.90.00.00	- Other	15		A	
0102.21.00.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0		A	
0102.29.10.00	- - - For bull-fighting	15		A	
0102.29.90.00	- - - Other	5		A	
0102.31.00.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0		A	
0102.39.00.00	- - Other	5		A	
0102.90.00.00	- Other	5		A	
0103.10.00.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	0		A	
0103.91.00.00	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	10		A	
0103.92.00.00	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	10		A	
0104.10.10.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0		A	
0104.10.90.00	- - Other	10		A	
0104.20.10.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0		A	
0104.20.90.00	- - Other	10		A	
0105.11.00.10	- - - Heavy female broiler breeders	0		A	
0105.11.00.20	- - - Heavy male broiler breeders	0		A	
0105.11.00.30	- - - Light female breeders	0		A	
0105.11.00.40	- - - Light male breeders	0		A	
0105.11.00.50	- - - Commercial laying hens	0		A	
0105.11.00.60	- - - Broiler chickens	0		A	
0105.11.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
0105.12.00.00	- - Turkeys	0		A	
0105.13.00.00	- - Ducks	0		A	
0105.14.00.00	- - Geese	0		A	
0105.15.00.00	- - Guinea fowls	0		A	
0105.94.00.00	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	10		A	
0105.99.00.00	- - Other	10		A	
0106.11.00.00	- - Primates	20		A	
0106.12.00.00	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	20		A	
0106.13.11.00	- - - - Llamas (Lama glama), including guanacos	10		A	
0106.13.12.00	- - - - Alpacas (Lama pacus)	10		A	
0106.13.19.00	- - - - Other	10		A	
0106.13.90.00	- - - Other	10		A	
0106.14.00.00	- - Rabbits and hares	10		A	
0106.19.00.10	- - - Dogs	20		A	
0106.19.00.90	- - - Other	10		A	
0106.20.00.00	- Reptiles (including snakes and sea turtles)	20		A	
0106.31.00.00	- - Birds of prey	20		A	
0106.32.00.00	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	20		A	
0106.33.00.00	- - Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae)	20		A	
0106.39.00.00	- - Other	20		A	
0106.41.00.00	- - Bees	5		A	
0106.49.00.00	- - Other	5		A	
0106.90.00.00	- Other	15		A	
0201.10.00.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	20		X	
0201.20.00.00	- Other cuts with bone in	20		X	
0201.30.00.10	- - "Fine cuts"	20		X	
0201.30.00.90	- - Other	20		X	
0202.10.00.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	20		X	
0202.20.00.00	- Other cuts with bone in	20		X	
0202.30.00.10	- - "Fine cuts"	20		X	
0202.30.00.90	- - Other	20		X	
0203.11.00.00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	45	APBS	X	
0203.12.00.00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	45	APBS	X	
0203.19.10.00	- - - Boneless meat	45	APBS	X	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
0203.19.20.00	- - - Chops, ribs	45	APBS	X	
0203.19.30.00	- - - Bacon with lean parts	45	APBS	X	
0203.19.90.00	- - - Other	45	APBS	X	
0203.21.00.00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	45	APBS	X	
0203.22.00.00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	45	APBS	X	
0203.29.10.00	- - - Boneless meat	45	APBS	X	
0203.29.20.00	- - - Chops, ribs	45	APBS	X	
0203.29.30.00	- - - Bacon with lean parts	45	APBS	X	
0203.29.90.00	- - - Other	45	APBS	X	
0204.10.00.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	20		D	
0204.21.00.00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	20		D	
0204.22.00.00	- - Other cuts with bone in	20		E	
0204.23.00.00	- - Boneless	20		E	
0204.30.00.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	20		E	
0204.41.00.00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	20		D	
0204.42.00.00	- - Other cuts with bone in	20		E	
0204.43.00.00	- - Boneless	20		D	
0204.50.00.00	- Meat of goats	20		E	
0205.00.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	30		D	
0206.10.00.00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	20		X	
0206.21.00.00	- - Tongues	20		X	
0206.22.00.00	- - Livers	20		X	
0206.29.00.00	- - Other	20		X	
0206.30.00.00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	20		X	
0206.41.00.00	- - Livers	30		X	
0206.49.10.00	Edible skin (leather, skin)	30		X	
0206.49.90.00	- - - Other	30		X	
0206.80.00.00	- Others, fresh or chilled	30		E	
0206.90.00.00	- Others, frozen	30		E	
0207.11.00.00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	45	APBS	X	
0207.12.00.00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	45	APBS	X	
0207.13.00.00	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	85.5	APBS	X	
0207.14.00.00	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	85.5	APBS	X	
0207.24.00.00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	45	APBS	X	
0207.25.00.00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	45	APBS	X	
0207.26.00.00	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	85.5	APBS	X	
0207.27.00.00	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	85.5	APBS	X	
0207.41.00.00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	45		E	
0207.42.00.00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	45		E	
0207.43.00.00	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	30		E	
0207.44.00.00	- - Others, fresh or chilled	85.5		E	
0207.45.00.00	- - Others, frozen	85.5		E	
0207.51.00.00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	45		E	
0207.52.00.00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	45		E	
0207.53.00.00	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	30		E	
0207.54.00.00	- - Others, fresh or chilled	85.5		E	
0207.55.00.00	- - Others, frozen	85.5		E	
0207.60.00.10	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	45		E	
0207.60.00.20	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	45		E	
0207.60.00.30	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	30		E	
0207.60.00.40	- - Others, fresh or chilled	85.5		E	
0207.60.00.50	- - Other, frozen	85.5		E	
0208.10.00.00	- Of rabbits or hares	30		A	
0208.30.00.00	- Of primates	20		A	
0208.40.00.00	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	20		A	
0208.50.00.00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and sea turtles)	20		A	
0208.60.00.00	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	20		A	
0208.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
0209.10.10.00	- - Bacon free of lean meat	30		X	
0209.10.90.00	- - Other	30		X	
0209.90.00.00	- Other	30		X	
0210.11.00.00	- - Hams, shoulders and parts thereof, with bone in	30		X	
0210.12.00.00	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	45	APBS	X	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
0210.19.00.00	-- Other	45	APBS	X	
0210.20.00.00	- Meat of bovine animals	30		X	
0210.91.00.00	-- Of primates	30		A	
0210.92.00.00	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	30		A	
0210.93.00.00	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and sea turtles)	30		A	
0210.99.10.00	--- Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.	30		X	
0210.99.90.00	--- Other	30		X	
0301.11.00.00	-- Freshwater fish	20		A	
0301.19.00.00	-- Other	20		A	
0301.91.10.00	--- For breeding or industrial raising	0		A	
0301.91.90.00	--- Other	10		A	
0301.92.00.00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	5		A	
0301.93.00.00	-- Carps (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	5		A	
0301.94.00.00	-- Atlantic and pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	10		A	
0301.95.00.00	-- Southern bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	10		A	
0301.99.11.00	---- Tilapia	0		A	
0301.99.19.10	----- Mahi-mahi (<i>Coryphaena Hippurus</i>)	0		A	
0301.99.19.90	----- Other	0		A	
0301.99.90.10	----- Mahi-mahi (<i>Coryphaena Hippurus</i>)	10		A	
0301.99.90.90	----- Other	10		A	
0302.11.00.00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	30		A	
0302.13.00.00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	30		A	
0302.14.00.00	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	30		A	
0302.19.00.00	-- Other	30		A	
0302.21.00.00	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	30		A	
0302.22.00.00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	30		A	
0302.23.00.00	-- Soles (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	30		A	
0302.24.00.00	-- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	30		A	
0302.29.00.00	-- Other	30		A	
0302.31.00.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tuna (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	30		A	
0302.32.00.00	-- Yellowfin tuna (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	0		A	
0302.33.00.00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	0		A	
0302.34.00.00	-- Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	0		A	
0302.35.00.00	-- Atlantic and pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	30		A	
0302.36.00.00	-- Southern bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	30		A	
0302.39.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
0302.41.00.00	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	30		A	
0302.42.00.00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	30		A	
0302.43.00.00	-- Sardines (<i>Sardinella pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus</i> spp.)	0		A	
0302.44.00.00	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	30		A	
0302.45.00.00	-- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	30		A	
0302.46.00.00	-- Cobias (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	30		A	
0302.47.00.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	30		A	
0302.49.00.00	--- Other	30		A	
0302.51.00.00	--- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	30		A	
0302.52.00.00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	30		A	
0302.53.00.00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	30		A	
0302.54.00.00	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	30		A	
0302.55.00.00	-- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	30		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
0302.56.00.00	-- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	30		A	
0302.59.00.00	-- Other	30		A	
0302.71.00.00	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	30		A	
0302.72.00.00	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	30		A	
0302.73.00.00	-- Carps (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	30		A	
0302.74.00.00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	30		A	
0302.79.00.00	-- Other	30		A	
0302.81.00.10	--- Pelagic thresher (<i>Alopias pelagicus</i>)	30		A	
0302.81.00.20	--- Blue shark (<i>Prionace glauca</i>)	30		A	
0302.81.00.30	--- Silky shark (<i>Carcharhinus falciformis</i>)	30		A	
0302.81.00.40	--- Oceanic whitetip shark (<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i>)	30		A	
0302.81.00.50	--- Shortfin mako shark (<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i>)	30		A	
0302.81.00.60	--- Smooth hammerhead shark (<i>Sphyrna zygaena</i>)	30		A	
0302.81.00.70	--- Scalloped hammerhead shark (<i>Sphyrna lewini</i>)	30		A	
0302.81.00.90	--- Other	30		A	
0302.82.00.00	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	30		A	
0302.83.00.00	-- Antarctic toothfish and Patagonian toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	30		A	
0302.84.00.00	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	30		A	
0302.85.00.00	-- Sea bream (<i>Sparidae</i>)	30		A	
0302.89.00.00	-- Other	30		A	
0302.91.00.00	-- Livers, roes and milt	30		A	
0302.92.00.10	--- Pelagic thresher (<i>Alopias pelagicus</i>)	30		A	
0302.92.00.20	--- Blue shark (<i>Prionace glauca</i>)	30		A	
0302.92.00.30	--- Silky shark (<i>Carcharhinus falciformis</i>)	30		A	
0302.92.00.40	--- Oceanic whitetip shark (<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i>)	30		A	
0302.92.00.50	--- Shortfin mako shark (<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i>)	30		A	
0302.92.00.60	--- Smooth hammerhead shark (<i>Sphyrna zygaena</i>)	30		A	
0302.92.00.70	--- Scalloped hammerhead shark (<i>Sphyrna lewini</i>)	30		A	
0302.92.00.90	--- Other	30		A	
0302.99.00.11	---- Albacore or longfinned tuna (<i>Thunnus albacunga</i>), or Atlantic and pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>); Southern bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	30		A	
0302.99.00.12	---- Of yellowfin tuna (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	0		A	
0302.99.00.13	---- Of skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	0		A	
0302.99.00.14	---- Of bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	0		A	
0302.99.00.19	---- Of other tunas	0		A	
0302.99.00.20	-- Of sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	0		A	
0302.99.00.90	--- Other	30		A	
0303.11.00.00	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	30		A	
0303.12.00.00	-- Other pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	30		A	
0303.13.00.00	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	30		A	
0303.14.00.00	-- Trouts (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	30		A	
0303.19.00.00	-- Other	30		A	
0303.23.00.00	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	0		A	
0303.24.00.00	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	0		A	
0303.25.00.00	-- Carps (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	0		A	
0303.26.00.00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	30		A	
0303.29.00.00	-- Other	30		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
0303.31.00.00	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	30		A	
0303.32.00.00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	30		A	
0303.33.00.00	-- Soles (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	30		A	
0303.34.00.00	-- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	30		A	
0303.39.00.00	-- Other	30		A	
0303.41.00.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tuna (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	0		A	
0303.42.00.00	-- Yellowfin tuna (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	0		A	
0303.43.00.00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	0		A	
0303.44.00.00	-- Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	0		A	
0303.45.00.00	-- Atlantic and pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	30		A	
0303.46.00.00	-- Southern bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	30		A	
0303.49.00.00	-- Other	30		A	
0303.51.00.00	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	30		A	
0303.53.00.10	--- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.)	0		A	
0303.53.00.90	--- Other	20		A	
0303.54.00.00	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	0		A	
0303.55.00.00	-- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	0		A	
0303.56.00.00	-- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	0		A	
0303.57.00.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	0		A	
0303.59.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
0303.63.00.00	--- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	30		A	
0303.64.00.00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	30		A	
0303.65.00.00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	30		A	
0303.66.00.00	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	30		A	
0303.67.00.00	-- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	0		A	
0303.68.00.00	-- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	0		A	
0303.69.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
0303.81.00.10	--- Pelagic thresher (<i>Alopias pelagicus</i>)	30		A	
0303.81.00.20	--- Blue shark (<i>Prionace glauca</i>)	30		A	
0303.81.00.30	--- Silky shark (<i>Carcharhinus falciformis</i>)	30		A	
0303.81.00.40	--- Oceanic whitetip shark (<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i>)	30		A	
0303.81.00.50	--- Shortfin mako shark (<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i>)	30		A	
0303.81.00.60	--- Smooth hammerhead shark (<i>Sphyrna zygaena</i>)	30		A	
0303.81.00.70	--- Scalloped hammerhead shark (<i>Sphyrna lewini</i>)	30		A	
0303.81.00.90	--- Other	30		A	
0303.82.00.00	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	0		A	
0303.83.00.00	-- Antarctic toothfish and Patagonian toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	0		A	
0303.84.00.00	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	30		A	
0303.89.00.10	--- Mahi-mahi (<i>Coryphaena Hippurus</i>)	0		A	
0303.89.00.90	--- Other	0		A	
0303.91.00.00	-- Livers, roes and milt	30		A	
0303.92.00.10	--- Pelagic thresher (<i>Alopias pelagicus</i>)	30		A	
0303.92.00.20	--- Blue shark (<i>Prionace glauca</i>)	30		A	
0303.92.00.30	--- Silky shark (<i>Carcharhinus falciformis</i>)	30		A	
0303.92.00.40	--- Oceanic whitetip shark (<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i>)	30		A	
0303.92.00.50	--- Shortfin mako shark (<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i>)	30		A	
0303.92.00.60	--- Smooth hammerhead shark (<i>Sphyrna zygaena</i>)	30		A	
0303.92.00.70	--- Scalloped hammerhead shark (<i>Sphyrna lewini</i>)	30		A	
0303.92.00.90	--- Other	30		A	
0303.99.00.10	--- Of salmonidae and flat fish (<i>Pleuronéctidos</i> , <i>Bótidos</i> , <i>Cynoglósidos</i> , <i>Soleidos</i> , <i>Escoftálmidos</i> and <i>Citáridos</i>); Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	30		A	
0303.99.00.20	--- Of eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>), snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	30		A	
0303.99.00.31	---- Of albacore or longfinned tuna (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	0		A	
0303.99.00.32	---- Of yellowfin tuna (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	0		A	
0303.99.00.33	---- Of skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	0		A	
0303.99.00.34	---- Of bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	0		A	
0303.99.00.39	---- Of other tunas	30		A	
0303.99.00.40	-- Of sardines (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) and brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	20		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
0303.99.00.50	- - - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	30		A	
0303.99.00.60	- - - Dogfish and other sharks	30		A	
0303.99.00.70	- - - Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	30		A	
0303.99.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
0304.31.00.00	- - Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	30		A	
0304.32.00.00	- - Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	30		A	
0304.33.00.00	- - Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	30		A	
0304.39.00.00	- - Other	30		A	
0304.41.00.00	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	30		A	
0304.42.00.00	- - Trouts (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	30		A	
0304.43.00.00	- - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	30		A	
0304.44.00.00	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	30		A	
0304.45.00.00	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	30		A	
0304.46.00.00	- - Antarctic toothfish and Patagonian toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	30		A	
0304.47.00.00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	30		A	
0304.48.00.00	- - Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	30		A	
0304.49.00.10	- - - Mahi-mahi (<i>Coryphaena hippurus</i>)	30		A	
0304.49.00.90	- - - Other	30		A	
0304.51.00.00	- - Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.).	30		A	
0304.52.00.00	- - Salmonids	30		A	
0304.53.00.00	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	30		A	
0304.54.00.00	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	30		A	
0304.55.00.00	- - Antarctic toothfish and Patagonian toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	30		A	
0304.56.00.00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	30		A	
0304.57.00.00	- - Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	30		A	
0304.59.00.00	- - Other	30		A	
0304.61.00.00	- - Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	30		A	
0304.62.00.00	- - Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	30		A	
0304.63.00.00	- - Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	30		A	
0304.69.00.00	- - Other	30		A	
0304.71.00.00	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	30		A	
0304.72.00.00	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	30		A	
0304.73.00.00	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	30		A	
0304.74.00.00	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	30		A	
0304.75.00.00	- - Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	30		A	
0304.79.00.10	- - - Mahi-mahi (<i>Coryphaena hippurus</i>)	30		A	
0304.79.00.90	- - - Other	30		A	
0304.81.00.00	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	30		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
0304.82.00.00	-- Trouts (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	30		A	
0304.83.00.00	-- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	30		A	
0304.84.00.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	30		A	
0304.85.00.00	-- Antarctic toothfish and Patagonian toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	30		A	
0304.86.00.00	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	30		A	
0304.87.00.00	-- Tuna (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	30		A	
0304.88.00.00	-- Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	30		A	
0304.89.00.00	-- Other	30		A	
0304.91.00.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	30		A	
0304.92.00.00	-- Antarctic toothfish and Patagonian toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	30		A	
0304.93.00.00	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	30		A	
0304.94.00.00	-- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	30		A	
0304.95.00.00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	30		A	
0304.96.00.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	30		A	
0304.97.00.00	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	30		A	
0304.99.00.10	-- Mahi-mahi (<i>Coryphaena hippurus</i>)	30		A	
0304.99.00.90	-- Other	30		A	
0305.10.00.00	-- Trouts, meats and penets or tsin, nt for human consumption	10		A	
0305.20.00.00	-- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	30		A	
0305.31.00.00	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	30		A	
0305.32.00.00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	30		A	
0305.39.10.00	-- Of codfish (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	30		A	
0305.39.90.00	-- Other	30		A	
0305.41.00.00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	30		A	
0305.42.00.00	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	30		A	
0305.43.00.00	-- Trouts (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	30		A	
0305.44.00.00	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	30		A	
0305.49.00.10	-- Mahi-mahi (<i>Coryphaena Hippurus</i>)	30		A	
0305.49.00.90	-- Other	30		A	
0305.51.00.00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	25		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
0305.52.00.00	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	25		A	
0305.53.10.00	-- - Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	25		A	
0305.53.90.00	-- - Other	25		A	
0305.54.00.00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	25		A	
0305.59.00.00	-- Other	25		A	
0305.61.00.00	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	25		A	
0305.62.00.00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	25		A	
0305.63.00.00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	30		A	
0305.64.00.00	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	30		A	
0305.69.00.00	-- Other	30		A	
0305.71.00.00	-- Shark fins	25		A	
0305.72.00.00	-- Fish heads, tails and maws	30		A	
0305.79.00.10	-- - Fins of other sharks	30		A	
0305.79.00.90	-- - Other	30		A	
0306.11.00.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	30		A	
0306.12.00.00	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	30		A	
0306.14.00.00	-- Crabs (excluding <i>macrurus</i>)	30		A	
0306.15.00.00	-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	30		A	
0306.16.00.00	-- Cold-water shrimps, prawns and other decapods (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	30		G	
0306.17.11.00	---- Whole	30		G	
0306.17.12.00	---- Tails, without shell	30		G	
0306.17.13.00	---- Tails, with shell, not cooked by steaming or by boiling water	30		G	
0306.17.14.00	---- Tails, with shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling water	30		G	
0306.17.19.00	---- Other	30		G	
0306.17.91.00	---- - River shrimp of the <i>Macrobrachium</i> genus	30		G	
0306.17.99.10	---- - Yellow ointment shrimp (<i>Protrachypene precipua</i>)	30		G	
0306.17.99.20	---- - Black ointment shrimp (<i>Xiphopenaeus riveti</i>)	30		G	
0306.17.99.90	---- - Other	30		A	
0306.19.00.00	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	30		A	
0306.31.00.10	--- Live	30		A	
0306.31.00.20	--- Fresh or chilled	30		A	
0306.32.00.10	--- Live	30		A	
0306.32.00.20	--- Fresh or chilled	30		A	
0306.33.00.10	--- Live	30		A	
0306.33.00.20	--- Fresh or chilled	30		A	
0306.34.00.10	--- Live	30		A	
0306.34.00.20	--- Fresh or chilled	30		A	
0306.35.00.10	--- Live	30		A	
0306.35.00.20	--- Fresh or chilled	30		A	
0306.36.11.00	--- For breeding or industrial raising	5		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
0306.36.19.00	--- Other	30		A	
0306.36.91.00	--- For breeding or industrial raising	5		A	
0306.36.92.00	--- Other river shrimp of the Macrobrachium genus	30		A	
0306.36.99.10	--- Yellow ointment shrimp (Protrachypene precipua)	30		A	
0306.36.99.20	--- Black ointment shrimp (Xiphopenaeus riveti)	30		A	
0306.36.99.90	--- Other	30		A	
0306.39.00.10	--- Flours, meals and pellets	20		A	
0306.39.00.90	--- Other	30		A	
0306.91.00.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	30		A	
0306.92.00.00	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	30		A	
0306.93.00.00	-- Crabs (excluding macrurus)	30		A	
0306.94.00.00	-- Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	30		A	
0306.95.10.00	--- River shrimp of the Macrobrachium genus	30		A	
0306.95.90.00	--- Other	30		A	
0306.99.10.00	--- Flours, meals and pellets	20		A	
0306.99.90.00	--- Other	30		A	
0307.11.00.10	--- Live	30		A	
0307.11.00.20	--- Fresh or chilled	30		A	
0307.12.00.00	-- Frozen	30		A	
0307.19.00.00	-- Other	30		A	
0307.21.10.10	--- Live	30		A	
0307.21.10.20	--- Fresh or chilled	30		A	
0307.21.90.00	--- Other	30		A	
0307.22.10.00	--- Scallops (shell of fan)(Pecten jacobaeus)	30		A	
0307.22.90.00	--- Other	30		A	
0307.29.10.00	--- Scallops (shell of fan)(Pecten jacobaeus)	30		A	
0307.29.90.00	--- Other	30		A	
0307.31.00.10	--- Live	30		A	
0307.31.00.20	--- Fresh or chilled	30		A	
0307.32.00.00	-- Frozen	30		A	
0307.39.00.00	-- Other	30		A	
0307.42.00.11	--- Squids	30		A	
0307.42.00.19	--- Other	30		A	
0307.42.00.21	--- Squids	30		A	
0307.42.00.29	--- Other	30		A	
0307.43.00.10	--- Squids	30		A	
0307.43.00.90	--- Other	30		A	
0307.49.00.00	-- Other	30		A	
0307.51.00.10	--- Live	30		A	
0307.51.00.20	--- Fresh or chilled	30		A	
0307.52.00.00	-- Frozen	30		A	
0307.59.00.00	-- Other	30		A	
0307.60.00.00	- Snails, other than sea snails	30		A	
0307.71.00.10	--- Live	30		A	
0307.71.00.20	--- Fresh or chilled	30		A	
0307.72.00.00	-- Frozen	30		A	
0307.79.00.00	-- Other	30		A	
0307.81.00.10	--- Live	30		A	
0307.81.00.20	--- Fresh or chilled	30		A	
0307.82.00.10	--- Live	30		A	
0307.82.00.20	--- Fresh or chilled	30		A	
0307.83.00.00	-- Frozen abalone (Haliotis spp.)	30		A	
0307.84.00.00	-- Frozen stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	30		A	
0307.87.00.00	-- Other abalone(Haliotis spp.)	30		A	
0307.88.00.00	-- Other stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	30		A	
0307.91.00.10	--- Live	30		A	
0307.91.00.20	--- Fresh or chilled	30		A	
0307.92.10.00	--- Chilean abalone (Concholepas concholepas)	30		A	
0307.92.20.00	--- Limpets	30		A	
0307.92.90.00	--- Other	30		A	
0307.99.20.00	--- Chilean abalone (Concholepas concholepas)	30		A	
0307.99.50.00	--- Limpets	30		A	
0307.99.90.00	--- Other	30		A	
0308.11.00.10	--- Live	30		A	
0308.11.00.20	--- Fresh or chilled	30		A	
0308.12.00.00	-- Frozen	30		A	
0308.19.00.00	-- Other	30		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
0308.21.00.10	- - - Live	30		A	
0308.21.00.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	30		A	
0308.22.00.00	- - Frozen	30		A	
0308.29.00.00	- - Other	30		A	
0308.30.00.10	- - Live	30		A	
0308.30.00.90	- - Other	30		A	
0308.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
0401.10.00.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	54	APBS	X	
0401.20.00.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	54	APBS	X	
0401.40.00.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%	54	APBS	X	
0401.50.00.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	54	APBS	X	
0402.10.10.00	- - In immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	25	APBS	X	
0402.10.90.00	- - Other	25	APBS	X	
0402.21.11.00	- - - In immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	25	APBS	X	
0402.21.19.00	- - - Other	25	APBS	X	
0402.21.91.00	- - - - In immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	25	APBS	X	
0402.21.99.00	- - - - Other	25	APBS	X	
0402.29.11.00	- - - - In immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	25	APBS	X	
0402.29.19.00	- - - - Other	25	APBS	X	
0402.29.91.00	- - - - In immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	25	APBS	X	
0402.29.99.00	- - - - Other	25	APBS	X	
0402.91.10.00	- - - Evaporated milk	54	APBS	X	
0402.91.90.00	- - - Other	54	APBS	X	
0402.99.10.00	- - - Condensed milk	30		X	
0402.99.90.00	- - - Other	54	APBS	X	
0403.10.00.00	- Yogurt	30		X	
0403.90.10.00	- - Buttermilk	30		X	
0403.90.90.00	- - Other	30		X	
0404.10.10.00	-- Partially or completely demineralised whey	5		F	
0404.10.90.00	- - Other	20	APBS	X	
0404.90.00.00	- Other	30	APBS	X	
0405.10.00.00	- Butter	30	APBS	X	
0405.20.00.00	- Dairy spreads	30	APBS	X	
0405.90.20.00	- - Dehydrated dairy oil ("butteroil")	30	APBS	X	
0405.90.90.00	- - Other	30	APBS	X	
0406.10.00.00	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	20		X	
0406.20.00.00	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	20		X	
0406.30.00.00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	25	APBS	X	
0406.40.00.00	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	20		X	
0406.90.40.00	- - Of a water content, by weight less than 50%, calculate under a base totally fat free	25	APBS	X	
0406.90.50.00	- - Of a water content, by weight not less than 50% but less than 56%, calculate under a base totally fat free	25	APBS	X	
0406.90.60.00	- - Of a water content, by weight not less than 56% but less than 59%, calculate under a base totally fat free	25	APBS	X	
0406.90.90.00	- - Other	25	APBS	X	
0407.11.00.10	- - Fertile eggs for hatching broilers	0		A	
0407.11.00.20	- - Fertile eggs for hatching commercial layers	0		A	
0407.11.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
0407.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
0407.21.10.00	- - - For the production of vaccines (free of specific pathogens)	0		A	
0407.21.90.00	- - - Other	30		X	
0407.29.10.00	- - - For the production of vaccines (free of specific pathogens)	0		A	
0407.29.90.00	- - - Other	30		X	
0407.90.00.00	- Other	30		X	
0408.11.00.00	- - Dried	30		X	
0408.19.00.00	- - Other	30		X	
0408.91.00.00	- - Dried	30		X	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
0408.99.00.00	- - Other	30		X	
0409.00.10.00	- - In container not exceeding 300 kg	15		E	
0409.00.90.00	- Other	30		E	
0410.00.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	30		E	
0501.00.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	0		A	
0502.10.00.00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	0		A	
0502.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
0504.00.10.00	- Stomachs	20		X	
0504.00.20.00	- Guts	20		X	
0504.00.30.00	- Bladders	10		X	
0505.10.00.00	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	10		C	
0505.90.00.00	- Other	10		A	
0506.10.00.00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	0		A	
0506.90.00.00	- Other	10		A	
0507.10.00.00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	20		A	
0507.90.00.00	- Other	20		A	
0508.00.00.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	0		A	
0510.00.10.00	- Bits, whether or not dried, glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	10		A	
0510.00.90.00	- Other	10		A	
0511.10.00.00	- Bovine semen	0		A	
0511.91.10.00	- - - Fish eggs and roes	0		A	
0511.91.20.00	- - - Waste of fish	0		A	
0511.91.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
0511.99.10.00	- - - Cochineal and similar insects (Dactylopius coccus)	0		A	
0511.99.30.10	- - - - Of horses	0		A	
0511.99.30.20	- - - - Of swine	0		A	
0511.99.30.30	- - - - Of aquatic animals	0		A	
0511.99.30.40	- - - - Of sheep, goats, bison and camelids	0		A	
0511.99.30.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
0511.99.40.10	- - - - Of horses	0		A	
0511.99.40.20	- - - - Of swine	0		A	
0511.99.40.30	- - - - Of aquatic animals	0		A	
0511.99.40.40	- - - - Of bovine animals	0		A	
0511.99.40.50	- - - - Of sheep, goats, bison and camelids	0		A	
0511.99.40.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
0511.99.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
0601.10.00.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	0		A	
0601.20.00.00	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	0		A	
0602.10.10.00	- - Orchids	0		A	
0602.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
0602.20.00.00	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	0		A	
0602.30.00.00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	0		A	
0602.40.00.00	- Rose bushes, grafted or not	0		A	
0602.90.10.00	- - Orchids, including their rooted slips	0		A	
0602.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
0603.11.00.00	- - Roses	20		G	
0603.12.10.00	- - - Miniature	20		A	
0603.12.90.00	- - - Other	20		A	
0603.13.00.00	- - Orchids	20		A	
0603.14.10.00	- - - Pom pom	20		A	
0603.14.90.00	- - - Other	20		A	
0603.15.00.00	- - - Lilies (Lilium spp.)	20		A	
0603.19.10.00	- - - - Gypsophylla (ram, muslin) (Gypsophylla paniculata)	20		A	
0603.19.20.00	- - - - Aster	20		A	
0603.19.30.00	- - - - Alstroemeria	20		A	
0603.19.40.00	- - - - Gerberas	20		A	
0603.19.90.10	- - - - Lily	20		A	
0603.19.90.90	- - - - Other	20		A	
0603.90.00.00	- Other	20		A	
0604.20.00.00	- Fresh	20		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
0604.90.00.00	- Other	20		A	
0701.10.00.00	- Seeds	0		A	
0701.90.00.00	- Other	20		X	
0702.00.00.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	25		E	
0703.10.00.11	- - - Pearl onion (white) (<i>Allium cepa</i> .L.)	25		E	
0703.10.00.12	- - - Red onion (<i>Allium cepa</i> .L.)	25		E	
0703.10.00.19	- - - Other	25		E	
0703.10.00.20	- - Shallots	25		E	
0703.20.10.00	- - Seed	25		A	
0703.20.90.00	- - Other	25		E	
0703.90.00.00	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	25		D	
0704.10.00.00	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	25		E	
0704.20.00.00	- Brussels sprouts	25		C	
0704.90.00.00	- Other	25		C	
0705.11.00.00	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	25		B	
0705.19.00.00	- - Other	25		B	
0705.21.00.00	- - Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	25		A	
0705.29.00.00	- - Other	25		C	
0706.10.00.00	- Carrots and turnips	25		E	
0706.90.00.00	- Other	25		D	
0707.00.00.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	25		C	
0708.10.00.00	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	25		E	
0708.20.00.00	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	25		E	
0708.90.00.00	- Other	25		E	
0709.20.00.00	- Asparagus	25		A	
0709.30.00.00	- Aubergines (eggplants)	25		D	
0709.40.00.00	- Celery other than celeriac	25		A	
0709.51.00.00	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	25		C	
0709.59.00.00	- - Other	25		E	
0709.60.00.00	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	25		D	
0709.70.00.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	25		A	
0709.91.00.00	- - Globe artichokes	25		A	
0709.92.00.00	- - Olives	25		A	
0709.93.00.00	- - Pumpkins, squash and gourds (<i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)	25		E	
0709.99.10.00	- - - Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	25		X	
0709.99.90.00	- - - Other	25		E	
0710.10.00.00	- Potatoes	25		X	
0710.21.00.00	- - Peas (arvejas, chícharos)* (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	25		E	
0710.22.00.00	- - Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	25		B	
0710.29.00.00	- - Other	25		B	
0710.30.00.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	25		A	
0710.40.00.00	- Sweet corn	10		X	
0710.80.10.00	- - Asparagus	25		A	
0710.80.20.00	- - Broccoli (<i>Brassica oleracea italica</i>)	25		A	
0710.80.90.00	- - Other	25		A	
0710.90.00.00	- Mixtures of vegetables	25		E	
0711.20.00.00	- Olives	0		A	
0711.40.00.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	15		C	
0711.51.00.00	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	15		C	
0711.59.00.00	- - Other	15		C	
0711.90.00.00	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	15		C	
0712.20.00.00	- Onions	20		E	
0712.31.00.00	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	25		C	
0712.32.00.00	- - Wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.)	25		C	
0712.33.00.00	- - Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.)	25		C	
0712.39.00.00	- - Other	25		A	
0712.90.10.00	- - Garlic	20		C	
0712.90.20.00	- - Sweet corn for sowing	25		A	
0712.90.90.00	- - Other	25		C	
0713.10.10.00	- - Seed	0		A	
0713.10.90.00	- - Other	15		E	
0713.20.10.00	- - Seed	0		A	
0713.20.90.00	- - Other	15		D	
0713.31.10.00	- - - For sowing	0		A	
0713.31.90.00	- - - Other	25		E	
0713.32.10.00	- - - For sowing	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
0713.32.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
0713.33.11.00	- - - - Black	0		A	
0713.33.19.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
0713.33.91.00	- - - - Black	25		E	
0713.33.92.00	- - - - Canary	25		E	
0713.33.99.00	- - - - Other	20		E	
0713.34.10.00	- - - Seed	0		A	
0713.34.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
0713.35.10.00	- - - Seed	0		A	
0713.35.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
0713.39.10.00	- - - Seed	0		A	
0713.39.91.00	- - - - Lima beans (Phaseolus lunatus)	20		E	
0713.39.99.00	- - - - Other	20		E	
0713.40.10.00	- - Seed	0		A	
0713.40.90.00	- - Other	15		C	
0713.50.10.00	- - Seed	0		A	
0713.50.90.00	- - Other	15		C	
0713.60.10.00	- - Seed	0		A	
0713.60.90.00	- - Other	25		D	
0713.90.10.00	- - Seed	0		A	
0713.90.90.00	- - Other	25		D	
0714.10.00.00	- Manioc (cassava)	25		A	
0714.20.10.00	- - Seed	15		A	
0714.20.90.00	- - Other	15		B	
0714.30.00.00	- Yams (Dioscorea spp.)	15		X	
0714.40.00.00	- Taro (Colocasia spp.)	15		X	
0714.50.00.00	- Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.)	15		X	
0714.90.10.00	- - Maca (Lepidium meyenii)	15		X	
0714.90.90.00	- - Other	15		X	
0801.11.10.00	- - - For sowing	0		A	
0801.11.90.00	- - - Other	25		A	
0801.12.00.00	- - In the inner shell (endocarp)	25		A	
0801.19.00.00	- - Other	25		A	
0801.21.00.00	- - In shell	25		A	
0801.22.00.00	- - Shelled	25		C	
0801.31.00.00	- - In shell	25		A	
0801.32.00.00	- - Shelled	25		A	
0802.11.00.00	- - In shell	25		A	
0802.12.10.00	- - - For sowing	0		A	
0802.12.90.00	- - - Other	20		A	
0802.21.00.00	- - In shell	25		A	
0802.22.00.00	- - Shelled	0		A	
0802.31.00.00	- - In shell	15		C	
0802.32.00.00	- - Shelled	15		C	
0802.41.00.00	- - In shell	25		A	
0802.42.00.00	- - Shelled	25		A	
0802.51.00.00	- - In shell	25		A	
0802.52.00.00	- - Shelled	25		A	
0802.61.00.00	- - In shell	25		A	
0802.62.00.00	- - Shelled	25		A	
0802.70.00.00	- Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	25		A	
0802.80.00.00	- Areca nuts	25		A	
0802.90.00.00	- Other	25		A	
0803.10.10.00	- - Fresh	25		A	
0803.10.20.00	- - Dried	25		A	
0803.90.11.10	- - - - Certified organic	25		A	
0803.90.11.90	- - - - Other	25		A	
0803.90.12.00	- - - Small banana (manzanito, orito) (Musa acuminata)	25		A	
0803.90.19.00	- - - Other	25		A	
0803.90.20.00	- - Dried	25		A	
0804.10.00.00	- Dates	25		A	
0804.20.00.00	- Figs	25		A	
0804.30.00.00	- Pineapples	25		D	
0804.40.00.00	- Avocados	25		D	
0804.50.10.00	- - Guavas	25		A	
0804.50.20.10	- - - Mangoes	25		E	
0804.50.20.20	- - - Mangosteens	25		A	
0805.10.00.00	- Oranges	25		X	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
0805.21.00.00	- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas);	25		E	
0805.22.00.00	- - Clementines	25		E	
0805.29.10.00	- - - Tangelo (Citrus reticulata x Citrus paradisi)	25		E	
0805.29.90.00	- - - Other	25		E	
0805.40.00.00	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	25		X	
0805.50.10.00	- - Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	25		X	
0805.50.21.00	- - - Lemon (Citrus aurantifolia)	25		X	
0805.50.22.00	- - - Limes (Tahitian lemon) (Citrus latifolia)	25		X	
0805.90.00.00	- Other	25		X	
0806.10.00.00	- Fresh	15		S	
0806.20.00.00	- Dried, including raisins	25		B	
0807.11.00.00	- - Watermelons	25		C	
0807.19.00.00	- - Other	25		E	
0807.20.00.00	- Papaws (papayas)	25		E	
0808.10.00.00	- Apples	15		D	
0808.30.00.00	- Pears	15		A	
0808.40.00.00	- Quinces	20		A	
0809.10.00.00	- Apricots	25		A	
0809.21.00.00	- - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	25		A	
0809.29.00.00	- - Other	25		A	
0809.30.00.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	25		B	
0809.40.00.00	- Plums and sloes	25		A	
0810.10.00.00	- Strawberries	25		E	
0810.20.00.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	25		A	
0810.30.00.00	- Black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries	25		A	
0810.40.00.00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruit of the genus Vaccinium	25		A	
0810.50.00.00	- Kiwifruit	25		A	
0810.60.00.00	- Durians	25		A	
0810.70.00.00	- Persimmons	25		A	
0810.90.10.10	- - - Sweet granadilla (Passiflora ligularis)	25		A	
0810.90.10.20	- - - Passion fruit (Passiflora edulis)	25		A	
0810.90.10.90	- - - Other	25		A	
0810.90.20.00	- - Soursops, sweetsops and other anonas (Annona spp.)	25		A	
0810.90.30.00	- - Tree tomato (fima tomate,"tamarillo" (Cyphomandra betacea)	25		A	
0810.90.40.00	- - Pitahayas (Cereus spp.)	25		A	
0810.90.50.00	- - Uchuvas (aguaymanto, uvillas) (Physalis peruviana)	25		A	
0810.90.90.20	- - - Lulo (naranjilla) (Solanum quitoense)	25		A	
0810.90.90.90	- - - Other	25		A	
0811.10.10.00	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	15		A	
0811.10.90.00	- - Other	15		A	
0811.20.00.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries	15		A	
0811.90.10.00	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	15		A	
0811.90.91.00	- - - Mangoes (Mangifera indica L.)	15		A	
0811.90.92.00	- - - Camu Camu (Myrciaria dubia)	15		A	
0811.90.93.00	- - - Lucuma (Lucuma obovata)	15		A	
0811.90.94.00	- - Passion fruit (Passiflora edulis)	15		A	
0811.90.95.00	- - - Guanabana (Annona muricata)	15		A	
0811.90.96.00	- - - Papaya	15		A	
0811.90.99.00	- - - Other	15		A	
0812.10.00.00	- Cherries	15		A	
0812.90.20.00	- - Peaches, including nectarines	15		A	
0812.90.90.00	- - Other	15		C	
0813.10.00.00	- Apricots	25		A	
0813.20.00.00	- Prunes	25		C	
0813.30.00.00	- Apples	25		C	
0813.40.00.10	- - goldenberry	25		A	
0813.40.00.90	- - Other	25		B	
0813.50.00.00	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	25		C	
0814.00.10.00	- Of lemon (limón sutil, limón común, limón criollo) (Citrus aurantifolia)	15		C	
0814.00.90.00	- Other	15		C	
0901.11.10.00	- - - For sowing	10		A	
0901.11.90.10	- - - - Arabica	15		A	
0901.11.90.20	- - - - Robusta	15		A	
0901.11.90.90	- - - - Other	15		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
0901.12.00.00	- - Decaffeinated	15		D	
0901.21.10.00	- - - Beans	15		D	
0901.21.20.00	- - - Ground	30		D	
0901.22.00.00	- - Decaffeinated	30		D	
0901.90.00.00	- Other	30		D	
0902.10.00.00	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	25		D	
0902.20.00.00	- Other green tea (not fermented)	25		D	
0902.30.00.00	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	30		D	
0902.40.00.00	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	30		D	
0903.00.00.00	Mate	20		A	
0904.11.00.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	15		A	
0904.12.00.00	- - Crushed or ground	25		A	
0904.21.10.00	- - - Paprika (Capsicum annum, L.)	25		A	
0904.21.90.00	- - - Other	25		A	
0904.22.10.00	- - - Paprika (Capsicum annum, L.)	25		A	
0904.22.90.00	- - - Other	25		A	
0905.10.00.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	
0905.20.00.00	- Crushed or ground	0		A	
0906.11.00.00	- - Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	10		D	
0906.19.00.00	- - Other	10		D	
0906.20.00.00	- Crushed or ground	25		D	
0907.10.00.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	10		A	
0907.20.00.00	- Crushed or ground	10		A	
0908.11.00.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	10		A	
0908.12.00.00	- - Crushed or ground	10		A	
0908.21.00.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	
0908.22.00.00	- - Crushed or ground	0		A	
0908.31.00.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	10		A	
0908.32.00.00	- - Crushed or ground	10		A	
0909.21.10.00	- - - For sowing	0		A	
0909.21.90.00	- - - Other	10		A	
0909.22.00.00	- - Crushed or ground	10		A	
0909.31.00.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	10		A	
0909.32.00.00	- - Crushed or ground	10		A	
0909.61.00.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	
0909.62.00.00	- - Crushed or ground	0		A	
0910.11.00.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	
0910.12.00.00	- - Crushed or ground	20		A	
0910.20.00.00	- Saffron	20		A	
0910.30.00.00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	20		C	
0910.91.00.00	Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter	20		D	
0910.99.10.00	- - - Laurel leaf	20		C	
0910.99.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
1001.11.00.00	- - For sowing	0		A	
1001.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
1001.91.00.00	- - For sowing	0		A	
1001.99.10.00	- - - Other wheat	10		E	
1001.99.20.00	- - - Meslin	10		E	
1002.10.00.00	- Seed	0		A	
1002.90.00.00	- Other	15		C	
1003.10.00.00	- Seed	0		A	
1003.90.00.10	- - For malting or brewing	0		A	
1003.90.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
1004.10.00.00	- Seed	0		A	
1004.90.00.00	- Other	5		C	
1005.10.00.00	- Seed	0		A	
1005.90.11.00	- - - Yellow	15	APBS	X	
1005.90.12.00	- - - White	15	APBS	X	
1005.90.19.00	- - - Other	15	APBS	X	
1005.90.20.00	- - Bursting maize (Zea mays convar. microsperma or Zea mays var. everta)	15		X	
1005.90.30.00	- - Bursting maize (Zea mays amilacea cv. gigante)	15	APBS	X	
1005.90.40.00	- - Purple (Zea mays amilacea cv. gigante)	15	APBS	X	
1005.90.90.00	- - Other	15	APBS	X	
1006.10.10.00	- - For sowing	0		A	
1006.10.90.00	- - Other	20	APBS	X	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
1006.20.00.00	- Husked (brown) rice	67.5	APBS	X	
1006.30.00.00	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	67.5	APBS	X	
1006.40.00.00	- Broken rice	25	APBS	X	
1007.10.00.00	- Seed	0		A	
1007.90.00.00	- Other	15	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1008.10.10.00	- - Seed	0		A	
1008.10.90.00	- - Other	20		A	
1008.21.00.00	- - Seed	0		A	
1008.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
1008.30.10.00	- - Seed	0		A	
1008.30.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
1008.40.00.00	- Fonio (<i>Digitaria</i> spp.)	20		A	
1008.50.10.00	- - Seed	0		A	
1008.50.90.10	- - - Certified organic	25		X	
1008.50.90.90	- - - Other	25		X	
1008.60.00.00	- Triticale	20		A	
1008.90.21.00	- - - Seed	0		A	
1008.90.29.00	- - - Other	0		A	
1008.90.91.00	- - - Seed	0		A	
1008.90.99.00	- - - Other	20		A	
1101.00.00.00	Wheat or meslin flour.	20	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1102.20.00.00	- Maize (corn) flour	10	APBS	X	
1102.90.10.00	- - Rye flour	20		C	
1102.90.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
1103.11.00.00	- - Of wheat	20		E	
1103.13.00.00	- - Of maize (corn)	20		X	
1103.19.00.00	- - Of other cereals	30		E	
1103.20.00.10	- - Of maize (corn)	0		A	
1103.20.00.90	- - Of other cereals	20		E	
1104.12.00.00	- - Of oats	30		C	
1104.19.00.00	- - Of other cereals	30		E	
1104.22.00.00	- - Of oats	30		C	
1104.23.00.00	- - Of maize (corn)	30		X	
1104.29.10.00	- - - Of barley	30		D	
1104.29.90.00	- - - Other	30		C	
1104.30.00.00	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	30		C	
1105.10.00.00	- Flour, meal and powder	30		E	
1105.20.00.00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	30		D	
1106.10.00.00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	30		C	
1106.20.10.00	- - Maca (<i>Lepidium meyenii</i>)	0		A	
1106.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
1106.30.10.00	- - Of bananas or plantain	20		A	
1106.30.20.00	- - De lucuma (<i>Lucuma Obovata</i>)	20		A	
1106.30.90.00	- - Other	20		A	
1107.10.00.00	- Not roasted	0		A	
1107.20.00.00	- Roasted	0		A	
1108.11.00.00	- - Wheat starch	0		A	
1108.12.00.00	- - Maize (corn) starch	10	APBS	X	
1108.13.00.00	- - Potato starch	0		A	
1108.14.00.00	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	20		E	
1108.19.00.00	- - Other starches	20	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1108.20.00.00	- Inulin	0		A	
1109.00.00.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	0		A	
1201.10.00.00	- For sowing	0		A	
1201.90.00.00	- Other	15	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1202.30.00.00	- Seed	0		A	
1202.41.00.00	- - In shell	15	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1202.42.00.00	- - Shelled, whether or not broken	15	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1203.00.00.00	Copra.	10		A	
1204.00.10.00	- Seed	0		A	
1204.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
1205.10.10.00	- - Seed	0		A	
1205.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
1205.90.10.00	- - Seed	0		A	
1205.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
1206.00.10.00	- Seed	0		A	
1206.00.90.00	- Other	15	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
1207.10.10.00	-- For sowing	0		A	
1207.10.90.00	-- Other	20	APBS	A	See Annex 2-C
1207.21.00.00	-- Seed	0		A	
1207.29.00.00	-- Other	15		A	
1207.30.10.00	-- Seed	0		A	
1207.30.90.00	-- Other	20		A	
1207.40.10.00	-- Seed	0		A	
1207.40.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
1207.50.10.00	-- Seed	0		A	
1207.50.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
1207.60.10.00	-- Seed	0		A	
1207.60.90.00	-- Other	20		A	
1207.70.10.00	-- Seed	0		A	
1207.70.90.00	-- Other	20		A	
1207.91.00.00	- Poppy seeds:	0		A	
1207.99.10.00	-- - Seed	0		A	
1207.99.91.00	-- - - Karite seeds	0		A	
1207.99.99.00	-- - - Other	20	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1208.10.00.00	- Of soya beans	15	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1208.90.00.10	-- Of camelina	0		A	
1208.90.00.20	-- Of colza	0		A	
1208.90.00.90	-- Other	15	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1209.10.00.00	- Sugar beet seeds	0		A	
1209.21.00.00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	0		A	
1209.22.00.00	-- Clover (Trifolium spp.) seeds	0		A	
1209.23.00.00	-- Fescue seeds	0		A	
1209.24.00.00	-- Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seeds	0		A	
1209.25.00.00	-- Ryegrass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seeds	0		A	
1209.29.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
1209.30.00.00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0		A	
1209.91.10.00	-- - Of onion, leek, garlic and other vegetables of the genus Allium	0		A	
1209.91.20.00	-- - Of sprout, cauliflower, broccoli, turnip and other of the genus Brassica	0		A	
1209.91.30.00	-- - Of carrot (Daucus carota)	0		A	
1209.91.40.00	-- - Of lettuce (Lactuca sativa)	0		A	
1209.91.50.00	-- - Of tomato (Lycopersicum spp.)	0		A	
1209.91.90.00	-- - Other	0		A	
1209.99.10.00	-- - Seeds of fruit trees or of forestal trees	0		A	
1209.99.20.00	-- - Seeds of tobacco	5		A	
1209.99.30.00	-- - Seeds of tara (Caesalpinia spinosa)	0		A	
1209.99.40.00	-- - Achiot seeds	0		A	
1209.99.90.00	-- - Other	0		A	
1210.10.00.00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	0		A	
1210.20.00.00	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	0		A	
1211.20.00.00	- Ginseng roots	0		A	
1211.30.00.10	-- Chilled	10		A	
1211.30.00.20	-- Frozen	10		A	
1211.30.00.90	-- Other	0		A	
1211.40.00.00	- Poppy straw	10		A	
1211.50.00.00	- Ephedra	10		A	
1211.90.30.00	-- Wild marjoram (Origanum vulgare)	10		A	
1211.90.50.00	-- Cat's claw (Uncaria tomentosa)	10		A	
1211.90.60.00	-- Lemon verbena "hierbaluisa" (Cymbopogon citratus)	10		A	
1211.90.90.00	-- Other	10		A	
1212.21.00.10	-- - Spirulina	0		A	
1212.21.00.90	-- Other	5		A	
1212.29.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
1212.91.00.00	-- Sugar beet	0		A	
1212.92.00.00	-- Locust beans (carob)	0		A	
1212.93.00.00	-- Sugar cane	10		C	
1212.94.00.00	-- Chicory roots	0		A	
1212.99.10.00	-- - Stevia (Stevia rebaudiana)	10		C	
1212.99.90.00	-- - Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
1213.00.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	0		A	
1214.10.00.00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	15		A	
1214.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
1301.20.00.00	- Arabic gum	0		A	
1301.90.40.00	- Tragacanth gum	0		A	
1301.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
1302.11.10.00	- - - Concentrate of poppy straw	0		A	
1302.11.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
1302.12.00.00	- - Of liquorice	0		A	
1302.13.00.00	- - Of hops	0		A	
1302.14.00.00	- - Of ephedra	0		A	
1302.19.11.00	- - - Put up for the retail sale	0		A	
1302.19.19.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
1302.19.20.00	- - - Bean extract, soya extract, including in powder	0		A	
1302.19.91.00	- - - - Put up for the retail sale	5		A	
1302.19.99.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
1302.20.00.00	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	0		A	
1302.31.00.00	- - Agar-agar	0		A	
1302.32.00.10	- - - Mucilages and thickeners derived from locust beans	0		A	
1302.32.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
1302.39.10.00	- - - Mucilages of tara seed (Caesalpinia spinosa)	0		A	
1302.39.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
1401.10.00.00	- Bamboos	10		A	
1401.20.00.00	- Rattans	0		A	
1401.90.00.00	- Other	10		A	
1404.20.00.00	- Cotton linters	10		A	
1404.90.10.00	- - Achiote in powder	10		A	
1404.90.20.00	- - Tara in powder (Caesalpinia spinosa)	0		A	
1404.90.90.00	- - Other	10		A	
1501.10.00.00	- Lard	0		A	
1501.20.00.00	- Other pig fat	0		A	
1501.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
1502.10.10.00	- - Denaturalized	15	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1502.10.90.00	- - Other	20	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1502.90.10.00	- - Denaturalized	15	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1502.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
1503.00.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	20	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1504.10.10.00	- - Of cod liver	0		A	
1504.10.21.00	- - Crude	15		B	
1504.10.29.00	- - - Other	0		A	
1504.20.10.00	- - Crude	10		B	
1504.20.90.00	- - Other	10		B	
1504.30.00.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	15		B	
1505.00.10.00	- Wool grease, crude	0		A	
1505.00.91.00	- - Lanolin	0		A	
1505.00.99.00	- - Other	0		A	
1506.00.10.00	- Oil of ox foot	0		A	
1506.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
1507.10.00.00	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	5	APBS	X	
1507.90.10.00	- - Containing denaturing substances with a proportion not exceeding 1%	20	APBS	X	
1507.90.90.00	- - Other	20	APBS	X	
1508.10.00.00	- Crude oil	10	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1508.90.00.00	- Other	20	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1509.10.00.00	- Virgin	10		C	
1509.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
1510.00.00.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	20		C	
1511.10.00.00	- Crude oil	20	APBS	X	
1511.90.00.00	- Other	20	APBS	X	
1512.11.10.00	- - - Sunflower-seed	0		A	
1512.11.20.00	- - - Safflower	20	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1512.19.10.00	- - - Sunflower-seed	20	APBS	X	
1512.19.20.00	- - - Safflower	20	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1512.21.00.00	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	20	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
1512.29.00.00	-- Other	20	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1513.11.00.00	-- Crude oil	20	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1513.19.00.00	-- Other	20	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1513.21.10.00	--- Of palm kernel	5	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1513.21.20.00	--- Of babassu	20		C	
1513.29.10.00	--- Of palm kernel	20	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1513.29.20.00	--- Of babassu	20		C	
1514.11.00.00	-- Crude oil	5	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1514.19.00.00	-- Other	20	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1514.91.00.00	-- Crude oil	20	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1514.99.00.00	-- Other	20	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1515.11.00.00	-- Crude oil	20		C	
1515.19.00.00	-- Other	20		C	
1515.21.00.00	-- Crude oil	20	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1515.29.00.00	-- Other	31.5	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1515.30.00.00	- Castor oil and its fractions	20	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1515.50.00.00	- Sesame oil and its fractions	31.5	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1515.90.00.10	-- Jojoba oil	0		A	
1515.90.00.90	-- Other	20	APBS	C	See Annex 2-C
1516.10.00.00	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	20		E	
1516.20.00.00	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	20	APBS	G	See Annex 2-C
1517.10.00.00	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	31.5	APBS	G	See Annex 2-C
1517.90.00.00	- Other	20	APBS	G	See Annex 2-C
1518.00.10.00	- Linoxyn	0		A	
1518.00.90.10	-- Epoxidized soybean oil	0		A	
1518.00.90.90	-- Other	20	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
1520.00.00.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	5		C	
1521.10.10.00	-- Carnauba wax	0		A	
1521.10.20.00	-- Candelilla wax	0		A	
1521.10.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
1521.90.10.00	-- Beewax or other insect waxes	15		C	
1521.90.20.00	-- Spermaceti	0		A	
1522.00.00.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	0		A	
1601.00.00.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	30	APBS	X	
1602.10.00.00	- Homogenised preparations	30		X	
1602.20.00.00	- Of liver of any animal	30		X	
1602.31.10.00	--- In seasoned and frozen cuts	30	APBS	X	
1602.31.90.00	--- Other	30		X	
1602.32.10.00	--- In pieces, seasoned and frozen	30	APBS	X	
1602.32.90.00	--- Other	30		X	
1602.39.10.00	--- In pieces, seasoned and frozen	30	APBS	X	
1602.39.90.00	--- Other	30		X	
1602.41.00.00	-- Hams and cuts thereof	30	APBS	X	
1602.42.00.00	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	30	APBS	X	
1602.49.00.00	-- Other, including mixtures	30		X	
1602.50.00.00	- Of bovine animals	30		X	
1602.90.00.00	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	30		X	
1603.00.00.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	30		E	
1604.11.00.00	-- Salmon	30		B	
1604.12.00.00	-- Herring	30		B	
1604.13.10.00	--- In tomato sauce	30		G	
1604.13.20.00	--- In oil	30		G	
1604.13.30.00	--- In water and salt	30		G	
1604.13.90.00	--- Other	30		G	
1604.14.10.11	----- Precooked loin	30		G	
1604.14.10.12	----- In water and salt	30		G	
1604.14.10.13	----- In oil	30		G	
1604.14.10.19	----- Other	30		G	
1604.14.10.21	----- Precooked loin	30		G	
1604.14.10.22	----- In water and salt	30		G	
1604.14.10.23	----- In oil	30		G	
1604.14.10.29	----- Other	30		G	
1604.14.10.91	----- Precooked loin	30		G	
1604.14.10.92	----- In water and salt	30		G	
1604.14.10.93	----- In oil	30		G	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
1604.14.10.99	- - - - Other	30		G	
1604.14.20.11	- - - - Precooked loin	30		G	
1604.14.20.12	- - - - In water and salt	30		G	
1604.14.20.13	- - - - In oil	30		G	
1604.14.20.19	- - - - Other	30		G	
1604.14.20.21	- - - - Precooked loin	30		G	
1604.14.20.22	- - - - In water and salt	30		G	
1604.14.20.23	- - - - In oil	30		G	
1604.14.20.29	- - - - Other	30		G	
1604.14.20.31	- - - - Precooked loin	30		G	
1604.14.20.32	- - - - In water and salt	30		G	
1604.14.20.33	- - - - In oil	30		G	
1604.14.20.39	- - - - Other	30		G	
1604.14.20.41	- - - - Precooked loin	30		G	
1604.14.20.42	- - - - In water and salt	30		G	
1604.14.20.43	- - - - In oil	30		G	
1604.14.20.49	- - - - Other	30		G	
1604.14.20.91	- - - - Precooked loin	30		G	
1604.14.20.92	- - - - In water and salt	30		G	
1604.14.20.93	- - - - In oil	30		G	
1604.14.20.99	- - - - Other	30		G	
1604.15.00.00	- - Mackerel	20		G	
1604.16.00.00	- - Anchovies	30		A	
1604.17.00.00	- - Eels	30		A	
1604.18.00.00	- - Shark fins	30		A	
1604.19.00.00	- - Other	30		A	
1604.20.00.00	- Other prepared or preserved fish	30		G	
1604.31.00.00	- - Caviar	30		A	
1604.32.00.00	- - Caviar substitutes	30		G	
1605.10.00.00	- Crabs (excluding macruras)	30		A	
1605.21.00.00	- - Not in airtight containers	30		G	
1605.29.00.00	- - Other	30		G	
1605.30.00.00	- Lobster	30		A	
1605.40.00.00	- Other crustaceans	30		A	
1605.51.00.00	- - Oysters	30		A	
1605.52.00.00	- - Scallops, including queen scallops of the genus Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten	30		A	
1605.53.00.00	- - Mussels	30		A	
1605.54.00.00	- - Cuttlefish and squid	30		A	
1605.55.00.00	- - Octopus	30		A	
1605.56.00.00	- - Clams, cockles and arkshells	30		A	
1605.57.00.00	- - Abalone	30		A	
1605.58.00.00	- - Snails, other than sea snails	30		A	
1605.59.10.00	- - - Abalone (Concholepas concholepas) and clams	30		A	
1605.59.90.00	- - - Other	30		A	
1605.61.00.00	- - Sea cucumbers	30		A	
1605.62.00.00	- - Sea urchins	30		A	
1605.63.00.00	- - Jellyfish	30		A	
1605.69.00.00	- - Other	30		A	
1701.12.00.00	- - Beet sugar	20	APBS	X	
1701.13.00.00	- - Cane sugar specified in subheading note 2 to this Chapter	30		X	
1701.14.00.00	- - Other cane sugar	15	APBS	X	
1701.91.00.00	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	25	APBS	X	
1701.99.10.00	- - - Chemically pure sucrose	15	APBS	X	
1701.99.90.10	- - - - Certified organic	15	APBS	X	
1701.99.90.90	- - - - Other	15	APBS	X	
1702.11.00.00	- - Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	0		A	
1702.19.10.00	- - - Lactose	0		A	
1702.19.20.00	- - - Lactose syrup	0		A	
1702.20.00.00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	0		A	
1702.30.10.00	- - Containing by weight 99% or more glucose, expressed as anhydrous glucose, calculated on the dry matter (Dextrose)	0		A	
1702.30.20.00	- - Glucose syrup	0	APBS	A	See Annex 2-C
1702.30.90.00	- - Other	0	APBS	A	See Annex 2-C
1702.40.10.00	- - Glucose	0	APBS	A	See Annex 2-C
1702.40.20.00	- - Glucose syrup	15	APBS	X	
1702.50.00.00	- Chemically pure fructose	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
1702.60.00.00	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding honey	15	APBS	X	
1702.90.10.00	- - Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	20		E	
1702.90.20.00	- - Caramel	5	APBS	X	
1702.90.30.00	- - Sugars containing added flavouring or colouring matter	5	APBS	X	
1702.90.40.00	- - Other syrups	5	APBS	X	
1702.90.90.00	- - Other	0	APBS	A	See Annex 2-C
1703.10.00.00	- Cane molasses	0	APBS	A	See Annex 2-C
1703.90.00.00	- Other	15	APBS	X	
1704.10.10.00	- - Sugar coated	20		G	
1704.10.90.00	- - Other	20		G	
1704.90.10.00	- - Boiled sweets, pastilles and similar sugar confectionery	20		G	
1704.90.90.00	- - Other	20		G	
1801.00.11.00	- - For sowing	10		A	
1801.00.19.10	- - - Certified organic	20		A	
1801.00.19.90	- - - Other	20		A	
1801.00.20.00	- Roasted	25		A	
1802.00.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	20		A	
1803.10.00.00	- Not defatted	20		A	
1803.20.00.00	- Wholly or partly defatted	20		A	
1804.00.11.00	- - With an index of acidity expressed in oleic acid not exceeding 1%	20		C	
1804.00.12.00	- - With an index of acidity expressed in oleic acid exceeding 1% but not exceeding 1.65%	20		C	
1804.00.13.00	- - With an index of acidity expressed in oleic acid exceeding 1.65%	20		C	
1804.00.20.00	- Cocoa fat and oil	20		C	
1805.00.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	20		C	
1806.10.00.00	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	30		E	
1806.20.10.00	- - Without sugar or other sweeteners	30		C	
1806.20.90.00	- - Other	30		B	
1806.31.00.00	- - Filled	20		C	
1806.32.00.00	- - Not filled	20		C	
1806.90.00.00	- Other	30		C	
1901.10.10.00	- - Lacteous formulas for infants of 12 months old or less	20		E	
1901.10.91.00	- - - Based on flour, meal, starch or malt extract	20		E	
1901.10.99.00	- - - Other	20		E	
1901.20.00.00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	25		X	
1901.90.10.00	- - Malt extract	0		A	
1901.90.20.00	- - Milk caramel	30		E	
1901.90.90.00	- - Other	30		E	
1902.11.00.00	- - Containing eggs	30		E	
1902.19.00.00	- - Other	30	APBS	X	
1902.20.00.00	- Starched pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	30		X	
1902.30.00.00	- Other pasta	30		E	
1902.40.00.00	- Couscous	30		A	
1903.00.00.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms.	30		E	
1904.10.00.00	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	20		E	
1904.20.00.00	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	20		E	
1904.30.00.00	- Bulgur wheat	30		A	
1904.90.00.00	- Other	30		X	
1905.10.00.00	- Crispbread	20		C	
1905.20.00.00	- Gingerbread and the like	20		C	
1905.31.00.00	- - Sweet biscuits	20		X	
1905.32.00.00	- - Waffles and wafers.	20		X	
1905.40.00.00	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	20		E	
1905.90.10.00	- - Flavoured and salted cookies	20		E	
1905.90.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
2001.10.00.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	30		C	
2001.90.10.00	- - Olives	30		C	
2001.90.90.00	- - Other	30		C	
2002.10.00.00	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	30		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2002.90.00.00	- Other	30		C	
2003.10.00.00	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	30		C	
2003.90.00.00	- Other	30		C	
2004.10.00.00	- Potatoes	30		E	
2004.90.00.00	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	30		E	
2005.10.00.00	- Homogenised vegetables	30		E	
2005.20.00.00	- Potatoes	20		E	
2005.40.00.00	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	30		E	
2005.51.00.00	- - Beans, shelled	30		E	
2005.59.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
2005.60.00.00	- Asparagus	20		A	
2005.70.00.00	- Olives	20		A	
2005.80.00.00	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	30		C	
2005.91.00.00	- - Bamboo shoots	30		A	
2005.99.10.00	- - Artichokes	20		D	
2005.99.20.00	- - - Paprika (Capsicum annum)	30		D	
2005.99.90.00	- - - Other	30		A	
2006.00.00.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	30		D	
2007.10.00.00	- Homogenised preparations	30		D	
2007.91.10.00	- - - Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades	20		D	
2007.91.20.00	- - - Purées and pastes	30		D	
2007.99.11.00	- - - - Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades	30		D	
2007.99.12.00	- - - - Purées and pastes	30		D	
2007.99.91.00	- - - - Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades	30		D	
2007.99.92.10	- - - - - Of banana	30		A	
2007.99.92.20	- - - - - Of peach	30		A	
2007.99.92.30	- - - - - Of apple	30		A	
2007.99.92.40	- - - - - Of pear	30		A	
2007.99.92.50	- - - - - Of mangoes	30		A	
2007.99.92.90	- - - - - Other	30		A	
2008.11.10.00	- - - Butter	30		C	
2008.11.90.00	- - - Other	30		C	
2008.19.10.00	- - - Cashew nuts	30		C	
2008.19.20.00	- - - Pistachios	30		A	
2008.19.90.00	- - - Other, including mixtures	30		C	
2008.20.10.00	- - In water containing added sugar or other sweetening matter including syrup	30		E	
2008.20.90.00	- - Other	30		C	
2008.30.00.00	- Citrus fruit	20		E	
2008.40.00.00	- Pears	30		D	
2008.50.00.00	- Apricots	30		C	
2008.60.10.00	- - In water containing added sugar or other sweetening matter including syrup	30		A	
2008.60.90.00	- - Other	30		A	
2008.70.20.00	- - In water containing added sugar or other sweetening matter including syrup	20		C	
2008.70.90.00	- - Other	20		C	
2008.80.00.00	- Strawberries	30		E	
2008.91.00.00	- - Palm hearts	30		A	
2008.93.00.00	- - Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea)	30		D	
2008.97.00.00	- - Mixtures	20		D	
2008.99.20.00	- - - Papaws (papayas)	30		E	
2008.99.30.00	- - - Mangoes	30		E	
2008.99.90.00	- - - Other	30		C	
2009.11.00.00	- - Frozen	30		C	
2009.12.00.00	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30		C	
2009.19.00.00	- - Other	30		C	
2009.21.00.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30		E	
2009.29.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
2009.31.00.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30		E	
2009.39.10.00	- - - Of lemon of subheading 0805.50.21	30		E	
2009.39.90.00	- - - Other	30		E	
2009.41.00.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30		E	
2009.49.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
2009.50.00.00	- Tomato juice	30		E	
2009.61.00.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	10		E	
2009.69.00.00	- - Other	10		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2009.71.00.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	20		E	
2009.79.00.00	- - Other	20		E	
2009.81.00.00	- - Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea) juice	30		E	
2009.89.10.00	- - - Of papaw	30		E	
2009.89.20.00	- - - Passion fruit (Passiflora edulis)	30		A	
2009.89.30.00	- - - Of sour sop (Annona muricata)	30		E	
2009.89.40.00	- - - Of mangoes	30		E	
2009.89.50.00	- - - Of camu camu (Myrciaria dubia)	30		A	
2009.89.60.00	- - - From vegetables	30		D	
2009.89.90.00	- - - Other	30		E	
2009.90.00.00	- Mixtures of juices	20		E	
2101.11.00.00	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates	30		E	
2101.12.00.00	- - Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	30		E	
2101.20.00.00	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté	0		A	
2101.30.00.00	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	30		A	
2102.10.10.00	- - Culture yeast	0		A	
2102.10.90.00	- - Other	15		C	
2102.20.00.00	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	15		E	
2102.30.00.00	- Prepared baking powders	15		C	
2103.10.00.00	- Soya sauce	30		E	
2103.20.00.00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	30		C	
2103.30.10.00	- - Mustard flour	0		A	
2103.30.20.00	- - Prepared mustard	25		C	
2103.90.10.00	- - Mayonnaise	30		E	
2103.90.20.00	- - Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	30		E	
2103.90.90.00	- - Other	30		E	
2104.10.10.00	- - Preparations for soups and broths	30		C	
2104.10.20.00	- - Soups and broths, prepared	30		E	
2104.20.00.00	- Homogenised composite food preparations	20		C	
2105.00.10.00	- Ice creams, not containing milk nor lacteous fat	20		E	
2105.00.90.00	- Other	20		E	
2106.10.11.00	- - - Of soya, with a protein content, in dry base, between 65 % and 75 %	20		D	
2106.10.19.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2106.10.20.00	- - Textured protein substances	20		D	
2106.90.10.00	- - Powdered creams, ice creams, puddings, flans, jellies and the like	15		E	
2106.90.21.00	- - - Put up for the retail sale	10		G	
2106.90.29.00	- - - Other	10		X	
2106.90.30.00	- - Protein hydrolysates	0		A	
2106.90.40.00	- - Autolysed yeasts	0		A	
2106.90.50.00	- - Bakery enhancers	0		A	
2106.90.61.00	- - - Based on stevia	20		X	
2106.90.69.00	- - - Other	20		X	
2106.90.71.00	- - - Containing mixtures or extracts of plants, part of plants, seeds or fruits	20		D	
2106.90.72.00	- - - Containing mixtures or extracts of plants, part of plants, seeds or fruits, with vitamins, minerals or other substances	20		E	
2106.90.73.00	- - - Containing vitamins and minerals	20		D	
2106.90.74.00	- - - Containing vitamins	20		E	
2106.90.79.00	- - - Other	20		E	
2106.90.80.00	- - - Not lacteous formulas for infants or 12 months old or less	20		E	
2106.90.90.00	- - Other	20		G	
2201.10.00.00	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	20		D	
2201.90.00.00	- Other	30		D	
2202.10.00.00	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	30		E	
2202.91.00.00	- - Non-alcoholic beer	30		C	
2202.99.00.10	- - - Energy drinks, including carbonated beverages	30		E	
2202.99.00.90	- - - Other	30		G	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2203.00.00.00	Beer made from malt	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		C	
2204.10.00.00	- Sparkling wine	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		E	
2204.21.00.00	- - In containers holding 2 litres or less	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		E	
2204.22.10.00	- - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	15		D	
2204.22.90.00	- - - Other wine	30		D	
2204.29.10.00	- - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	15		E	
2204.29.90.00	- - - Other wines	30		E	
2204.30.00.00	- Other grape must	25		A	
2205.10.00.00	- In containers holding 2 litres or less	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		D	
2205.90.00.00	- Other	30		A	
2206.00.00.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		E	
2207.10.00.10	- - Anhydrous alcohol	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		E	
2207.10.00.90	- - Other	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		E	
2207.20.00.10	- - Ethanol fuel	15		E	
2207.20.00.90	- - Other	15		E	
2208.20.21.00	- - - Pisco	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		B	
2208.20.22.00	- - - Singani	20		A	
2208.20.29.10	- - - - Alcoholic extracts and concentrates for the manufacture of brandy, packaged in bulk, with alcoholic strength not less than 50 degrees gay lussac (50 G.L.), unsuitable for retail sale	20		A	
2208.20.29.90	- - - - Other	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		D	
2208.20.30.00	- - Spirits by distilling grape pomace (grappa and alike)	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		D	
2208.30.00.10	- - Alcoholic extracts and concentrates for the manufacture of whisky, packaged in bulk, with alcoholic strength not less than 50 degrees gay lussac (50 G.L.), unsuitable for retail sale	0		A	
2208.30.00.90	- - Other	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		C	
2208.40.00.10	- - Alcoholic extracts and concentrates for the manufacture of rum, packaged in bulk, with alcoholic strength not less than 50 degrees gay lussac (50 G.L.), unsuitable for retail sale	10		C	
2208.40.00.90	- - Other	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2208.50.00.10	- - Alcoholic preparations and concentrated extracts for the preparation of gin and geneva, in bulk packaging, with alcohol grade equal to or exceeding 50 degrees gay lussac (50 G.L.), not suitable for direct marketing to the consumer	30		C	
2208.50.00.90	- - Other	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		C	
2208.60.00.10	- - Alcoholic extracts and concentrates for the manufacture of vodka, packaged in bulk, with alcoholic strength not less than 50 degrees gay lussac (50 G.L.), unsuitable for retail sale	30		B	
2208.60.00.90	- - Other	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		E	
2208.70.10.00	- - Of anise	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		D	
2208.70.20.00	- - Cremes	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		D	
2208.70.90.00	- - Other	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		C	
2208.90.10.00	- - Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol	15		X	
2208.90.20.10	- - - Alcoholic preparations and concentrated extracts for the preparation of spirits of agave (tequila and alike), in bulk packaging, with alcohol grade equal to or exceeding 50 degrees gay lussac (50 G.L.), not suitable for direct marketing to the consumer	15		B	
2208.90.20.90	- - - Other	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		E	
2208.90.42.00	- - - Of anise	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		E	
2208.90.49.00	- - - Other	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		E	
2208.90.90.00	- - Other	1% + USD 0.25/A.D.L. (Alcohol degree per liter)		E	
2209.00.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	20		D	
2301.10.10.00	- - Greaves	15		E	
2301.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2301.20.11.10	- - - - Made from whole fish	15		A	
2301.20.11.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
2301.20.19.10	- - - - Made from whole fish	15		A	
2301.20.19.90	- - - - Other	15		A	
2301.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2302.10.00.00	- Of maize (corn)	15	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
2302.30.00.10	- - Wheat seed, buckwheat seed, wheat bran	0		A	
2302.30.00.90	- - Other	15	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
2302.40.00.00	- Of other cereals	15	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
2302.50.00.00	- Of leguminous plants	15		C	
2303.10.00.00	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	0		A	
2303.20.00.00	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	0		A	
2303.30.00.11	- - - Brewing waste	15		A	
2303.30.00.12	- - - Distilling waste	0		A	
2303.30.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
2304.00.00.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2305.00.00.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil.	15		A	
2306.10.00.00	- Of cotton seeds	0		A	
2306.20.00.10	- - Linseed paste	0		A	
2306.20.00.90	- - Other	15		A	
2306.30.00.00	- Of sunflower seeds	15		A	
2306.41.00.00	- - Low erucic acid content	0		A	
2306.49.00.10	- - Sesame paste	15		A	
2306.49.00.20	- - Hemp paste	15		A	
2306.49.00.90	- - Other	15		A	
2306.50.00.00	- Of coconut or copra	15		A	
2306.60.00.00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	15		A	
2306.90.00.10	- - Sesame paste	0		A	
2306.90.00.20	- - Hemp paste	0		A	
2306.90.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
2307.00.00.00	Wine lees; argol.	0		A	
2308.00.10.00	- Flour of marigold flowers	0		A	
2308.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
2309.10.10.00	- - Presented in hermetic sealed cans	45		X	
2309.10.90.00	- - Other	45	APBS	X	
2309.90.10.00	- - Sweetened forage	15	APBS	X	
2309.90.20.10	- - - - For aquaculture use	0		A	
2309.90.20.90	- - - Other	0		A	
2309.90.30.00	- - Milk substitutes used in heifer feeding	0		A	
2309.90.90.11	- - - - For aquaculture in flaked shape	0		A	
2309.90.90.13	- - - - For aquaculture use whose particle has a dimension of up to 1,200 microns in diameter	20	APBS	E	See Annex 2-C
2309.90.90.18	- - - - Others for aquaculture use	0		A	
2309.90.90.19	- - - - Other	0	APBS	A	See Annex 2-C
2309.90.90.91	- - - - Dog or cat food put up for sale in bulk	20	APBS	X	
2309.90.90.99	- - - - Other	20	APBS	X	
2401.10.10.00	- - Black tobacco	20		E	
2401.10.20.00	- - Blond tobacco	20		E	
2401.20.10.00	- - Black tobacco	25		E	
2401.20.20.00	- - Blond tobacco	25		E	
2401.30.00.00	- Tobacco refuse	20		E	
2402.10.00.00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	30		E	
2402.20.10.00	- - Of black tobacco	30		E	
2402.20.20.00	- - Of blond tobacco	30		E	
2402.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
2403.11.00.00	- - Water-pipe tobacco specified in subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	30		D	
2403.19.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
2403.91.00.00	- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	30		E	
2403.99.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
2501.00.10.00	- Table salt	5		A	
2501.00.20.00	- Sodium chloride, with purity not less than 99.5%, including in water solution	0		A	
2501.00.91.00	- - Denatured	5		A	
2501.00.92.00	- - For livestock food	5		A	
2501.00.99.00	- - Other	5		A	
2502.00.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	0		A	
2503.00.00.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	0		A	
2504.10.00.00	- In powder or in flakes	0		A	
2504.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2505.10.00.00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	0		A	
2505.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2506.10.00.00	- Quartz	0		A	
2506.20.00.00	- Quartzite	0		A	
2507.00.10.00	- Kaolin, whether or not calcined	0		A	
2507.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
2508.10.00.00	- Bentonite	0		A	
2508.30.00.00	- Fireclay	0		A	
2508.40.00.00	- Other clays	0		A	
2508.50.00.00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	0		A	
2508.60.00.00	- Mullite	0		A	
2508.70.00.00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2509.00.00.00	Chalk.	0		A	
2510.10.00.00	- Unground	0		A	
2510.20.00.00	- Ground	0		A	
2511.10.00.00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	0		A	
2511.20.00.00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	0		A	
2512.00.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example: kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	0		A	
2513.10.00.00	- Pumice stone	5		A	
2513.20.00.00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	0		A	
2514.00.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	0		A	
2515.11.00.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	5		A	
2515.12.00.00	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5		A	
2515.20.00.00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	0		A	
2516.11.00.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	0		A	
2516.12.00.00	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	0		A	
2516.20.00.00	- Sandstone	0		A	
2516.90.00.00	- Other monumental or building stone	0		A	
2517.10.00.00	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	0		A	
2517.20.00.00	- Macadam or slag, gross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheadings 2517.10	0		A	
2517.30.00.00	- Tarred macadam	0		A	
2517.41.00.00	- - Of marble	0		A	
2517.49.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2518.10.00.00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	0		A	
2518.20.00.00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	0		A	
2518.30.00.00	- Dolomite ramming mix	0		A	
2519.10.00.00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	0		A	
2519.90.10.00	- Fused magnesia	0		A	
2519.90.20.00	- - Magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	0		A	
2519.90.30.00	- - Dead burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering	0		A	
2520.10.00.00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	0		A	
2520.20.00.00	- Plasters	0		A	
2521.00.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	0		A	
2522.10.00.00	- Quicklime	5		A	
2522.20.00.00	- Slaked lime	0		A	
2522.30.00.00	- Hydraulic lime	0		A	
2523.10.00.00	- Cement clinkers	5		E	
2523.21.00.00	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	0		A	
2523.29.00.00	- - Other	10		E	
2523.30.00.00	- Aluminous cement	10		E	
2523.90.00.00	- Other hydraulic cements	10		E	
2524.10.10.00	- - Fibers	0		A	
2524.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2524.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2525.10.00.00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	0		A	
2525.20.00.00	- Mica powder	0		A	
2525.30.00.00	- Mica waste	0		A	
2526.10.00.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	
2526.20.00.00	- Crushed or ground	0		A	
2528.00.10.00	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	0		A	
2528.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
2529.10.00.00	- Feldspar	0		A	
2529.21.00.00	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	0		A	
2529.22.00.00	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	0		A	
2529.30.00.00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2530.10.00.00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	0		A	
2530.20.00.00	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	0		A	
2530.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2601.11.00.00	- - Non-agglomerated	0		A	
2601.12.00.00	- - Agglomerated	0		A	
2601.20.00.00	- Roasted iron pyrites	0		A	
2602.00.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.	0		A	
2603.00.00.00	Copper ores and concentrates.	0		A	
2604.00.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	0		A	
2605.00.00.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	0		A	
2606.00.00.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	0		A	
2607.00.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates.	0		A	
2608.00.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	0		A	
2609.00.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates.	0		A	
2610.00.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates.	0		A	
2611.00.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	0		A	
2612.10.00.00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	0		A	
2612.20.00.00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	0		A	
2613.10.00.00	- Roasted	0		A	
2613.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2614.00.00.00	Titanium ores and concentrates.	0		A	
2615.10.00.00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	0		A	
2615.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2616.10.00.00	- Silver ores and concentrates	0		A	
2616.90.10.00	- - Gold ores and concentrates	0		A	
2616.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2617.10.00.00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	0		A	
2617.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2618.00.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	0		A	
2619.00.00.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	0		A	
2620.11.00.00	- - Hard zinc spelter	0		A	
2620.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2620.21.00.00	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	0		A	
2620.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2620.30.00.00	- Containing mainly copper	0		A	
2620.40.00.00	- Containing mainly aluminium	0		A	
2620.60.00.00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	0		A	
2620.91.00.00	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	0		A	
2620.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2621.10.00.00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal	0		A	
2621.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2701.11.00.00	- - Anthracite	0		A	
2701.12.00.00	- - Bituminous coal	0		A	
2701.19.00.00	- - Other coal	0		A	
2701.20.00.00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	5		A	
2702.10.00.00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	0		A	
2702.20.00.00	- Agglomerated lignite	5		A	
2703.00.00.00	- Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	0		A	
2704.00.10.00	- Coke and semi coke of coal	5		A	
2704.00.20.00	- Coke and semi coke of lignite or of peat	5		A	
2704.00.30.00	- Retort carbon	5		A	
2705.00.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	5		A	
2706.00.00.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	0		A	
2707.10.00.00	- Benzol (benzene)	0		A	
2707.20.00.00	- Toluol (toluene)	0		A	
2707.30.00.00	- Xylol (xylenes)	0		A	
2707.40.00.00	- Naphthalene	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2707.50.10.00	-- Solvent naphtha	0		A	
2707.50.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
2707.91.00.00	-- Creosote oils	0		A	
2707.99.10.00	--- Anthracene	5		A	
2707.99.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2708.10.00.00	- Pitch	10		A	
2708.20.00.00	- Pitch coke	10		A	
2709.00.00.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	10		A	
2710.12.11.00	---- For aircraft engines	0		A	
2710.12.13.10	----- With antiknock index, lower than 87	0		A	
2710.12.13.20	----- With an antiknock index, equal to or greater than 87, but less than 90	0		A	
2710.12.13.30	----- With an antiknock index, equal to or greater than 90, but less than 95	0		A	
2710.12.13.40	----- With an antiknock index, equal to or greater than 95	0		A	
2710.12.19.00	---- Other	0		A	
2710.12.20.10	---- For aircraft engines	0		A	
2710.12.20.90	---- Other	0		A	
2710.12.91.00	---- Petroleum spirits ("White Wpirit")	0		A	
2710.12.92.00	---- Gasoline type jet fuel for reactors and turbines	0		A	
2710.12.93.00	---- Tetrapropylene	0		A	
2710.12.94.00	---- Mixtures of n-paraffins	0		A	
2710.12.95.00	---- Mixtures of n-oleffins	10		A	
2710.12.99.10	----- Agricultural oil with higher or equal to 70% in weight of petroleum oils or bituminous mineral, as a carrier for pest control compounds used in agriculture	0		A	
2710.12.99.20	----- Petroleum oil suitable for aerial spraying destined for pest control in agriculture ("Spray oil")	0		A	
2710.12.99.30	----- Fuels for engines of artesanal fishing boats	0		A	
2710.12.99.90	----- Other	10		A	
2710.19.12.00	---- Mixtures of n-paraffins	0		A	
2710.19.13.00	---- Mixtures of n-oleffins	10		A	
2710.19.14.00	---- Kerosene	0		A	
2710.19.15.20	----- For turbine engine aeroplanes ("Jet Fuel")	0		A	
2710.19.15.30	----- Turbo fuel no 4	0		A	
2710.19.15.90	----- Other	0		A	
2710.19.19.00	---- Other	0		A	
2710.19.21.10	----- With cetane index greater than or equal to 40 and less than or equal to 44 (Diesel 1)	0		A	
2710.19.21.20	----- With cetane index greater than or equal to 45 (Diesel 1)	0		A	
2710.19.21.31	----- With a sulphur content equal to or less than 50	0		A	
2710.19.21.39	----- Other	0		A	
2710.19.21.40	----- Diesel for fishing boat engines	0		A	
2710.19.21.91	----- With a sulphur content equal to or less than 50 ppm	10		A	
2710.19.21.99	----- Other	10		A	
2710.19.22.00	---- Fueloils (fuel)	0		A	
2710.19.29.00	---- Other	10		A	
2710.19.31.00	---- Mixtures of n-paraffins	0		A	
2710.19.32.00	---- Mixtures of n-oleffins	0		A	
2710.19.33.00	---- Insulator oil for electrical use	0		A	
2710.19.34.10	----- Base oil viscosity graphitized (+40 degrees); 1,000 mm ² /s or 2,500 mm ² /s oil-based above 70 degrees	0		A	
2710.19.34.90	----- Other	10		A	
2710.19.35.10	----- Rubber Solvent	0		A	
2710.19.35.20	----- Solvent N° 1	0		A	
2710.19.35.30	----- Mineral Turpentine	0		A	
2710.19.35.90	----- Other	0		A	
2710.19.36.00	---- Oils for hydraulic transmission	0		A	
2710.19.37.00	---- White oils (of petroleum jelly or of paraffin wax)	0		A	
2710.19.38.10	----- SAE 40-TBN7-20	5		C	
2710.19.38.90	----- Other	10		C	
2710.19.39.00	---- Other	10		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2710.20.00.00	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	0		A	
2710.91.00.00	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	10		A	
2710.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2711.11.00.00	- - Natural gas	0		A	
2711.12.00.00	- - Propane	0		A	
2711.13.00.00	- - Butanes	0		A	
2711.14.00.00	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	0		A	
2711.19.00.10	- - - Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)	0		A	
2711.19.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
2711.21.00.00	- - Natural gas	5		A	
2711.29.00.00	- - Other	5		A	
2712.10.10.00	- - Crude	0		A	
2712.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2712.20.00.00	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	0		A	
2712.90.10.00	- - Micro crystalline petroleum wax	0		A	
2712.90.20.00	- - Ozokerite and ceresin	0		A	
2712.90.30.00	- - Paraffin containing by weight 0.75% or more of oil	0		A	
2712.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2713.11.00.00	- - Not calcined	0		A	
2713.12.00.00	- - Calcined	0		A	
2713.20.00.00	- Petroleum bitumen	0		A	
2713.90.00.00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	10		A	
2714.10.00.00	- Bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands	10		A	
2714.90.00.10	- - Asphalt cements	0		A	
2714.90.00.20	- - Rapid curing cement	0		A	
2714.90.00.30	- - Industrial asphalts (oxyded)	0		A	
2714.90.00.90	- - Other	10		A	
2715.00.10.00	- Bituminous mastics	10		A	
2715.00.90.00	- Other	10		A	
2716.00.00.00	Electrical energy	0		A	
2801.10.00.00	- Chlorine	0		A	
2801.20.00.00	- Iodine	0		A	
2801.30.00.00	- Fluorine; bromine	0		A	
2802.00.00.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	0		A	
2803.00.10.00	- Acethylene black	0		A	
2803.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
2804.10.00.00	- Hydrogen	5		A	
2804.21.00.00	- - Argon	0		A	
2804.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2804.30.00.00	- Nitrogen	0		A	
2804.40.00.00	- Oxygen	5		A	
2804.50.10.00	- - Boron	0		A	
2804.50.20.00	- - Tellurium	0		A	
2804.61.00.00	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	0		A	
2804.69.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2804.70.10.00	- - Red phosphorus or amorphous	0		A	
2804.70.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2804.80.00.00	- Arsenic	0		A	
2804.90.10.00	- - In powder	0		A	
2804.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2805.11.00.00	- - Sodium	0		A	
2805.12.00.00	- - Calcium	0		A	
2805.19.00.10	- - - Strontium and barium	0		A	
2805.19.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
2805.30.00.00	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	0		A	
2805.40.00.00	- Mercury	0		A	
2806.10.00.00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	0		A	
2806.20.00.00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	0		A	
2807.00.10.00	- Sulphuric acid	0		A	
2807.00.20.00	- Oleum	5		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2808.00.10.00	- Nitric acid	0		A	
2808.00.20.00	- Sulphonitric acids	0		A	
2809.10.00.00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	0		A	
2809.20.10.10	- - - Orthophosphoric acid with a concentration greater than or equal to 75%	0		A	
2809.20.10.90	- - - Other	0		A	
2809.20.20.00	- - Polyphosphoric acids	0		A	
2810.00.10.00	- Orthoboric acid	0		A	
2810.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
2811.11.00.00	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	0		A	
2811.12.00.00	- - Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	0		A	
2811.19.10.00	- - - Aminosulphonic acid (sulphamic acid)	0		A	
2811.19.30.00	- - - Phosphorus derivatives	0		A	
2811.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2811.21.00.00	- - Carbon dioxide	10		A	
2811.22.10.00	- - - Silica gel	0		A	
2811.22.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2811.29.20.00	- - - Nitrogen hemioxide (nitrous oxide, nitrous protoxide)	0		A	
2811.29.40.00	- - - Diarsenic trioxide (arsenic sesquioxide, arsenious oxide, white arsenic)	0		A	
2811.29.90.10	- - - - Sulphur dioxide	0		A	
2811.29.90.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
2812.11.00.00	- - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	0		A	
2812.12.00.00	- - Phosphorus chloride oxide	0		A	
2812.13.00.00	- - Phosphorus trichloride	0		A	
2812.14.00.00	- - Phosphorus pentachloride	0		A	
2812.15.00.00	- - Sulphur monochloride	0		A	
2812.16.00.00	- - Sulphur dichloride	0		A	
2812.17.00.00	- - Thionyl chloride	0		A	
2812.19.10.00	- - - Arsenic trichloride	0		A	
2812.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2812.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2813.10.00.00	- Carbon disulphide	0		A	
2813.90.20.00	- - Phosphorus sulphides	0		A	
2813.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2814.10.00.00	- Anhydrous ammonia	0		A	
2814.20.00.00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	0		A	
2815.11.00.00	- - Solid	0		A	
2815.12.00.00	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	0		A	
2815.20.00.00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	0		A	
2815.30.00.00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	0		A	
2816.10.00.00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	0		A	
2816.40.00.00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	0		A	
2817.00.10.00	- Zinc oxide	0		A	
2817.00.20.00	- Zinc peroxide	0		A	
2818.10.00.00	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	0		A	
2818.20.00.00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	0		A	
2818.30.00.00	- Aluminium hydroxide	0		A	
2819.10.00.00	- Chromium trioxide	0		A	
2819.90.10.00	- - Dichromium trioxide (chromium sesquioxide or "oxide green")	0		A	
2819.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2820.10.00.00	- Manganese dioxide	0		A	
2820.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2821.10.10.00	- - Oxides	0		A	
2821.10.20.00	- - Hydroxides	0		A	
2821.20.00.00	- Earth colours	0		A	
2822.00.00.00	- Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	0		A	
2823.00.10.00	- Titanium dioxide (titanic oxide or titanic anhydride)	0		A	
2823.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
2824.10.00.00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	0		A	
2824.90.00.10	- - Red lead and orange lead	0		A	
2824.90.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
2825.10.00.00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	0		A	
2825.20.00.00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	0		A	
2825.30.00.00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	0		A	
2825.40.00.00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	0		A	
2825.50.00.00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2825.60.00.00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	0		A	
2825.70.00.00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	0		A	
2825.80.00.00	- Antimony oxides	0		A	
2825.90.10.00	- - Tin oxides and hydroxides	0		A	
2825.90.40.00	- - Calcium oxide and hydroxide	0		A	
2825.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2826.12.00.00	- - Of aluminium	0		A	
2826.19.10.00	- - - Of sodium	0		A	
2826.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2826.30.00.00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	0		A	
2826.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2827.10.00.00	- Ammonium chloride	0		A	
2827.20.00.00	- Calcium chloride	0		A	
2827.31.00.00	- - Of magnesium	0		A	
2827.32.00.00	- - Of aluminium	0		A	
2827.35.00.00	- - Of nickel	0		A	
2827.39.10.00	- - - Of copper	0		A	
2827.39.30.00	- - - Of tin	0		A	
2827.39.40.00	- - - Of iron	0		A	
2827.39.50.00	- - - Of zinc	0		A	
2827.39.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2827.41.00.00	- - Of copper	0		A	
2827.49.10.00	- - - Of aluminium	0		A	
2827.49.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2827.51.00.00	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	0		A	
2827.59.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2827.60.10.00	- - Of sodium or of potassium	0		A	
2827.60.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2828.10.00.00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	0		A	
2828.90.11.00	- - - Of sodium	0		A	
2828.90.19.00	- - - Other	10		A	
2828.90.20.00	- - Chlorites	0		A	
2828.90.30.00	- - Hypobromites	0		A	
2829.11.00.00	- - Of sodium	0		A	
2829.19.10.00	- - - Of potassium	0		A	
2829.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2829.90.10.00	- - Perchlorates	0		A	
2829.90.20.00	- - Iodates of potassium	0		A	
2829.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2830.10.10.00	- - Sodium sulphide	0		A	
2830.10.20.00	- - Hydrogenosulphide (sulphhydrate) of sodium	0		A	
2830.90.10.00	- - Potassium sulphide	0		A	
2830.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2831.10.00.00	- Of sodium	0		A	
2831.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2832.10.00.00	- Sodium sulphites	0		A	
2832.20.10.00	- - Of ammonium	0		A	
2832.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2832.30.10.00	- - Of sodium	0		A	
2832.30.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2833.11.00.00	- - Disodium sulphate	0		A	
2833.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2833.21.00.00	- - Of magnesium	0		A	
2833.22.00.00	- - Of aluminium	0		A	
2833.24.00.00	- - Of nickel	0		A	
2833.25.00.00	- - Of copper	0		A	
2833.27.00.00	- - Of barium	0		A	
2833.29.10.00	- - - Of iron	0		A	
2833.29.30.00	- - - Of lead	0		A	
2833.29.50.00	- - - Of chromium	0		A	
2833.29.60.00	- - - Of zinc	0		A	
2833.29.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2833.30.10.00	- - Of aluminium	0		A	
2833.30.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2833.40.10.00	- - Of sodium	0		A	
2833.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2834.10.00.00	- Nitrites	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2834.21.00.00	- - Of potassium	0		A	
2834.29.10.00	- - - Of magnesium	0		A	
2834.29.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2835.10.00.00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	0		A	
2835.22.00.00	- - Of mono- or disodium	0		A	
2835.24.00.00	- - Of potassium	0		A	
2835.25.00.00	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (calcium phosphates)	0		A	
2835.26.00.00	- - Other phosphates of calcium	0		A	
2835.29.10.00	- - - Of iron	0		A	
2835.29.20.00	- - - Of triammonium	0		A	
2835.29.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2835.31.00.00	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	0		A	
2835.39.10.00	- - - Sodium pyrophosphates	0		A	
2835.39.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2836.20.00.00	- Disodium carbonate	0		A	
2836.30.00.00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	0		A	
2836.40.00.00	- Potassium carbonates	0		A	
2836.50.00.00	- Calcium carbonate	0		A	
2836.60.00.00	- Barium carbonate	0		A	
2836.91.00.00	- Lithium carbonates	0		A	
2836.92.00.00	- Strontium carbonate	0		A	
2836.99.10.00	- - - Precipitated magnesium carbonate	0		A	
2836.99.20.00	- - - Ammonium carbonate	0		A	
2836.99.30.00	- - - Cobalt carbonate	0		A	
2836.99.40.00	- - - Nickel carbonate	0		A	
2836.99.50.00	- - - Sodium sesquicarbonate	0		A	
2836.99.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2837.11.10.00	- - - Cyanide	0		A	
2837.11.20.00	- - - Cyanide oxide	0		A	
2837.19.00.10	- - - Potassium cyanide	0		A	
2837.19.00.20	- - - Copper cyanide	0		A	
2837.19.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
2837.20.00.00	- Complex cyanides	0		A	
2839.11.00.00	- - Sodium metasilicates	5		A	
2839.19.00.10	- - - Sodium silicate	0		A	
2839.19.00.90	- - - Other	5		A	
2839.90.10.00	- - Of aluminium	0		A	
2839.90.20.00	- - Of precipitated calcium	0		A	
2839.90.30.00	- - Of magnesium	0		A	
2839.90.40.00	- - Of potassium	0		A	
2839.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2840.11.00.00	- Anhydrous	0		A	
2840.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2840.20.00.00	- Other borates	0		A	
2840.30.00.00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	0		A	
2841.30.00.00	- Sodium dichromate	0		A	
2841.50.10.00	- - Chromates of zinc or of lead	0		A	
2841.50.20.00	- - Chromates of potassium	0		A	
2841.50.30.00	- - Chromates of sodium	0		A	
2841.50.40.00	- - Dichromates of potassium	0		A	
2841.50.50.00	- - Dichromate of thallium	0		A	
2841.50.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2841.61.00.00	- - Potassium permanganate	0		A	
2841.69.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2841.70.00.00	- Molybdates	0		A	
2841.80.00.00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	0		A	
2841.90.10.00	- - Aluminates	0		A	
2841.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2842.10.00.00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	0		A	
2842.90.10.00	- - Arsenites and arsenates	0		A	
2842.90.21.00	- - - Of ammonium and zinc	0		A	
2842.90.29.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2842.90.30.00	- - Double or complex phosphates (phosphosalts)	0		A	
2842.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2843.10.00.00	- Colloidal precious metals	0		A	
2843.21.00.00	- Silver nitrate	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2843.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2843.30.00.00	- Gold compounds	0		A	
2843.90.00.00	- Other compounds; amalgams	0		A	
2844.10.00.00	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	0		A	
2844.20.00.00	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	0		A	
2844.30.00.00	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	0		A	
2844.40.10.00	- - Radioactive residues	0		A	
2844.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2844.50.00.00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	0		A	
2845.10.00.00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	0		A	
2845.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2846.10.00.00	- Cerium compounds	0		A	
2846.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2847.00.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	0		A	
2849.10.00.00	- Of calcium	0		A	
2849.20.00.00	- Of silicon	0		A	
2849.90.10.00	- - Of tungsten (wolfram)	0		A	
2849.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2850.00.10.00	- Nitrides of lead	0		A	
2850.00.20.00	- Azides	0		A	
2850.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
2852.10.10.00	- - Mercury sulphates	0		A	
2852.10.21.00	- - - Merbromin (DCI) (mercurochrome)	0		A	
2852.10.29.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2852.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2852.90.10.00	- - Organomercuric compounds	0		A	
2852.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2853.10.00.00	- Cyanogen chloride	0		A	
2853.90.10.00	- - Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity; liquid air and purified air	0		A	
2853.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2901.10.00.10	- - n-Hexane	0		A	
2901.10.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
2901.21.00.00	- - Ethylene	0		A	
2901.22.00.00	- - Propene (propylene)	0		A	
2901.23.00.00	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	0		A	
2901.24.00.00	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	0		A	
2901.29.00.00	- - Other	5		A	
2902.11.00.00	- - Cyclohexane	0		A	
2902.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2902.20.00.00	- Benzene	0		A	
2902.30.00.00	- Toluene	0		A	
2902.41.00.00	- - o-Xylene	0		A	
2902.42.00.00	- - m-Xylene	0		A	
2902.43.00.00	- - p-Xylene	0		A	
2902.44.00.00	- - Mixed xylene isomers	0		A	
2902.50.00.00	- Styrene	0		A	
2902.60.00.00	- Ethylbenzene	0		A	
2902.70.00.00	- Cumene	0		A	
2902.90.10.00	- - Naphthalene	0		A	
2902.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2903.11.10.00	- - - Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	0		A	
2903.11.20.00	- - - Chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	0		A	
2903.12.00.00	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	0		A	
2903.13.00.00	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	0		A	
2903.14.00.00	- - Carbon tetrachloride	0		A	
2903.15.00.00	- - Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	0		A	
2903.19.10.00	- - - 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	0		A	
2903.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2903.21.00.00	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2903.22.00.00	-- Trichloroethylene	0		A	
2903.23.00.00	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	0		A	
2903.29.10.00	--- Vinylidene chloride (monomer)	0		A	
2903.29.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2903.31.00.00	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	0		A	
2903.39.10.00	--- Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	0		A	
2903.39.21.00	---- Difluoromethane	0		A	
2903.39.22.00	---- Trifluoromethane	0		A	
2903.39.23.00	---- Difluoroethane	0		A	
2903.39.24.00	---- Trifluoroethane	0		A	
2903.39.25.00	---- Tetrafluoroethane	0		A	
2903.39.26.00	---- Pentafluoroethane	0		A	
2903.39.30.00	---- 1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)prop-1-ene	0		A	
2903.39.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2903.71.00.00	-- Chlorodifluoromethane	0		A	
2903.72.00.00	-- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	0		A	
2903.73.00.00	-- Dichlorofluoroethanes	0		A	
2903.74.00.00	-- Chlorodifluoroethanes	0		A	
2903.75.00.00	-- Dichloropentafluoropropanes	0		A	
2903.76.00.00	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	0		A	
2903.77.11.00	---- Chlorotrifluoromethane	0		A	
2903.77.12.00	---- Dichlorodifluoromethane	0		A	
2903.77.13.00	---- Trichlorofluoromethane	0		A	
2903.77.21.00	---- Chloropentafluoroethane	0		A	
2903.77.22.00	---- Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	0		A	
2903.77.23.00	---- Trichlorotrifluoroethane	0		A	
2903.77.24.00	---- Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	0		A	
2903.77.25.00	---- Pentachlorofluoroethanes	0		A	
2903.77.31.00	---- Chlorineheptafluoropropanes	0		A	
2903.77.32.00	---- Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	0		A	
2903.77.33.00	---- Trichloropentafluoropropanes	0		A	
2903.77.34.00	---- Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanol	0		A	
2903.77.35.00	---- Pentachlorotrichloropropane	0		A	
2903.77.36.00	---- Hexachlorodifluoropropane	0		A	
2903.77.37.00	---- Heptachlorchloropropane	0		A	
2903.77.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2903.78.00.00	-- Other derivatives perhalogenated	0		A	
2903.79.11.00	---- Trichlorofluoromethane	0		A	
2903.79.12.00	---- Chlorotetrafluoroethane	0		A	
2903.79.19.00	---- Other	0		A	
2903.79.20.00	--- Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	0		A	
2903.79.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2903.81.10.00	--- Lindane (ISO) gamma isomer	0		A	
2903.81.20.00	--- Isomers alpha, beta, delta	0		A	
2903.81.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2903.82.10.00	--- Aldrin (ISO)	0		A	
2903.82.20.00	--- Chlordane (ISO)	0		A	
2903.82.30.00	--- Heptachlor (ISO)	0		A	
2903.83.00.00	-- Mirex (ISO)	0		A	
2903.89.10.00	--- Camphechlor (toxaphene)	0		A	
2903.89.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2903.91.00.00	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	0		A	
2903.92.10.00	--- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	0		A	
2903.92.20.00	--- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane)	0		A	
2903.93.00.00	---- Other	0		A	
2903.94.00.00	---- Other	0		A	
2903.99.10.00	---- Other	0		A	
2903.99.20.00	---- Other	0		A	
2903.99.30.00	---- Other	0		A	
2903.99.90.00	---- Other	0		A	
2904.10.10.00	-- Naphthalenesulphonic acids	5		A	
2904.10.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
2904.20.10.00	-- Dinitrotoluene	10		A	
2904.20.20.00	-- Trinitrotoluene (TNT)	0		A	
2904.20.30.00	-- Trinitrobutylmetaxylene and dinitrobutylparacymene	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2904.20.40.00	-- Nitrobenzene	0		A	
2904.20.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
2904.31.00.00	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	0		A	
2904.32.00.00	-- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	0		A	
2904.33.00.00	-- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	0		A	
2904.34.00.00	-- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	0		A	
2904.35.00.00	-- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	0		A	
2904.36.00.00	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	0		A	
2904.91.00.00	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	0		A	
2904.99.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
2905.11.00.00	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	0		A	
2905.12.10.00	--- Propyl alcohol	0		A	
2905.12.20.00	--- Isopropyl alcohol	0		A	
2905.13.00.00	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	0		A	
2905.14.10.00	--- Isobutyl	0		A	
2905.14.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2905.16.10.00	--- 2-Ethylhexanol	0		A	
2905.16.90.00	--- Other octyl alcohols	0		A	
2905.17.00.00	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	0		A	
2905.19.10.00	--- Methyl amyl	0		A	
2905.19.20.00	--- Other hexyl alcohols (hexanols); heptyl alcohols (heptanols)	0		A	
2905.19.30.00	--- Nonyl alcohols (nonanols)	0		A	
2905.19.40.00	--- Decyl alcohols (decanols)	0		A	
2905.19.50.00	--- 3,3-Dimethyl Butan-2-ol (Pinacolyl Alcohol)	0		A	
2905.19.60.00	-- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	0		A	
2905.19.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2905.22.00.00	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	0		A	
2905.29.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
2905.31.00.00	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	0		A	
2905.32.00.00	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	0		A	
2905.39.10.00	--- Butylene glycol (butanediol)	0		A	
2905.39.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2905.41.00.00	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	0		A	
2905.42.00.00	-- Pentaerythritol (pentaerythrite)	0		A	
2905.43.00.00	-- Mannitol	0		A	
2905.44.00.00	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	0		A	
2905.45.00.00	-- Glycerol	0		A	
2905.49.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
2905.51.00.00	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	0		A	
2905.59.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
2906.11.00.00	-- Menthol	0		A	
2906.12.00.00	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	0		A	
2906.13.00.00	-- Sterols and inositols	0		A	
2906.19.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
2906.21.00.00	-- Benzyl alcohol	0		A	
2906.29.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
2907.11.10.00	--- Phenol (hydroxybenzene)	0		A	
2907.11.20.00	--- Salts	0		A	
2907.12.00.00	-- Cresols and their salts	0		A	
2907.13.10.00	--- Nonylphenol	0		A	
2907.13.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2907.15.00.00	-- Naphthols and their salts	0		A	
2907.19.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
2907.21.00.00	-- Resorcinol and its salts	0		A	
2907.22.00.00	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	0		A	
2907.23.00.00	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane)	0		A	
2907.29.10.00	--- Phenol-alcohols	0		A	
2907.29.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2908.11.00.00	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	0		A	
2908.19.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
2908.91.00.00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	0		A	
2908.92.00.00	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	0		A	
2908.99.10.00	--- Only sulphonated derivatives, their salts and esters	0		A	
2908.99.22.00	--- - Dinitrophenol	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2908.99.23.00	- - - Picric acid (trinitrophenol)	0		A	
2908.99.29.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2908.99.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2909.11.00.00	- - Diethyl ether (ethyl oxide)	0		A	
2909.19.10.00	- - - Methyl tert-butyl ether	0		A	
2909.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2909.20.00.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0		A	
2909.30.10.00	- - Anethole	0		A	
2909.30.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2909.41.00.00	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol)	0		A	
2909.43.00.00	- - - monoalkyl ethers or ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0		A	
2909.44.00.00	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0		A	
2909.49.10.00	- - - Dipropylene glycol	0		A	
2909.49.20.00	- - - Triethylene glycol	0		A	
2909.49.30.00	- - - Glyceryl guayacol	0		A	
2909.49.40.00	- - - Propylene glycol methyl ether	0		A	
2909.49.50.00	- - - Other ethers of propylene glycols	0		A	
2909.49.60.00	- - - Other ethers of ethylene glycols	0		A	
2909.49.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2909.50.10.00	- - Guaiacol, eugenol and isoeugenol; potassium sulphoguaiacolate	0		A	
2909.50.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2909.60.10.00	- - Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	0		A	
2909.60.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2910.10.00.00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	0		A	
2910.20.00.00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	0		A	
2910.30.00.00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	0		A	
2910.40.00.00	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	0		A	
2910.50.00.00	- Endrin (ISO)	0		A	
2910.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2911.00.00.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	0		A	
2912.11.00.00	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	0		A	
2912.12.00.00	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	0		A	
2912.19.20.00	- - - Citral and cintronellal	0		A	
2912.19.30.00	- - - Glutaraldehyde	0		A	
2912.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2912.21.00.00	- - Benzaldehyde (benzoic aldehyde)	0		A	
2912.29.10.00	- - - Cinnamaldehyde and phenylacetaldehyde	0		A	
2912.29.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2912.41.00.00	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	0		A	
2912.42.00.00	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	0		A	
2912.49.10.00	- - - Aldehydes, alcohols	0		A	
2912.49.90.10	Anisic aldehyde (aldehyde P-methoxybenzoic acid)	0		A	
2912.49.90.90	- - - Other	0		A	
2912.50.00.00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	0		A	
2912.60.00.00	- Paraformaldehyde	0		A	
2913.00.00.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	0		A	
2914.11.00.00	- - Acetone	0		A	
2914.12.00.00	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	0		A	
2914.13.00.00	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	0		A	
2914.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2914.22.10.00	- - - Cyclohexanone	0		A	
2914.22.20.00	- - - Methylcyclohexanones	0		A	
2914.23.00.00	- - Ionones and methylionones	0		A	
2914.29.20.00	- - - Isophorone	0		A	
2914.29.30.00	- - - Camphor	0		A	
2914.29.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2914.31.00.00	- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	0		A	
2914.39.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2914.40.10.00	- - 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	0		A	
2914.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2914.50.00.00	- - Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	0		A	
2914.61.00.00	- - Anthraquinone	0		A	
2914.62.00.00	- - Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2914.69.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
2914.71.00.00	-- Chlordecone (ISO)	0		A	
2914.79.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
2915.11.00.00	-- Formic acid	0		A	
2915.12.10.00	--- Sodium formate	0		A	
2915.12.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2915.13.00.00	-- Esters of formic acid	0		A	
2915.21.00.00	-- Acetic acid	0		A	
2915.24.00.00	-- Acetic anhydride	0		A	
2915.29.10.00	--- Calcium, lead, copper, chromium, aluminium or iron acetates	0		A	
2915.29.20.00	--- Sodium acetate	0		A	
2915.29.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2915.31.00.00	-- Ethyl acetate	0		A	
2915.32.00.00	-- Vinyl acetate	0		A	
2915.33.00.00	-- N-butyl acetate	0		A	
2915.36.00.00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	0		A	
2915.39.10.00	--- 2-ethoxyethyl acetate	0		A	
2915.39.21.00	--- Propyl acetate	0		A	
2915.39.22.00	--- Isopropyl acetate	0		A	
2915.39.30.00	--- Amyl and isoamyl acetates	0		A	
2915.39.90.10	--- Isobutyl acetates	0		A	
2915.39.90.90	--- Other	0		A	
2915.40.10.00	-- Acids	0		A	
2915.40.20.00	-- Salts and esters	0		A	
2915.50.10.00	-- Propionic acid	0		A	
2915.50.21.00	--- Salts	0		A	
2915.50.22.00	--- Esters	0		A	
2915.60.11.00	--- Butanoic acids	0		A	
2915.60.19.00	--- Other	0		A	
2915.60.20.00	-- Pentanoic acids and their salts and esters	0		A	
2915.70.10.00	--- Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	0		A	
2915.70.21.00	--- Stearic acid	0		A	
2915.70.22.00	--- Salts	0		A	
2915.70.29.00	--- Esters	0		A	
2915.90.20.00	-- Bromoacetic acids	0		A	
2915.90.31.00	--- Acetyl chloride	0		A	
2915.90.39.00	--- Other	0		A	
2915.90.40.00	-- Tin octanoate	0		A	
2915.90.50.00	-- Lauric acid	0		A	
2915.90.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
2916.11.10.00	--- Acrylic acid	0		A	
2916.11.20.00	--- Salts	0		A	
2916.12.10.00	--- Butyl acrylate	0		A	
2916.12.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2916.13.00.00	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	0		A	
2916.14.10.00	--- Methyl methacrylate	0		A	
2916.14.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2916.15.10.00	--- Oleic acid	0		A	
2916.15.20.00	--- Salts and esters of oleic acid	0		A	
2916.15.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2916.16.00.00	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	0		A	
2916.19.10.00	--- Sorbic acid and its salts	0		A	
2916.19.20.00	--- Acrylic acid derivatives	0		A	
2916.19.90.10	--- Methacrylic acid derivatives	0		A	
2916.19.90.90	--- Other	0		A	
2916.20.10.00	-- Allethrin (ISO)	5		A	
2916.20.20.00	-- Permethrin (ISO) (INN)	0		A	
2916.20.90.00	-- Other	5		A	
2916.31.10.00	--- Benzoic acid	0		A	
2916.31.30.00	--- Sodium benzoate	0		A	
2916.31.40.00	--- Naphthalene benzoate, ammonium benzoate, potassium benzoate, calcium benzoate, methyl benzoate and ethyl benzoate	0		A	
2916.31.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2916.32.10.00	--- Benzoyl peroxide	0		A	
2916.32.20.00	--- Benzoyl chloride	0		A	
2916.34.00.00	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2916.39.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
2917.11.10.00	--- Oxalic acid	0		A	
2917.11.20.00	--- Salts and esters	0		A	
2917.12.10.00	--- Adipic acid	0		A	
2917.12.20.00	--- Salts and esters	0		A	
2917.13.10.00	--- Azelaic acid (INN), its salts and esters	0		A	
2917.13.20.00	--- Sebacic acid, its salts and esters	0		A	
2917.14.00.00	-- Maleic anhydride	0		A	
2917.19.10.00	--- Maleic acid	0		A	
2917.19.20.00	--- Salts, esters and other derivatives of maleic acid	0		A	
2917.19.30.00	--- Fumaric acid	0		A	
2917.19.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2917.20.00.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0		A	
2917.32.00.00	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	0		A	
2917.33.00.00	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	0		A	
2917.34.10.00	--- Dimethyl or diethyl orthophthalates	0		A	
2917.34.20.00	--- Dibutyl orthophthalates	0		A	
2917.34.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2917.35.00.00	-- Phthalic anhydride	0		A	
2917.36.10.00	--- Terephthalic acid	0		A	
2917.36.20.00	--- Salts	0		A	
2917.37.00.00	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	0		A	
2917.39.20.00	--- Orthophthalic acid and its salts	0		A	
2917.39.30.00	--- Isophthalic acid, its salts and esters	0		A	
2917.39.40.00	--- Trimellitic anhydride	0		A	
2917.39.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2918.11.10.00	--- Lactic acid	0		A	
2918.11.20.00	--- Calcium lactate	0		A	
2918.11.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2918.12.00.00	-- Tartaric acid	0		A	
2918.13.00.00	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	0		A	
2918.14.00.00	-- Citric acid	0		A	
2918.15.30.00	--- Sodium citrate	0		A	
2918.15.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2918.16.10.00	--- Gluconic acid	0		A	
2918.16.20.00	--- Calcium gluconate	0		A	
2918.16.30.00	--- Sodium gluconate	0		A	
2918.16.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2918.17.00.00	-- 2-2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	0		A	
2918.18.00.00	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	0		A	
2918.19.20.00	--- Gluconic acid derivatives	0		A	
2918.19.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2918.21.10.00	--- Salicylic acid	0		A	
2918.21.20.00	--- Salts	0		A	
2918.22.10.00	--- O-acetylsalicylic acid	0		A	
2918.22.20.00	--- Salts and esters	0		A	
2918.23.00.00	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	0		A	
2918.29.11.00	--- Methyl p-hydroxybenzoate	0		A	
2918.29.12.00	--- Propyl p-hydroxybenzoate	0		A	
2918.29.19.00	--- Other	0		A	
2918.29.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2918.30.00.00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0		A	
2918.91.00.00	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	0		A	
2918.99.11.00	--- 2,4-D (ISO)	0		A	
2918.99.12.00	--- Salts	0		A	
2918.99.20.00	--- Esters of 2,4-D	0		A	
2918.99.30.00	--- Dicamba (ISO)	0		A	
2918.99.40.00	--- MCPA (ISO)	0		A	
2918.99.50.00	--- 2,4-DB-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid	0		A	
2918.99.60.00	--- Dichloroprop (ISO)	0		A	
2918.99.70.00	--- Diclofop-methyl (methyl 2-(4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenoxy)propionate)	0		A	
2918.99.91.00	--- Naproxen sodium	0		A	
2918.99.92.00	--- 2,4-Dichlorophenoxypropionic acid	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2918.99.99.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2919.10.00.00	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	0		A	
2919.90.11.00	- - - Sodium glycerophosphate	0		A	
2919.90.19.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2919.90.20.00	- - Dimethyl-dichloro-vinyl-phosphate (DDVP)	0		A	
2919.90.30.00	- - Chlorfenvinphos (ISO)	0		A	
2919.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2920.11.10.00	- - - Parathion (ISO)	5		A	
2920.11.20.00	- - - Parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	0		A	
2920.19.20.00	- - - O-ethyl-O-p-midophenyl benzenethiophosphonate (EDNO)	0		A	
2920.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2920.21.00.00	- - Dimethyl phosphite	0		A	
2920.22.00.00	- - Diethyl phosphite	0		A	
2920.23.00.00	- - Trimethyl phosphite	0		A	
2920.24.00.00	- - Triethyl phosphite	0		A	
2920.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2920.30.00.00	- Endosulfan (ISO)	0		A	
2920.90.10.00	- - Nitroglycerine (glyceryl trinitrate)	0		A	
2920.90.20.00	- - Penthrite (tetranitropentaerythritol)	0		A	
2920.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2921.11.00.00	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	0		A	
2921.12.00.00	- - 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	0		A	
2921.13.00.00	- - 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	0		A	
2921.14.00.00	- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	0		A	
2921.19.10.00	- - - Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	0		A	
2921.19.20.00	- - - Chlormethine (INN) (bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine)	0		A	
2921.19.30.00	- - - Trichlormethine (INN) (tris (2-chloroethyl)amine)	0		A	
2921.19.41.00	- - - - 2-Chloro-N,N-dimethylethylamine hydrochloride (DMC)	0		A	
2921.19.42.00	- - - - 2-Chlorotriethylamine hydrochloride	0		A	
2921.19.49.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
2921.19.50.00	- - - Diethylamine and its salts	0		A	
2921.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2921.21.00.00	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	0		A	
2921.22.00.00	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	0		A	
2921.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2921.30.00.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	0		A	
2921.41.00.00	- - Aniline and its salts	0		A	
2921.42.10.00	- - - Chloroanilines	0		A	
2921.42.20.00	- - - N-methyl-n,2,4,6-tetranitroaniline (tetryl)	0		A	
2921.42.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2921.43.00.00	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	0		A	
2921.44.00.00	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	0		A	
2921.45.00.00	- - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	0		A	
2921.46.10.00	- - - Amfetamine (INN)	0		A	
2921.46.20.00	- - - Benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN) and fencamfamin(INN)	0		A	
2921.46.30.00	- - - Lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN)	0		A	
2921.46.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2921.49.10.00	- - - Xilidines	0		A	
2921.49.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2921.51.00.00	- - 0-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof	0		A	
2921.59.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2922.11.10.00	- - - Monoethanolamine	0		A	
2922.11.20.00	- - - Salts	0		A	
2922.12.10.00	- - - Diethanolamine	0		A	
2922.12.20.00	- - - Salts	0		A	
2922.14.10.00	- - - Dextropropoxyphene (INN)	0		A	
2922.14.20.00	- - - Salts	0		A	
2922.15.00.00	- - Triethanolamine	0		A	
2922.16.00.00	- - Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	0		A	
2922.17.10.00	- - - Methyl-diethanolamine	0		A	
2922.17.20.00	- - - Ethyl-diethanolamine	0		A	
2922.18.00.00	- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	0		A	
2922.19.21.00	- - - - N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2922.19.22.00	- - - N,N-Diethyl-2 aminoethanol and its protonated salts	0		A	
2922.19.29.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2922.19.50.00	- - - Triethanolamine salts	0		A	
2922.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2922.21.00.00	- - - Ammoniodihydroxynaphthalenesulphonate and its salts	0		A	
2922.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2922.31.10.00	- - - Amfepramone (INN)	0		A	
2922.31.20.00	- - - Methadone (INN)	0		A	
2922.31.30.00	- - - Normethadone (INN)	0		A	
2922.31.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2922.39.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2922.41.00.00	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	0		A	
2922.42.10.00	- - - Monosodium glutamate	0		A	
2922.42.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2922.43.00.00	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts	0		A	
2922.44.10.00	- - - Tilidine (INN)	0		A	
2922.44.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2922.49.10.00	- - - Glycine (INN), its salts and esters	0		A	
2922.49.30.00	- - - Alanines (INN), phenylalanine (INN), leucine (INN), isoleucine (INN) and aspartic acid(INN)	0		A	
2922.49.41.00	- - - - Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) (edetic acid (INN))	0		A	
2922.49.42.00	- - - - Salts	0		A	
2922.49.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2922.50.30.00	- - 2-Amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methyl)-phenylpropane (STP, DOM)	0		A	
2922.50.40.00	- - Amino-acid-phenols, their salts and derivatives	0		A	
2922.50.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2923.10.00.00	- Choline and its salts	0		A	
2923.20.00.00	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	0		A	
2923.30.00.00	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	0		A	
2923.40.00.00	- Didecyltrimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	0		A	
2923.90.10.00	- - Choline derivatives	0		A	
2923.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2924.11.00.00	- - Meprobamate (INN)	0		A	
2924.12.00.00	- - Fluoroacetamide (ISO), phosphamidon (ISO) and monocrotophos (ISO)	0		A	
2924.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2924.21.10.00	- - - Diuron (ISO)	0		A	
2924.21.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2924.23.00.00	- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	0		A	
2924.24.00.00	- - Ethinamate (INN)	0		A	
2924.25.00.00	- - Alachlor (ISO)	0		A	
2924.29.10.00	- - - Acetyl-p-aminophenol (Paracetamol) (INN)	0		A	
2924.29.20.00	- - - Lidocaine (INN)	0		A	
2924.29.30.00	- - - Carbaryl (ISO), (INN)	0		A	
2924.29.40.00	- - - Proparyl (ISO)	0		A	
2924.29.50.00	- - - Metalaxyl (ISO)	0		A	
2924.29.60.00	- - - Aspartame (INN)	0		A	
2924.29.70.00	- - - Atenolol (INN)	0		A	
2924.29.80.00	- - - Butachlor (2'-chloro-2',6' diethyl-N-(butoxymethyl) acetanilide)	0		A	
2924.29.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2925.11.00.00	- - Saccharin and its salts	0		A	
2925.12.00.00	- - Glutethimide (INN)	0		A	
2925.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2925.21.00.00	- - Clordimeform (ISO)	10		A	
2925.29.10.00	- - - Guanidines, their salts and derivatives	0		A	
2925.29.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2926.10.00.00	- Acrylonitrile	0		A	
2926.20.00.00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	0		A	
2926.30.10.00	- - Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	5		A	
2926.30.20.00	- - Methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	0		A	
2926.40.00.00	- - alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	0		A	
2926.90.20.00	- - Acetonitrile	0		A	
2926.90.30.00	- - Acetone cyanhydrin	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2926.90.40.00	- - 2-Cyano-N-[(ethylamino)carbonyl]-2-(methoxyamino)acetamide (cymoxanil)	0		A	
2926.90.50.00	- - Cypermethrin	0		A	
2926.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2927.00.00.10	- Azodicarbonamide	0		A	
2927.00.00.90	- Other	5		A	
2928.00.10.00	- Ethyl methyl cetoxime (butanone oxime)	0		A	
2928.00.20.00	- Phoxim (ISO) (INN)	0		A	
2928.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
2929.10.10.00	- - Toluene diisocyanate	0		A	
2929.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2929.90.10.00	- - N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	0		A	
2929.90.20.00	- - Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)	0		A	
2929.90.30.00	- - Sodium cyclamate (INN)	0		A	
2929.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2930.20.10.00	- - Ethyldipropylthiocarbamate	0		A	
2930.20.20.00	- - Butilate (ISO), thiobencarb, vernolate	5		A	
2930.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2930.30.10.00	- - Tetramethylthiuram disulphide (ISO) (INN)	0		A	
2930.30.90.10	- - - For Santocure TBBS	0		A	
2930.30.90.90	- - - Other	5		A	
2930.40.00.00	- Methionine	0		A	
2930.60.00.00	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	0		A	
2930.70.00.00	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	0		A	
2930.80.00.00	- - Butylcarb (ISO), Captarol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	0		A	
2930.90.11.00	- - - Methylthiofanate (ISO)	0		A	
2930.90.19.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2930.90.21.00	- - - N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	0		A	
2930.90.29.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2930.90.30.00	- - Malathion (ISO)	0		A	
2930.90.51.00	- - - Sodium isopropyl xanthate (ISO)	0		A	
2930.90.59.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2930.90.70.00	- - O,O-diethyl, S-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	0		A	
2930.90.80.00	- - O-ethyl, S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiomethionate (ISO)	0		A	
2930.90.92.00	- - - Salts, esters and derivatives of methionine	0		A	
2930.90.93.10	- - - - Dimethoate (ISO)	0		A	
2930.90.93.20	- - - - Fenthion (ISO)	0		A	
2930.90.94.00	- - - [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl ($\leq$ C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	0		A	
2930.90.95.00	- - - 2-Chloroethyl sulphide and chloromethyl sulphide; bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	0		A	
2930.90.96.00	- - - Bis (2-chloroethylthio)methane; 1,2-bis (2-chloroethylthio)ethane; 1,3-bis(2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane; 1,4-bis(2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane; 1,5-bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	0		A	
2930.90.97.00	- - - Bis-(2-chloroethylthiomethyl) oxide; bis (2-chloroethylthioethyl)oxide	0		A	
2930.90.98.00	- - - Other containing a phosphorus atom which is bonded to one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms	0		A	
2930.90.99.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2931.10.00.00	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	0		A	
2931.20.00.00	- Tributyltin compounds	0		A	
2931.31.00.00	- - Dimethyl methylphosphonate	0		A	
2931.32.00.00	- - Dimethyl propylphosphonate	0		A	
2931.33.00.00	- - Diethyl ethylphosphonate	0		A	
2931.34.00.00	- - Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	0		A	
2931.35.00.00	- - 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	0		A	
2931.36.00.00	- - (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate	0		A	
2931.37.00.00	- - Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2931.38.00.00	- - Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1: 1)	0		A	
2931.39.11.00	- - - - Glyphosate (ISO)	0		A	
2931.39.12.00	- - - - Salts	0		A	
2931.39.20.00	- - - Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates O-alkyl (up to 10 carbons, including cycloalkyl)	0		A	
2931.39.91.00	- - - - Trichlorfon (ISO)	0		A	
2931.39.92.00	- - - - NN-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) fosforoamidocianidatos O-alkyl (up to 10 carbons, including cycloalkyl)	0		A	
2931.39.93.00	- - - - Difluorides alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl	0		A	
2931.39.94.00	- - - - Hydrogenatiquit (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites [O-2- (di (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino ethyl); esters of O-alkyl (up to 10 carbons, including cycloalkyl); alkylated or protonated salts]	0		A	
2931.39.95.00	- - - - O-isopropyl methylphosphonofluoridate; O-methylphosphonofluoridate pinacolilo	0		A	
2931.39.96.00	- - - - The other containing a phosphorus atom bonded to a methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl, no other carbon atoms	0		A	
2931.39.99.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
2931.90.10.00	- - 2-clorovinildicloroarsina; bis (2-dichlorovinyl) arsine chlorine; tris (2- chlorophenyl) arsine	0		A	
2931.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2932.11.00.00	- - Tetrahydrofuran	0		A	
2932.12.00.00	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfural)	0		A	
2932.13.10.00	- - - Furfuryl alcohol	0		A	
2932.13.20.00	- - - Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	0		A	
2932.14.00.00	- - Sucralose	0		A	
2932.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2932.20.10.00	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	0		A	
2932.20.91.00	- - -Warfarin (ISO) (DCI)	0		A	
2932.20.99.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2932.91.00.00	- - Isosafrole	0		A	
2932.92.00.00	- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	0		A	
2932.93.00.00	- - Piperonal	0		A	
2932.94.00.00	- - Safrole	0		A	
2932.95.00.00	- - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	0		A	
2932.99.10.00	- - - Piperonyl butoxide	0		A	
2932.99.20.00	- - - Eucalyptol	0		A	
2932.99.40.00	- - - Carbofuran (ISO)	0		A	
2932.99.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2933.11.10.00	- - - Phenazone (INN) (antipyrin)	0		A	
2933.11.30.00	- - - Dypirone (4-methylamino-1,5-dimethyl-2-phenyl-3-pyrazolone sodium methanesulphonate)	0		A	
2933.11.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2933.19.10.00	- - - Phenylbutazone (INN)	0		A	
2933.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2933.21.00.00	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives	0		A	
2933.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
2933.31.00.00	- - Pyridine and its salts	0		A	
2933.32.00.00	- - Piperidine and its salts	0		A	
2933.33.10.00	- - - Bromazepam (INN)	0		A	
2933.33.20.00	- - - Fentanyl (INN)	0		A	
2933.33.30.00	- - - Pethidine (INN)	0		A	
2933.33.40.00	- - - Pethidine (INN) intermediate A: (4-cyano-1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine or 1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-cyanopiperidine)	0		A	
2933.33.50.00	- - - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), difenoxin (INN), dipipapone (INN), phenciclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), ketobenidone(INN), methylfenidate (INN), pentatозine (INN), pipradole (INN), piritramide (INN),propirame (INN) and trimeperidin (INN)	0		A	
2933.33.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2933.39.11.00	- - - - Picloram (ISO)	0		A	
2933.39.12.00	- - - - Salts	0		A	
2933.39.20.00	- - - Paraquat dichloride	0		A	
2933.39.30.00	- - - Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2933.39.60.00	- - - 3-Quinuclidinyl benzylate	0		A	
2933.39.70.00	- - - Quinuclidin-3-ol	0		A	
2933.39.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2933.41.00.00	- - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2933.49.10.00	- - - 6-Ethoxy-1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline (ethoxyquin)	0		A	
2933.49.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2933.52.00.00	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	0		A	
2933.53.10.00	- - - Phenobarbital (INN)	0		A	
2933.53.20.00	- - - Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN) and butobarbital	0		A	
2933.53.30.00	- - - Cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN) and pentobarbital (INN)	0		A	
2933.53.40.00	- - - Secbutobarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN)	0		A	
2933.53.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2933.54.00.00	- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	0		A	
2933.55.10.00	- - - Loprazolam (INN)	0		A	
2933.55.20.00	- - - Mecloqualone (INN)	0		A	
2933.55.30.00	- - - Methaqualone (INN)	0		A	
2933.55.40.00	- - - Zipeprol (INN)	0		A	
2933.55.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2933.59.10.00	- - - Piperazine (diethylenediamine) and 2,5-dimethyl piperazine (dimethyl-2,5-diethylenediamine)	0		A	
2933.59.20.00	- - - Amprol (INN)	0		A	
2933.59.30.00	- - - Other derivatives of piperazine	0		A	
2933.59.40.00	- - - Thiopental sodium (INN)	0		A	
2933.59.50.00	- - - Ciprofloxacin (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2933.59.60.00	- - - Hydroxyzine (INN)	0		A	
2933.59.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2933.61.00.00	- - Melamine	0		A	
2933.69.10.00	- - - Atrazine (ISO)	0		A	
2933.69.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2933.71.00.00	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	0		A	
2933.72.00.00	- - Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)	0		A	
2933.79.10.00	- - - Primidone (INN)	0		A	
2933.79.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2933.91.10.00	- - - Alprazolam (INN)	0		A	
2933.91.20.00	- - - Diazepam (INN)	0		A	
2933.91.30.00	- - - Lorazepam (INN)	0		A	
2933.91.40.00	- - - Triazolam (INN)	0		A	
2933.91.50.00	- - - Camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), fludiazepam (INN) and flunitrazepam (INN)	0		A	
2933.91.60.00	- - - Flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN)	0		A	
2933.91.70.00	- - - Nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pirovalenone (INN), temazepam (INN) and tetrazepam (INN)	0		A	
2933.91.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2933.92.00.00	- - Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	0		A	
2933.99.10.00	- - - Parbendazole (INN)	0		A	
2933.99.20.00	- - - Albendazole (INN)	0		A	
2933.99.90.10	- - - Triadimefon	0		A	
2933.99.90.90	- - - Other	0		A	
2934.10.10.00	- - Thiabendazole (ISO)	0		A	
2934.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2934.20.00.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzotriazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further defined	0		A	
2934.30.00.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenotriazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further defined	0		A	
2934.91.10.00	- - - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN) and dextromoramide (INN)	0		A	
2934.91.20.00	- - - Haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN) and pemoline (INN)	0		A	
2934.91.30.00	- - - Phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN)	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2934.91.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2934.99.10.00	- - - Sultones and sultams	0		A	
2934.99.20.00	- - - 6-Aminopenicillanic acid	0		A	
2934.99.30.00	- - - Nucleic acids and their salts	0		A	
2934.99.40.00	- - - Levamisol (INN)	0		A	
2934.99.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2935.10.00.00	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	0		A	
2935.20.00.00	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	0		A	
2935.30.00.00	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	0		A	
2935.40.00.00	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	0		A	
2935.50.00.00	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	0		A	
2935.90.10.00	- - Sulpiride (INN)	0		A	
2935.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2936.21.00.00	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives	0		A	
2936.22.00.00	- - Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.23.00.00	- - Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.24.00.00	- - D- or DL-pantothenic acid (vitamin b3 or vitamin b5) and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.25.00.00	- - Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.26.00.00	- - Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.27.00.00	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.28.00.00	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.29.10.00	- - - Vitamin B9 and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.29.20.00	- - - Vitamin K and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.29.30.00	- - - Vitamin PP and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.29.90.00	- - - Other vitamins and their derivatives	0		A	
2936.90.00.00	- Other, including natural concentrates	0		A	
2937.11.00.00	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	0		A	
2937.12.00.00	- - Insulin and its salts	0		A	
2937.19.10.00	- - - Oxytocin (INN)	0		A	
2937.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2937.21.10.00	- - - Hydrocortisone	0		A	
2937.21.20.00	- - - Prednisolone (INN) (dehydrohydrocortisone)	0		A	
2937.21.90.10	- - - -Prednisone (and hydrocortisone)	0		A	
2937.21.90.20	- - - - Cortisone	0		A	
2937.22.10.00	- - - Betamethasone (INN)	0		A	
2937.22.20.00	- - - Dexamethasone (INN)	0		A	
2937.22.30.00	- - - Triamcinolone (INN)	0		A	
2937.22.40.00	- - - Fluocinonide (INN)	0		A	
2937.22.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2937.23.10.00	- - - Progesterone (INN) and its derivatives	0		A	
2937.23.20.00	- - - Oestriol (foliculin hydrate)	0		A	
2937.23.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2937.29.10.00	- - - Cyproterone (INN)	0		A	
2937.29.20.00	- - - Finasteride (INN)	0		A	
2937.29.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2937.50.00.00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	0		A	
2937.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2938.10.00.00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	0		A	
2938.90.20.00	- - Saponins	0		A	
2938.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
2939.11.10.00	- - - Concentrates of poppy straw; salts thereof	0		A	
2939.11.20.00	- - - Codeine and its salts	0		A	
2939.11.30.00	- - - Dihydrocodeine (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2939.11.40.00	- - - Heroin and its salts	0		A	
2939.11.50.00	- - - Morphine and its salts	0		A	
2939.11.60.00	- - - Buprenorphine (INN), enylinorphine, etorphine (INN), hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN); salts thereof	0		A	
2939.11.70.00	- - - Pholcodine (INN), nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	0		A	
2939.19.10.00	- - - Papaverine, its salts and derivatives	0		A	
2939.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
2939.20.00.00	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	0		A	
2939.30.00.00	- Caffeine and its salts	0		A	
2939.41.00.00	- -Ephedrine and its salts	0		A	
2939.42.00.00	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
2939.43.00.00	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2939.44.00.00	-- Norephedrine and its salts	0		A	
2939.49.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
2939.51.00.00	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2939.59.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
2939.61.00.00	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2939.62.00.00	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2939.63.00.00	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	0		A	
2939.69.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
2939.71.10.00	--- Cocaine, its salts, esters and other derivatives	0		A	
2939.71.20.00	--- Ecgonine, its salts, esters and other derivatives	0		A	
2939.71.30.10	---- Levomethamphetamine	0		A	
2939.71.30.20	---- Its salts, esters and other derivatives	0		A	
2939.71.40.10	---- Methamphetamine (INN)	0		A	
2939.71.40.20	---- Salts, esters and other derivatives	0		A	
2939.71.50.10	---- Methamphetamine racemate	0		A	
2939.71.50.20	---- Salts, esters and other derivatives	0		A	
2939.79.10.00	--- Scopolamine, its salts and derivatives	0		A	
2939.79.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
2939.80.00.00	- Other	0		A	
2940.00.00.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	0		A	
2941.10.10.00	-- Ampicillin (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2941.10.20.00	-- Amoxicillin (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2941.10.30.00	-- Oxacillin (INN), cloxacillin (INN), dicloxacillin (INN) and their salts	0		A	
2941.10.40.00	-- Derivatives of ampicillin, amoxicillin and dicloxacillin	0		A	
2941.10.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
2941.20.00.00	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	0		A	
2941.30.10.00	-- Oxytetracycline (ISO) (INN) and its derivatives, salts thereof	0		A	
2941.30.20.00	-- Chlorotetracycline and its derivatives, salts thereof	0		A	
2941.30.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
2941.40.00.00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives, salts thereof	0		A	
2941.50.00.00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	0		A	
2941.90.10.00	-- Neomycin (INN) and its derivatives, salts thereof	0		A	
2941.90.20.00	-- Actinomycin and its derivatives, salts thereof	0		A	
2941.90.30.00	-- Bacitracin (INN) and its derivatives, salts thereof	0		A	
2941.90.40.00	-- Gramicidin (INN) and its derivatives, salts thereof	0		A	
2941.90.50.00	-- Tyrothricin (INN) and its derivatives, salts thereof	5		A	
2941.90.60.00	-- Cephalixin (INN) and its derivatives, salts thereof	0		A	
2941.90.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
2942.00.00.00	Other organic compounds.	0		A	
3001.20.10.00	-- Of liver	0		A	
3001.20.20.00	-- Of bile	0		A	
3001.20.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
3001.90.10.00	-- Heparin and its salts	0		A	
3001.90.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
3002.11.00.00	-- Malaria diagnostic test kits	5		E	
3002.12.11.00	---- Antiophidic	0		A	
3002.12.12.00	---- Antidiphtheria	0		A	
3002.12.13.00	---- Antitetanic	0		A	
3002.12.19.00	---- Other	5		E	
3002.12.21.00	---- Human plasma and other human blood fractions	0		A	
3002.12.29.00	---- Other	0		A	
3002.13.10.00	--- For treating cancer or HIV	0		A	
3002.13.20.00	--- Laboratory or diagnostic reagents not designed to be administered to patients	0		A	
3002.13.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
3002.14.10.00	--- For treating cancer or HIV	0		A	
3002.14.20.00	--- Laboratory or diagnostic reagents not designed to be administered to patients	0		A	
3002.14.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
3002.15.10.00	--- For treating cancer or HIV	0		A	
3002.15.20.00	--- Laboratory or diagnostic reagents not designed to be administered to patients	0		A	
3002.15.90.00	--- Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
3002.19.10.00	- - - For treating cancer or HIV	0		A	
3002.19.20.00	- - - Laboratory or diagnostic reagents not designed to be administered to patients	0		A	
3002.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3002.20.10.00	- - Antipoliomyelic vaccine	0		A	
3002.20.20.00	- - Antirabic vaccine	0		A	
3002.20.30.00	- - Antimeasles vaccine	0		A	
3002.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3002.30.10.00	- - Antiaphthous	0		A	
3002.30.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3002.90.10.11	- - - - For preparation of food, beverages, and vinegar	0		A	
3002.90.10.19	- - - - Other	0		A	
3002.90.10.21	- - - - Probiotics	0		A	
3002.90.10.22	- - - - Bioremediation	0		A	
3002.90.10.29	- - - - Other	0		A	
3002.90.10.30	- - - For agricultural use	0		A	
3002.90.10.90	- - - Other	0		A	
3002.90.20.00	- - Laboratory or diagnostic reagents not designed to be administered to patients	0		A	
3002.90.30.00	- - Human blood	0		A	
3002.90.40.00	- - Saxitoxin	0		A	
3002.90.50.00	- - Ricin	0		A	
3002.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3003.10.00.00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	5		E	
3003.20.00.00	- Containing other antibiotics	5		E	
3003.31.00.00	- - Containing insulin	5		E	
3003.39.00.00	- - Other	5		E	
3003.41.00.00	- - Containing ephedrine or its salts	5		E	
3003.42.00.00	- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	5		E	
3003.43.00.00	- - Containing norephedrine or its salts	5		E	
3003.49.00.00	- - Other	5		E	
3003.60.00.00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	5		A	
3003.90.10.00	- - For human use	0		A	
3003.90.20.00	- - For veterinary use	0		A	
3004.10.10.00	- - For human use	5		E	
3004.10.20.00	- - For veterinary use	0		A	
3004.20.11.00	- - - For oncological or HIV treatment	5		E	
3004.20.19.00	- - - Other	5		E	
3004.20.20.00	- - For veterinary use	5		E	
3004.31.00.00	- - Containing insulin	0		A	
3004.32.11.00	- - - - For oncological or HIV treatment	5		E	
3004.32.19.00	- - - - Other	5		E	
3004.32.20.00	- - - For veterinary use	0		A	
3004.39.11.00	- - - - For oncological or HIV treatment	5		E	
3004.39.19.00	- - - - Other	5		E	
3004.39.20.00	- - - For veterinary use	0		A	
3004.41.10.00	- - - For human use	5		E	
3004.41.20.00	- - - For veterinary use	0		A	
3004.42.10.00	- - - For human use	5		E	
3004.42.20.00	- - - For veterinary use	5		E	
3004.43.10.00	- - - For human use	5		E	
3004.43.20.00	- - - For veterinary use	5		E	
3004.49.10.00	- - - For human use	5		E	
3004.49.20.00	- - - For veterinary use	0		A	
3004.50.10.00	- - For human use	5		E	
3004.50.20.00	- - For veterinary use	0		A	
3004.60.00.00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	5		A	
3004.90.10.00	- - Synthetic Substitutes for Human Plasma	5		E	
3004.90.21.00	- - - Anesthetics	5		A	
3004.90.22.00	- - - Patches impregnated with nitroglycerine	10		E	
3004.90.23.00	- - - For parenteral nutrition	5		E	
3004.90.24.00	- - - For oncological or HIV treatment	5		A	
3004.90.29.00	- - - Other	5		A	
3004.90.30.00	- - Other medicaments, for veterinary use	5		A	
3005.10.10.00	- - Adhesive tapes and small bandages	10		E	
3005.10.90.00	- - Other	10		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
3005.90.10.00	- - Absorbent cotton	15		G	
3005.90.20.00	- - Bandages	15		E	
3005.90.31.00	- - - Impregnated with plaster and other substances suitable for treating fractures	15		E	
3005.90.39.00	- - - Other	15		E	
3005.90.90.00	- - Other	15		G	
3006.10.10.00	- - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns)	0		A	
3006.10.20.00	- - Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure	15		E	
3006.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3006.20.00.00	- Blood-grouping reagents	0		A	
3006.30.10.00	- - Opacifying preparations containing barium sulphate	0		A	
3006.30.20.00	- - Other opacifying preparations	0		A	
3006.30.30.00	- - Diagnostic reagents	0		A	
3006.40.10.00	- - Dental cements and other dental fillings	0		A	
3006.40.20.00	- - Bone reconstruction cements	0		A	
3006.50.00.00	- First-aid boxes and kits	15		E	
3006.60.00.00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	10		E	
3006.70.00.00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	5		E	
3006.91.00.00	- - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	15		E	
3006.92.00.00	- - Waste pharmaceuticals	15		E	
3101.00.10.00	- Seabird guano	0		A	
3101.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
3102.10.10.00	- - Containing more than 45% but not more than 46% by weight of nitrogen (fertiliser quality)	0		A	
3102.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3102.21.00.00	- - Ammonium sulphate	0		A	
3102.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3102.30.00.00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	0		A	
3102.40.00.00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	0		A	
3102.50.00.00	- Sodium nitrate	0		A	
3102.60.00.00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	0		A	
3102.80.00.00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	0		A	
3102.90.10.00	- - Mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate	0		A	
3102.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3103.11.00.00	- - Containing by weight 35% or more of diphosphorus pentoxide (P ₂ O ₅)	0		A	
3103.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3103.90.00.10	- - Dephosphoration dregs	0		A	
3103.90.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
3104.20.20.00	- - Containing more than 58% but not more than 63.1% by weight of potassium, expressed as potassium oxide	0		A	
3104.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3104.30.00.00	- Potassium sulphate	0		A	
3104.90.10.00	- - Magnesium and potassium sulphate	0		A	
3104.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3105.10.00.00	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	0		A	
3105.20.00.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	0		A	
3105.30.00.00	- Diammonium hydrogen orthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	0		A	
3105.40.00.00	- Ammonium dihydrogen orthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogen orthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	0		A	
3105.51.00.00	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	0		A	
3105.59.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3105.60.00.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	0		A	
3105.90.10.00	- - Sodium potassium nitrate (saltpetre)	0		A	
3105.90.20.00	- - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements: nitrogen and potassium	0		A	
3105.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
3201.10.00.00	- Quebracho extract	0		A	
3201.20.00.00	- Wattle extract (acacia)	0		A	
3201.90.20.00	- - Quebracho tanning	0		A	
3201.90.30.00	- - Oak or chestnut extracts	0		A	
3201.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3202.10.00.00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	0		A	
3202.90.10.00	- - Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	0		A	
3202.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3203.00.11.00	- - Of logwood	0		A	
3203.00.12.00	- - Chlorophylls	0		A	
3203.00.13.00	- - Natural indigo	0		A	
3203.00.14.00	- - Of annatto (achiote, roucou)	10		C	
3203.00.15.00	- - Of marigold (xanthophyll)	0		A	
3203.00.16.00	- - Of purple maize (anthocyanin)	10		A	
3203.00.17.00	- - Of curcuma (curcumin)	10		A	
3203.00.19.00	- - Other	10		A	
3203.00.21.00	- - Of cochineal	10		A	
3203.00.29.00	- - Other	0		A	
3204.11.00.00	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	0		A	
3204.12.00.00	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	0		A	
3204.13.00.00	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	0		A	
3204.14.00.00	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	0		A	
3204.15.10.00	- - - Synthetic indigo	0		A	
3204.15.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3204.16.00.00	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	0		A	
3204.17.00.00	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon	0		A	
3204.19.10.00	- - - Preparations based on synthetic carotenoids	0		A	
3204.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3204.20.00.00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	0		A	
3204.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3205.00.00.10	- Colouring lacquers	0		A	
3205.00.00.90	- Other	0		A	
3206.11.00.00	- - Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	0		A	
3206.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3206.20.00.00	- - Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	0		A	
3206.41.00.00	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	0		A	
3206.42.00.00	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	0		A	
3206.49.10.00	- - - Concentrated dispersions of other pigments, in plastic, rubber or other media	0		A	
3206.49.20.00	- - - Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	0		A	
3206.49.30.00	- - - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	0		A	
3206.49.91.00	- - - - Mineral blacks	0		A	
3206.49.99.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
3206.50.00.00	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	0		A	
3207.10.00.00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	0		A	
3207.20.10.00	- - Vitriifiable enamels and glazes	0		A	
3207.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3207.30.00.00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	0		A	
3207.40.10.00	- - Glass frit	0		A	
3207.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3208.10.00.00	- Based on polyesters	0		A	
3208.20.00.00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	0		A	
3208.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3209.10.00.00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	0		A	
3209.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3210.00.10.00	- Anticorrosive and antiencrusting marine coatings	0		A	
3210.00.20.00	- Prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	5		A	
3210.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
3211.00.00.00	- Prepared driers.	0		A	
3212.10.00.00	- Stamping foils	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
3212.90.10.00	- - Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, inliquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints	0		A	
3212.90.20.00	- - Dyes and other colouring matter packaged or otherwise prepared for retail sale	15		A	
3213.10.10.00	- - Water paints (premixed, water-colours)	15		D	
3213.10.90.00	- - Other	15		D	
3213.90.00.00	- Other	15		B	
3214.10.10.00	- - Putty, resin cements and other mastics	0		A	
3214.10.20.00	- - Painters' fillings	5		D	
3214.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3215.11.00.00	- - Black	0		A	
3215.19.00.10	- - - Flexographic paints without curing solvents	0		A	
3215.19.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
3215.90.10.00	- - For hectographs and stencil-duplicating machines	0		A	
3215.90.20.00	- - For ballpoint pens	0		A	
3215.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3301.12.00.00	- - Of orange	0		A	
3301.13.00.00	- - Of lemon	0		A	
3301.19.10.00	- - - Of lime	0		A	
3301.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3301.24.00.00	- - Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	0		A	
3301.25.00.00	- - Of other mints	0		A	
3301.29.10.00	- - - Of anise	0		A	
3301.29.20.00	- - - Of eucalyptus	0		A	
3301.29.30.00	- - - Of lavender or of lavandin	0		A	
3301.29.90.10	- - - - Of geranium	0		A	
3301.29.90.20	- - - - Of jasmine	0		A	
3301.29.90.30	- - - - Of Spartan	0		A	
3301.29.90.90	- - - - Other	5		C	
3301.30.00.00	- Resinoids	0		A	
3301.90.10.00	- - Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	0		A	
3301.90.20.00	- - Extracted oleoresins	0		A	
3301.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3302.10.10.00	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 % vol	0		A	
3302.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3302.90.00.10	- - Mixtures of odoriferous substances	0		A	
3302.90.00.20	- - Mixtures (alcoholic dissolutions included) based on one or various odoriferous substances	0		A	
3302.90.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
3303.00.00.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	20		E	
3304.10.00.00	- Lip make-up preparations	20		E	
3304.20.00.00	- Eye make-up preparations	20		E	
3304.30.00.00	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	20		E	
3304.91.00.00	- - Powders, whether or not compressed	20		E	
3304.99.00.10	- - - Beauty preparations presented in injectable gel containing hyaluronic acid.	20		A	
3304.99.00.90	- - - Other	20		D	
3305.10.00.00	- Shampoos	20		E	
3305.20.00.00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	20		E	
3305.30.00.00	- Hair lacquers	20		E	
3305.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
3306.10.00.00	- Dentifrices	20		E	
3306.20.00.00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	25		E	
3306.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
3307.10.00.00	- Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations	20		E	
3307.20.00.00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	20		E	
3307.30.00.00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	20		E	
3307.41.00.00	- - 'Agarbatti' and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	20		E	
3307.49.00.00	- - Other	20		E	
3307.90.10.00	- - Preparations for contact lenses or artificial eyes	20		E	
3307.90.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
3401.11.00.00	- - For use as toiletries (including medicated products)	20		E	
3401.19.10.00	- - - In the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes	20		E	
3401.19.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
3401.20.00.00	- Soap in other forms	20		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
3401.30.00.00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	20		E	
3402.11.10.10	- - - - Sodium lauryl ether sulfate	0		A	
3402.11.10.90	- - - - Other	15		B	
3402.11.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3402.12.10.00	- - - Fatty amine salts	20		E	
3402.12.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3402.13.10.00	- - - Obtained by condensing ethylene oxide with mixtures of linear alcohols with eleven or more carbon atoms	0		A	
3402.13.90.00	- - - Other, non-ionic	0		A	
3402.19.10.00	- - - Alkylbetaine or sulphobetaine proteins	0		A	
3402.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3402.20.00.00	- Preparations packaged or otherwise prepared for retail sale	20		E	
3402.90.10.00	- - Detergents for the textile industry	10		C	
3402.90.91.00	- - - Surface-active preparations based on sodium nonyloxybenzene sulphonate	0		A	
3402.90.99.00	- - - Other	15		E	
3403.11.00.00	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	0		A	
3403.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3403.91.00.00	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	0		A	
3403.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3404.20.00.00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	0		A	
3404.90.30.00	- - Of chemically modified lignite	0		A	
3404.90.40.10	- - - Artificial	0		A	
3404.90.40.20	- - - Prepared	0		A	
3404.90.90.10	- - - Artificial	0		A	
3404.90.90.20	- - - Prepared	0		A	
3405.10.00.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather	20		E	
3405.20.00.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other structural materials	15		E	
3405.30.00.00	- Polishes (lustres) and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	15		E	
3405.40.00.00	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	15		E	
3405.90.00.00	- Other	15		E	
3406.00.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like.	20		C	
3407.00.10.00	- Modelling pastes	20		E	
3407.00.20.00	- 'Dental wax' or 'dental impression compounds'	15		C	
3407.00.90.00	- Other plaster-based preparations for use in dentistry	0		A	
3501.10.00.00	- Casein	0		A	
3501.90.10.00	- - Casein glues	0		A	
3501.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3502.11.00.00	- - Dried	0		A	
3502.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3502.20.00.00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	0		A	
3502.90.10.00	- - Albumins	0		A	
3502.90.90.00	- - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	0		A	
3503.00.10.00	- Gelatin and derivatives thereof	0		A	
3503.00.20.00	- Isinglass; other glues of animal origin	0		A	
3504.00.10.00	- Peptones and their derivatives	0		A	
3504.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
3505.10.00.00	- Dextrins and other modified starches	0		A	
3505.20.00.00	- Glues	15		C	
3506.10.00.00	- Products of any kind suitable for use as glues or adhesives, packaged or otherwise prepared for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	0		A	
3506.91.00.10	- - - Adhesives based on polymers of items 39.01 to 39.13	0		A	
3506.91.00.20	- - - Adhesives based on rubber	0		A	
3506.99.00.10	- - - Thermoplastics	0		A	
3506.99.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
3507.10.00.00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	0		A	
3507.90.13.00	- - - Pancreatin	0		A	
3507.90.19.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3507.90.30.00	- - Papain	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
3507.90.40.00	- - Other enzymes and concentrates thereof	0		A	
3507.90.50.00	- - Enzymatic preparations for tenderising meat	0		A	
3507.90.60.00	- - Enzymatic preparations for clarifying beverages	0		A	
3507.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3601.00.00.00	Gunpowder	10		A	
3602.00.11.00	- - Dynamites	10		A	
3602.00.19.00	- - Other	10		A	
3602.00.20.00	- Based on ammonium nitrate	10		A	
3602.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
3603.00.10.00	- Safety fuses	10		A	
3603.00.20.00	- Detonating fuses	10		A	
3603.00.30.00	- Percussion caps	10		A	
3603.00.40.00	- Detonating caps	10		A	
3603.00.50.00	- Igniters	10		A	
3603.00.60.00	- Electric detonators	10		A	
3604.10.00.00	- Fireworks	10		C	
3604.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3605.00.00.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04	20		C	
3606.10.00.00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	15		A	
3606.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3701.10.00.00	- For X-ray	0		A	
3701.20.00.00	- Instant print film	0		A	
3701.30.10.00	- - -Metallic plates for graphic arts	0		A	
3701.30.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3701.91.00.00	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	0		A	
3701.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3702.10.00.00	- For X-ray	0		A	
3702.31.00.00	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	10		E	
3702.32.00.00	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion	10		E	
3702.39.00.00	- - Other	10		A	
3702.41.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	10		A	
3702.42.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	10		A	
3702.43.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	0		A	
3702.44.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	5		C	
3702.52.00.00	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	10		A	
3702.53.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	10		A	
3702.54.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	10		A	
3702.55.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	10		A	
3702.56.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	10		A	
3702.96.00.00	- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	10		A	
3702.97.00.00	- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	10		A	
3702.98.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	10		A	
3703.10.00.00	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	0		A	
3703.20.00.00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	0		A	
3703.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3704.00.00.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	0		A	
3705.00.00.10	- For offset reproduction	0		A	
3705.00.00.90	- Other	5		B	
3706.10.00.00	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	10		C	
3706.90.00.00	- Other	10		C	
3707.10.00.00	- Sensitising emulsions	0		A	
3707.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3801.10.00.00	- Artificial graphite	0		A	
3801.20.00.00	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	0		A	
3801.30.00.00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	0		A	
3801.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3802.10.00.00	- Activated carbon	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
3802.90.10.00	- - Siliceous fossil meals (for example: kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite), activated	0		A	
3802.90.20.00	- - Animal black, including spent animal black	0		A	
3802.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3803.00.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	0		A	
3804.00.10.00	- Lignin sulphites	0		A	
3804.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
3805.10.00.00	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	0		A	
3805.90.10.00	- - Pine oil	0		A	
3805.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3806.10.00.00	- Rosin and resin acids	0		A	
3806.20.00.00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	0		A	
3806.30.00.00	- Ester gums	0		A	
3806.90.30.00	- - Rosin spirit and rosin oils	0		A	
3806.90.40.00	- - Run gums	0		A	
3806.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3807.00.00.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	0		A	
3808.52.00.00	- - DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	0		A	
3808.59.00.11	- - - - Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles except those containing endosulfan	0		A	
3808.59.00.12	- - - - Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles containing endosulfan	5		E	
3808.59.00.19	- - - - Other	5		E	
3808.59.00.21	- - - - Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	5		A	
3808.59.00.29	- - - - Other	0		A	
3808.59.00.31	- - - - Put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as articles	5		A	
3808.59.00.32	- - - - Containing alachlor	0		A	
3808.59.00.39	- - - - Other	0		A	
3808.59.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
3808.61.00.10	- - - Containing permethrin or cypermethrin or other synthetic pyrethrum substitutes	0		A	
3808.61.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
3808.62.00.10	- - - Containing permethrin or cypermethrin or other synthetic pyrethrum substitutes	0		A	
3808.62.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
3808.69.00.10	- - - Containing permethrin or cypermethrin or other synthetic pyrethrum substitutes	0		A	
3808.69.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
3808.91.12.00	- - - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0		A	
3808.91.14.00	- - - - Containing permethrin or cypermethrin or other synthetic substitutes for pyrethrum (pyrethroid), except those mentioned in Note 2 to subheading of this Chapter	0		A	
3808.91.15.00	- - - - Containing mirex or endrin	0		A	
3808.91.19.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
3808.91.91.00	- - - - Containing pyrethrum	0		A	
3808.91.93.00	- - - - Containing carbofuran, except the mixture mentioned in Note 1 to the subheading of this Chapter	0		A	
3808.91.94.00	- - - - Containing dimethoate	0		A	
3808.91.95.00	- - - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0		A	
3808.91.97.00	- - - - Containing permethrin or cypermethrin or other synthetic substitutes for pyrethrum (pyrethroid), except those mentioned in Note 2 to subheading of this Chapter	0		A	
3808.91.98.00	- - - - Containing mirex or endrin	5		A	
3808.91.99.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
3808.92.11.00	- - - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	10		A	
3808.92.12.00	- - - - Containing mancozeb, maneb, propineb or zineb	5		A	
3808.92.19.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
3808.92.91.00	- - - - Containing copper compounds	0		A	
3808.92.92.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
3808.92.93.00	- - - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0		A	
3808.92.94.00	- - - - Containing pyrazophos	0		A	
3808.92.99.00	- - - - Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
3808.93.11.00	- - - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0		A	
3808.93.19.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
3808.93.91.00	- - - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0		A	
3808.93.93.00	- - - - Containing butachlor	0		A	
3808.93.99.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
3808.94.11.00	- - - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0		A	
3808.94.19.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
3808.94.91.00	- - - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0		A	
3808.94.99.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
3808.99.11.00	- - - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0		A	
3808.99.19.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
3808.99.91.00	- - - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0		A	
3808.99.99.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
3809.10.00.00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	0		A	
3809.91.00.00	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	0		A	
3809.92.00.00	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	0		A	
3809.93.00.00	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	0		A	
3810.10.10.00	- - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	0		A	
3810.10.20.00	- - Soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes based on tin, lead or antimony alloys	0		A	
3810.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3810.90.10.00	- - Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding	0		A	
3810.90.20.00	- - Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	0		A	
3811.11.00.00	- - Based on lead compounds	0		A	
3811.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3811.21.10.00	- - - Viscosity improvers, whether or not mixed with other additives	0		A	
3811.21.20.00	- - - Detergents and dispersants, whether or not mixed with other additives, other than viscosity improvers	0		A	
3811.21.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3811.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3811.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3812.10.00.00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	0		A	
3812.20.00.00	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	10		D	
3812.31.00.00	- - Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	0		A	
3812.39.10.00	- - - Anti-oxidising preparations	0		A	
3812.39.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3813.00.12.00	- - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	0		A	
3813.00.13.00	- - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons of methane, of ethane or of propane (HBFCs)	0		A	
3813.00.14.00	- - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons of methane, of ethane or of propane (HCFCs)	0		A	
3813.00.15.00	- - Containing bromochloromethane	0		A	
3813.00.19.00	- - Other	0		A	
3813.00.20.00	- Charged fire-extinguishing grenades	0		A	
3814.00.10.00	- Containing chlorofluorocarbons of methane, ethane or propane (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	10		A	
3814.00.20.00	- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons of methane, ethane or propane (HCFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	10		A	
3814.00.30.00	- Containing carbon tetrachloride, bromochloromethane or 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	10		A	
3814.00.90.00	- Other	7.5		A	
3815.11.00.00	- - With nicker or nicker compounds as the active substance	0		A	
3815.12.00.00	- - With precious metal or precious-metal compounds as the active substance	0		A	
3815.19.10.00	- - - With titanium or titanium compounds as the active substance	0		A	
3815.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
3815.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3816.00.00.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	0		A	
3817.00.10.00	- Dodecylbenzene	0		A	
3817.00.20.00	- Mixed alkylanaphthalenes	0		A	
3817.00.90.10	- - Tridecylbenzene	0		A	
3817.00.90.90	- - Other	0		A	
3818.00.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	0		A	
3819.00.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	5		C	
3820.00.00.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	5		C	
3821.00.00.10	- For developing or maintaining microorganisms (including viruses and similar organisms)	0		A	
3821.00.00.20	- For the developing or the maintaining of vegetable, human or animal cells	0		A	
3822.00.30.00	- Certified reference materials	0		A	
3822.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
3823.11.00.00	- - Stearic acid	0		A	
3823.12.00.00	- - Oleic acid	15		C	
3823.13.00.00	- - Tall oil fatty acids	15		C	
3823.19.00.00	- - Other	15		C	
3823.70.10.00	- - Lauryl alcohol	15		C	
3823.70.20.00	- - Cetyl alcohol	0		A	
3823.70.30.00	- - Stearyl alcohol	0		A	
3823.70.90.10	- - - Cetyl stearyl alcohol	0		A	
3823.70.90.20	- - - Cetyl steryl alcohol sodium sulfate	0		A	
3823.70.90.90	- - - Other	15		C	
3824.10.00.00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	5		E	
3824.30.00.00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	0		A	
3824.40.00.00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	7.5		E	
3824.50.00.00	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	10		B	
3824.60.00.00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	0		A	
3824.71.00.10	- - - Containing perfluorocarbons	0		A	
3824.71.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
3824.72.00.00	- - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	0		A	
3824.73.00.00	- - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	0		A	
3824.74.00.00	- - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	0		A	
3824.75.00.00	- - Containing carbon tetrachloride	0		A	
3824.76.00.00	- - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	0		A	
3824.77.00.00	- - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0		A	
3824.78.00.00	- - Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	0		A	
3824.79.00.10	- - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	0		A	
3824.79.00.20	- - - Other halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	0		A	
3824.79.00.90	- - - Others	0		A	
3824.81.00.00	- - Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	0		A	
3824.82.00.00	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	0		A	
3824.83.00.00	- - Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	0		A	
3824.84.00.00	- - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(pchlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	0		A	
3824.85.00.00	- - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
3824.86.00.00	- - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	0		A	
3824.87.00.00	- - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	0		A	
3824.88.00.00	- - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	0		A	
3824.91.00.00	- - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl]methyldiisobutylphosphonate	0		A	
3824.99.10.00	- - - Petroleum sulphonates	0		A	
3824.99.21.00	- - - Chloroparaffins	0		A	
3824.99.22.00	- - - Mixed low molecular weight polyethylene glycols	0		A	
3824.99.31.00	- - - Anti-scaling preparations	0		A	
3824.99.32.00	- - - Preparations for clarifying wines; preparations for clarifying liquids	0		A	
3824.99.40.00	- - - Fusible ceramic firing testers; soda-lime; hydrated silica gel; copying pastes with a basis of gelatine	0		A	
3824.99.50.00	- - - Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	5		A	
3824.99.60.00	- - - Preparations for well-perforating fluids	10		A	
3824.99.70.00	- - - Preparations for concentrating minerals, other than those containing xanthates	0		A	
3824.99.80.00	- - - Anabolics; mixtures of sodium sulphate and sodium chromate	0		A	
3824.99.91.00	- - - Maneb, zineb, mancozeb	0		A	
3824.99.92.00	- - - Ferrites with agglomerants, in powder or granules	0		A	
3824.99.93.00	- - - Ion exchangers	0		A	
3824.99.94.10	- - - - Epoxidized oil	0		A	
3824.99.94.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
3824.99.95.00	- - - - Phosphoric acid, not isolated, whether or not concentrated, of a P ₂ O ₅ content not exceeding 54%	0		A	
3824.99.96.00	- - - - Correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale	5		A	
3824.99.97.00	- - - - Propineb	0		A	
3824.99.98.00	- - - - Grey oxide or black oxide preparations for the manufacture of accumulator plates	0		A	
3824.99.99.11	- - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates O-alkyl (<C10 'including cycloalkyls)	0		A	
3824.99.99.12	- - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) fosforoamidocianidatos O-alkyl (<C10 'including cycloalkyls)	0		A	
3824.99.99.13	- - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl difluorides (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl	0		A	
3824.99.99.14	- - - - Mixtures consisting essentially of N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidate	0		A	
3824.99.99.15	- - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)	0		A	
3824.99.99.20	- - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] esters and O-alkyl (<C10 'including cycloalkyl); mixtures consisting essentially of alkylated or protonated salts	0		A	
3824.99.99.30	- - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites [O-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] esters and O-alkyl (<C10 'including cycloalkyl); mixtures consisting essentially of alkylated or protonated salts	0		A	
3824.99.99.41	- - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of amines N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethyl or their protonated salts	0		A	
3824.99.99.42	- - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of N, N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols or their protonated salts	0		A	
3824.99.99.51	- - - - Mixtures consisting mainly of N, N-dimethyl-2-aminoethanol or N, N-diethyl-2- aminoethanol or their protonated salts	0		A	
3824.99.99.59	- - - - Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
3824.99.99.60	- - - Other mixtures consisting essentially of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which it is attached a n-propyl, methyl, ethyl or isopropyl group, without other carbon atoms	0		A	
3824.99.99.71	- - - - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	0		A	
3824.99.99.79	- - - - - Other	0		A	
3824.99.99.91	- - - - - Fusel; Dippel oil	10		A	
3824.99.99.99	- - - - - Other	0		A	
3825.10.00.00	- Municipal waste	10		A	
3825.20.00.00	- Sewage sludge	10		A	
3825.30.00.00	- Clinical waste	10		A	
3825.41.00.00	- - Halogenated	10		A	
3825.49.00.00	- - Other	10		A	
3825.50.00.00	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	10		A	
3825.61.00.00	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	10		A	
3825.69.00.10	- - - Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide	10		A	
3825.69.00.90	- - - Other	10		A	
3825.90.00.00	- Other	10		A	
3826.00.00.00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing < 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	0		A	
3901.10.00.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	0		A	
3901.20.00.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	0		A	
3901.30.00.00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	0		A	
3901.40.00.00	- Ethylene-alpha-olefins copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	0		A	
3901.90.10.00	- - Copolymers of ethylene with other olefins	0		A	
3901.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3902.10.00.00	- Polypropylene	0		A	
3902.20.00.00	- Polyisobutylene	0		A	
3902.30.00.00	- Propylene copolymers	0		A	
3902.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3903.11.00.00	- - Expandable	0		A	
3903.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3903.20.00.00	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	0		A	
3903.30.00.00	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	0		A	
3903.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3904.10.10.00	- - Produced by emulsion polymerisation	0		A	
3904.10.20.00	- - Produced by suspension polymerisation	0		A	
3904.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3904.21.00.00	- - Non-plasticised	0		A	
3904.22.00.00	- - Plasticised	0		A	
3904.30.10.00	- - Not mixed with any other substances	0		A	
3904.30.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3904.40.00.00	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	0		A	
3904.50.00.00	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	0		A	
3904.61.00.00	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	0		A	
3904.69.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3904.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3905.12.00.00	- - In aqueous dispersion	0		A	
3905.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3905.21.00.00	- - In aqueous dispersion	0		A	
3905.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3905.30.00.00	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	0		A	
3905.91.00.00	- - Copolymers	0		A	
3905.99.10.00	- - - Poly(vinyl butyral)	0		A	
3905.99.20.00	- - - Polyvinylpyrrolidone	0		A	
3905.99.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3906.10.00.00	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	0		A	
3906.90.10.00	- - Polyacrylonitrile	0		A	
3906.90.21.00	- - - Sodium polyacrylate, capable of absorbing 1% by weight of an aqueous solution of sodium chloride twenty or more times its own weight	0		A	
3906.90.29.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3906.90.90.10	- - - Accelerants	0		A	
3906.90.90.90	- - - Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
3907.10.00.00	- Polyacetals	0		A	
3907.20.10.00	- - Polyethylene glycol	0		A	
3907.20.20.00	- - Polypropylene glycol	0		A	
3907.20.30.10	- - - Polyether polyols derived from propylene oxide containing HCFC	0		A	
3907.20.30.90	- - - Other	0		A	
3907.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3907.30.10.00	- - Liquid	0		A	
3907.30.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3907.40.00.00	- Polycarbonates	0		A	
3907.50.00.00	- Alkyd resins	0		A	
3907.61.10.00	- - - With titanium dioxide	0		A	
3907.61.90.10	- - - - Recycled flakes	0		A	
3907.61.90.20	- - - - Recycled pellets	0		A	
3907.61.90.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
3907.69.10.00	- - - With titanium dioxide	0		A	
3907.69.90.10	- - - - Recycled flakes	0		A	
3907.69.90.20	- - - - Recycled pellets	0		A	
3907.69.90.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
3907.70.00.00	- Poly(lactic acid)	0		A	
3907.91.00.00	- - Unsaturated	0		A	
3907.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3908.10.10.00	- - Polyamide-6 (polycaprolactam)	0		A	
3908.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3908.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3909.10.10.00	- - Urea formaldehyde moulding powders	0		A	
3909.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3909.20.10.00	- - Melamine formaldehyde	0		A	
3909.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3909.31.00.00	- - Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	0		A	
3909.39.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3909.40.00.00	- Phenolic resins	0		A	
3909.50.00.00	- Polyurethanes	0		A	
3910.00.10.00	- Dispersions (emulsions or suspensions) or solutions	0		A	
3910.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
3911.10.10.00	- - Coumarone-indene resins	0		A	
3911.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3911.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3912.11.00.00	- - Non-plasticised	0		A	
3912.12.00.00	- - Plasticised	0		A	
3912.20.10.00	- - Collodions and other solutions and dispersions (emulsions or suspensions)	0		A	
3912.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3912.31.00.00	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	0		A	
3912.39.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3912.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3913.10.00.00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	0		A	
3913.90.10.00	- - Chlorinated rubber	0		A	
3913.90.30.00	- - Other chemical derivatives of natural rubber	0		A	
3913.90.40.00	- - Other modified natural polymers	0		A	
3913.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3914.00.00.00	- Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	0		A	
3915.10.00.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	0		A	
3915.20.00.00	- Of polymers of styrene	0		A	
3915.30.00.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	15		A	
3915.90.00.10	- - Poly bottles (ethylene terephthalate)	15		E	
3915.90.00.90	- - Other	15		E	
3916.10.00.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	0		A	
3916.20.00.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	0		A	
3916.90.00.00	- Of other plastics	0		A	
3917.10.00.00	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	0		A	
3917.21.10.00	- - - For irrigation systems, drip, spray and the like	0		A	
3917.21.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3917.22.00.00	- - Of polymers of propylene	15		E	
3917.23.10.00	- - - For irrigation systems, drip, spray and the like	0		A	
3917.23.90.00	- - - Other	15		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
3917.29.10.00	- - - Of vulcanised fibre	0		A	
3917.29.91.00	- - - - For irrigation systems, drip, spray and the like	0		A	
3917.29.99.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
3917.31.00.00	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa	15		E	
3917.32.10.00	- - - Artificial guts, other than those of subheading 3917.10.00	15		E	
3917.32.91.00	- - - - For irrigation systems, drip, spray and the like	15		E	
3917.32.99.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
3917.33.10.00	- - - For irrigation systems, drip, spray and the like	0		A	
3917.33.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3917.39.10.00	- - - For irrigation systems, drip, spray and the like	15		E	
3917.39.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3917.40.00.00	- Fittings	15		E	
3918.10.10.00	- - Floor coverings	0		A	
3918.10.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
3918.90.10.00	- - Floor coverings	0		A	
3918.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3919.10.00.10	- - Elasticized triads cross section for the manufacture of diapers	0		A	
3919.10.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
3919.90.11.00	- - - In rolls of a width not exceeding 1 m	7,5		E	
3919.90.19.10	- - - - Ethylene resin	0		A	
3919.90.19.90	- - - - Other	10		E	
3919.90.90.10	- - - Ethylene resin	0		A	
3919.90.90.90	- - - Other	10		E	
3920.10.00.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	15		E	
3920.20.10.00	- - Metallised polypropylene of a thickness not exceeding 25 micrometres	20		E	
3920.20.90.10	- - - Elasticized, triads in cross section for the manufacture of diapers	0		A	
3920.20.90.90	- - - Other	20		E	
3920.30.10.00	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	20		E	
3920.30.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
3920.43.00.10	- - - Film with transversal heat shrink greater than or equal to 60%, for the manufacture of labels	0		A	
3920.43.00.90	- - - Other	20		E	
3920.49.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
3920.51.00.00	- - Poly(methyl methacrylate)	20		E	
3920.59.00.00	- - Other	20		E	
3920.61.00.00	- - Of polycarbonates	0		A	
3920.62.00.00	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	20		E	
3920.63.00.00	- - Of unsaturated polyesters	20		C	
3920.69.00.00	- - Of other polyesters	20		E	
3920.71.00.00	- - Of regenerated cellulose	15		A	
3920.73.00.00	- - Of cellulose acetate	0		A	
3920.79.00.00	- - Of other cellulose derivatives	15		A	
3920.91.10.00	- - - For the manufacture of safety glass	0		A	
3920.91.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3920.92.00.00	- - Of polyamides	0		A	
3920.93.00.00	- - Of amino-resins	20		A	
3920.94.00.00	- - Of phenolic resins	20		A	
3920.99.00.00	- - Of other plastics	20		C	
3921.11.00.00	- - Of polymers of styrene	20		E	
3921.12.00.00	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	0		A	
3921.13.00.00	- - Of polyurethanes	20		E	
3921.14.00.00	- - Of regenerated cellulose	15		A	
3921.19.10.00	- - - Sheets of a mixture of polyethylene and polypropylene, backed with nonwovens of polypropylene	0		A	
3921.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3921.90.10.00	- - Obtained by laminating sheets of paper	0		A	
3921.90.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
3922.10.10.00	- - Baths of plastic reinforced with fibreglass	20		E	
3922.10.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
3922.20.00.00	- Lavatory seats and covers	20		E	
3922.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3923.10.10.00	- - For cassettes, CDs, DVDs and the like	0		A	
3923.10.90.11	- - - - For chickens	0		A	
3923.10.90.19	- - - - Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
3923.10.90.90	- - Other	20		E	
3923.21.00.00	- - Of polymers of ethylene	0		A	
3923.29.10.00	- - - Blood collecting pouches	20		A	
3923.29.20.00	- - - Pouches for parenteral solutions	5		A	
3923.29.90.10	- - - - Pouch type packing	0		A	
3923.29.90.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
3923.30.20.00	- - Preforms	20		E	
3923.30.91.00	- - - Of a capacity of 18.9 litres (5 gallons) or more	20		D	
3923.30.99.00	- - - Other	0		A	
3923.40.10.00	- - Cassettes not containing tape	20		A	
3923.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
3923.50.10.00	- - Silicone stoppers	0		A	
3923.50.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
3923.90.00.00	- Other	15		E	
3924.10.10.00	- - Babies' feeding bottles	20		C	
3924.10.90.10	- - - For products composted of polylactic acid (PLA)	20		X	
3924.10.90.90	- - - Other	20		X	
3924.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
3925.10.00.00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	20		E	
3925.20.00.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	20		E	
3925.30.00.00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	20		E	
3925.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
3926.10.00.00	- Office or school supplies	20		E	
3926.20.00.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	20		E	
3926.30.00.00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	20		G	
3926.40.00.00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	0		A	
3926.90.10.00	- - Buoys and floats for fishing nets	5		E	
3926.90.20.00	- - Stays and similar items for corsets, articles of apparel and clothing accessories	15		D	
3926.90.30.00	- - - Screws, bolts, washers and similar fittings for general purposes	0		A	
3926.90.40.00	- - Gaskets or washers	20		B	
3926.90.60.00	- - Noise attenuation protectors	0		A	
3926.90.70.00	- - Special masks for protecting workers	0		A	
3926.90.90.00	- - Other	20		G	
4001.10.00.00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	0		A	
4001.21.00.00	- - Smoked sheets	0		A	
4001.22.00.00	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	0		A	
4001.29.10.00	- - - Crepe sheets	0		A	
4001.29.20.00	- - - Re-agglomerated rubber granules	5		A	
4001.29.90.00	- - - Other	10		A	
4001.30.00.00	- - - - Butadiene, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural rubbers	0		A	
4002.11.10.00	- - - - Of styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)	0		A	
4002.11.20.00	- - - - Of carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)	0		A	
4002.19.11.10	- - - - - Of synthetic rubber	0		A	
4002.19.11.90	- - - - - Other	5		C	
4002.19.12.00	- - - - In plates, sheets or strip	0		A	
4002.19.21.10	- - - - - Of synthetic rubber	0		A	
4002.19.21.90	- - - - - Other	10		E	
4002.19.22.00	- - - - In plates, sheets or strip	0		A	
4002.20.10.00	- - Latex	0		A	
4002.20.91.00	- - - In primary forms	0		A	
4002.20.92.00	- - - In plates, sheets or strip	0		A	
4002.31.10.00	- - - Latex	0		A	
4002.31.91.00	- - - - In primary forms	0		A	
4002.31.92.00	- - - - In plates, sheets or strip	0		A	
4002.39.10.00	- - - Latex	0		A	
4002.39.91.00	- - - - In primary forms	0		A	
4002.39.92.00	- - - - In plates, sheets or strip	0		A	
4002.41.00.00	- - Latex	0		A	
4002.49.10.00	- - - In primary forms	0		A	
4002.49.20.00	- - - In plates, sheets or strip	0		A	
4002.51.00.00	- - Latex	0		A	
4002.59.10.00	- - - In primary forms	0		A	
4002.59.20.10	- - - - Of synthetic rubber	0		A	
4002.59.20.90	- - - - Other	10		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
4002.60.10.00	- - Latex	0		A	
4002.60.91.00	- - - In primary forms	0		A	
4002.60.92.00	- - - In plates, sheets or strip	0		A	
4002.70.10.10	- - - Synthetic latex	0		A	
4002.70.10.90	- - - Other	5		A	
4002.70.91.10	- - - - Synthetic latex	0		A	
4002.70.91.90	- - - - Other	5		A	
4002.70.92.10	- - - - Synthetic latex	0		A	
4002.70.92.90	- - - - Other	5		A	
4002.80.00.00	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	0		A	
4002.91.00.00	- - Latex	0		A	
4002.99.10.00	- - - In primary forms	0		A	
4002.99.20.00	- - - In plates, sheets or strip	0		A	
4003.00.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	0		A	
4004.00.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	0		A	
4005.10.00.00	- Rubber compounded with carbon black or silica	0		A	
4005.20.00.00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	0		A	
4005.91.10.00	- - - Chewing gum base	0		A	
4005.91.90.00	- - - Other	15		B	
4005.99.10.00	- - - Chewing gum base	0		A	
4005.99.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4006.10.00.00	- 'Camel-back' strips for retreading rubber tyres	0		A	
4006.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
4007.00.00.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	0		A	
4008.11.10.00	- - - Not combined with other materials	0		A	
4008.11.20.00	- - - Combined with other materials	15		B	
4008.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
4008.21.10.00	- - - Not combined with other materials	0		A	
4008.21.21.00	- - - - Printers' blankets	0		A	
4008.21.29.00	- - - - Other	15		B	
4008.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
4009.11.00.00	- - Without fittings	0		A	
4009.12.00.00	- - With fittings	0		A	
4009.21.00.00	- - Without fittings	5		E	
4009.22.00.00	- - With fittings	0		A	
4009.31.00.00	- - Without fittings	0		A	
4009.32.00.00	- - With fittings	0		A	
4009.41.00.00	- - Without fittings	15		E	
4009.42.00.00	- - With fittings	5		E	
4010.11.00.00	- - Reinforced only with metal	0		A	
4010.12.00.00	- - Reinforced only with textile materials	5		C	
4010.19.10.00	- - - Reinforced only with plastic	5		A	
4010.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4010.31.00.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	0		A	
4010.32.00.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	0		A	
4010.33.00.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	5		E	
4010.34.00.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	0		A	
4010.35.00.00	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	5		E	
4010.36.00.00	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	0		A	
4010.39.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
4011.10.10.00	- - Radial	1% + USD 0.63/kg		G	
4011.10.90.00	- - Other	1% + USD 0.63/kg		E	
4011.20.10.00	- - Radial	1% + USD 0.83/kg		G	
4011.20.90.00	- - Other	1% + USD 0.83/kg		X	
4011.30.00.00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	15		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
4011.40.00.00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	15		E	
4011.50.00.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	15		A	
4011.70.00.00	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	0		A	
4011.80.00.11	- - - Having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	15		E	
4011.80.00.12	- - - Having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	15		E	
4011.80.00.90	- - For mining	15		E	
4011.90.00.00	- Other	15		E	
4012.11.00.00	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	1% + USD 0.63/kg		E	
4012.12.00.00	- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries	1% + USD 0.63/kg		E	
4012.13.00.00	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	15		E	
4012.19.00.00	- - Other	1% + USD 0.63/kg		E	
4012.20.00.00	- Used pneumatic tyres	1% + USD 0.63/kg		E	
4012.90.10.00	- - Tyre flaps	15		E	
4012.90.20.00	- - Solid tyres	15		C	
4012.90.30.00	- - Cushion tyres	15		C	
4012.90.41.00	- - - For retreading	0		A	
4012.90.49.00	- - - Other	15		A	
4013.10.00.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	15		E	
4013.20.00.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	15		E	
4013.90.00.00	- Other	15		E	
4014.10.00.00	- Sheath contraceptives	0		A	
4014.90.00.00	- Other	25		E	
4015.11.00.00	- - Surgical	15		E	
4015.19.10.00	- - - Anti-radiation	5		C	
4015.19.90.10	- - - Of exploration / procedure for medical use	0		A	
4015.19.90.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
4015.90.10.00	- - Anti-radiation	5		C	
4015.90.20.00	- - Wet suits	30		E	
4015.90.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
4016.10.00.00	- Of cellular rubber	30		E	
4016.91.00.00	- - Floor coverings and mats	30		E	
4016.92.00.00	- - Erasers	25		C	
4016.93.00.00	- - Gaskets or washers	0		A	
4016.94.00.00	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	25		E	
4016.95.10.00	- - - Tanks, whether or not collapsible (containers)	30		E	
4016.95.20.00	- - - Bags for machines for vulcanising and retreading pneumatic tyres	0		A	
4016.95.90.00	- - - Other	30		E	
4016.99.10.00	- - - Other articles for technical use	0		A	
4016.99.21.00	- - - - Dustguards for axle shafts	15		E	
4016.99.29.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
4016.99.30.00	- - - Stoppers	0		A	
4016.99.40.00	- - - Patches for repairing inner tubes and pneumatic tyres	0		A	
4016.99.60.00	- - - Printers' blankets	0		A	
4016.99.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4017.00.00.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	0		A	
4101.20.00.00	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	0		A	
4101.50.00.00	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	0		A	
4101.90.00.00	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	0		A	
4102.10.00.00	- With wool on	0		A	
4102.21.00.00	- - Pickled	0		A	
4102.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
4103.20.00.00	- Of reptiles	0		A	
4103.30.00.00	- Of swine	0		A	
4103.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
4104.11.00.00	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	0		A	
4104.19.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
4104.41.00.00	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	0		A	
4104.49.00.00	- - Other	10		C	
4105.10.00.00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5		C	
4105.30.00.00	- In the dry state (crust)	10		C	
4106.21.00.00	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5		C	
4106.22.00.00	- - In the dry state (crust)	10		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
4106.31.00.00	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5		C	
4106.32.00.00	- - In the dry state (crust)	5		C	
4106.40.00.00	- - Of reptiles	5		C	
4106.91.00.00	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5		E	
4106.92.00.00	- - In the dry state (crust)	5		E	
4107.11.00.00	- - Full grains, unsplit	10		E	
4107.12.00.00	- - Grain splits	10		E	
4107.19.00.00	- - Other	10		E	
4107.91.00.00	- - Full grains, unsplit	15		E	
4107.92.00.00	- - Grain splits	15		E	
4107.99.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
4112.00.00.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14	10		C	
4113.10.00.00	- Of goats or kids	10		C	
4113.20.00.00	- Of swine	5		C	
4113.30.00.00	- Of reptiles	10		C	
4113.90.00.00	- Other	5		E	
4114.10.00.00	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	15		E	
4114.20.00.00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	15		E	
4115.10.00.00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	10		C	
4115.20.00.00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; Leather dust, powder and flour	10		C	
4201.00.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	25		E	
4202.11.10.00	- - - Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases	30		E	
4202.11.90.00	- - - Other	30		E	
4202.12.10.00	- - - Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases	30		E	
4202.12.90.00	- - - Other	30		E	
4202.19.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
4202.21.00.00	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	30		E	
4202.22.00.00	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	30		E	
4202.29.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
4202.31.00.00	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	30		E	
4202.32.00.00	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	30		E	
4202.39.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
4202.91.10.00	- - - Travelling bags and rucksacks	30		E	
4202.91.90.00	- - - Other	30		E	
4202.92.00.00	- - - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	30		D	
4202.99.10.00	- - - Travelling bags and rucksacks	30		E	
4202.99.90.00	- - - Other	30		E	
4203.10.00.00	- Articles of apparel	30		E	
4203.21.00.00	- - Specially designed for use in sports	30		E	
4203.29.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
4203.30.00.00	- Belts and bandoliers	30		E	
4203.40.00.00	- Other clothing accessories	30		E	
4205.00.10.00	- Transmission belts	15		E	
4205.00.90.00	- Other	25		E	
4206.00.10.00	- Catgut	15		E	
4206.00.20.00	- Sausage casings	15		E	
4206.00.90.00	- Other	15		E	
4301.10.00.00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0		A	
4301.30.00.00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0		A	
4301.60.00.00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0		A	
4301.80.00.00	- Other fur skins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0		A	
4301.90.00.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	0		A	
4302.11.00.00	- - Of mink	0		A	
4302.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
4302.20.00.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
4302.30.00.00	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	0		A	
4303.10.10.00	- - Of alpaca	30		E	
4303.10.90.00	- - Other	30		E	
4303.90.10.00	- - Of alpaca	30		E	
4303.90.90.00	- - Other	30		E	
4304.00.00.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	30		E	
4401.11.00.00	- - Coniferous	15		A	
4401.12.00.00	- - Non-coniferous	15		A	
4401.21.00.00	- - Coniferous	5		A	
4401.22.00.00	- - Non-coniferous	5		A	
4401.31.00.00	- - Wood pellets	15		A	
4401.39.00.00	- - Other	15		A	
4401.40.00.00	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	15		A	
4402.10.00.00	- Of bamboo	5		A	
4402.90.00.00	- Other	5		A	
4403.11.00.00	- - Coniferous	5		A	
4403.12.00.00	- - Non-coniferous	5		A	
4403.21.00.00	- - Of pine (Pinus spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	5		A	
4403.22.00.00	- - Of pine (Pinus spp.), other	5		A	
4403.23.00.00	- - Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more:	5		A	
4403.24.00.00	- - Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.), other	5		A	
4403.25.00.00	- - Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	5		A	
4403.26.00.00	- - Other	5		A	
4403.41.00.00	- - Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	5		A	
4403.49.10.00	- - - Of ipé (Tabebuia spp.)	5		A	
4403.49.90.10	- - - - From teca (Tectona grandis L.f.)	5		E	
4403.49.90.90	- - - - Other	5		E	
4403.91.00.00	- - Of holm, cork and other oaks (Quercus spp.)	5		A	
4403.93.00.00	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	5		A	
4403.94.00.00	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.), other	5		A	
4403.95.00.00	- - Of birch (Betula spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	5		A	
4403.96.00.00	- - Of birch (Betula spp.), other	5		A	
4403.97.00.00	- - Of poplar and aspen (Populus spp.)	5		A	
4403.98.00.00	- - Of eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.)	5		A	
4403.99.00.00	- - Other	5		A	
4404.10.00.00	- Coniferous	10		A	
4404.20.00.00	- Non-coniferous	10		A	
4405.00.00.00	Wood wool; wood flour.	10		A	
4406.11.00.00	- - Coniferous	10		A	
4406.12.00.00	- - Non-coniferous	10		A	
4406.91.00.00	- - Coniferous	10		A	
4406.92.00.00	- - Non-coniferous	10		A	
4407.11.10.00	- - - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	10		A	
4407.11.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4407.12.00.00	- - Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.)	10		A	
4407.19.10.00	- - - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	10		A	
4407.19.90.00	- - - Other	10		A	
4407.21.00.00	- - Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	10		A	
4407.22.00.00	- - Virola, imbuia and balsa	10		A	
4407.25.00.00	- - Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	10		A	
4407.26.00.00	- - White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan	10		A	
4407.27.00.00	- - Sapelli	10		A	
4407.28.00.00	- - Iroko	10		A	
4407.29.10.00	- - - Of ipé (Tabebuia spp.)	10		A	
4407.29.90.00	- - - Other	10		A	
4407.91.00.00	- - Of holm, cork and other oaks (Quercus spp.)	10		A	
4407.92.00.00	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.)	10		A	
4407.93.00.00	- - Of maple (Acer spp.)	10		A	
4407.94.00.00	- - Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	10		A	
4407.95.00.00	- - Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	10		A	
4407.96.00.00	- - Of birch (Betula spp.)	10		A	
4407.97.00.00	- - Of poplar and aspen (Populus spp.)	10		A	
4407.99.00.00	- - Other	10		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
4408.10.10.00	- - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	5		C	
4408.10.90.00	- - Other	10		A	
4408.31.00.00	- - Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	10		A	
4408.39.10.00	- - - Of ipé (Tabebuia spp.)	10		A	
4408.39.90.00	- - - Other	10		A	
4408.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
4409.10.10.00	- - Strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	20		E	
4409.10.20.00	- - Mouldings	20		E	
4409.10.90.00	- - Other	20		A	
4409.21.00.00	- - Of bamboo	25		A	
4409.22.10.00	- - - Of ipé (Tabebuia spp.)	25		A	
4409.22.90.00	- - - Other	25		A	
4409.29.10.00	- - - Strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	25		A	
4409.29.20.00	- - - Mouldings	25		A	
4409.29.90.00	- - - Other	25		A	
4410.11.00.00	- - Particle board	15		A	
4410.12.00.00	- - Oriented strand board (OSB)	15		A	
4410.19.00.00	- - Other	15		A	
4410.90.00.00	- Other	15		A	
4411.12.00.00	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	15		X	
4411.13.00.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	15		X	
4411.14.00.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	15		X	
4411.92.00.10	- - - High density fiber boards in thickness equal to or less than 4mm.	0		A	
4411.92.00.90	- - - Other	15		A	
4411.93.00.10	- - - High density fiber boards in thickness equal to or less than 3,5mm.	0		A	
4411.93.00.90	- - - Other	15		E	
4411.94.00.00	- - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	15		E	
4412.10.00.00	- Of bamboo	15		E	
4412.31.00.00	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	15		E	
4412.33.00.00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (Alnus spp.), ash (Fraxinus spp.), beech (Fagus spp.), birch (Betula spp.), cherry (Prunus spp.) chestnut (Castanea spp.), elm (Ulmus spp.), eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.), hickory (Carya spp.), horse chestnut (Aesculus spp.), lime (Tilia spp.), maple (Acer spp.) oak (Quercus spp.), plane tree (Platanus spp.), poplar and aspen (Populus spp.) robinia (Robinia spp.) tulipwood (Liriodendron spp.) or walnut (Juglans spp.)	15		E	
4412.34.00.00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	15		E	
4412.39.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
4412.94.00.00	- - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	15		E	
4412.99.00.00	- - Other	15		X	
4413.00.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	15		A	
4414.00.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	20		E	
4415.10.00.00	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	15		E	
4415.20.00.00	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	15		E	
4416.00.00.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	15		E	
4417.00.10.00	- Tools	15		E	
4417.00.90.00	- Other	15		E	
4418.10.00.00	- Windows, French windows and their frames	15		E	
4418.20.00.00	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	15		X	
4418.40.00.00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	15		E	
4418.50.00.00	- Shingles and shakes	15		E	
4418.60.00.00	- Posts and beams	15		E	
4418.73.00.00	- - Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	15		E	
4418.74.00.00	- - Other, for mosaic floors	15		E	
4418.75.00.00	- - Other, multilayer	15		E	
4418.79.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
4418.91.10.00	- - - Glue-laminated timber	15		E	
4418.91.90.00	- - - Other	15		E	
4418.99.10.00	- - - Glue-laminated timber	15		E	
4418.99.90.00	- - - Other	15		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
4419.11.00.00	- - Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	30		E	
4419.12.00.00	- - Chopsticks	30		E	
4419.19.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
4419.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
4420.10.00.00	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	30		E	
4420.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
4421.10.00.00	- Clothes hangers	0		A	
4421.91.10.00	- - - Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and similar articles of turned wood	15		E	
4421.91.20.00	- - - Toothpicks	15		E	
4421.91.30.00	- - - Small sticks and spoons for confectionery and ice-creams	20		E	
4421.91.40.00	- - - Match splints	15		E	
4421.91.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
4421.99.10.00	- - - Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and similar articles of turned wood	15		E	
4421.99.20.00	- - - Toothpicks	15		E	
4421.99.30.00	- - - Small sticks and spoons for confectionery and ice-creams	20		E	
4421.99.40.00	- - - Match splints	15		E	
4421.99.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
4501.10.00.00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	5		E	
4501.90.00.10	- - Cork powder N° 5	0		A	
4501.90.00.90	- - Other	5		A	
4502.00.00.00	- Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	5		E	
4503.10.00.00	- Corks and stoppers	10		C	
4503.90.00.00	- Other	10		C	
4504.10.00.00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	10		C	
4504.90.10.00	- - Corks and stoppers	0		A	
4504.90.20.00	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals	10		C	
4504.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
4601.21.00.00	- - Of bamboo	30		E	
4601.22.00.00	- - Of rattan	30		E	
4601.29.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
4601.92.00.00	- - Of bamboo	30		E	
4601.93.00.00	- - Of rattan	30		E	
4601.94.00.00	- - Of other vegetable materials	30		E	
4601.99.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
4602.11.00.00	- - Of bamboo	30		E	
4602.12.00.00	- - Of rattan	30		E	
4602.19.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
4602.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
4701.00.00.00	Mechanical wood pulp.	5		A	
4702.00.00.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	5		A	
4703.11.00.00	- - Coniferous	0		A	
4703.19.00.00	- - Non-coniferous	0		A	
4703.21.00.00	- - Coniferous	0		A	
4703.29.00.00	- - Non-coniferous	0		A	
4704.11.00.00	- - Coniferous	0		A	
4704.19.00.00	- - Non-coniferous	0		A	
4704.21.00.00	- - Coniferous	0		A	
4704.29.00.00	- - Non-coniferous	0		A	
4705.00.00.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	5		E	
4706.10.00.00	- Cotton linters pulp	0		A	
4706.20.00.00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	5		E	
4706.30.00.00	- Other, of bamboo	0		A	
4706.91.00.00	- - Mechanical	0		A	
4706.92.00.00	- - Chemical	0		A	
4706.93.00.00	- - Semi-chemical	5		E	
4707.10.00.00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	0		A	
4707.20.00.00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	5		E	
4707.30.00.00	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	5		E	
4707.90.00.00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	5		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
4801.00.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	0		A	
4802.10.00.00	- Handmade paper and paperboard	5		E	
4802.20.00.00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard	5		C	
4802.40.00.00	- Wallpaper base	10		E	
4802.54.00.00	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	0		A	
4802.55.10.00	- - - Security paper for banknotes	5		C	
4802.55.20.00	- - - Other security paper	0		A	
4802.55.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4802.56.10.00	- - - Security paper for banknotes	5		D	
4802.56.20.00	- - - Other security paper	0		A	
4802.56.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4802.57.10.00	- - - Security paper for banknotes	5		C	
4802.57.20.00	- - - Other security paper	0		A	
4802.57.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4802.58.10.00	- - - In rolls	0		A	
4802.58.90.00	- - - Other	5		D	
4802.61.10.00	- - - Weighing less than 40 g/m ² , in accordance with the other specifications of Note 4 to this Chapter	0		A	
4802.61.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4802.62.00.00	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	0		A	
4802.69.10.00	- - - Weighing less than 40 g/m ² , in accordance with the other specifications of Note 4 to this Chapter	10		D	
4802.69.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4803.00.10.00	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	0		A	
4803.00.90.10	- - Paper used in the manufacture of make-up remover wipes, towels or similar paper for hygiene or toilet use, in rolls wider than 36 cm, impregnated with latex.	0		A	
4803.00.90.90	- - Other	10		E	
4804.11.00.00	- - Unbleached	0		A	
4804.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
4804.21.00.00	- - Unbleached	15		D	
4804.29.00.00	- - Other	5		E	
4804.31.00.00	- - Unbleached	15		E	
4804.39.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
4804.41.10.00	- - - Absorbent, of a kind used in the manufacture of decorative plastic sheets	15		E	
4804.41.90.00	- - - Other	15		E	
4804.42.00.00	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	15		E	
4804.49.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
4804.51.00.00	- - Unbleached	15		E	
4804.52.00.00	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	15		E	
4804.59.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
4805.11.00.00	- - Semi-chemical fluting paper	0		A	
4805.12.00.00	- - Straw fluting paper	10		E	
4805.19.00.00	- - Other	10		D	
4805.24.00.00	- - Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	15		D	
4805.25.00.00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	15		D	
4805.30.00.00	- Sulphite wrapping paper	0		A	
4805.40.10.00	- - Obtained from 100% by weight of cotton or manila hemp fibre, unsized and containing no mineral compounds	0		A	
4805.40.20.00	- - With a cotton fibre content by weight of 70% or more but less than 100%	5		C	
4805.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
4805.50.00.00	- Felt paper and paperboard	0		A	
4805.91.10.00	- - - Absorbent, of a kind used in the manufacture of decorative plastic sheets	0		A	
4805.91.20.00	- - - For electrical insulation	0		A	
4805.91.30.00	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard (other than those of subheadings 4805.12, 4805.19, 4805.24 or 4805.25)	0		A	
4805.91.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4805.92.10.00	- - - For electrical insulation	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
4805.92.20.00	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard (other than those of subheadings 4805.12, 4805.19, 4805.24 or 4805.25)	0		A	
4805.92.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4805.93.10.00	- - - For electrical insulation	0		A	
4805.93.20.00	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard (other than those of subheadings 4805.12, 4805.19, 4805.24 or 4805.25)	0		A	
4805.93.30.00	- - - Rigid paperboard with an specific gravity more than 1	0		A	
4805.93.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4806.10.00.00	- Vegetable parchment	10		E	
4806.20.00.00	- Greaseproof papers	0		A	
4806.30.00.00	- Tracing papers	0		A	
4806.40.00.00	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent	0		A	
4807.00.00.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	7.5		E	
4808.10.00.00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	15		E	
4808.40.00.00	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	15		E	
4808.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
4809.20.00.00	- Self-copy paper	0		A	
4809.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
4810.13.11.00	- - - Weighing 60 g/m ² or less	10		D	
4810.13.19.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4810.13.20.00	- - - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	0		A	
4810.14.10.00	- - - With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	10		E	
4810.14.90.00	- - - Other	10		E	
4810.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
4810.22.00.00	- - Lightweight coated paper (LWC)	0		A	
4810.29.00.00	- - Other	15		D	
4810.31.00.00	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	15		E	
4810.32.00.00	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	15		E	
4810.39.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
4810.92.00.10	- - - Duplex or triplex cardboard of grammage greater than or equal to 200 g and less than or equal to 400 g	0		A	
4810.92.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
4810.99.00.10	- - - Coated paper (LWC couché of one or both sides) by one or both sides, with whiteness from 70% to 95%, with brightness	0		A	
4810.99.00.90	- - - Other	15		D	
4811.10.10.00	- - Tared throughout the mass, of a specific weight exceeding 1, whether or not glazed, varnished or goffered	15		E	
4811.10.90.00	- - Other	15		E	
4811.41.10.00	- - - In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	5		E	
4811.41.90.00	- - - Other	5		E	
4811.49.10.00	- - - In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	15		E	
4811.49.90.00	- - - Other	15		E	
4811.51.10.00	- - - With an intermediate layer of aluminium foil, of a kind used in the food industry for packing foodstuffs, whether or not printed	0		A	
4811.51.20.00	- - - Covered or coated on both sides with plastic, of a kind used in the food industry, whether or not printed	0		A	
4811.51.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4811.59.10.00	- - - For making wet sandpaper	10		C	
4811.59.20.00	- - - With an intermediate layer of aluminium foil, of a kind used in the food industry for packing foodstuffs, whether or not printed	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
4811.59.30.00	- - - Paper impregnated with melamine resins, whether or not decorated or printed	0		A	
4811.59.40.00	- - - For electrical insulation	5		C	
4811.59.50.00	- - - Covered or coated on both sides with plastic, of a kind used in the food industry, whether or not printed	0		A	
4811.59.60.00	- - - Filter papers	0		A	
4811.59.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4811.60.10.00	- - For electrical insulation	5		C	
4811.60.90.10	- - - Coils wide up to 1,000 mm and weight greater than or equal to 20 g/m ² , but less than or equal to 50 g/m ²	0		A	
4811.60.90.90	- - - Other	10		E	
4811.90.10.00	- - Varnished, of a specific weight exceeding 1, whether or not goffered	5		C	
4811.90.20.00	- - For gaskets, washers and other seals	10		E	
4811.90.50.00	- - Ruled, lined or squared	15		E	
4811.90.80.00	- - Absorbent paper, decorated or printed, not impregnated, of a kind used to make decorative plastic laminates	10		C	
4811.90.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
4812.00.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	0		A	
4813.10.00.00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	0		A	
4813.20.00.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	0		A	
4813.90.00.00	- Other	15		C	
4814.20.00.00	- Wallpaper and similar wall covering, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	15		E	
4814.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
4816.20.00.00	- Self-copy paper	0		A	
4816.90.00.00	- Other	25		D	
4817.10.00.00	- Envelopes	30		E	
4817.20.00.00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	30		E	
4817.30.00.00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	30		E	
4818.10.00.00	- Toilet paper	30		E	
4818.20.00.00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	30		E	
4818.30.00.00	- Tablecloths and serviettes	30		E	
4818.50.00.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	30		E	
4818.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
4819.10.00.00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	15		E	
4819.20.00.00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	0		A	
4819.30.10.00	- - Multi-ply	0		A	
4819.30.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
4819.40.00.00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	0		A	
4819.50.00.00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	0		A	
4819.60.00.00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	15		E	
4820.10.00.00	- Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	30		E	
4820.20.00.00	- Exercise books	30		E	
4820.30.00.00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	30		E	
4820.40.10.00	- - Continuous forms	30		E	
4820.40.90.00	- - Other	30		E	
4820.50.00.00	- Albums for samples or for collections	30		E	
4820.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
4821.10.00.00	- Printed	0		A	
4821.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
4822.10.00.00	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	15		E	
4822.90.00.00	- Other	15		E	
4823.20.00.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	30		E	
4823.40.00.00	- Rolls, sheets and disks, printed for self-recording	15		E	
4823.61.00.00	- - Of bamboo	30		E	
4823.69.00.10	- - - For products coated with polylactic acid (PLA)	30		E	
4823.69.00.90	- - - Other	30		E	
4823.70.00.00	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	15		E	
4823.90.20.00	- - Electrical insulation paper	20		E	
4823.90.40.00	- - Gaskets or washers	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
4823.90.50.00	- - Cards for Jacquard and similar machines	0		A	
4823.90.60.00	- - Dress patterns, models and templates	30		E	
4823.90.90.00	- - Other	30		E	
4901.10.10.00	- - Horoscopes, photonovels, comic strips and comic books	0		A	
4901.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
4901.91.00.00	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	0		A	
4901.99.10.00	- - - Horoscopes, photonovels, comic strips and comic books	0		A	
4901.99.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
4902.10.00.00	- Appearing at least four times a week	0		A	
4902.90.10.00	- - Horoscopes, photonovels, comic strips and comic books	0		A	
4902.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
4903.00.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	30		D	
4904.00.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	0		A	
4905.10.00.00	- Globes	0		A	
4905.91.00.00	- - In book form	0		A	
4905.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
4906.00.00.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	0		A	
4907.00.10.00	- Unused postage, revenue or similar I3942stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper	20		E	
4907.00.20.00	- Banknotes	0		A	
4907.00.30.00	- Books of traveller's cheques issued by foreign credit institutions	20		C	
4907.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
4908.10.00.00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	30		E	
4908.90.10.00	- - For continuous transference on textile	30		D	
4908.90.90.00	- - Other	30		D	
4909.00.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	30		E	
4910.00.00.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	30		D	
4911.10.00.10	- - Demo cards	30		E	
4911.10.00.90	- - Other	30		D	
4911.91.00.00	- - Pictures, designs and photographs	30		D	
4911.99.00.10	- - - Lithographs	0		A	
4911.99.00.90	- - - Other	15		D	
5001.00.00.00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling.	0		A	
5002.00.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	0		A	
5003.00.00.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	5		A	
5004.00.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	0		A	
5005.00.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	0		A	
5006.00.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut.	20		A	
5007.10.00.00	- Fabrics of noil silk	20		E	
5007.20.00.00	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	20		E	
5007.90.00.00	- Other fabrics	20		E	
5101.11.00.00	- - Shorn wool	0		A	
5101.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
5101.21.00.00	- - Shorn wool	0		A	
5101.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
5101.30.00.00	- Carbonised	0		A	
5102.11.00.00	- - Of Kashmir goats	0		A	
5102.19.10.00	- - - Of alpaca or llama	0		A	
5102.19.20.00	- - - Of rabbit or hare	0		A	
5102.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
5102.20.00.00	- Coarse animal hair	0		A	
5103.10.00.00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	0		A	
5103.20.00.00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	10		A	
5103.30.00.00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	10		A	
5104.00.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	0		A	
5105.10.00.00	- Carded wool	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
5105.21.00.00	-- Combed wool in fragments	0		A	
5105.29.10.00	--- In tops	0		A	
5105.29.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
5105.31.00.00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0		A	
5105.39.10.00	--- Of alpaca or llama	0		A	
5105.39.20.00	--- Of vicuna	0		A	
5105.39.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
5105.40.00.00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0		A	
5106.10.00.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	15		E	
5106.20.00.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	15		E	
5107.10.00.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	15		E	
5107.20.00.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	15		E	
5108.10.00.00	- Carded	15		E	
5108.20.00.00	- Combed	15		E	
5109.10.00.00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	25		E	
5109.90.00.00	- Other	25		E	
5110.00.10.00	- Not put up for retail sale	15		E	
5110.00.90.00	- Other	15		E	
5111.11.10.00	--- Of wool	20		E	
5111.11.20.00	--- Of vicuna	20		E	
5111.11.40.00	--- Of alpaca or llama	20		E	
5111.11.90.00	--- Other	20		E	
5111.19.10.00	--- Of wool	20		E	
5111.19.20.00	--- Of vicuna	20		E	
5111.19.40.00	--- Of alpaca or llama	20		E	
5111.19.90.00	--- Other	20		E	
5111.20.10.00	-- Of wool	20		E	
5111.20.20.00	-- Of vicuna	20		E	
5111.20.40.00	-- Of alpaca or llama	20		E	
5111.20.90.00	-- Other	20		E	
5111.30.10.00	-- Of wool	20		E	
5111.30.20.00	-- Of vicuna	20		E	
5111.30.40.00	-- Of alpaca or llama	20		E	
5111.30.90.00	-- Other	20		E	
5111.90.10.00	-- Of wool	20		E	
5111.90.20.00	-- Of vicuna	20		E	
5111.90.40.00	-- Of alpaca or llama	20		E	
5111.90.90.00	-- Other	20		E	
5112.11.10.00	--- Of wool	20		E	
5112.11.20.00	--- Of vicuna	20		E	
5112.11.40.00	--- Of alpaca or llama	20		E	
5112.11.90.00	--- Other	20		E	
5112.19.10.00	--- Of wool	20		E	
5112.19.20.00	--- Of vicuna	20		E	
5112.19.40.00	--- Of alpaca or llama	20		E	
5112.19.90.00	--- Other	20		E	
5112.20.10.00	-- Of wool	20		E	
5112.20.20.00	-- Of vicuna	20		E	
5112.20.40.00	-- Of alpaca or llama	20		E	
5112.20.90.00	-- Other	20		E	
5112.30.10.00	-- Of wool	20		E	
5112.30.20.00	-- Of vicuna	20		E	
5112.30.40.00	-- Of alpaca or llama	20		E	
5112.30.90.00	-- Other	20		E	
5112.90.10.00	-- Of wool	20		E	
5112.90.20.00	-- Of vicuna	20		E	
5112.90.40.00	-- Of alpaca or llama	20		E	
5112.90.90.00	-- Other	20		E	
5113.00.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	20		E	
5201.00.10.00	- With fibres of a length exceeding 34.92 mm (1 3/8 inches)	0		A	
5201.00.20.00	- With fibres of a length exceeding 28.57 mm (1 1/8 inches) but not exceeding 34.92 mm (1 3/8 inches)	0		A	
5201.00.30.00	- With fibres of a length exceeding 22.22 mm (7/8 inches) but not exceeding 28.57 mm (1 1/8 inches)	0		A	
5201.00.90.00	- With fibres not exceeding 22.22 mm (7/8 inches)	0		A	
5202.10.00.00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	5		A	
5202.91.00.00	-- Garnetted stock	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
5202.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
5203.00.00.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	0		A	
5204.11.00.00	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	15		E	
5204.19.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
5204.20.00.00	- Put up for retail sale	25		E	
5205.11.00.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	15		E	
5205.12.00.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	15		E	
5205.13.00.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	15		E	
5205.14.00.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	15		E	
5205.15.00.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	15		E	
5205.21.00.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	15		E	
5205.22.00.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	7.5		E	
5205.23.00.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	7.5		E	
5205.24.00.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	15		E	
5205.26.00.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	15		E	
5205.27.00.00	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	15		E	
5205.28.00.00	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	15		E	
5205.31.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5205.32.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5205.33.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5205.34.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5205.35.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5205.41.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5205.42.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5205.43.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5205.44.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5205.46.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5205.47.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5205.48.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5206.11.00.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	15		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
5206.12.00.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	7.5		E	
5206.13.00.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	15		E	
5206.14.00.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	15		E	
5206.15.00.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	15		E	
5206.21.00.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	15		E	
5206.22.00.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	7.5		E	
5206.23.00.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	15		E	
5206.24.00.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	15		E	
5206.25.00.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	15		E	
5206.31.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5206.32.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5206.33.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5206.34.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5206.35.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5206.41.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5206.42.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5206.43.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5206.44.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5206.45.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	15		E	
5207.10.00.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	25		E	
5207.90.00.00	- Other	25		E	
5208.11.00.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	20		E	
5208.12.00.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	20		E	
5208.13.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20		E	
5208.19.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5208.21.10.00	- - - Weighing 35 g/m ² or less	20		E	
5208.21.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
5208.22.00.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	20		E	
5208.23.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20		E	
5208.29.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5208.31.00.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	20		E	
5208.32.00.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	20		E	
5208.33.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20		E	
5208.39.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5208.41.00.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	20		E	
5208.42.00.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	20		E	
5208.43.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20		E	
5208.49.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5208.51.00.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	20		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
5208.52.00.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	20		E	
5208.59.10.00	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20		E	
5208.59.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
5209.11.00.00	- - Plain weave	20		E	
5209.12.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20		E	
5209.19.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5209.21.00.00	- - Plain weave	20		E	
5209.22.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20		E	
5209.29.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5209.31.00.00	- - Plain weave	20		E	
5209.32.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20		E	
5209.39.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		G	
5209.41.00.00	- - Plain weave	20		E	
5209.42.00.00	- - Denim	30		E	
5209.43.00.00	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20		E	
5209.49.00.10	- - - Denim-type fabrics (denim fabrics)	30		E	
5209.49.00.90	- - - Other	20		E	
5209.51.00.00	- - Plain weave	20		G	
5209.52.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20		E	
5209.59.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5210.11.00.00	- - Plain weave	20		E	
5210.19.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5210.21.00.00	- - Plain weave	20		E	
5210.29.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5210.31.00.00	- - Plain weave	20		E	
5210.32.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20		E	
5210.39.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5210.41.00.00	- - Plain weave	20		E	
5210.49.00.10	- - - Denim-type fabrics (denim fabrics)	30		E	
5210.49.00.90	- - - Other	20		E	
5210.51.00.00	- - Plain weave	20		E	
5210.59.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5211.11.00.00	- - Plain weave	20		E	
5211.12.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20		E	
5211.19.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5211.20.00.00	- - Bleached	20		E	
5211.31.00.00	- - Plain weave	20		E	
5211.32.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20		E	
5211.39.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5211.41.00.00	- - Plain weave	20		E	
5211.42.00.00	- - Denim	30		E	
5211.43.00.00	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20		E	
5211.49.00.10	- - - Denim-type fabrics (denim fabrics)	30		E	
5211.49.00.90	- - - Other	20		E	
5211.51.00.00	- - Plain weave	20		E	
5211.52.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	20		E	
5211.59.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5212.11.00.00	- - Unbleached	20		E	
5212.12.00.00	- - Bleached	20		E	
5212.13.00.00	- - Dyed	20		E	
5212.14.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
5212.15.00.00	- - Printed	20		E	
5212.21.00.00	- - Unbleached	20		E	
5212.22.00.00	- - Bleached	20		E	
5212.23.00.00	- - Dyed	20		E	
5212.24.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
5212.25.00.00	- - Printed	20		E	
5301.10.00.00	- Flax, raw or retted	0		A	
5301.21.00.00	- - Broken or scutched	0		A	
5301.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
5301.30.00.00	- Flax tow and waste	5		A	
5302.10.00.00	- True hemp, raw or retted	0		A	
5302.90.00.00	- Other	5		A	
5303.10.00.00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	0		A	
5303.90.30.00	- - Jute	0		A	
5303.90.90.00	- - Other	5		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
5305.00.11.00	- - Raw	0		A	
5305.00.19.00	- - Other	0		A	
5305.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
5306.10.00.00	- Single	15		E	
5306.20.10.00	- - Put up for retail sale	0		A	
5306.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
5307.10.00.00	- Single	15		E	
5307.20.00.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	15		E	
5308.10.00.00	- Coir yarn	15		E	
5308.20.00.00	- True hemp yarn	15		E	
5308.90.00.00	- Other	15		E	
5309.11.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5309.19.00.00	- - Other	20		E	
5309.21.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5309.29.00.00	- - Other	20		E	
5310.10.00.00	- Unbleached	20		E	
5310.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
5311.00.00.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	20		E	
5401.10.10.00	- - Put up for retail sale	15		E	
5401.10.90.00	- - Other	15		E	
5401.20.10.00	- - Put up for retail sale	15		E	
5401.20.90.00	- - Other	15		E	
5402.11.00.00	- - Of aramids	0		A	
5402.19.10.00	- - - Of nylon 6.6	10		A	
5402.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
5402.20.00.00	- High-tenacity yarn of polyesters	0		A	
5402.31.00.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	7.5		E	
5402.32.00.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	10		E	
5402.33.00.00	- - Of polyesters	7.5		E	
5402.34.00.00	- - Of polypropylene	0		A	
5402.39.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
5402.44.00.00	- - Elastomeric	0		A	
5402.45.00.00	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	0		A	
5402.46.00.00	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	0		A	
5402.47.00.00	- - Other, of polyesters	0		A	
5402.48.00.00	- - Other, of polypropylene	0		A	
5402.49.10.00	- - - Of polyurethane	0		A	
5402.49.90.00	- - - Other	15		E	
5402.51.00.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	15		E	
5402.52.00.00	- - Of polyesters	15		E	
5402.53.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
5402.59.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
5402.61.00.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	15		E	
5402.62.00.00	- - Of polyesters	15		E	
5402.63.00.00	- - Other	15		G	
5402.69.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
5403.10.00.00	- High-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	15		E	
5403.31.00.00	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	0		A	
5403.32.00.00	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	15		E	
5403.33.00.00	- - Of cellulose acetate	0		A	
5403.39.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
5403.41.00.00	- - Of viscose rayon	15		E	
5403.42.00.00	- - Of cellulose acetate	0		A	
5403.49.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
5404.11.10.00	- - - Of polyurethane	0		A	
5404.11.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
5404.12.00.00	- - Other, of polypropylene	0		A	
5404.19.10.00	- - - Of polyurethane	0		A	
5404.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
5404.90.00.00	- Other	15		A	
5405.00.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 6/ decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of artificial textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	15		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
5406.00.10.00	- Synthetic filament yarn	25		E	
5406.00.90.00	- Artificial filament yarn	25		E	
5407.10.10.00	- - For tyre manufacturing	20		E	
5407.10.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
5407.20.00.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	20		E	
5407.30.00.00	- Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI	20		E	
5407.41.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5407.42.00.00	- - Dyed	20		D	
5407.43.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
5407.44.00.00	- - Printed	20		E	
5407.51.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5407.52.00.00	- - Dyed	15		X	
5407.53.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	20		D	
5407.54.00.00	- - Printed	20		E	
5407.61.00.00	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	15		D	
5407.69.00.00	- - Other	20		D	
5407.71.10.00	- - - Tyre cord fabric made with yarn of poly(vinyl chloride)	15		E	
5407.71.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
5407.72.00.00	- - Dyed	20		E	
5407.73.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
5407.74.00.00	- - Printed	20		E	
5407.81.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5407.82.00.00	- - Dyed	20		E	
5407.83.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
5407.84.00.00	- - Printed	20		E	
5407.91.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5407.92.00.00	- - Dyed	20		E	
5407.93.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
5407.94.00.00	- - Printed	20		E	
5408.10.00.10	- - For the manufacture of tyres	20		E	
5408.10.00.90	- - Other	20		E	
5408.21.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5408.22.00.00	- - Dyed	20		E	
5408.23.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
5408.24.00.00	- - Printed	20		E	
5408.31.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5408.32.00.00	- - Dyed	20		G	
5408.33.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
5408.34.00.00	- - Printed	20		E	
5501.10.00.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0		A	
5501.20.00.00	- Of polyesters	0		A	
5501.30.10.00	- - Obtained by wet extrusion	0		A	
5501.30.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
5501.40.00.00	- Of polypropylene	0		A	
5501.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
5502.10.00.00	- Rovings of cellulose acetate	0		A	
5502.90.10.00	- Of viscose rayon	0		A	
5502.90.90.00	- Other	0		A	
5503.11.00.00	- Of aramids	0		A	
5503.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
5503.20.00.00	- Of polyesters	0		A	
5503.30.10.00	- - Obtained by wet extrusion	0		A	
5503.30.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
5503.40.00.00	- Of polypropylene	0		A	
5503.90.10.00	- - Vinyl	0		A	
5503.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
5504.10.00.00	- Of viscose rayon	0		A	
5504.90.00.00	- Other	15		E	
5505.10.00.00	- Of synthetic fibres	10		E	
5505.20.00.00	- Of artificial fibres	10		E	
5506.10.00.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0		A	
5506.20.00.00	- Of polyesters	0		A	
5506.30.00.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	0		A	
5506.40.00.00	- Of polypropylene	0		A	
5506.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
5507.00.00.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
5508.10.10.00	- - Put up for retail sale	15		E	
5508.10.90.00	- - Other	15		E	
5508.20.10.00	- - Put up for retail sale	25		E	
5508.20.90.00	- - Other	15		E	
5509.11.00.00	- - Single	15		E	
5509.12.00.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled	15		E	
5509.21.00.00	- - Single	15		E	
5509.22.00.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled	15		E	
5509.31.00.00	- - Single	15		E	
5509.32.00.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled	15		E	
5509.41.00.00	- - Single	15		E	
5509.42.00.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled	15		E	
5509.51.00.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	15		E	
5509.52.00.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15		E	
5509.53.00.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	7.5		E	
5509.59.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
5509.61.00.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15		E	
5509.62.00.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15		E	
5509.69.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
5509.91.00.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15		E	
5509.92.00.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15		E	
5509.99.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
5510.11.00.00	- - Single	15		E	
5510.12.00.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled	15		E	
5510.20.00.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15		E	
5510.30.00.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	15		E	
5510.90.00.00	- Other yarn	15		E	
5511.10.00.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	25		E	
5511.20.00.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	25		E	
5511.30.00.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	25		E	
5512.11.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5512.19.00.00	- - Other	20		E	
5512.21.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5512.29.00.00	- - Other	20		E	
5512.91.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5512.99.00.00	- - Other	20		E	
5513.11.00.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20		E	
5513.12.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20		E	
5513.13.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20		E	
5513.19.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5513.21.00.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20		E	
5513.23.10.00	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20		E	
5513.23.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
5513.29.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	
5513.31.00.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20		E	
5513.39.10.00	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20		E	
5513.39.20.00	- - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20		E	
5513.39.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
5513.41.00.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20		E	
5513.49.10.00	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20		E	
5513.49.20.00	- - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20		E	
5513.49.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
5514.11.00.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20		E	
5514.12.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20		E	
5514.19.10.00	- - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20		E	
5514.19.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
5514.21.00.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20		E	
5514.22.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20		E	
5514.23.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20		E	
5514.29.00.00	- - Other fabrics	20		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
5514.30.10.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20		E	
5514.30.20.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20		E	
5514.30.30.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20		E	
5514.30.90.00	-- Other fabrics	20		E	
5514.41.00.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	20		E	
5514.42.00.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	20		E	
5514.43.00.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	20		E	
5514.49.00.00	-- Other fabrics	20		E	
5515.11.00.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	20		E	
5515.12.00.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	20		E	
5515.13.00.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	20		E	
5515.19.00.00	-- Other	20		E	
5515.21.00.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	20		E	
5515.22.00.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	20		E	
5515.29.00.00	-- Other	20		E	
5515.91.00.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	20		E	
5515.99.00.00	-- Other	20		E	
5516.11.00.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5516.12.00.00	-- Dyed	20		E	
5516.13.00.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
5516.14.00.00	-- Printed	20		E	
5516.21.00.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5516.22.00.00	-- Dyed	20		E	
5516.23.00.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	20		G	
5516.24.00.00	-- Printed	20		E	
5516.31.00.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5516.32.00.00	-- Dyed	20		E	
5516.33.00.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
5516.34.00.00	-- Printed	20		E	
5516.41.00.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5516.42.00.00	-- Dyed	20		E	
5516.43.00.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
5516.44.00.00	-- Printed	20		E	
5516.91.00.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
5516.92.00.00	-- Dyed	20		E	
5516.93.00.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
5516.94.00.00	-- Printed	20		E	
5601.21.00.00	-- Of cotton	15		A	
5601.22.00.00	-- Of man-made fibres	15		E	
5601.29.00.00	-- Other	15		E	
5601.30.00.00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	5		A	
5602.10.00.00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	7.5		E	
5602.21.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	15		E	
5602.29.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	15		E	
5602.90.00.00	- Other	15		E	
5603.11.00.00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	0		A	
5603.12.10.00	--- Of polyester, impregnated with styrene-butadiene rubber weighing not less than 43 g/m ² , pre-cut, of a width of not more than 75 mm	15		A	
5603.12.90.10	----- Non-woven fabrics, coated with polyethylene with a grammage greater than or equal to 25 g/m ² and less than or equal to 70 g/m ² , obtained by extrusion process, exclusively for the manufacture of diapers, pre-cut to a maximum width of 1,000mm	0		A	
5603.12.90.20	----- Non-woven fabrics in rolls with a grammage greater than or equal to 25 g/m ² and less than or equal to 70 g/m ² , with blends of polyester with viscose or polypropylene with viscose, for the manufacture of wet towels in a maximum width of 2,400mm.	0		A	
5603.12.90.90	----- Other	15		E	
5603.13.00.10	--- Mainly made of polypropylene, without additional works on the surface that qualify it as an article for use, exclusively for the manufacture of diapers, pre-cut to a maximum width of 1,000mm	0		A	
5603.13.00.90	--- Other	7.5		E	
5603.14.00.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	15		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
5603.91.00.10	- - - Non-woven fabrics, in rolls with mixtures of polypropylene with viscose, for the manufacture of wet towels.	0		A	
5603.91.00.90	- - - Other	15		E	
5603.92.00.00	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	0		A	
5603.93.00.00	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	0		A	
5603.94.00.10	- - - Non-woven fabrics, in rolls with a width of less than or equal to 30 cm, for the manufacture of diapers and rolls of absorbent cloth for oils and fats of 144 feet long and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	0		A	
5603.94.00.90	- - - Other	15		E	
5604.10.00.00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	15		E	
5604.90.20.00	- - High-tenacity yarn, impregnated or coated, with vulcanised rubber for tyre manufacturing	15		E	
5604.90.90.00	- - Other	15		E	
5605.00.00.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	0		A	
5606.00.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	15		E	
5607.21.00.00	- - Binder or baler twine	15		E	
5607.29.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
5607.41.00.00	- - Binder or baler twine	15		E	
5607.49.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
5607.50.00.00	- Of other synthetic fibres	0		A	
5607.90.00.00	- Other	15		E	
5608.11.00.10	- - - Of monofilaments	0		A	
5608.11.00.20	- - - Of multifilaments	0		A	
5608.11.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
5608.19.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
5608.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
5609.00.10.00	- Load sling, with or without fittings of base metal	15		G	
5609.00.90.00	- Other	15		E	
5701.10.00.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	30		A	
5701.90.00.00	- Of other textile materials	30		A	
5702.10.00.00	- 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs	30		A	
5702.20.00.00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	30		A	
5702.31.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	30		A	
5702.32.00.00	- - Of man-made textile materials	30		E	
5702.39.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	30		A	
5702.41.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	30		A	
5702.42.00.00	- - Of man-made textile materials	30		E	
5702.49.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	30		A	
5702.50.00.00	- Other, not of pile construction, not made-up	30		A	
5702.91.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	30		A	
5702.92.00.00	- - Of man-made textile materials	30		E	
5702.99.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	30		A	
5703.10.00.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	30		A	
5703.20.00.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	30		E	
5703.30.00.00	- Of other man-made textile materials	30		E	
5703.90.00.00	- Of other textile materials	30		E	
5704.10.00.00	- Tiles; having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	30		A	
5704.20.00.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m ² , but not exceeding 1 m ²	30		E	
5704.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
5705.00.00.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	30		E	
5801.10.00.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20		E	
5801.21.00.00	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	20		E	
5801.22.00.00	- - Cut corduroy	20		E	
5801.23.00.00	- - Other weft pile fabrics	20		E	
5801.26.00.00	- - Chenille fabrics	20		E	
5801.27.10.00	- - - Uncut (curled)	20		E	
5801.27.20.00	- - - Cut	20		E	
5801.31.00.00	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	20		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
5801.32.00.00	- - Cut corduroy	20		E	
5801.33.00.00	- - Other weft pile fabrics	20		E	
5801.36.00.00	- - Chenille fabrics	20		E	
5801.37.00.00	- - Velvet and pile from warp	20		X	
5801.90.00.00	- Of other textile materials	20		E	
5802.11.00.00	- - Unbleached	20		E	
5802.19.00.00	- - Other	20		E	
5802.20.00.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	20		E	
5802.30.00.00	- Tufted textile fabrics	20		E	
5803.00.10.00	- Of cotton	20		E	
5803.00.90.00	- Other textile materials	20		E	
5804.10.00.00	- Tullies and other net fabrics	20		E	
5804.21.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20		E	
5804.29.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	20		E	
5804.30.00.00	- Handmade lace	20		E	
5805.00.00.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelines, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	30		A	
5806.10.00.00	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	20		E	
5806.20.00.00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	20		E	
5806.31.00.00	- - Of cotton	20		E	
5806.32.10.00	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 4.1 cm	20		E	
5806.32.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
5806.39.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	20		E	
5806.40.00.00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	20		E	
5807.10.00.00	- Woven	20		E	
5807.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
5808.10.00.00	- Braids, in the piece	20		E	
5808.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
5809.00.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	20		E	
5810.10.00.00	- Embroidery without visible ground	20		E	
5810.91.00.00	- - Of cotton	20		E	
5810.92.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20		E	
5810.99.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	20		E	
5811.00.00.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	20		E	
5901.10.00.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	20		E	
5901.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
5902.10.10.00	- - Rubberised	0		A	
5902.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
5902.20.10.00	- - Rubberised	0		A	
5902.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
5902.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
5903.10.00.00	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	15		D	
5903.20.00.00	- With polyurethane	15		E	
5903.90.00.00	- Other	20		A	
5904.10.00.00	- Linoleum	20		E	
5904.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
5905.00.00.00	Textile wall coverings.	20		G	
5906.10.00.00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	30		E	
5906.91.00.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	30		E	
5906.99.10.00	- - - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	20		E	
5906.99.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
5907.00.00.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like.	20		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
5908.00.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	15		E	
5909.00.00.00	Textile hosepipe and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	0		A	
5910.00.00.10	- Simple cotton bands even rubberized	0		A	
5910.00.00.90	- Other	15		E	
5911.10.00.00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5		C	
5911.20.00.00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	15		E	
5911.31.00.00	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	5		C	
5911.32.00.00	- - Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	5		C	
5911.40.00.00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair	0		A	
5911.90.10.00	- - Gaskets or washers	15		E	
5911.90.90.10	- - - Fabric disks	0		A	
5911.90.90.90	- - - Other	15		E	
6001.10.00.00	- 'Long pile' fabrics	20		E	
6001.21.00.00	- - Of cotton	20		E	
6001.22.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20		E	
6001.29.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	20		E	
6001.91.00.00	- - Of cotton	20		E	
6001.92.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	20		E	
6001.99.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	20		E	
6002.40.00.00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	20		E	
6002.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
6003.10.00.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20		E	
6003.20.00.00	- Of cotton	20		E	
6003.30.00.00	- Of synthetic fibres	20		E	
6003.40.00.00	- Of artificial fibres	20		E	
6003.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
6004.10.00.00	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	20		G	
6004.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
6005.21.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
6005.22.00.00	- - Dyed	20		E	
6005.23.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
6005.24.00.00	- - Printed	20		E	
6005.35.00.00	- - Fabrics specified in subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	20		E	
6005.36.00.00	- - Other, unbleached or bleached	20		G	
6005.37.00.00	- - Other, dyed	20		G	
6005.38.00.00	- - Other, of yarns of different colours	20		G	
6005.39.00.00	- - Other, printed	20		G	
6005.41.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
6005.42.00.00	- - Dyed	20		E	
6005.43.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
6005.44.00.00	- - Printed	20		E	
6005.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
6006.10.00.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20		E	
6006.21.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		G	
6006.22.00.00	- - Dyed	20		G	
6006.23.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
6006.24.00.00	- - Printed	20		E	
6006.31.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
6006.32.00.00	- - Dyed	20		G	
6006.33.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
6006.34.00.00	- - Printed	20		G	
6006.41.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	20		E	
6006.42.00.00	- - Dyed	20		E	
6006.43.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	20		E	
6006.44.00.00	- - Printed	20		E	
6006.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
6101.20.00.00	- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
6101.30.00.00	- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6101.90.10.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6101.90.90.00	- - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6102.10.00.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6102.20.00.00	- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6102.30.00.00	- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6102.90.00.00	- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6103.10.10.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6103.10.20.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6103.10.90.00	- - Other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6103.22.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6103.23.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6103.29.10.00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6103.29.90.00	- - - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6103.31.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6103.32.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6103.33.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6103.39.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6103.41.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6103.42.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6103.43.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6103.49.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.13.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.19.10.00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.19.20.00	- - - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.19.90.00	- - - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.22.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.23.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.29.10.00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.29.90.00	- - - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.31.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.32.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.33.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.39.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.41.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.42.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.43.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.44.00.00	- - Of artificial fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.49.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.51.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.52.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.53.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.59.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.61.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.62.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.63.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6104.69.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6105.10.00.00	- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6105.20.10.00	- - Of acrylic or modacrylic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6105.20.90.00	- - Of other man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6105.90.00.00	- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6106.10.00.00	- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6106.20.00.00	- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6106.90.00.00	- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6107.11.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6107.12.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6107.19.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6107.21.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6107.22.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6107.29.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6107.91.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6107.99.10.00	- - - Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6107.99.90.00	- - - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6108.11.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6108.19.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6108.21.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6108.22.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6108.29.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
6108.31.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6108.32.00.00	-- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6108.39.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6108.91.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6108.92.00.00	-- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6108.99.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6109.10.00.00	- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6109.90.10.00	-- Of acrylic or modacrylic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6109.90.90.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.11.10.00	-- - Jerseys	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.11.20.00	-- - Waistcoats	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.11.30.00	-- - Cardigans	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.11.90.00	-- - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.12.00.00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.19.10.00	-- - Jerseys	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.19.20.00	-- - Waistcoats	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.19.30.00	-- - Cardigans	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.19.90.00	-- - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.20.10.00	-- Jerseys	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.20.20.00	-- Waistcoats	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.20.30.00	-- Cardigans	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.20.90.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.30.10.00	-- Of acrylic or modacrylic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.30.90.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6110.90.00.00	- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6111.20.00.00	- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6111.30.00.00	- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6111.90.10.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6111.90.90.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6112.11.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6112.12.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6112.19.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6112.20.00.00	- Ski suits	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6112.31.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6112.39.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6112.41.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6112.49.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6113.00.00.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6114.20.00.00	- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6114.30.00.00	- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6114.90.10.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6114.90.90.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6115.10.10.00	-- Graduated compression hosiery	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6115.10.90.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6115.21.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6115.22.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6115.29.00.00	-- Other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6115.30.10.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6115.30.90.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6115.94.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6115.95.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6115.96.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6115.99.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6116.10.00.00	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6116.91.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6116.92.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6116.93.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6116.99.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6117.10.00.00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6117.80.10.00	-- Knee and ankle supports	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6117.80.20.00	-- Ties, bow ties and cravats	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6117.80.90.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6117.90.10.00	-- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6117.90.90.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6201.11.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
6201.12.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6201.13.00.00	-- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6201.19.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6201.91.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6201.92.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6201.93.00.00	-- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6201.99.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6202.11.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6202.12.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6202.13.00.00	-- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6202.19.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6202.91.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6202.92.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6202.93.00.00	-- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6202.99.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.11.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.12.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.19.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.22.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.23.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.29.10.00	-- - Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.29.90.00	-- - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.31.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.32.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.33.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.39.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.41.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.42.10.00	-- - Of denim	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.42.20.00	-- - Of corduroy	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.42.90.00	-- - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.43.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6203.49.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.11.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.12.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.13.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.19.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.21.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.22.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.23.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.29.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.31.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.32.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.33.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.39.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.41.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.42.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.43.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.44.00.00	-- Of artificial fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.49.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.51.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.52.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.53.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.59.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.61.00.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.62.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.63.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6204.69.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6205.20.00.00	- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6205.30.00.00	- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6205.90.10.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6205.90.90.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6206.10.00.00	- Of silk or silk waste	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6206.20.00.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6206.30.00.00	- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6206.40.00.00	- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6206.90.00.00	- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6207.11.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6207.19.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
6207.21.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6207.22.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6207.29.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6207.91.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6207.99.10.00	- - - Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6207.99.90.00	- - - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6208.11.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6208.19.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6208.21.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6208.22.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6208.29.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6208.91.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6208.92.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6208.99.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6209.20.00.00	- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6209.30.00.00	- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6209.90.10.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6209.90.90.00	- - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6210.10.00.00	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6210.20.00.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11.00 to 6201.19.00	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6210.30.00.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11.00 to 6202.19.00	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6210.40.00.00	- Other men's or boys' garments	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6210.50.00.00	- Other women's or girls' garments	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6211.11.00.00	- - Men's or boys'	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6211.12.00.00	- - Women's or girls'	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6211.20.00.00	- Ski suits	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6211.32.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6211.33.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6211.39.10.00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6211.39.90.00	- - - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6211.42.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6211.43.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6211.49.10.00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6211.49.90.00	- - - The others	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6212.10.00.00	- Brassieres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6212.20.00.00	- Girdles and panty girdles	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6212.30.00.00	- Corsettes	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6212.90.00.00	- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6213.20.00.00	- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6213.90.10.00	- - Of silk or silk waste	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6213.90.90.00	- - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6214.10.00.00	- Of silk or silk waste	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6214.20.00.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6214.30.00.00	- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6214.40.00.00	- Of artificial fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6214.90.00.00	- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6215.10.00.00	- Of silk or silk waste	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6215.20.00.00	- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6215.90.00.00	- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6216.00.10.00	- Special for the protection of workers	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6216.00.90.00	- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6217.10.00.00	- Accessories	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6217.90.00.00	- Parts	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6301.10.00.00	- Electric blankets	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6301.20.10.00	- - Of wool	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6301.20.20.00	- - Of vicuña	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6301.20.90.00	- - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6301.30.00.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6301.40.00.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6301.90.00.00	- Other blankets	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.10.10.00	- - Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.10.90.00	- - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.21.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.22.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.29.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.31.00.00	- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
6302.32.00.00	-- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.39.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.40.10.00	-- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.40.90.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.51.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.53.00.00	-- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.59.10.00	-- - Of linen	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.59.90.00	-- - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.60.00.00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.91.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.93.00.00	-- Of man-made fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.99.10.00	-- - Of linen	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6302.99.90.00	-- - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6303.12.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6303.19.10.00	-- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6303.19.90.00	-- - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6303.91.00.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6303.92.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6303.99.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6304.11.00.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6304.19.00.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6304.20.00.00	- Bed nets specified in subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6304.91.00.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6304.92.00.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6304.93.00.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6304.99.00.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6305.10.10.00	-- Of jute	0		A	
6305.10.90.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6305.20.00.00	- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6305.32.00.00	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6305.33.10.00	-- - Of polythene	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6305.33.20.00	-- - Of polypropylene	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6305.39.00.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6305.90.10.00	-- Of pita (cabuya, fique)	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6305.90.90.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6306.12.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		A	
6306.19.10.00	-- - Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		A	
6306.19.90.00	-- - Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		A	
6306.22.00.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10% + USD 5.5/kg		A	
6306.29.00.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		A	
6306.30.00.00	- Sails	10% + USD 5.5/kg		A	
6306.40.00.00	- Pneumatic mattresses	10% + USD 5.5/kg		A	
6306.90.10.00	-- Of cotton	10% + USD 5.5/kg		A	
6306.90.90.00	-- Of other textile materials	10% + USD 5.5/kg		A	
6307.10.00.00	- Floorcloths, miscelaneous, dusts and similar cleaning cloths	10% + USD 5.5/kg		E	
6307.20.00.00	- Life jackets and lifebelts	10% + USD 5.5/kg		A	
6307.90.10.00	-- Dress patterns	10% + USD 5.5/kg		E	
6307.90.20.00	-- Seat belts	10% + USD 5.5/kg		A	
6307.90.30.00	-- Protective masks	0		A	
6307.90.40.00	-- Load sling, with or without fittings of base metal	10% + USD 5.5/kg		G	
6307.90.90.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		E	
6308.00.00.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	10% + USD 5.5/kg		E	
6309.00.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6310.10.10.00	-- Offcuts from the clothing industry	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6310.10.90.00	-- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6310.90.00.00	- Other	10% + USD 5.5/kg		X	
6401.10.00.00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap	10% + USD 6/pair		G	
6401.92.00.00	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	10% + USD 6/pair		E	
6401.99.00.00	-- Other	10% + USD 6/pair		E	
6402.12.00.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	10% + USD 6/pair		A	
6402.19.00.11	-- - - - Athletic footwear	15		E	
6402.19.00.12	-- - - - Football footwear	15		E	
6402.19.00.19	-- - - - Other	15		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
6402.19.00.90	- - - Other	10% + USD 6/pair		G	
6402.20.00.00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	10% + USD 6/pair		E	
6402.91.00.00	- - Covering the ankle	10% + USD 6/pair		E	
6402.99.10.00	- - - Incorporating a protective metal toecap	10% + USD 6/pair		G	
6402.99.90.10	- - - - Specialized footwear	15		E	
6402.99.90.90	- - - - Other	10% + USD 6/pair		G	
6403.12.00.00	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	10% + USD 6/pair		A	
6403.19.00.11	- - - - Athletic footwear	15		E	
6403.19.00.12	- - - - Football footwear	15		E	
6403.19.00.19	- - - - Other	15		G	
6403.19.00.90	- - - Other	10% + USD 6/pair		G	
6403.20.00.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	10% + USD 6/pair		E	
6403.40.00.00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap	10% + USD 6/pair		X	
6403.51.00.00	- - Covering the ankle	10% + USD 6/pair		G	
6403.59.00.00	- - Other	10% + USD 6/pair		E	
6403.91.10.00	- - - Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	10% + USD 6/pair		E	
6403.91.90.00	- - - Other	10% + USD 6/pair		E	
6403.99.10.00	- - - Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	10% + USD 6/pair		E	
6403.99.90.10	- - - - Specialized footwear	15		E	
6403.99.90.90	- - - - Other	10% + USD 6/pair		X	
6404.11.10.11	- - - - - Athletic footwear	15		G	
6404.11.10.12	- - - - - Football footwear	15		E	
6404.11.10.19	- - - - - Other	15		E	
6404.11.10.90	- - - - Other	10% + USD 6/pair		E	
6404.11.20.11	- - - - - Tennis footwear	15		E	
6404.11.20.12	- - - - - Basketball footwear	15		E	
6404.11.20.13	- - - - - Gym footwear	15		E	
6404.11.20.19	- - - - - Other	15		E	
6404.11.20.90	- - - - Other	10% + USD 6/pair		E	
6404.19.00.00	- - Other	10% + USD 6/pair		G	
6404.20.00.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	10% + USD 6/pair		E	
6405.10.00.00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	10% + USD 6/pair		E	
6405.20.00.00	- With uppers of textile materials	10% + USD 6/pair		E	
6405.90.00.00	- Other	10% + USD 6/pair		E	
6406.10.00.00	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	10% + USD 3/unit		X	
6406.20.00.00	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	7.5		X	
6406.90.10.00	- - Removable in-soles	15		E	
6406.90.90.10	- - - Buttresses, capillons, leggings and heel socks	15		E	
6406.90.90.20	- - - Toecaps	15		A	
6406.90.90.90	- - - Other	10% + USD 3/unit		X	
6501.00.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	15		C	
6502.00.10.00	- Of toquilla or mocora straw	15		E	
6502.00.90.00	- Other	15		C	
6504.00.00.11	- - Of toquilla straw or mocora straw	30		C	
6504.00.00.19	- - Other	30		C	
6504.00.00.90	- Other	30		C	
6505.00.10.00	- Hairnets	30		C	
6505.00.20.00	- Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.	30		C	
6505.00.90.00	- Other	30		C	
6506.10.00.10	- - Of the specialized type, according to national note 1 of Chapter 95	0		A	
6506.10.00.90	- - Other	30		C	
6506.91.00.00	- - Of rubber or of plastics	30		C	
6506.99.00.00	- - Of other materials	30		C	
6507.00.00.00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	15		C	
6601.10.00.00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	30		C	
6601.91.00.00	- - Having a telescopic shaft	30		C	
6601.99.00.00	- - Other	30		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
6602.00.00.00	Walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	30		C	
6603.20.00.00	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on stanchions (poles)	0		A	
6603.90.00.00	- Other	15		C	
6701.00.00.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and feathers)	15		C	
6702.10.00.00	- Of plastics	30		C	
6702.90.00.00	- Of other materials	30		C	
6703.00.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	0		A	
6704.11.00.00	- - Complete wigs	30		C	
6704.19.00.00	- - Other	30		C	
6704.20.00.00	- Of human hair	30		C	
6704.90.00.00	- Of other materials	30		C	
6801.00.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	15		C	
6802.10.00.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not square or rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	15		C	
6802.21.00.00	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	15		E	
6802.23.00.00	- - Granite	15		E	
6802.29.10.00	- - - Calcareous stone	0		A	
6802.29.90.00	- - - Other	15		C	
6802.91.00.00	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	25		E	
6802.92.00.00	- - Other calcareous stone	15		C	
6802.93.00.00	- - Granite	15		E	
6802.99.00.00	- - Other stone	15		E	
6803.00.00.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	15		E	
6804.10.00.00	- Grindstones and grindstones for mining, grinding or polishing	0		A	
6804.21.00.00	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	0		A	
6804.22.00.00	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	0		A	
6804.23.00.00	- - Of natural stone	5		C	
6804.30.00.00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	5		E	
6805.10.00.00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	0		A	
6805.20.00.00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	0		A	
6805.30.00.00	- On a base of other materials	0		A	
6806.10.00.00	- Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	0		A	
6806.20.00.00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	0		A	
6806.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
6807.10.00.00	- In rolls	15		E	
6807.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
6808.00.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	15		C	
6809.11.00.00	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	15		E	
6809.19.00.00	- - Other	15		C	
6809.90.00.00	- Other articles	15		C	
6810.11.00.00	- - Building blocks and bricks	15		C	
6810.19.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
6810.91.00.00	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	15		E	
6810.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
6811.40.00.10	- - Corrugated sheets	15		C	
6811.40.00.20	- - Other plates, panels, tiles and similar articles	15		C	
6811.40.00.90	- - Other	15		C	
6811.81.00.00	- - Corrugated sheets	15		C	
6811.82.00.00	- - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	15		C	
6811.89.00.00	- - Other articles	15		C	
6812.80.00.00	- Of crocidolite	0		A	
6812.91.00.00	- - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	15		C	
6812.92.00.00	- - Paper, millboard and felt	15		C	
6812.93.00.00	- - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	15		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
6812.99.10.00	- - - Fabricated fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	5		C	
6812.99.20.00	- - - Yarns	15		C	
6812.99.30.00	- - - Cords and string, whether or not plaited	15		C	
6812.99.40.00	- - - Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics	15		C	
6812.99.50.00	- - - Gaskets or washers	15		E	
6812.99.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
6813.20.00.00	- Containing asbestos	0		A	
6813.81.00.00	- - Brake linings and pads	0		A	
6813.89.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
6814.10.00.00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	15		E	
6814.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
6815.10.00.00	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	0		A	
6815.20.00.00	- Articles of peat	0		A	
6815.91.00.00	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	0		A	
6815.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
6901.00.00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	15		C	
6902.10.00.00	- Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3	0		A	
6902.20.10.00	- - Containing, by weight, 90% or more of silica (SiO2)	0		A	
6902.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
6902.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
6903.10.10.00	- - Retorts and crucibles	0		A	
6903.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
6903.20.10.00	- - Retorts and crucibles	0		A	
6903.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
6903.90.10.00	- - Retorts and crucibles	0		A	
6903.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
6904.10.00.00	- Building bricks	15		C	
6904.90.00.00	- Other	15		C	
6905.10.00.00	- Roofing tiles	25		E	
6905.90.00.00	- Other	25		C	
6906.00.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	25		E	
6907.21.00.10	- Where the largest surface area is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	25		E	
6907.21.00.90	- - - Other	5% + USD 0.14/kg		G	
6907.22.00.10	- - - Where the largest surface area is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	25		E	
6907.22.00.90	- - - Other	5% + USD 0.14/kg		G	
6907.23.00.10	- - - Where the largest surface area is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	25		E	
6907.23.00.90	- - - Other	5% + USD 0.14/kg		G	
6907.30.00.10	- - - Where the largest surface area is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	25		E	
6907.30.00.90	- - - Other	5% + USD 0.14/kg		E	
6907.40.00.10	- - - Where the largest surface area is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	25		E	
6907.40.00.90	- - - Other	5% + USD 0.14/kg		G	
6909.11.00.10	- - - For mercury recovery, thermal retort system engine superior to 100kw	0		A	
6909.11.00.90	- - - Other	25		E	
6909.12.00.00	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	0		A	
6909.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
6909.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
6910.10.00.00	- Of porcelain or china	25		E	
6910.90.00.00	- Other	25		E	
6911.10.00.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	30		E	
6911.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
6912.00.00.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	30		E	
6913.10.00.00	- Of porcelain or china	30		E	
6913.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
6914.10.00.10	- - Molds for the manufacture of rubber gloves	0		A	
6914.10.00.90	- - Other	25		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
6914.90.00.00	- Other	25		D	
7001.00.10.00	- Waste and scrap	0		A	
7001.00.30.00	- Glass in the mass	0		A	
7002.10.00.00	- Balls	0		A	
7002.20.00.00	- Rods	0		A	
7002.31.00.00	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica	0		A	
7002.32.00.00	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	0		A	
7002.39.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7003.12.10.00	- - - Plain	10		E	
7003.12.20.00	- - - Striated, corrugated, stamped or the like	0		A	
7003.19.10.00	- - - Plain	0		A	
7003.19.20.00	- - - Striated, corrugated, stamped or the like	0		A	
7003.20.00.00	- Wired sheets	10		E	
7003.30.00.00	- Profiles	15		E	
7004.20.00.00	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	0		A	
7004.90.00.00	- Other glass	0		A	
7005.10.00.00	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	0		A	
7005.21.11.00	- - - - Floated	0		A	
7005.21.19.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
7005.21.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
7005.29.10.00	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm	0		A	
7005.29.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
7005.30.00.00	- Wired glass	15		E	
7006.00.00.00	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	5		E	
7007.11.00.00	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	7.5		G	
7007.19.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
7007.21.00.00	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	15		G	
7007.29.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
7008.00.00.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	15		E	
7009.10.00.00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	20		E	
7009.91.00.00	- - Unframed	25		E	
7009.92.00.00	- - Framed	25		E	
7010.10.00.00	- Ampoules	0		A	
7010.20.00.00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	0		A	
7010.90.10.00	- - Of a capacity exceeding 1 litre	0		A	
7010.90.20.00	- - Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 litres but not exceeding 1 litre	0		A	
7010.90.30.00	- - Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 litres but not exceeding 0.33 litres	0		A	
7010.90.40.00	- - Of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 litres	0		A	
7011.10.00.00	- For electric lighting	0		A	
7011.20.00.00	- For cathode ray tubes	0		A	
7011.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
7013.10.00.00	- Of glass ceramics	30		C	
7013.22.00.00	- - Of lead crystal	30		E	
7013.28.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
7013.33.00.00	- - Of lead crystal	30		E	
7013.37.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
7013.41.00.00	- - Of lead crystal	30		E	
7013.42.00.00	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	30		E	
7013.49.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
7013.91.00.00	- - Of lead crystal	30		E	
7013.99.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
7014.00.00.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	0		A	
7015.10.00.00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	10		E	
7015.90.00.00	- Other	15		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
7016.10.00.00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	25		E	
7016.90.10.00	- - Leaded lights and the like (stained glass, whether or not of colourless glass)	30		E	
7016.90.20.00	- - Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	15		E	
7016.90.90.00	- - Other	15		E	
7017.10.00.00	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	0		A	
7017.20.00.00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	0		A	
7017.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
7018.10.00.00	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	15		E	
7018.20.00.00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	0		A	
7018.90.00.00	- Other	15		C	
7019.11.00.00	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	0		A	
7019.12.00.00	- - Rovings	0		A	
7019.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7019.31.00.00	- - Mats	0		A	
7019.32.00.00	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	0		A	
7019.39.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7019.40.00.00	- - Woven fabrics of rovings	0		A	
7019.51.00.00	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	10		E	
7019.52.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	0		A	
7019.59.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7019.90.10.00	- - Glass wool in bulk or in flakes	0		A	
7019.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
7020.00.10.00	- Glass blisters for isolated thermus or other isothermal containers by vacuum	0		A	
7020.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
7101.10.00.00	- Natural pearls	0		A	
7101.21.00.00	- - Unworked	0		A	
7101.22.00.00	- - Worked	0		A	
7102.10.00.00	- Unsorted	0		A	
7102.21.00.00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	0		A	
7102.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7102.31.00.00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	0		A	
7102.39.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7103.10.10.00	- - Emeralds	0		A	
7103.10.20.00	- - Ametrino (bolivianita)	0		A	
7103.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
7103.91.10.00	- - - Rubies and sapphires	0		A	
7103.91.20.00	- - - Emeralds	0		A	
7103.99.10.00	- - - Ametrino (bolivianita)	0		A	
7103.99.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
7104.10.00.00	- Piezoelectric quartz	0		A	
7104.20.00.00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	0		A	
7104.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
7105.10.00.00	- Of diamonds	0		A	
7105.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
7106.10.00.00	- Powder	0		A	
7106.91.10.00	- - - Not alloyed	0		A	
7106.91.20.00	- - - Alloyed	0		A	
7106.92.00.00	- - Semi-manufactured	0		A	
7107.00.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	10		C	
7108.11.00.00	- - Powder	0		A	
7108.12.00.00	- - Other unwrought forms	0		A	
7108.13.00.00	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	0		A	
7108.20.00.00	- Monetary	0		A	
7109.00.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	0		A	
7110.11.00.00	- - Unwrought or in powder form	0		A	
7110.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7110.21.00.00	- - Unwrought or in powder form	0		A	
7110.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
7110.31.00.00	- - Unwrought or in powder form	0		A	
7110.39.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7110.41.00.00	- - Unwrought or in powder form	0		A	
7110.49.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7111.00.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	0		A	
7112.30.00.00	- - Asst containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds	0		A	
7112.91.00.00	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	0		A	
7112.92.00.00	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	0		A	
7112.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7113.11.00.00	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	30		E	
7113.19.00.00	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	30		E	
7113.20.00.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	30		E	
7114.11.10.00	- - - Fineness 0.925	30		E	
7114.11.90.00	- - - Other	30		E	
7114.19.00.00	- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	30		E	
7114.20.00.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	30		E	
7115.10.00.00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	0		A	
7115.90.00.00	- Other	25		E	
7116.10.00.00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	30		E	
7116.20.00.00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	30		E	
7117.11.00.00	- - Cuff links and studs	25		E	
7117.19.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
7117.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
7118.10.00.00	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	10		E	
7118.90.00.00	- Other	15		E	
7201.10.00.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	0		A	
7201.20.00.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	15		E	
7201.50.00.00	- Alloy pig iron; Spiegeleisen	0		A	
7202.11.00.00	- - Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	0		A	
7202.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7202.21.00.00	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	0		A	
7202.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7202.30.00.00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	0		A	
7202.41.00.00	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	0		A	
7202.49.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7202.50.00.00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	0		A	
7202.60.00.00	- Ferro-nickel	0		A	
7202.70.00.00	- Ferro-molybdenum	0		A	
7202.80.00.00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	0		A	
7202.91.00.00	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	0		A	
7202.92.00.00	- - Ferro-vanadium	0		A	
7202.93.00.00	- - Ferro-niobium	0		A	
7202.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7203.10.00.00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	0		A	
7203.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
7204.10.00.00	- Waste and scrap, of cast iron or steel	0		A	
7204.21.00.00	- - Of stainless steel	0		A	
7204.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7204.30.00.00	- Waste and scrap, of tinned iron or steel	0		A	
7204.41.00.00	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	0		A	
7204.49.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7204.50.00.00	- Remelting scrap ingots	0		A	
7205.10.00.00	- Granules	0		A	
7205.21.00.00	- - Of alloy steel	0		A	
7205.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7206.10.00.00	- Ingots	0		A	
7206.90.00.00	- Other	15		A	
7207.11.00.00	- - Of rectangular or square cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	15		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
7207.12.00.00	-- Other, of rectangular cross-section	0		A	
7207.19.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
7207.20.00.00	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	10		E	
7208.10.10.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0		A	
7208.10.20.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0		A	
7208.10.30.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4.75 mm	0		A	
7208.10.40.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0		A	
7208.25.10.00	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0		A	
7208.25.20.00	--- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0		A	
7208.26.00.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4.75 mm	0		A	
7208.27.00.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0		A	
7208.36.00.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0		A	
7208.37.10.00	--- Containing by weight 0.12% or more of carbon	0		A	
7208.37.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
7208.38.10.00	-- Containing by weight 0.12% or more of carbon	0		A	
7208.38.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
7208.39.10.00	--- Containing by weight 0.12% or more of carbon	0		A	
7208.39.91.00	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.8 mm	0		A	
7208.39.99.00	--- Other	0		A	
7208.40.10.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0		A	
7208.40.20.10	--- Of length less than or equal to 6,000 mm	0		A	
7208.40.20.90	--- Other	0		A	
7208.40.30.10	--- Of length less than or equal to 6,000 mm	0		A	
7208.40.30.90	--- Other	0		A	
7208.40.40.10	--- Of length less than or equal to 6,000 mm	0		A	
7208.40.40.90	--- Other	0		A	
7208.51.10.00	--- Of a thickness exceeding 12.5 mm	0		A	
7208.51.20.00	--- Of a thickness of more than 10 mm but not exceeding 12.5 mm	0		A	
7208.52.10.10	---- Of length less than or equal to 6,000 mm	0		A	
7208.52.10.90	---- Other	0		A	
7208.52.90.10	---- Of length less than or equal to 6,000 mm	0		A	
7208.52.90.90	---- Other	0		A	
7208.53.00.10	--- Of length less than or equal to 6,000 mm	0		A	
7208.53.00.90	--- Other	0		A	
7208.54.00.10	--- Of length less than or equal to 6,000 mm	0		A	
7208.54.00.90	--- Other	0		A	
7208.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
7209.15.00.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	0		A	
7209.16.00.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	0		A	
7209.17.00.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0		A	
7209.18.10.00	--- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm but not less than 0.25 mm	0		A	
7209.18.20.00	--- Of a thickness of less than 0.25 mm	0		A	
7209.25.00.10	--- Of length less than or equal to 3,000 mm	0		A	
7209.25.00.90	--- Other	0		A	
7209.26.00.10	--- Of length less than or equal to 3,000 mm	0		A	
7209.26.00.90	--- Other	0		A	
7209.27.00.10	--- Of length less than or equal to 3,000 mm	0		A	
7209.27.00.90	--- Other	0		A	
7209.28.00.10	--- Of length less than or equal to 3,000 mm	0		A	
7209.28.00.90	--- Other	0		A	
7209.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
7210.11.00.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0		A	
7210.12.00.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0		A	
7210.20.00.00	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	0		A	
7210.30.00.00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0		A	
7210.41.00.00	-- Corrugated	20		G	
7210.49.00.10	--- Uncoiled, of length less than or equal to 3,000 mm	0		A	
7210.49.00.90	--- Other	0		A	
7210.50.00.00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	0		A	
7210.61.00.00	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0		A	
7210.69.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
7210.70.10.00	-- Previously plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
7210.70.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
7210.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
7211.13.00.00	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	0		A	
7211.14.00.00	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0		A	
7211.19.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	0		A	
7211.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
7211.23.00.00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	0		A	
7211.29.00.00	- - Other	5		E	
7211.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
7212.10.00.00	- Plated or coated with tin	0		A	
7212.20.00.00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0		A	
7212.30.00.00	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5		C	
7212.40.00.00	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastic	0		A	
7212.50.00.00	- Otherwise plated or coated	0		A	
7212.60.00.00	- Clad	0		A	
7213.10.00.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	25		X	
7213.20.00.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	20		X	
7213.91.10.00	- - - Containing less than 0.12% of chromium, nickel, copper and molybdenum taken together	20		X	
7213.91.90.00	- - - Other	20		X	except for wire rod used to manufacture welding wire (WW - WELDING WIRE) or for white goods in chromium plating processes especially (PQ - PLATING QUALITY), for screws (CHQ - COLD HEADING QUALITY); to manufacture products for the metal cleaning industry (HM - HIGH MANGANESE); and wire rod containing more than 0.35% carbon (SAE greater or equal to 1035) - SAE, classification system for steels based on their chemical composition; for which customs duties shall be immediately eliminated
7213.99.00.00	- - Other	20		X	
7214.10.00.10	- - Of circular section and diameter superior or equal to 1", but less than or equal to 12"	0		A	
7214.10.00.90	- - Other	20		G	
7214.20.00.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or ~~rolled~~ ~~free-cutting~~	20		X	
7214.30.10.00	- - Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	20		E	
7214.30.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
7214.91.20.00	- - - Not exceeding 100 mm	20		X	
7214.91.90.00	- - - Other	20		X	
7214.99.10.00	- - Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	20		X	
7214.99.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
7215.10.10.00	- - Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	20		E	
7215.10.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
7215.50.10.00	- - Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	20		X	
7215.50.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
7215.90.10.00	- - Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	20		E	
7215.90.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
7216.10.00.00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	20		E	
7216.21.00.00	- - L sections	10		X	
7216.22.00.00	- - T sections	20		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
7216.31.00.10	- - - Not drilled, not painted or otherwise worked, presented in lengths of only 6, 9 and 12 meters, of a height not exceeding 150 mm	0		A	
7216.31.00.90	- - - Other	20		E	
7216.32.00.10	- - - Not drilled, not painted or otherwise worked, presented in lengths of only 6, 9 and 12 meters, of a height not exceeding 150 mm	0		A	
7216.32.00.90	- - - Other	20		E	
7216.33.00.10	- - - Not drilled, not painted or otherwise worked, presented in lengths of only 6, 9 and 12 meters, of a height not exceeding 150 mm	0		A	
7216.33.00.90	- - - Other	20		E	
7216.40.00.00	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	15		G	
7216.50.00.00	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	20		E	
7216.61.00.00	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	20		G	
7216.69.00.00	- - Other	20		E	
7216.91.00.00	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	20		G	
7216.99.00.00	- - Other	20		E	
7217.10.00.00	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	25		X	
7217.20.00.00	- Plated or coated with zinc	25		X	
7217.30.00.10	- - Coated with copper, with a diameter of less than 1 mm	0		A	
7217.30.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
7217.90.00.00	- Other	25		X	
7218.10.00.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	0		A	
7218.91.00.00	- - Of rectangular cross-section	0		A	
7218.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7219.11.00.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0		A	
7219.12.00.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0		A	
7219.13.00.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0		A	
7219.14.00.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0		A	
7219.21.00.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0		A	
7219.22.00.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0		A	
7219.23.00.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0		A	
7219.24.00.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0		A	
7219.31.00.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0		A	
7219.32.00.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0		A	
7219.33.00.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	0		A	
7219.34.00.00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0		A	
7219.35.00.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0		A	
7219.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
7220.11.00.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0		A	
7220.12.00.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	0		A	
7220.20.00.00	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0		A	
7220.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
7221.00.00.00	Bars and rods of stainless steel	5		C	
7222.11.10.00	- - - Of diameter not exceeding 65 mm	0		A	
7222.11.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
7222.19.10.00	- - - Of cross-section not exceeding 65 mm	10		E	
7222.19.90.00	- - - Other	10		E	
7222.20.10.00	- - Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 65 mm	0		A	
7222.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
7222.30.10.00	- - Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 65 mm	0		A	
7222.30.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
7222.40.00.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	0		A	
7223.00.00.00	Wire of stainless steel.	0		A	
7224.10.00.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	0		A	
7224.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
7225.11.00.00	- - Grain-oriented	0		A	
7225.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7225.30.00.00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	0		A	
7225.40.00.10	- - Of thickness less than 10 mm and length less than or equal to 6,000 mm	0		A	
7225.40.00.90	- - Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
7225.50.00.10	- - Of high-speed steel	0		A	
7225.50.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
7225.91.00.10	- - - Of high-speed steel	0		A	
7225.91.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
7225.92.00.10	- - - Of high-speed steel	0		A	
7225.92.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
7225.99.00.10	- - - Of high-speed steel	0		A	
7225.99.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
7226.11.00.00	- - Grain-oriented	0		A	
7226.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7226.20.00.00	- Of high-speed steel	0		A	
7226.91.00.00	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled	0		A	
7226.92.00.00	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0		A	
7226.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7227.10.00.00	- Of high-speed steel	20		X	
7227.20.00.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	20		X	
7227.90.00.00	- Other	20		X	except for wire rod used to manufacture welding wire (WW - WELDING WIRE) or for white goods in chromium plating processes especially (PQ - PLATING QUALITY), for screws (CHQ - COLD HEADING QUALITY); to manufacture products for the metal cleaning industry (HM - HIGH MANGANESE); and wire rod containing more than 0.35% carbon (SAE greater or equal to 1035) - SAE, classification system for steels based on their chemical composition; for which customs duties shall be immediately eliminated
7228.10.00.00	- Bars and rods, of high-speed steel	20		E	
7228.20.10.00	- - Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	20		E	
7228.20.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
7228.30.00.10	- - Of high carbon steel containing 0.5% or more carbon requiring heat treatment for welding	0		A	
7228.30.00.90	- - Other	20		E	
7228.40.10.00	- - Of cross-section not exceeding 100 mm	20		E	
7228.40.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
7228.50.10.00	- - Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	20		E	except for the 4340 Steel Bar with circular section, with an alloy of 0.8% Cr, 1.8 Ni, 0.25 Mo. Quenched and Tempered Q&T, with a diameter greater than or equal to 25.4 mm but less or equal to 76.2 mm for which customs duties shall be immediately eliminated
7228.50.90.00	- - Other	20		E	except for the 4340 Steel Bar with circular section, with an alloy of 0.8% Cr, 1.8 Ni, 0.25 Mo. Quenched and Tempered Q&T, for the manufacture of tools that require high fatigue resistance and impact toughness for which customs duties shall be immediately eliminated
7228.60.10.00	- - Of circular cross-section of a diameter not exceeding 100 mm	20		E	
7228.60.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
7228.70.00.10	- - Of angle of two wings (sides) of equal size for each wing, profile height greater than 115 mm; presented only in lengths of 6, 9 and 12 meters	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
7228.70.00.20	- - In U, I or H, not drilled, not painted or otherwise worked, presented in lengths of only 6, 9 and 12 meters, of a height not exceeding 150mm.	0		A	
7228.70.00.90	- - Other	20		E	
7228.80.00.00	- Hollow drill bars and rods	20		E	
7229.20.00.10	- - Of diameter less or equal to 5mm	0		A	
7229.20.00.90	- - Other	20		E	
7229.90.00.00	- Other	20		X	
7301.10.00.00	- Sheet piling	20		G	
7301.20.00.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	25		G	
7302.10.00.00	- Rails	20		A	
7302.30.00.00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	20		A	
7302.40.00.00	- Fishplates and sole plates	20		A	
7302.90.10.00	- - Sleepers (cross-ties)	20		A	
7302.90.90.00	- - Other	20		A	
7303.00.00.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	15		A	
7304.11.00.00	- - Of stainless steel	0		A	
7304.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7304.22.00.00	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel	15		A	
7304.23.00.00	- - Other drill pipe	15		A	
7304.24.00.00	- - Other, of stainless steel	15		A	
7304.29.00.10	- - - Pipe for coating and production without thread plain end: with plain ends, with and without upset	0		A	
7304.29.00.20	- - - Pipe for coating and production without thread plain end: with plain ends, with and without upset	15		G	
7304.29.00.90	- - - Other	15		C	
7304.31.00.00	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0		A	
7304.39.00.00	- - Other	10		A	
7304.41.00.00	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	25		C	
7304.49.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7304.51.00.00	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	25		C	
7304.59.00.00	- - Other	25		A	
7304.90.00.00	- Other	25		A	
7305.11.00.10	- - - Pressure or conduit thickness greater than or equal to 6 mm	25		G	
7305.11.00.90	- - - Other	25		E	
7305.12.00.00	- - Other, longitudinally welded	25		G	
7305.19.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
7305.20.00.00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	15		C	
7305.31.00.10	- - - Pile thicker than 6 mm	25		G	
7305.31.00.90	- - - Other	25		E	
7305.39.00.00	- - Other	25		E	
7305.90.00.00	- Other	25		X	
7306.11.00.00	- - Welded, of stainless steel	10		C	
7306.19.00.00	- - Other	10		C	
7306.21.00.00	- - Welded, of stainless steel	10		C	
7306.29.00.00	- - Other	10		C	
7306.30.10.00	- - Containing at least 0.6% carbon by weight	25		G	
7306.30.91.00	- - - Double-walled tubes and pipes of steel, of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	0		A	
7306.30.92.00	- - - Single-walled tubes and pipes of steel, of an external diameter not exceeding 10 mm	0		A	
7306.30.99.00	- - - Other	25		X	
7306.40.00.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	25		X	
7306.50.00.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	25		G	
7306.61.00.00	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section	25		X	
7306.69.00.00	- - Other	25		G	
7306.90.00.00	- Other	25		G	
7307.11.00.10	- - - Elbows, tees, yeas, crosses, for pressures greater than or equal to 150 PSI	25		E	
7307.11.00.90	- - - Other	25		E	
7307.19.00.10	- - - Elbows, tees, yeas, crosses, for pressures greater than or equal to 150 PSI	25		E	
7307.19.00.90	- - - Other	25		E	
7307.21.00.10	- - - Forging of stainless steel for pressure equal to or greater than 150 PSI	0		A	
7307.21.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
7307.22.00.10	- - - Forgings of stainless steel for pressure equal or greater than 150 PSI	0		A	
7307.22.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
7307.23.00.00	- - Butt welding fittings	0		A	
7307.29.00.10	- - - Forgings of stainless steel for pressure equal or greater than 150 PSI	0		A	
7307.29.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
7307.91.00.10	- - - Forgings of stainless steel for pressure equal or greater than 150 PSI	0		A	
7307.91.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
7307.92.00.10	- - - Forgings of stainless steel for pressure equal or greater than 150 PSI	0		A	
7307.92.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
7307.93.00.00	- - Butt welding fittings	0		A	
7307.99.00.10	- - - For sealing devices in high pressure pipes	0		A	
7307.99.00.91	- - - - Steel couplings with an outside diameter greater than or equal to 70 mm but less than or equal to 350 mm	0		A	
7307.99.00.92	- - - - Reduction <<niple No-Go>>	0		A	
7307.99.00.93	- - - - Mixed neplo <<Cross overs>>	0		A	
7307.99.00.94	- - - - Pipe extension for oil wells, "Pup joint"	0		A	
7307.99.00.95	- - - - Hydromechanical components: elbows, reductions, tees, bifurcators, trifurcators, for pressure or conduction pipes, with a diameter greater than or equal to 406.4 mm and a thickness greater than or equal to 6 mm	0		A	
7307.99.00.99	- - - - Other	0		A	
7308.10.00.10	- - Of full web beams, welded	25		G	
7308.10.00.20	- - Modular (Bailey type)	25		G	
7308.10.00.30	- - Box-type beams	25		G	
7308.10.00.90	- - Other	25		E	
7308.20.00.10	- - Of steel for drilling wells	25		G	
7308.20.00.20	- - For power transmission lines or telecommunications	25		G	
7308.20.00.30	- - For electrical substations	25		G	
7308.20.00.90	- - Other	25		E	
7308.30.00.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for	25		E	
7308.40.00.00	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	15		E	
7308.90.10.00	- - Plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures	25		G	
7308.90.20.00	- - Sluice-gates	25		X	
7308.90.90.10	- - - Steel cable trays	15		X	
7308.90.90.20	- - - Poles	15		G	
7308.90.90.30	- - - Corrugated, flat or curved structural plate, guardrail	15		X	
7308.90.90.40	- - - Dowels for rigid pavement	15		X	
7308.90.90.50	- - - Figured rod	15		X	
7308.90.90.60	- - - Frames for electrical substations.	15		X	
7308.90.90.70	- - - Overhead crane structures	15		X	
7308.90.90.80	- - - Tower crane structures	15		X	
7308.90.90.90	- - - Other	15		X	
7309.00.00.10	- Tank of capacity greater than or equal to 30,000 liters and thickness higher or equal to 4 mm	25		X	
7309.00.00.20	- Silos, with a capacity greater than or equal to 1 m ³ and a thickness greater than or equal to 4 mm	25		X	
7309.00.00.30	- Tanks and containers for storage of liquids or solids at atmospheric pressure, with a thickness greater than or equal to 3.2 mm	25		X	
7309.00.00.40	- Waste containers	25		X	
7309.00.00.50	- Fermenter reservoir, for the brewing industry	25		G	
7309.00.00.60	- Pressure vessels, for the brewing industry	25		G	
7309.00.00.90	- Other	25		G	
7310.10.00.00	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	25		E	
7310.21.00.00	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	0		A	
7310.29.10.00	- - - Double-walled containers for the transport and packing of semen	0		A	
7310.29.90.00	- - - Other	10		E	
7311.00.10.00	- Seamless	0		A	
7311.00.90.00	- Other	25		X	
7312.10.10.00	- - For reinforcing pneumatic tyres	0		A	
7312.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
7312.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
7313.00.10.00	- Barbed wire	25		X	
7313.00.90.00	- Other	25		E	
7314.12.00.00	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	0		A	
7314.14.00.00	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	0		A	
7314.19.10.00	- - - Endless bands for machinery, of metal cloth	25		E	
7314.19.90.00	- - - Other	25		E	
7314.20.00.00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	25		X	
7314.31.00.00	- - Plated or coated with zinc	25		X	
7314.39.00.00	- - Other	25		G	
7314.41.00.00	- - Plated or coated with zinc	25		X	
7314.42.00.00	- - Coated with plastics	25		G	
7314.49.00.00	- - Other	25		G	
7314.50.00.00	- Expanded sheet and strip metal	25		E	
7315.11.00.10	- - - Of the specialized type, according to national note 1 of Chapter 95	0		A	
7315.11.00.90	- - - Other	15		C	
7315.12.00.10	- - - Chains of iron, steel, articulated echelons	0		A	
7315.12.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
7315.19.00.00	- - Parts	15		C	
7315.20.00.00	- Skid chain	15		A	
7315.81.00.00	- - Stud-link	0		A	
7315.82.00.00	- - Other, welded link	0		A	
7315.89.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
7315.90.00.00	- Other parts	0		A	
7316.00.00.00	- Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	15		E	
7317.00.00.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper	25		X	except manganized nails for which customs duties shall be immediately eliminated
7318.11.00.00	- - Coach screws	25		G	
7318.12.00.00	- - Other wood screws	15		X	
7318.13.00.00	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	15		E	
7318.14.00.00	- - Self-tapping screws	15		G	
7318.15.10.10	- - - - From diameter 1/2" to 4" lengths greater than 20 cm.; with nickel alloys and steel grades 55,105, A193, A325, A354, A449, A490, A588 and stainless steel types 304, 316 and 410.	0		A	
7318.15.10.90	- - - - Other	15		G	
7318.15.90.00	- - - Other	15		X	
7318.16.00.10	- - - Steel or uncoated (electroplated or fluorocarbon) made with A194 2H and 8H materials with a diameter greater than 1/2 inch	5		E	
7318.16.00.90	- - - Other	15		X	
7318.19.00.00	- - Other	25		G	
7318.21.00.10	- - - For wire machines	0		A	
7318.21.00.90	- - - Other	15		G	
7318.22.00.00	- - Other washers	15		G	
7318.23.00.00	- - Rivets	15		G	
7318.24.00.00	- - Cotter and cotter pins	15		E	
7318.29.00.00	- - Other	7.5		C	
7319.40.00.00	- Safety pins and other pins	30		C	
7319.90.10.00	- - Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	30		C	
7319.90.90.00	- - Other	30		C	
7320.10.00.00	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	0		A	
7320.20.10.00	- - For vehicle suspension systems	0		A	
7320.20.90.10	- - - Of traction or torsion of steel	0		A	
7320.20.90.90	- - - Other	0		A	
7320.90.00.00	- Other	25		E	
7321.11.11.00	- - - - For building in	30		X	
7321.11.12.00	- - - - Table-top	30		X	
7321.11.19.00	- - - - Other	30		X	
7321.11.90.00	- - - Other	30		X	
7321.12.00.00	- - For liquid fuels	30		X	
7321.19.10.00	- - - For solid fuels	30		X	
7321.19.90.00	- - - Other	30		X	
7321.81.00.00	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	30		X	
7321.82.00.00	- - For liquid fuels	30		X	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
7321.89.10.00	- - - For solid fuels	30		X	
7321.89.90.00	- - - Other	30		X	
7321.90.10.00	- - Gas furnace burners for tankless water heaters	0		A	
7321.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
7322.11.00.00	- - Of cast iron	15		E	
7322.19.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
7322.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
7323.10.00.00	- Iron or steel wool; Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	30		E	
7323.91.10.00	- - - Articles	30		E	
7323.91.20.00	- - - Parts	30		E	
7323.92.10.00	- - - Articles	30		E	
7323.92.20.00	- - - Parts	30		E	
7323.93.10.00	- - - Articles	30		C	
7323.93.20.00	- - - Parts	30		C	
7323.94.10.00	- - - Articles	30		C	
7323.94.90.00	- - - Parts	30		C	
7323.99.10.00	- - - Articles	30		C	
7323.99.90.00	- - - Parts	30		C	
7324.10.00.00	- Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel	15		C	
7324.21.00.00	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	15		E	
7324.29.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
7324.90.00.10	- - For toiletries and their parts	0		A	
7324.90.00.90	- - Other	5		E	
7325.10.00.10	- - Lids for inspection and sewer boxes	25		G	
7325.10.00.20	- - Grids for sewage networks	25		G	
7325.10.00.30	- - Posts, plates and lids for fire hydrants	25		G	
7325.10.00.90	- - Other	25		G	
7325.91.00.00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	25		G	
7325.99.00.10	- - - Lids for inspection and sewer boxes	25		G	
7325.99.00.20	- - - Grids for sewage networks	25		G	
7325.99.00.30	- - - Posts, plates and lids for fire hydrants	25		G	
7325.99.00.91	- - - - For ferroalloys, ferrocilcium-silicon, others	0		A	
7325.99.00.99	- - - - Other	25		E	
7326.11.00.00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	25		G	
7326.19.00.00	- - Other	25		E	
7326.20.00.10	- - Of smooth drawn steel wires, used as concrete reinforcement, from 30 mm to 80 mm in length, with both ends symmetrical and deformed with 3, 4 or 5 folds, with a constant circular section from 0.55 mm to 1.05 mm in diameter.	0		A	
7326.20.00.90	- - Other	25		E	
7326.90.10.00	- - Bars and rods of variable cross-section	25		E	
7326.90.90.10	- - - Protection boxes for water consumption meters	25		G	
7326.90.90.90	- - - Other	25		E	
7401.00.10.00	- Copper mattes	0		A	
7401.00.20.00	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	0		A	
7402.00.10.00	- Blister copper, unrefined	0		A	
7402.00.20.00	- Other, unrefined	0		A	
7402.00.30.00	- Copper anodes for electrolytic refining	0		A	
7403.11.00.00	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes	0		A	
7403.12.00.00	- - Wire bars	0		A	
7403.13.00.00	- - Billets	0		A	
7403.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7403.21.00.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0		A	
7403.22.00.00	- - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	0		A	
7403.29.10.00	- - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0		A	
7403.29.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
7404.00.00.00	Copper waste and scrap.	0		A	
7405.00.00.00	Master alloys of copper.	0		A	
7406.10.00.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	0		A	
7406.20.00.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0		A	
7407.10.00.00	- Of refined copper	0		A	
7407.21.00.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0		A	
7407.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7408.11.00.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	15		E	
7408.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
7408.21.00.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0		A	
7408.22.00.00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	10		C	
7408.29.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
7409.11.00.00	- - In coils	0		A	
7409.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7409.21.00.00	- - In coils	0		A	
7409.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7409.31.00.00	- - In coils	0		A	
7409.39.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7409.40.00.00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0		A	
7409.90.00.00	- - Of other copper alloys	0		A	
7410.11.00.00	- - Of refined copper	0		A	
7410.12.00.00	- - Of copper alloys	0		A	
7410.21.00.00	- - Of refined copper	0		A	
7410.22.00.00	- - Of copper alloys	0		A	
7411.10.00.00	- - Of refined copper	0		A	
7411.21.00.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0		A	
7411.22.00.00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0		A	
7411.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7412.10.00.00	- - Of refined copper	5		C	
7412.20.00.00	- - Of copper alloys	0		A	
7413.00.00.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	25		X	
7415.10.00.00	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	15		C	
7415.21.00.00	- - Washers (including spring washers)	15		E	
7415.29.00.00	- - Other	15		C	
7415.33.00.00	- - Screws; bolts and nuts	5		C	
7415.39.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
7418.10.10.00	- - Sponges, pads, gloves and the like for washing or polishing, or similar purposes	30		E	
7418.10.20.00	Non-electric cooking and heating appliances and parts	30		E	
7418.10.90.00	- - Other	30		E	
7418.20.00.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	30		E	
7419.10.00.00	- Chains and parts thereof	5		C	
7419.91.00.00	- - Cast, mounted, stamped or forged, but not further worked	15		C	
7419.99.10.00	- - - Metal cloth (including endless bands)	0		A	
7419.99.20.00	- - - Copper springs	0		A	
7419.99.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
7501.10.00.00	- Nickel mattes	0		A	
7501.20.00.00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	0		A	
7502.10.00.00	- Nickel, not alloyed	0		A	
7502.20.00.00	- Nickel alloys	0		A	
7503.00.00.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	0		A	
7504.00.00.00	Nickel powders and flakes.	0		A	
7505.11.00.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0		A	
7505.12.00.00	- - Of nickel alloys	0		A	
7505.21.00.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0		A	
7505.22.00.00	- - Of nickel alloys	0		A	
7506.10.00.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0		A	
7506.20.00.00	- - Of nickel alloys	0		A	
7507.11.00.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0		A	
7507.12.00.00	- - Of nickel alloys	0		A	
7507.20.00.00	- Tube or pipe fittings	0		A	
7508.10.00.00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	0		A	
7508.90.10.00	- - Anodes for nickel-plating, including by electrolysis	0		A	
7508.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
7601.10.00.00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	0		A	
7601.20.00.00	- Aluminium alloys	0		A	
7602.00.00.00	Aluminium waste and scrap.	0		A	
7603.10.00.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	0		A	
7603.20.00.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0		A	
7604.10.10.00	- - Bars and rods	0		A	
7604.10.20.00	- - Profiles, whether or not hollow	5% + USD 1.2/kg		G	
7604.21.00.00	- - Hollow profiles	5% + USD 1.2/kg		G	
7604.29.10.00	- - - Bars and rods	5% + USD 1.2/kg		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
7604.29.20.00	- - - Other profiles	5% + USD 1.2/kg		C	
7605.11.00.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	0		A	
7605.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7605.21.00.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	0		A	
7605.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7606.11.00.00	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	0		A	
7606.12.20.00	- - - Containing 0.5% or more by weight of magnesium (duralumin)	0		A	
7606.12.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
7606.91.10.00	- - - Discs for the manufacture of tubular containers	0		A	
7606.91.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
7606.92.20.00	- - - Discs for the manufacture of tubular containers	0		A	
7606.92.30.00	- - - Containing 0.5% or more by weight of magnesium (duralumin)	5		E	
7606.92.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
7607.11.00.00	- - Rolled but not further worked	0		A	
7607.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7607.20.00.00	- Backed	0		A	
7608.10.10.00	- - Of an external diameter not exceeding 9.52 mm and a wall thickness not exceeding 0.9 mm	15		G	
7608.10.90.00	- - Other	5% + USD 1.2/kg		X	
7608.20.00.00	- Of aluminium alloys	5% + USD 1.2/kg		X	
7609.00.00.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	0		A	
7610.10.00.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	15		G	
7610.90.00.10	- - cable trays	25		G	
7610.90.00.90	- - Other	25		G	
7611.00.00.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	15		C	
7612.10.00.00	- Collapsible tubular containers	0		A	
7612.90.10.00	- - Containers for the transport of milk	15		E	
7612.90.30.00	- - Cryogenic containers	0		A	
7612.90.40.00	- - Casks, drums and cans	15		C	
7612.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
7613.00.00.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	25		E	
7614.10.00.00	- With steel core	25		E	
7614.90.00.10	- - Braided aluminum cables, compact triple AC	25		X	
7614.90.00.90	- - Other	25		E	
7615.10.10.00	- - Pressure cookers	30		E	
7615.10.20.00	- - Other pots, pans and similar items	30		E	
7615.10.80.00	- - Other	30		E	
7615.10.90.00	- - Parts of household goods	30		E	
7615.20.00.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	30		E	
7616.10.00.00	- Nails, tacks, staples, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles	15		E	
7616.91.00.00	- - Cloth, grill and netting, of aluminium wire	15		E	
7616.99.10.00	- - - Expanded sheet and strip metal	15		E	
7616.99.90.10	- - - - Fittings for laying fiber optics	25		G	
7616.99.90.90	- - - - Other	10		X	
7801.10.00.00	- Refined lead	0		A	
7801.91.00.00	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	0		A	
7801.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7802.00.00.00	Lead waste and scrap.	0		A	
7804.11.00.00	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	0		A	
7804.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
7804.20.00.00	- Powders and flakes	0		A	
7806.00.10.00	- Armoured containers for radioactive materials	0		A	
7806.00.20.00	- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	0		A	
7806.00.30.00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	15		C	
7806.00.90.10	- - Plumb weights for automotive swing with clip and/or adhesives	15		A	
7806.00.90.20	- - Other lead weights	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
7806.00.90.90	- - Other	0		A	
7901.11.00.00	- - Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	0		A	
7901.12.00.00	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	0		A	
7901.20.00.00	- Zinc alloys	0		A	
7902.00.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	0		A	
7903.10.00.00	- Zinc dust	0		A	
7903.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
7904.00.10.00	- Wire	0		A	
7904.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
7905.00.00.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	0		A	
7907.00.10.00	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	15		E	
7907.00.20.00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	0		A	
7907.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
8001.10.00.00	- Tin, not alloyed	0		A	
8001.20.00.00	- Tin alloys	0		A	
8002.00.00.00	Tin waste and scrap.	0		A	
8003.00.10.00	- Tin alloy bars, rods and wire, for welding	0		A	
8003.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
8007.00.10.00	- Plates, sheets, strips and foil of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	0		A	
8007.00.20.00	- Foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; powders and flakes	0		A	
8007.00.30.00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	15		E	
8007.00.90.00	- Other	15		C	
8101.10.00.00	- Powder	0		A	
8101.94.00.00	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	0		A	
8101.96.00.00	- - Wire	0		A	
8101.97.00.00	- - Waste and scrap	0		A	
8101.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8102.10.00.00	- Powder	0		A	
8102.94.00.00	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	0		A	
8102.95.00.00	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	0		A	
8102.96.00.00	- - Wire	0		A	
8102.97.00.00	- - Waste and scrap	0		A	
8102.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8103.20.00.00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	0		A	
8103.30.00.00	- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8103.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8104.11.00.00	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	0		A	
8104.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8104.20.00.00	- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8104.30.00.00	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	0		A	
8104.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8105.20.00.00	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	0		A	
8105.30.00.00	- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8105.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8106.00.11.00	- - In needles	0		A	
8106.00.19.00	- - Other	0		A	
8106.00.20.00	- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8106.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
8107.20.00.00	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	0		A	
8107.30.00.00	- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8107.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8108.20.00.00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	0		A	
8108.30.00.00	- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8108.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8109.20.00.00	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	0		A	
8109.30.00.00	- Waste and scrap	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8109.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8110.10.00.00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	0		A	
8110.20.00.00	- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8110.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8111.00.11.00	- - Unwrought manganese; powder	0		A	
8111.00.12.00	- - Waste and scrap	0		A	
8111.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
8112.12.00.00	- - Unwrought; powder	0		A	
8112.13.00.00	- - Waste and scrap	0		A	
8112.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8112.21.00.00	- - Unwrought; powders	0		A	
8112.22.00.00	- - Waste and scrap	0		A	
8112.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8112.51.00.00	- - Unwrought; powders	0		A	
8112.52.00.00	- - Waste and scrap	0		A	
8112.59.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8112.92.10.00	- - - Unwrought; powders	0		A	
8112.92.20.00	- - - Waste and scrap	0		A	
8112.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8113.00.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	0		A	
8201.10.00.00	- Spades and shovels	0		A	
8201.30.00.00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	0		A	
8201.40.10.00	- - Machetes	10		E	
8201.40.90.00	- - Other	10		E	
8201.50.00.00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	0		A	
8201.60.10.00	- - Secateurs	0		A	
8201.60.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8201.90.10.00	- - Scythes and sickles, hay or straw knives	0		A	
8201.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8202.10.10.00	- - Saws	5		C	
8202.10.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
8202.20.00.00	- Bandsaw blades	5		C	
8202.31.00.00	- - With working part of steel	0		A	
8202.39.00.00	- - Other, including parts	0		A	
8202.40.00.00	- Chainsaw blades	10		E	
8202.91.00.00	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	5		C	
8202.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8203.10.00.00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	0		A	
8203.20.00.00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	0		A	
8203.30.00.00	- Metal-cutting shears and similar tools	0		A	
8203.40.00.00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	0		A	
8204.11.00.00	- - Non-adjustable	5		C	
8204.12.00.00	- - Adjustable	5		C	
8204.20.00.00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	5		C	
8205.10.00.00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	5		C	
8205.20.00.00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	10		E	
8205.30.00.00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	5		C	
8205.40.10.00	- - For slotted screws	5		C	
8205.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8205.51.00.00	- - Household tools	30		E	
8205.59.10.00	- - - Glaziers' diamonds	0		A	
8205.59.20.00	- - - Chisels	5		C	
8205.59.30.00	- - - Burins and tips	5		C	
8205.59.60.00	- - - Grease cups; grease guns	5		B	
8205.59.91.00	- - - - Special tools for jewellers and watchmakers	0		A	
8205.59.92.00	- - - - Tools for masons, foundry workers, cement workers, plasterers, painters (trowels, smoothers, servers, scrapers, etc.)	5		C	
8205.59.99.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
8205.60.10.00	- - Blow lamps	10		E	
8205.60.90.00	- - Other	15		C	
8205.70.00.00	- Vices, clamps and the like	5		E	
8205.90.10.00	- - Anvils, portable forges, hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with framework	0		A	
8205.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8206.00.00.00	Tools of two or more of headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	5		C	
8207.13.10.00	- - - Trepan and crowns	0		A	
8207.13.20.10	- - - - Of diamond drilling	0		A	
8207.13.20.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
8207.13.30.00	- - - Integral drill bits	0		A	
8207.13.90.00	- - - Other tools	0		A	
8207.19.10.00	- - - Trepan and crowns	0		A	
8207.19.21.00	- - - - Diamond-coated	0		A	
8207.19.29.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
8207.19.30.00	- - - Integral drill bits	0		A	
8207.19.80.00	- - - Other tools	0		A	
8207.20.00.00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	0		A	
8207.30.00.00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	0		A	
8207.40.00.00	- Tools for tapping or threading	0		A	
8207.50.00.00	- Tools for drilling	0		A	
8207.60.00.00	- Tools for boring or broaching	0		A	
8207.70.00.00	- Tools for milling	0		A	
8207.80.00.00	- Tools for turning	0		A	
8207.90.00.00	- Other interchangeable tools	0		A	
8208.10.00.00	- For metalworking	0		A	
8208.20.00.00	- For woodworking	0		A	
8208.30.00.00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	0		A	
8208.40.00.00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	0		A	
8208.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8209.00.10.00	- Of tungsten carbide	0		A	
8209.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
8210.00.10.00	- Mills	30		E	
8210.00.90.00	- Other	30		E	
8211.10.00.00	- Sets of assorted articles	30		E	
8211.91.00.00	- - Table knives having fixed blades	30		E	
8211.92.00.00	- - Other knives having fixed blades	15		E	
8211.93.10.00	- - - Pruning and grafting knives	0		A	
8211.93.90.00	- - - Other	30		E	
8211.94.10.00	- - - For table knives	15		C	
8211.94.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8211.95.00.00	- - Handles of base metal	30		E	
8212.10.10.00	- - Razors	30		E	
8212.10.20.00	- - Shavers	30		E	
8212.20.00.00	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	30		E	
8212.90.00.00	- Other parts	30		E	
8213.00.00.00	Scissors and blades therefor.	25		C	
8214.10.00.00	- Paperknives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	25		E	
8214.20.00.00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	25		E	
8214.90.10.00	- - Hair clippers	25		E	
8214.90.90.00	- - Other	25		E	
8215.10.00.00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	30		E	
8215.20.00.00	- Other sets of assorted articles	30		E	
8215.91.00.00	- - Plated with precious metal	30		E	
8215.99.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
8301.10.00.00	- Padlocks	15		E	
8301.20.00.00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	15		E	
8301.30.00.00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	0		A	
8301.40.10.00	- - For safes or strongboxes	0		A	
8301.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8301.50.00.00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	0		A	
8301.60.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8301.70.00.00	- Keys presented separately	15		E	
8302.10.10.00	- - For motor vehicles	15		E	
8302.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8302.20.00.10	- - - Wheels manufactured by casting in ferrous and non-ferrous metals	15		E	
8302.20.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8302.30.00.00	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8302.41.00.00	- - Suitable for buildings	0		A	
8302.42.00.00	- - Other, suitable for furniture	0		A	
8302.49.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8302.50.00.00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	15		E	
8302.60.00.00	- Automatic door closers	0		A	
8303.00.10.00	- Safes or strongboxes	0		A	
8303.00.20.00	- Armoured or reinforced doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms	0		A	
8303.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
8304.00.00.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	30		E	
8305.10.00.00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	15		E	
8305.20.00.00	- Staples in strips	5		E	
8305.90.00.00	- Other, including parts	15		E	
8306.10.00.00	- Bells, gongs and the like	15		C	
8306.21.00.00	- - Plated with precious metal	30		E	
8306.29.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
8306.30.00.00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	30		E	
8307.10.00.10	- - For toecaps	0		A	
8307.10.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
8307.90.00.00	- Of other base metal	0		A	
8308.10.11.00	- - - Of iron or steel	0		A	
8308.10.12.00	- - - Of aluminium	0		A	
8308.10.19.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8308.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8308.20.00.00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	0		A	
8308.90.00.00	- Other, including parts	5		E	
8309.10.00.00	- Crown corks	0		A	
8309.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8310.00.00.00	Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	15		E	
8311.10.00.10	- - With cellulose coating type E6011	7.5		C	
8311.10.00.20	- - Rutile coated type E60131	7.5		C	
8311.10.00.30	- - Low hydrogen coated type E7018	7.5		C	
8311.10.00.40	- - For special steels	7.5		C	
8311.10.00.90	- - Other	7.5		C	
8311.20.00.00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	0		A	
8311.30.00.00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	10		E	
8311.90.00.00	- Other	10		E	
8401.10.00.00	- Nuclear reactors	0		A	
8401.20.00.00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	0		A	
8401.30.00.00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	0		A	
8401.40.00.00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	0		A	
8402.11.00.00	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	0		A	
8402.12.00.00	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	0		A	
8402.19.00.00	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	0		A	
8402.20.00.00	- Superheated water boilers	25		E	
8402.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8403.10.00.00	- Boilers	25		E	
8403.90.00.00	- Parts	25		E	
8404.10.00.10	- - - Dome superheater	25		E	
8404.10.00.20	- - - Economizers	25		E	
8404.10.00.30	- - - Preheaters	25		E	
8404.10.00.90	- - - Other	25		E	
8404.20.00.00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	25		E	
8404.90.00.00	- Parts	25		E	
8405.10.00.00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	0		A	
8405.90.00.00	- Parts	10		C	
8406.10.00.00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	0		A	
8406.81.00.00	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8406.82.00.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	0		A	
8406.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8407.10.00.00	- Aircraft engines	0		A	
8407.21.00.00	-- Outboard motors	0		A	
8407.29.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
8407.31.00.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³	0		A	
8407.32.00.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³	5		C	
8407.33.00.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 1,000 cm ³	5		C	
8407.34.00.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cm ³	0		A	
8407.90.00.00	- Other engines	0		A	
8408.10.00.00	- Marine propulsion engines	0		A	
8408.20.10.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 4,000 cm ³	0		A	
8408.20.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
8408.90.10.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 130 KW (174 HP)	0		A	
8408.90.20.00	-- Of a power exceeding 130 KW (174 HP)	0		A	
8409.10.00.00	- For aircraft engines	0		A	
8409.91.10.00	--- Cylinder blocks and cylinder heads	0		A	
8409.91.20.00	--- Cylinder liners	0		A	
8409.91.30.00	--- Connecting rods	0		A	
8409.91.40.00	--- Pistons	0		A	
8409.91.50.00	--- Piston rings	0		A	
8409.91.60.00	--- Carburetors and parts thereof	0		A	
8409.91.70.00	--- Valves	0		A	
8409.91.80.00	--- Crank cases	0		A	
8409.91.91.00	---- Equipment for converting motor vehicle fuel systems to operate on fuel gas	0		A	
8409.91.99.00	---- Other	0		A	
8409.99.10.00	--- Pistons	0		A	
8409.99.20.00	--- Piston rings	0		A	
8409.99.30.00	--- Injectors and other parts for fuel systems	0		A	
8409.99.40.00	--- Cylinder blocks and cylinder heads	0		A	
8409.99.50.00	--- Cylinder liners	0		A	
8409.99.60.00	--- Connecting rods	0		A	
8409.99.70.00	--- Valves	0		A	
8409.99.80.00	--- Crank cases	0		A	
8409.99.91.00	---- Valve guides	0		A	
8409.99.92.00	---- Piston pins	0		A	
8409.99.93.00	---- Equipment for converting engines to dual 8408.20 diesel/gas or semi-diesel/gas	0		A	
8409.99.99.00	---- Other	0		A	
8410.11.00.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 1,000 KW	25		E	
8410.12.00.00	-- Of a power exceeding 1,000 KW but not exceeding 10,000 KW	25		E	
8410.13.00.00	-- Of an output exceeding 10,000 KW	0		A	
8410.90.00.10	-- Impellers (wheel with blades), jet deflectors (mechanical organ of the trajectory), palettes or spoons (blades), nozzles and turbine regulators (speed regulator)	0		A	
8410.90.00.90	-- Other	15		E	
8411.11.00.00	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 KN	0		A	
8411.12.00.00	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 KN	0		A	
8411.21.00.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 1,100 KW	0		A	
8411.22.00.00	-- Of an output exceeding 1,100 KW	0		A	
8411.81.00.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 5,000 KW	5		C	
8411.82.00.00	-- Of an output exceeding 5,000 KW	5		C	
8411.91.00.00	-- Of turbojets or turbopropellers	0		A	
8411.99.00.00	-- Other	5		C	
8412.10.00.00	- Reaction engines other than turbojets	5		C	
8412.21.00.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	0		A	
8412.29.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
8412.31.00.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	5		C	
8412.39.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
8412.80.10.00	-- Wind or eolic engines (windmills)	0		A	
8412.80.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
8412.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8413.11.00.00	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	5		C	
8413.19.00.00	-- Other	5		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8413.20.00.00	- Handpumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	0		A	
8413.30.10.00	- - For aircraft engines	0		A	
8413.30.20.00	- - Other, injection pumps	0		A	
8413.30.91.00	- - - Of fuel	0		A	
8413.30.92.00	- - - Of oil	0		A	
8413.30.99.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8413.40.00.00	- Concrete pumps	5		C	
8413.50.00.00	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	0		A	
8413.60.10.00	- - Double helicoidal screw pumps, of axial flow	0		A	
8413.60.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8413.70.11.00	- - - Of an output diameter not exceeding 100 mm	0		A	
8413.70.19.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8413.70.21.00	- - - Of an output diameter not exceeding 300 mm	5		C	
8413.70.29.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8413.81.10.00	- - - Injection pumps	5		E	
8413.81.90.10	- - - - Hydraulic jet pumps for artificial lifting of oil	0		A	
8413.81.90.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
8413.82.00.00	- - Liquid elevators	0		A	
8413.91.10.00	- - - For the distribution or sale of fuel	5		C	
8413.91.20.00	- - - For aircraft engines	0		A	
8413.91.30.00	- - - For fuel, oil or coolant for other engines	0		A	
8413.91.90.10	- - - - Denominated as hydraulic jet for artificial lifting of oil	10		E	
8413.91.90.91	- - - - For centrifugal pumps	0		A	
8413.91.90.99	- - - - Other	10		E	
8413.92.00.00	- - Of liquid elevators	20		G	
8414.10.00.00	- Vacuum pumps	0		A	
8414.20.00.00	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	5		C	
8414.30.40.00	- - For vehicles intended for the transport of goods	5		C	
8414.30.91.00	- - - Sealed or semi-sealed, of a power not exceeding 0.37 KW (1/2 HP)	0		A	
8414.30.92.00	- - - Sealed or semi-sealed, of a power exceeding 0.37 KW (1/2 HP)	0		A	
8414.30.99.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8414.40.10.00	- - Of a power of less than 30 KW (40 HP)	5		C	
8414.40.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
8414.51.00.00	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	30		E	
8414.59.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8414.60.00.00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	30		E	
8414.80.10.00	- - Compressors for motor vehicles	0		A	
8414.80.21.00	- - - Of a power of less than 30 KW (40 HP)	0		A	
8414.80.22.00	- - - Of a power of at least 30 KW (40 HP) and less than 262.5 KW (352 HP)	0		A	
8414.80.23.00	- - - Of a power of 262.5 KW (352 HP) or more	0		A	
8414.80.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8414.90.10.00	- - Of compressors	0		A	
8414.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8415.10.10.00	- - Incorporating a refrigeration unit not exceeding 30,000 BTU/hour	15		A	
8415.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8415.20.00.00	- - Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	0		A	
8415.81.10.00	- - - Incorporating a refrigeration unit not exceeding 30,000 BTU/hour	15		E	
8415.81.90.00	- - - Other	15		E	
8415.82.20.00	- - - Not exceeding 30,000 BTU/hour	15		A	
8415.82.30.00	- - - Exceeding 30,000 BTU/hour but not exceeding 240,000 BTU/hour	15		E	
8415.82.40.00	- - - Exceeding 240,000 BTU/hour	15		E	
8415.83.10.00	- - - Not exceeding 30,000 BTU/hour	0		A	
8415.83.90.00	- - - Other	5		C	
8415.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8416.10.00.00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	5		C	
8416.20.10.00	- - Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel	5		C	
8416.20.20.00	- - Furnace burners for gas	0		A	
8416.20.30.00	- - Combination burners	5		C	
8416.30.00.00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8416.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8417.10.00.10	-- Smelters over 125KW for minerals' foundry	0		A	
8417.10.00.90	-- Other	5		C	
8417.20.10.00	-- Tunnel ovens	0		A	
8417.20.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
8417.80.20.00	-- Ovens for ceramic products	10		C	
8417.80.30.00	-- Laboratory ovens	0		A	
8417.80.90.10	--- Industrial oven for cement industry	0		A	
8417.80.90.80	--- Other	0		A	
8417.90.00.10	-- For laboratory ovens	0		A	
8417.90.00.90	-- Other	0		A	
8418.10.10.00	-- Of a volume of less than 184 litres	20		X	
8418.10.20.00	-- Of a volume of at least 184 litres but less than 269 litres	20		X	
8418.10.30.00	-- Of a volume of at least 269 litres but less than 382 litres	20		X	
8418.10.90.00	-- Other	20		G	
8418.21.10.00	--- Of a volume of less than 184 litres	20		X	
8418.21.20.00	--- Of a volume of at least 184 litres but less than 269 litres	20		X	
8418.21.30.00	--- Of a volume of at least 269 litres but less than 382 litres	20		X	
8418.21.90.00	--- Other	20		E	
8418.29.10.00	--- Absorption-type, electrical	0		A	
8418.29.90.00	--- Other	30		X	
8418.30.00.80	-- Completely knocked down (CKD)	30		E	
8418.30.00.90	-- Other	30		X	
8418.40.00.80	-- Completely knocked down (CKD)	30		E	
8418.40.00.90	-- Other	30		X	
8418.50.00.80	-- Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8418.50.00.90	-- Other	15		X	
8418.61.00.00	-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	5		C	
8418.69.11.00	---- Compression-type	0		A	
8418.69.12.00	---- Absorption-type	0		A	
8418.69.91.00	---- Ice-making machines	5		E	
8418.69.92.00	---- Drinking fountains	10		E	
8418.69.93.00	---- Chambers or tunnels, dismountable or of panel construction, with refrigeration equipment	0		A	
8418.69.94.00	---- Refrigeration units for vehicles for the transport of goods	5		A	
8418.69.99.00	---- Other	0		A	
8418.91.00.00	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	15		E	
8418.99.10.00	--- Plate evaporators	0		A	
8418.99.20.00	--- Condensation units	0		A	
8418.99.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
8419.11.00.00	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	20		E	
8419.19.10.00	--- Of a capacity not exceeding 120 litres	20		C	
8419.19.90.10	---- Instant warm-up water heaters, non-electric or gas, capacity greater than 120 liters.	0		A	
8419.19.90.90	---- Other	20		E	
8419.20.00.00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0		A	
8419.31.00.00	-- For agricultural products	0		A	
8419.32.00.00	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	0		A	
8419.39.10.00	--- By lyophilisation or freeze-drying units	5		C	
8419.39.20.00	--- By spray-drying	0		A	
8419.39.91.00	---- For minerals	0		A	
8419.39.99.00	---- Other	0		A	
8419.40.00.10	-- Distilling towers used in the alcohol industry	15		G	
8419.40.00.20	-- Fractionating towers or columns	15		G	
8419.40.00.90	-- Other	0		A	
8419.50.10.00	-- For pasteurising	0		A	
8419.50.90.10	--- Surface condensers	25		E	
8419.50.90.20	--- Juice heaters for the sugar industry	25		E	
8419.50.90.91	---- Titanium exchanger	0		A	
8419.50.90.99	---- Other	25		E	
8419.60.00.00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	15		E	
8419.81.00.00	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	0		A	
8419.89.10.00	--- Autoclaves	0		A	
8419.89.91.00	---- For evaporation	0		A	
8419.89.92.00	---- For roasting	0		A	
8419.89.93.00	---- For sterilisation	15		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8419.89.99.10	- - - - Dixy	15		E	
8419.89.99.20	- - - - Direct and indirect fire heaters for crude oil and its derivatives	15		E	
8419.89.99.30	- - - - Dough heaters for the sugar industry	15		E	
8419.89.99.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
8419.90.10.00	- - Of water heaters	0		A	
8419.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8420.10.10.00	- - For the bakery, pastry and biscuit industries	0		A	
8420.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8420.91.00.00	- - Cylinders	0		A	
8420.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8421.11.00.00	- - Cream separators	0		A	
8421.12.00.00	- - Clothes dryers	15		E	
8421.19.10.00	- - - Of laboratory	0		A	
8421.19.20.10	- - - - Sugar cane juice clarifiers	0		A	
8421.19.20.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
8421.19.30.00	- - - For the paper and cellulose industry	0		A	
8421.19.90.10	- - - - Centrifuge machines that separate oil for power plant	0		A	
8421.19.90.90	- - - - Other	10		E	
8421.21.10.00	- - - Domestic	20		C	
8421.21.90.10	- - - - Sewage treatment machines	0		A	
8421.21.90.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
8421.22.00.00	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	0		A	
8421.23.00.10	- - - Petrol filters for injection engines	5		A	
8421.23.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8421.29.10.00	- - - Press filters	0		A	
8421.29.20.00	- - - Magnetic and electromagnetic filters	0		A	
8421.29.30.00	- - - Filters designed solely or mainly for the medical instruments and appliances of heading 90.18	0		A	
8421.29.40.00	- - - Tubular grid filters for production wells	5		C	
8421.29.90.10	- - - - Petroleum Dehydrator	0		A	
8421.29.90.20	- - - - Two-phase or three-phase separator	0		A	
8421.29.90.30	- - - - Electrostatic desalters «electrostatic desalters»	0		A	
8421.29.90.40	- - - - Electrostatic Treater «Electrostatic Treater», with a processing capacity greater than or equal to 100 BFPD	0		A	
8421.29.90.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
8421.31.00.00	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	0		A	
8421.39.10.00	- - Cyclone purifiers	15		E	
8421.39.20.00	- - - Electrostatic filters for air or other gases	5		C	
8421.39.90.10	- - - - Bag filters	0		A	
8421.39.90.20	- - - - «Scrubber» gas scrubber	0		A	
8421.39.90.30	- - - - Drum for TEA or fireplace «VRU - Knock Out Drum»	0		A	
8421.39.90.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
8421.91.00.00	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	0		A	
8421.99.10.00	- - - Filtering elements for engine filters	5		E	
8421.99.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8422.11.00.00	- - Domestic	15		C	
8422.19.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
8422.20.00.00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	0		A	
8422.30.10.00	- - Vertical filling machines of an output not exceeding 40 units/minute	0		A	
8422.30.90.10	- - - For labelling	0		A	
8422.30.90.20	- - - For liquid packaging	0		A	
8422.30.90.90	- - - The others	0		A	
8422.40.10.00	- - Machines for wrapping previously packed goods	0		A	
8422.40.20.00	- - Vacuum packing machinery	0		A	
8422.40.30.00	- - For packing cigarettes	5		E	
8422.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8422.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8423.10.00.00	- Person weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	25		C	
8423.20.00.00	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	0		A	
8423.30.10.00	- - Batchers for cement, asphalt or similar materials	15		E	
8423.30.90.10	- - - Electronic scale with system coupled to conveyor belt (piezometer)	0		A	
8423.30.90.90	- - - Other	15		E	
8423.81.00.00	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	0		A	
8423.82.10.00	- - - For weighing vehicles	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8423.82.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8423.89.10.00	- - - For weighing vehicles	0		A	
8423.89.90.00	- - - Other	5		C	
8423.90.00.00	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	25		E	
8424.10.00.00	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	5		C	
8424.20.00.00	- Spray guns and similar appliances	0		A	
8424.30.00.00	- Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	0		A	
8424.41.00.00	- - - Portable apparatus weighing less than 20 kg	0		A	
8424.49.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8424.82.10.00	- - - Portable apparatus weighing less than 20 kg	0		A	
8424.82.21.10	- - - - By dripping	0		A	
8424.82.21.21	- - - - - By center pivot	0		A	
8424.82.21.29	- - - - - Other	0		A	
8424.82.29.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8424.82.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8424.89.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8424.90.10.00	- - Spray and drip systems, for irrigation systems	0		A	
8424.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8425.11.00.00	- - Powered by electric motor	0		A	
8425.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8425.31.10.00	- - - Hoist winches for lifting and lowering use in mining pits; winches specially designed for underground mines	10		C	
8425.31.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8425.39.10.00	- - - Hoist winches for lifting and lowering use in mining pits; winches specially designed for underground mines	10		C	
8425.39.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8425.41.00.00	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	5		C	
8425.42.20.00	- - - Portable, for motor vehicles	15		E	
8425.42.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8425.49.10.00	- - - Portable, for motor vehicles	15		E	
8425.49.90.00	- - - Other	15		E	
8426.11.00.00	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	25		G	
8426.12.10.00	- - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres	20		E	
8426.12.20.00	- - - Straddle carriers	0		A	
8426.19.00.00	- - Other	15		C	
8426.20.00.00	- Tower cranes	25		E	
8426.30.00.00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	25		G	
8426.41.10.00	- - - Truck cranes	0		A	
8426.41.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8426.49.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
8426.91.00.00	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	5		C	
8426.99.10.00	- - - Cableways and cable cranes ("blondines")	10		C	
8426.99.20.00	- - - Derrick cranes	10		E	
8426.99.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8427.10.00.00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	0		A	
8427.20.00.00	- Other self-propelled trucks	0		A	
8427.90.00.00	- Other trucks	0		A	
8428.10.10.00	- - Lifts without cabins or counterweights	5		C	
8428.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8428.20.00.00	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	0		A	
8428.31.00.00	- - Specially designed for underground use	10		C	
8428.32.00.00	- - Other, bucket type	0		A	
8428.33.00.00	- - Other, belt type	0		A	
8428.39.00.10	- - - Conveyor with Chutes	0		A	
8428.39.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8428.40.00.00	- Escalators and moving walkways	5		C	
8428.60.00.00	- Teleferics, chairlifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0		A	
8428.90.10.00	- - Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traveisers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling	5		C	
8428.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8429.11.00.00	- - Tracked	0		A	
8429.19.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
8429.20.00.00	- Graders and levellers	0		A	
8429.30.00.00	- Scrapers	5		C	
8429.40.00.00	- Tamping machines and roadrollers	5		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8429.51.00.10	- - - Compact skid steer loaders of power less than or equal to 70 HP	0		A	
8429.51.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8429.52.00.10	- - - Power less than 30 HP	0		A	
8429.52.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8429.59.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8430.10.00.00	- Piledrivers and pile extractors	5		C	
8430.20.00.00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	0		A	
8430.31.00.00	- - Self-propelled	5		C	
8430.39.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
8430.41.00.00	- - Self-propelled	5		E	
8430.49.00.00	- - Other	3.75		E	
8430.50.00.00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	5		C	
8430.61.10.00	- - - Road rollers	5		C	
8430.61.90.00	- - - Other	5		C	
8430.69.10.00	- - - Scrapers	5		C	
8430.69.90.00	- - - Other	5		C	
8431.10.10.00	- - Of pulley tackle, hoists, winches and capstans	0		A	
8431.10.90.00	- - Other	10		C	
8431.20.00.00	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	0		A	
8431.31.00.00	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	0		A	
8431.39.00.00	- - Other	5		E	
8431.41.00.00	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	0		A	
8431.42.00.00	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	0		A	
8431.43.10.00	- - - Rockers	0		A	
8431.43.90.00	- - - Other	5		E	
8431.49.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8432.10.00.00	- Ploughs	0		A	
8432.21.00.00	- - Disc harrows	0		A	
8432.29.00.10	- - - Other harrows, scarifiers and weeders	0		A	
8432.29.00.20	- - - Cultivators, motor hoes, weeders and hoes	0		A	
8432.31.00.00	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	0		A	
8432.39.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8432.41.00.00	- Manure spreaders	0		A	
8432.42.00.00	- Fertiliser distributors	0		A	
8432.80.00.00	- Other machinery	0		A	
8432.90.10.00	- - Coulters and discs	0		A	
8432.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8433.11.10.00	- - - Self-propelled	0		A	
8433.11.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8433.19.10.00	- - - Self-propelled	0		A	
8433.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8433.20.00.00	- Mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	0		A	
8433.30.00.00	- Other haymaking machinery	0		A	
8433.40.00.00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	0		A	
8433.51.00.00	- - Combine harvester-threshers	0		A	
8433.52.00.00	- - Other threshing machinery	0		A	
8433.53.00.00	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	0		A	
8433.59.10.00	- - - For harvesting	0		A	
8433.59.20.00	- - - Maize shellers	0		A	
8433.59.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8433.60.10.00	- - For eggs	0		A	
8433.60.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8433.90.10.00	- - Of lawn mowers	0		A	
8433.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8434.10.00.00	- Milking machines	0		A	
8434.20.00.00	- Dairy machinery	0		A	
8434.90.10.00	- - Of milking machines	0		A	
8434.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8435.10.00.00	- Machinery	0		A	
8435.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8436.10.00.00	- Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs	0		A	
8436.21.00.00	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	0		A	
8436.29.10.00	- - - Automatic feeders and waterers	0		A	
8436.29.20.00	- - - Automatic egg laying and collection unit (battery)	0		A	
8436.29.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8436.80.10.00	- - Fertiliser grinders and mixers	0		A	
8436.80.90.00	- - Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8436.91.00.00	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery	0		A	
8436.99.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
8437.10.11.00	-- - By colour	0		A	
8437.10.19.00	-- - Other	0		A	
8437.10.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
8437.80.11.00	-- - Of cereals	0		A	
8437.80.19.00	-- - Other	0		A	
8437.80.91.00	-- - For working rice	0		A	
8437.80.92.00	-- - For grading and separating flours and other products of the milling industry	0		A	
8437.80.93.00	-- - For polishing grain	0		A	
8437.80.99.00	-- - Other	0		A	
8437.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8438.10.10.00	-- For bakery, pastry or biscuits	0		A	
8438.10.20.00	-- For the manufacture of pasta	0		A	
8438.20.10.00	-- For the manufacture of confectionery	5		C	
8438.20.20.00	-- For the manufacture of cocoa or chocolate	0		A	
8438.30.00.10	-- Sugar cane juice regenerators	25		E	
8438.30.00.20	-- Crystallization tanks	25		E	
8438.30.00.90	-- Other	0		A	
8438.40.00.10	-- Germination tanks	25		E	
8438.40.00.20	-- Filtration tanks	25		E	
8438.40.00.90	-- Other	25		E	
8438.50.10.00	-- For the automatic processing of poultry	0		A	
8438.50.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
8438.60.00.00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruit or vegetables	0		A	
8438.80.10.00	-- For hulling and pulping coffee	0		A	
8438.80.20.00	-- Machinery for preparing fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	0		A	
8438.80.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
8438.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8439.10.00.00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	0		A	
8439.20.00.00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	0		A	
8439.30.00.00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	0		A	
8439.91.00.00	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	0		A	
8439.99.00.00	-- Other	0		A	
8440.10.00.00	- Machinery	0		A	
8440.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8441.10.00.00	- Cutting machines	0		A	
8441.20.00.00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	0		A	
8441.30.00.00	- Machines for making boxes, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	0		A	
8441.40.00.00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	0		A	
8441.80.00.00	- Other machines	0		A	
8441.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8442.30.10.00	-- Phototypesetting and composing machines	5		C	
8442.30.20.00	-- Machines, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, whether or not using foundry type devices	0		A	
8442.30.90.00	-- Other	5		C	
8442.40.00.00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	0		A	
8442.50.10.00	-- Printing type	15		E	
8442.50.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
8443.11.00.00	-- Offset printing machinery, reel fed	5		C	
8443.12.00.00	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	5		C	
8443.13.00.00	-- Other offset printing machinery	0		A	
8443.14.00.00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	0		A	
8443.15.00.00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	0		A	
8443.16.00.00	-- Flexographic printing machinery	0		A	
8443.17.00.00	-- Gravure printing machinery	0		A	
8443.19.10.00	-- - For stamping	0		A	
8443.19.90.00	-- - Other	5		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8443.31.00.00	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network.	10		C	
8443.32.11.00	- - - - Of the type used for printing on compact discs	10		E	
8443.32.19.00	- - - - Other	5		E	
8443.32.20.00	- - - Facsimile machines	0		A	
8443.32.90.00	- - - Other	5		E	
8443.39.10.00	- - - Ink-jet printing machines	10		A	
8443.39.90.00	- - - Other	5		D	
8443.91.00.00	- - Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	0		A	
8443.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8444.00.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	0		A	
8445.11.00.00	- - Carding machines	0		A	
8445.12.00.00	- - Combing machines	0		A	
8445.13.00.00	- - Drawing or roving machines	0		A	
8445.19.10.00	- - - Cotton gins	0		A	
8445.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8445.20.00.00	- Textile spinning machines	0		A	
8445.30.00.00	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	0		A	
8445.40.00.00	- Textile winding (including wend-winding) or reeling machines	0		A	
8445.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8446.10.00.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	0		A	
8446.21.00.00	- - Power looms	0		A	
8446.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8446.30.00.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	0		A	
8447.11.00.00	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	0		A	
8447.12.00.00	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	0		A	
8447.20.10.00	- - Flat knitting machines, domestic	0		A	
8447.20.20.00	- - Other flat knitting machines	0		A	
8447.20.30.00	- - Stitch-bonding machines	0		A	
8447.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8448.11.00.00	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	0		A	
8448.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8448.20.00.00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	0		A	
8448.31.00.00	- - Card clothing	0		A	
8448.32.10.00	- - - Of cotton gins	0		A	
8448.32.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8448.33.00.00	- - - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring frames	0		A	
8448.39.00.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8448.42.00.00	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	0		A	
8448.49.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8448.51.00.00	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	0		A	
8448.59.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8449.00.10.00	- Machinery; blocks for making hats	0		A	
8449.00.90.00	- Parts	0		A	
8450.11.00.00	- - Fully automatic machines	30		C	
8450.12.00.00	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	30		E	
8450.19.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
8450.20.00.00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	25		E	
8450.90.00.00	- Parts	5		E	
8451.10.00.00	- Dry-cleaning machines	0		A	
8451.21.00.00	- - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	0		A	
8451.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8451.30.00.00	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	0		A	
8451.40.10.00	- - For washing	0		A	
8451.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8451.50.00.00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	0		A	
8451.80.00.00	- Other machines	0		A	
8451.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8452.10.10.10	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	25		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8452.10.10.90	- - - Other	25		C	
8452.10.20.00	- - Machines	25		E	
8452.21.00.00	- - Automatic units	0		A	
8452.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8452.30.00.00	- Sewing machine needles	0		A	
8452.90.10.00	- - Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	0		A	
8452.90.90.00	- - Other parts for sewing machines	0		A	
8453.10.00.00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	0		A	
8453.20.00.00	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	0		A	
8453.80.00.00	- Other machines	0		A	
8453.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8454.10.00.00	- Converters	0		A	
8454.20.00.00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	0		A	
8454.30.00.00	- Casting machines	5		C	
8454.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8455.10.00.00	- Tube mills	0		A	
8455.21.00.00	- - Hot or combination hot and cold rolling mills	0		A	
8455.22.00.00	- - For cold rolling	0		A	
8455.30.00.00	- Rolls for rolling mills	0		A	
8455.90.00.00	- Other parts	0		A	
8456.11.00.00	- - Operated by laser	0		A	
8456.12.00.00	- - Operated by other light or photon beam processes	0		A	
8456.20.00.00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	0		A	
8456.30.00.00	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	0		A	
8456.40.00.00	- Operated by plasma arc processes	5		C	
8456.50.00.00	- Water-jet cutting machines	5		C	
8456.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8457.10.00.00	- Machining centres	0		A	
8457.20.00.00	- Single-station machines	0		A	
8457.30.00.00	- Multi-station machines	0		A	
8458.11.10.00	- - - Universal parallel lathes	5		C	
8458.11.20.00	- - - Turret lathes	0		A	
8458.11.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8458.19.10.00	- - - Universal parallel lathes	0		A	
8458.19.20.00	- - - Turret lathes	0		A	
8458.19.30.00	- - - Other, automatic	5		C	
8458.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8458.91.00.00	- - Numerically controlled	0		A	
8458.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8459.10.10.00	- - For drilling	5		C	
8459.10.20.00	- - For boring	0		A	
8459.10.30.00	- - For milling	0		A	
8459.10.40.00	- - For tapping or threading	0		A	
8459.21.00.00	- - Numerically controlled	0		A	
8459.29.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
8459.31.00.00	- - Numerically controlled	0		A	
8459.39.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8459.41.00.00	- - Numerically controlled	0		A	
8459.49.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8459.51.00.00	- - Numerically controlled	0		A	
8459.59.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8459.61.00.00	- - Numerically controlled	0		A	
8459.69.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8459.70.00.00	- Other tapping or threading machines	0		A	
8460.12.00.10	- - - Machines in which the position of the part can be adjusted in one of the axes with a precision greater than or equal to 0.01 mm	0		A	
8460.12.00.90	- - - Other	5		A	
8460.19.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
8460.22.00.10	- - - Machines in which the position of the part can be adjusted in one of the axes with a precision greater than or equal to 0.01 mm	0		A	
8460.22.00.90	- - - Other	5		A	
8460.23.00.10	- - - Machines in which the position of the part can be adjusted in one of the axes with a precision greater than or equal to 0.01 mm	0		A	
8460.23.00.90	- - - Other	5		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8460.24.00.10	- - - Machines in which the position of the part can be adjusted in one of the axes with a precision greater than or equal to 0.01 mm	0		A	
8460.24.00.90	- - - Other	5		A	
8460.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8460.31.00.00	- - Numerically controlled	0		A	
8460.39.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
8460.40.00.00	- Honing or lapping machines	0		A	
8460.90.00.00	- Other	5		C	
8461.20.00.00	- Shaping or slotting machines	0		A	
8461.30.00.00	- Broaching machines	0		A	
8461.40.00.00	- Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines	0		A	
8461.50.00.00	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	5		C	
8461.90.10.00	- - Grinding machines	0		A	
8461.90.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
8462.10.10.00	- - Power hammers and hammering machines	5		C	
8462.10.21.00	- - - Presses	0		A	
8462.10.29.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8462.21.00.00	- - Numerically controlled	0		A	
8462.29.10.00	- - - Presses	0		A	
8462.29.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8462.31.00.10	- - - Presses	0		A	
8462.31.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8462.39.10.00	- - - Presses	0		A	
8462.39.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8462.41.00.00	- - Numerically controlled	0		A	
8462.49.10.00	- - - Presses	0		A	
8462.49.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8462.91.00.00	- - Hydraulic presses	0		A	
8462.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8463.10.10.00	- - Wire-drawing	0		A	
8463.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8463.20.00.00	- Thread-rolling machines	0		A	
8463.30.00.00	- Machines for working wire	0		A	
8463.90.10.00	- - Riveting	0		A	
8463.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8464.10.00.00	- Sawing machines	5		C	
8464.20.00.00	- Grinding or polishing machines	5		C	
8464.90.00.00	- Other	5		C	
8465.10.00.00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	0		A	
8465.20.00.00	- Machining centres	5		C	
8465.91.10.00	- - - Numerically controlled	0		A	
8465.91.91.00	- - - - Circular	0		A	
8465.91.92.00	- - - - Bandsaws	5		C	
8465.91.99.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
8465.92.10.10	- - - - For wood molding	0		A	
8465.92.10.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
8465.92.90.10	- - - - To brush	0		A	
8465.92.90.20	- - - - For wood molding	0		A	
8465.92.90.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
8465.93.10.00	- - - Numerically controlled	0		A	
8465.93.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8465.94.10.00	- - - Numerically controlled	0		A	
8465.94.90.00	- - - Other	5		C	
8465.95.10.00	- - - Numerically controlled	5		C	
8465.95.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8465.96.00.00	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	0		A	
8465.99.10.00	- - - Numerically controlled	5		C	
8465.99.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8466.10.00.00	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	5		C	
8466.20.00.00	- Work holders	0		A	
8466.30.00.00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	0		A	
8466.91.00.00	- - For machines of heading 84.64	0		A	
8466.92.00.00	- - For machines of heading 84.65	0		A	
8466.93.00.00	- - For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	0		A	
8466.94.00.00	- - For machines of headings 84.62 or 84.63	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8467.11.10.00	- - - Drilling machines, boring machines and the like	5		C	
8467.11.20.00	- - - For inserting and extracting screws, bolts and nuts	5		C	
8467.11.90.00	- - - Other	5		C	
8467.19.10.00	- - - Tamping machines and roadrollers	5		C	
8467.19.20.00	- - - Concrete vibrators	5		C	
8467.19.90.00	- - - Other	5		C	
8467.21.00.00	- - Drills of all kinds	10		E	
8467.22.00.00	- - Saws, including chainsaws	0		A	
8467.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8467.81.00.00	- - Chainsaws	0		A	
8467.89.10.00	- - - Saws other than chainsaws	5		C	
8467.89.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8467.91.00.00	- - Of chainsaws	0		A	
8467.92.00.00	- - Of pneumatic tools	5		C	
8467.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8468.10.00.00	- Hand-held blow pipes	0		A	
8468.20.10.00	- - For soldering, including those which can be used for cutting	5		C	
8468.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8468.80.00.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	5		C	
8468.90.00.00	- Parts	15		C	
8470.10.00.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	5		C	
8470.21.00.00	- - Incorporating a printing device	5		C	
8470.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8470.30.00.00	- Other calculating machines	5		C	
8470.50.00.00	- Cash registers	5		C	
8470.90.10.00	- - Of postage-franking	0		A	
8470.90.20.00	- - Ticket-issuing	5		C	
8470.90.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
8471.30.00.00	- Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	0		A	
8471.41.00.00	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	0		A	
8471.49.00.00	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	0		A	
8471.50.00.00	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	0		A	
8471.60.20.00	- - Keyboards, x-y coordinate input devices	0		A	
8471.60.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8471.70.00.00	- Storage units	0		A	
8471.80.00.00	- Other units of automatic data-processing machines	0		A	
8471.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8472.10.00.00	- Duplicating machines, including mimeographs	5		C	
8472.30.00.00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or wrappers, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	5		C	
8472.90.10.00	- - Machines for sorting or counting coins or bank notes	0		A	
8472.90.20.00	- - Automatic banknote dispensers	0		A	
8472.90.30.00	- - Machines to authenticate cheques	0		A	
8472.90.40.00	- - Perforating or stapling machines	5		C	
8472.90.50.00	- - Automatic teller machines	5		E	
8472.90.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
8473.21.00.00	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	0		A	
8473.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8473.30.00.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	0		A	
8473.40.10.00	- - Of duplicating machines	0		A	
8473.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8473.50.00.00	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	0		A	
8474.10.10.00	- - Foundry stripping and screening machines	0		A	
8474.10.20.00	- - Vibratory sieve	10		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8474.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8474.20.10.00	- - Rotary cone crushers	25		E	
8474.20.20.00	- - Impact grinding machines	5		C	
8474.20.30.00	- - Ring mills	10		E	
8474.20.90.00	- - Other	25		E	
8474.31.10.00	- - - With a maximum capacity not exceeding 3 m ³	10		C	
8474.31.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8474.32.00.00	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	5		C	
8474.39.10.00	- - - Special, for the ceramic industry	0		A	
8474.39.20.00	- - - Foundry sand mixers	15		E	
8474.39.90.00	- - - Other	10		C	
8474.80.10.00	- - Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic pastes	5		E	
8474.80.20.00	- - Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	0		A	
8474.80.30.00	- - For shaping prefabricated concrete articles	10		C	
8474.80.90.00	- - Other	10		E	
8474.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8475.10.00.00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	0		A	
8475.21.00.00	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	0		A	
8475.29.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
8475.90.00.00	- Parts	5		C	
8476.21.00.00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5		C	
8476.29.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
8476.81.00.00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	0		A	
8476.89.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
8476.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8477.10.00.00	- Injection-moulding machines	0		A	
8477.20.00.00	- Extruders	0		A	
8477.30.00.00	- Blow-moulding machines	0		A	
8477.40.00.00	- Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	0		A	
8477.51.00.00	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	5		C	
8477.59.10.00	- - - Hydraulic presses for compression-moulding	0		A	
8477.59.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8477.80.00.00	- Other machinery	0		A	
8477.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8478.10.10.00	- - For applying filters to cigarettes	20		E	
8478.10.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
8478.90.00.00	- Parts	20		E	
8479.10.00.00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	5		E	
8479.20.10.00	- - For extraction	0		A	
8479.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8479.30.00.00	- Presses for making particle board or fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	0		A	
8479.40.00.00	- Rope or cable-making machines	0		A	
8479.50.00.00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	0		A	
8479.60.00.00	- Evaporative air coolers	5		C	
8479.71.00.00	- - Of a kind used in airports	15		E	
8479.79.00.00	- - Other	15		E	
8479.81.00.00	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	0		A	
8479.82.00.00	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	0		A	
8479.89.10.00	- - - For the soap industry	0		A	
8479.89.20.00	- - - Air humidifiers and dehumidifiers (other than the machines of heading 84.15 or 84.24)	0		A	
8479.89.30.00	- - - Pump-type automatic machine greasers	0		A	
8479.89.40.10	- - - - «Pig Launcher & Pig Receiver» traps used in the Oil Industry	15		G	
8479.89.40.90	- - - - Other	15		E	
8479.89.50.00	- - - Powered windscreen wiping mechanisms	0		A	
8479.89.80.00	- - - Presses	0		A	
8479.89.90.10	- - - - Automatic harvesting machines for the aquaculture sector	0		A	
8479.89.90.20	- - - - Manifold distributor for fluids use, «Manifold»	15		G	
8479.89.90.30	- - - - Flame arresters for fireplaces and TEAs	15		G	
8479.89.90.40	- - - - Fireplace "TEA"	15		G	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8479.89.90.91	- - - - Machines for the national processing of bioethanol for the production and/or the exportation of ECOPAÍS gasoline.	0		A	
8479.89.90.92	- - - - Machines for the manufacture of disposable diapers, sanitary napkins and tampons and wet towels; metal silos with mechanical devices for grain storage and machines for unwinding steel sheets	0		A	
8479.89.90.99	- - - - Other	15		E	
8479.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8480.10.00.00	- Moulding boxes for metal founding	5		E	
8480.20.00.00	- Mould bases	0		A	
8480.30.00.00	- Moulding patterns	10		C	
8480.41.00.00	- - For injection or compression moulding	5		C	
8480.49.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8480.50.00.00	- Moulds for glass	5		E	
8480.60.00.00	- Moulds for mineral materials	0		A	
8480.71.10.00	- - - Parts of shave machines	5		E	
8480.71.90.10	- - - - For injection of plastic articles	0		A	
8480.71.90.90	- - - - Other	5		A	
8480.79.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8481.10.00.00	- Pressure-reducing valves	0		A	
8481.20.00.00	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	0		A	
8481.30.00.00	- Check (non-return) valves	0		A	
8481.40.00.10	- - Relief valves <<Bleeder Valves>> for the oil industry	0		A	
8481.40.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
8481.80.10.00	- - Taps for domestic use	20		E	
8481.80.20.00	- - "Christmas tree" valves	0		A	
8481.80.30.00	- - Valves for tyres	15		C	
8481.80.40.00	- - Spherical valves	0		A	
8481.80.51.00	- - - For pressures of 13.8 MPa or more	10		E	
8481.80.59.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8481.80.60.10	- - - Gate valves with metal seal for pressures greater than or equal to 150 PSI	25		C	
8481.80.60.20	- - - Gate valves with elastomeric seal for pressures greater than or equal to 150 PSI	25		C	
8481.80.60.90	- - - Other	25		C	
8481.80.70.00	- - Globe valves of a rated diameter not exceeding 100 mm	0		A	
8481.80.80.00	- - Other solenoid valves	0		A	
8481.80.91.00	- - - Dispensing valves	0		A	
8481.80.99.10	- - - - Fire hydrants	25		E	
8481.80.99.20	- - - -Dry barrel hydrants for pressures greater than or equal to 150 PSI	25		E	
8481.80.99.30	- - - - Wet barrel hydrants for pressures greater than or equal to 150 PSI	25		E	
8481.80.99.90	- - - - Other	0		A	
8481.90.10.00	- - Bodies for "Christmas tree" valves	20		E	
8481.90.90.10	- - - Standing valves	20		E	
8481.90.90.20	- - - Of valves manufactured by casting in ferrous and non-ferrous metals	20		E	
8481.90.90.30	- - - Of hydrants manufactured by casting in ferrous and non-ferrous metals	20		E	
8481.90.90.90	- - - Other	20		D	
8482.10.00.00	- Ball bearings	0		A	
8482.20.00.00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	0		A	
8482.30.00.00	- Spherical roller bearings	0		A	
8482.40.00.00	- Needle roller bearings	0		A	
8482.50.00.00	- Cylindrical roller bearings	0		A	
8482.80.00.00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	0		A	
8482.91.00.00	- - Balls, needles and rollers	0		A	
8482.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8483.10.10.00	- - For aircraft engines	0		A	
8483.10.91.00	- - - Crankshafts	0		A	
8483.10.92.00	- - - Camshafts	0		A	
8483.10.93.00	- - - Flexible shafts	0		A	
8483.10.99.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8483.20.00.00	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	0		A	
8483.30.10.00	- - For aircraft engines	0		A	
8483.30.90.00	- - Other	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8483.40.30.00	-- For aircraft engines	0		A	
8483.40.91.00	-- - Gear boxes and other speed changers	0		A	
8483.40.92.00	-- - Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels and other transmission elements presented separately	0		A	
8483.40.99.00	-- - Other	0		A	
8483.50.00.10	-- Of aluminum and its alloys	0		A	
8483.50.00.20	-- Of steel and its alloys	0		A	
8483.50.00.30	-- Of cast iron	0		A	
8483.50.00.90	-- Other	0		A	
8483.60.10.00	-- Clutches	0		A	
8483.60.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
8483.90.40.00	-- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately	0		A	
8483.90.90.00	-- Parts	0		A	
8484.10.00.00	- Gaskets of composite materials	0		A	
8484.20.00.00	- Mechanical seals	0		A	
8484.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8486.10.00.00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	0		A	
8486.20.00.00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	0		A	
8486.30.00.00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	0		A	
8486.40.00.00	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter	0		A	
8486.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	5		C	
8487.10.00.00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	0		A	
8487.90.10.00	-- Non-automatic lubricators	0		A	
8487.90.20.00	-- Seal rings (seals or retainers)	0		A	
8487.90.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
8501.10.10.00	-- Motors for toys	20		E	
8501.10.20.00	-- Universal motors	0		A	
8501.10.91.00	--- Direct current	0		A	
8501.10.92.00	--- Alternating current, single-phase	0		A	
8501.10.93.00	--- Alternating current, multi-phase	0		A	
8501.20.11.00	--- With gear boxes and other speed changers	0		A	
8501.20.19.00	--- Other	0		A	
8501.20.21.00	--- With gear boxes and other speed changers	0		A	
8501.20.29.00	--- Other	5		C	
8501.31.10.00	--- Motors with gear boxes and other speed changers	0		A	
8501.31.20.00	--- Other motors	0		A	
8501.31.30.00	--- DC generators	0		A	
8501.32.10.00	--- Motors with gear boxes and other speed changers	0		A	
8501.32.21.00	--- - Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kW	5		C	
8501.32.29.00	--- - Other	5		C	
8501.32.40.00	--- DC generators	0		A	
8501.33.10.00	--- Motors with gear boxes and other speed changers	0		A	
8501.33.20.00	--- Other motors	5		C	
8501.33.30.00	--- DC generators	5		C	
8501.34.10.00	--- Motors with gear boxes and other speed changers	0		A	
8501.34.20.00	--- Other motors	5		C	
8501.34.30.00	--- DC generators	0		A	
8501.40.11.00	--- With gear boxes and other speed changers	0		A	
8501.40.19.00	--- Other	5		C	
8501.40.21.00	--- With gear boxes and other speed changers	0		A	
8501.40.29.00	--- Other	5		C	
8501.40.31.00	--- With gear boxes and other speed changers	0		A	
8501.40.39.00	--- Other	5		C	
8501.40.41.00	--- With gear boxes and other speed changers	0		A	
8501.40.49.00	--- Other	0		A	
8501.51.10.00	--- With gear boxes and other speed changers	0		A	
8501.51.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
8501.52.10.00	--- Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kW	0		A	
8501.52.20.00	--- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 18.5 kW	5		C	
8501.52.30.00	--- Of an output exceeding 18.5 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	0		A	
8501.52.40.00	--- Of an output exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	5		C	
8501.53.00.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8501.61.10.00	- - - Of an output not exceeding 18.5 kVA	0		A	
8501.61.20.00	- - - Of an output exceeding 18.5 kVA but not exceeding 30 kVA	0		A	
8501.61.90.00	- - - Other	5		C	
8501.62.00.00	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5		C	
8501.63.00.00	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	5		C	
8501.64.00.00	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	5		C	
8502.11.10.00	- - - Alternating current	5		C	
8502.11.90.00	- - - Other	5		C	
8502.12.10.00	- - - Alternating current	5		C	
8502.12.90.00	- - - Other	5		C	
8502.13.10.00	- - - Alternating current	0		A	
8502.13.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
8502.20.10.00	- - Alternating current	5		C	
8502.20.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
8502.31.00.00	- - Wind-powered	5		C	
8502.39.10.00	- - - Alternating current	5		C	
8502.39.90.00	- - - Other	15		E	
8502.40.00.00	- Electric rotary converters	0		A	
8503.00.00.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	5		A	
8504.10.00.00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	0		A	
8504.21.11.00	- - - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	5		C	
8504.21.19.00	- - - - Other	15		E	
8504.21.90.00	- - - Other	25		G	
8504.22.10.00	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA	25		G	
8504.22.90.00	- - - Other	11.25		G	
8504.23.00.00	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	0		A	
8504.31.10.00	- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 0.1 kVA	0		A	
8504.31.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8504.32.10.00	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 10 kVA	15		E	
8504.32.90.00	- - - Other	15		E	
8504.33.00.00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	11.25		E	
8504.34.10.00	- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1,600 kVA	25		G	
8504.34.20.00	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1,600 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	15		X	
8504.34.30.00	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	0		A	
8504.40.10.00	- - Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)	0		A	
8504.40.20.00	- - Electronic starters	0		A	
8504.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8504.50.10.00	- - For an operating voltage not exceeding 260 V and rated current not exceeding 30 A	5		C	
8504.50.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
8504.90.00.00	- Parts	20		E	
8505.11.00.00	- - Of metal	5		C	
8505.19.10.00	- - - Magnetic strips, of rubber or plastic	10		E	
8505.19.90.00	- - - Other	10		C	
8505.20.00.00	- Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	5		C	
8505.90.10.00	- - Electromagnets	5		C	
8505.90.20.00	- - Chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	0		A	
8505.90.30.00	- - Electromagnetic lifting heads	0		A	
8505.90.90.00	- - Parts	5		C	
8506.10.11.00	- - - Cylindrical	25		E	
8506.10.12.00	- - - 'Button'	0		A	
8506.10.19.00	- - - Other	25		E	
8506.10.91.10	- - - - With electrolyte or zinc chloride or ammonium chloride	25		E	
8506.10.91.90	- - - - Other	25		E	
8506.10.92.00	- - - 'Button'	0		A	
8506.10.99.00	- - - Other	25		E	
8506.30.10.00	- - Cylindrical	25		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8506.30.20.00	- - 'Button'	0		A	
8506.30.90.00	- - Other	25		E	
8506.40.10.00	- - Cylindrical	25		E	
8506.40.20.00	- - 'Button'	0		A	
8506.40.90.00	- - Other	25		E	
8506.50.10.00	- - Cylindrical	25		E	
8506.50.20.00	- - 'Button'	0		A	
8506.50.90.00	- - Other	25		E	
8506.60.10.00	- - Cylindrical	25		E	
8506.60.20.00	- - 'Button'	0		A	
8506.60.90.00	- - Other	25		E	
8506.80.10.10	- - - Nickel cobalt	25		E	
8506.80.10.90	- - - Other	25		E	
8506.80.20.00	- - 'Button'	0		A	
8506.80.90.00	- - Other	25		E	
8506.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8507.10.00.00	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	25		G	
8507.20.00.00	- Other lead-acid accumulators	25		X	
8507.30.00.10	- - Accumulators or rechargeable batteries (secondary), of the type aa, aaa, 9v and d	0		A	
8507.30.00.90	- - Other	25		E	
8507.40.00.10	- - Accumulators or rechargeable batteries (secondary), of the type aa, aaa, 9v and d	0		A	
8507.40.00.90	- - Other	25		E	
8507.50.00.10	- - Accumulators or rechargeable batteries (secondary), of the type aa, aaa, 9v and d	0		A	
8507.50.00.90	- - Other	25		E	
8507.60.00.10	- - Of the ones used in vehicles of items 87.02 to 87.04	25		E	
8507.60.00.21	- - - Accumulators or rechargeable batteries (secondary), of the type aa, aaa, 9v and d	0		A	
8507.60.00.29	- - - Other	25		E	
8507.60.00.91	- - - Accumulators or rechargeable batteries (secondary), of the type aa, aaa, 9v and d	0		A	
8507.60.00.99	- - - Other	25		E	
8507.80.00.10	- - Accumulators or rechargeable batteries (secondary), of the type aa, aaa, 9v and d	0		A	
8507.80.00.90	- - Other	25		E	
8507.90.10.00	- - Containers and covers	0		A	
8507.90.20.00	- - Separators	0		A	
8507.90.30.00	- - Plates	10		E	
8507.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8508.11.00.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	30		E	
8508.19.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
8508.60.00.00	- Other vacuum cleaners	15		E	
8508.70.00.00	- Parts	10		B	
8509.40.10.00	- - Blenders	30		C	
8509.40.90.00	- - Other	30		C	
8509.80.10.00	- - Floor polishers	30		B	
8509.80.20.00	- - Kitchen waste disposers	30		B	
8509.80.90.00	- - Other	20		B	
8509.90.00.00	- Parts	10		B	
8510.10.00.00	- Shavers	30		E	
8510.20.10.00	- - For cutting hair	30		E	
8510.20.20.00	- - For shearing	30		E	
8510.30.00.00	- Hair-removing appliances	20		E	
8510.90.10.00	- - Heads, combs, counter combs, blades and blades for these machines	20		E	
8510.90.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
8511.10.10.00	- - For aircraft engines	5		C	
8511.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8511.20.10.00	- - For aircraft engines	5		C	
8511.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8511.30.10.00	- - For aircraft engines	5		C	
8511.30.91.00	- - - Distributors	0		A	
8511.30.92.00	- - - Ignition coils	0		A	
8511.40.10.00	- - For aircraft engines	5		C	
8511.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8511.50.10.00	- - For aircraft engines	5		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8511.50.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8511.80.10.00	- - For aircraft engines	5		C	
8511.80.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8511.90.10.00	- - Of equipment for aircraft engines	5		C	
8511.90.21.00	- - - Contact breaker points	10		E	
8511.90.29.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8511.90.30.00	- - Of spark plugs, other than those for aircraft engines	10		E	
8511.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8512.10.00.00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	0		A	
8512.20.10.00	- - Headlamps of roads (other than the sealed beam lamp units of subheading 8539.10.00)	0		A	
8512.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8512.30.10.00	- - Horns	10		E	
8512.30.90.00	- - Other	10		E	
8512.40.00.00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	0		A	
8512.90.10.00	- - Arms and blades for windscreen wipers for motor vehicles or cycles	10		C	
8512.90.90.00	- - Other	10		C	
8513.10.10.00	- - Safety	5		C	
8513.10.90.00	- - Other	30		D	
8513.90.00.00	- Parts	20		E	
8514.10.00.00	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens (indirect heating)	0		A	
8514.20.00.00	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	0		A	
8514.30.10.00	- - Arc furnaces	0		A	
8514.30.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
8514.40.00.00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	0		A	
8514.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8515.11.00.00	- - Soldering irons and guns	0		A	
8515.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8515.21.00.00	- - Fully or partly automatic	0		A	
8515.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8515.31.00.00	- - Fully or partly automatic	0		A	
8515.39.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
8515.80.10.00	- - For ultrasound	0		A	
8515.80.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8515.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8516.10.00.00	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	30		E	
8516.21.00.00	- - Storage heating radiators	30		C	
8516.29.10.00	- - - Stoves	30		C	
8516.29.90.00	- - - Other	30		C	
8516.31.00.00	- - Hairdryers	30		E	
8516.32.00.00	- - Other hairdressing apparatus	30		E	
8516.33.00.00	- - Hand-drying apparatus	30		C	
8516.40.00.00	- Electric smoothing irons	30		E	
8516.50.00.00	- Microwave ovens	30		E	
8516.60.10.00	- - Ovens	30		X	
8516.60.20.10	- - - Electrical resistance	30		X	
8516.60.20.21	- - - Electric induction CKD	30		X	
8516.60.20.22	- - - Electric induction without oven	0		A	
8516.60.20.29	- - - Other electric induction	30		X	
8516.60.20.90	- - - Other	30		X	
8516.60.30.00	- - Stoves, grillers and roasters	30		E	
8516.71.00.00	- - Coffee or tea makers	30		C	
8516.72.00.00	- - Toasters	30		C	
8516.79.00.00	- - Other	30		D	
8516.80.00.00	- Electric heating resistors	0		A	
8516.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8517.11.00.00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	0		A	
8517.12.00.22	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8517.12.00.29	- - - Other	0		A	
8517.12.00.32	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8517.12.00.39	- - - Other	15		E	
8517.12.00.92	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8517.12.00.99	- - - Other	15		E	
8517.18.00.00	- - Other	5		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8517.61.00.00	-- Base stations	0		A	
8517.62.10.00	--- Automatic telephonic or telegraphic switching	0		A	
8517.62.20.00	--- Telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	10		A	
8517.62.90.00	--- Other	5		E	
8517.69.10.00	--- Videophones	5		E	
8517.69.20.00	--- Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	5		C	
8517.69.90.00	--- Other	5		C	
8517.70.00.00	- Parts	5		A	
8518.10.00.00	- Microphones and stands therefor	0		A	
8518.21.00.00	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	10		D	
8518.22.00.00	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	10		E	
8518.29.00.00	-- Other	10		E	
8518.30.00.00	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	25		E	
8518.40.00.00	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	5		C	
8518.50.00.00	- Electric sound amplifier sets	5		C	
8518.90.10.00	-- Cones, diaphragms, yokes	20		E	
8518.90.90.10	--- Chassis, furniture or cabinets	20		C	
8518.90.90.90	--- Other	20		C	
8519.20.00.00	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	30		C	
8519.30.10.00	-- With automatic record changing mechanism	30		C	
8519.30.90.00	-- Other	30		C	
8519.50.00.00	- Telephone answering machines	30		E	
8519.81.10.00	--- Cassette-players	25		C	
8519.81.20.00	--- Reproducing apparatus for optical reading systems	30		D	
8519.81.90.00	--- Other	25		D	
8519.89.10.00	--- Record-players	30		C	
8519.89.90.00	--- Other	25		E	
8521.10.00.00	- Magnetic tape-type	30		E	
8521.90.10.00	-- Of a kind used for recording compact discs	20		E	
8521.90.90.10	-- Completely knocked down (CKD)	30		D	
8521.90.90.90	- Other	20		E	
8522.10.00.00	- Pick-up cartridges	0		A	
8522.90.20.00	-- Furniture or boxes	20		C	
8522.90.30.00	-- Sapphire or diamond style, unmounted	20		E	
8522.90.40.00	-- Reproducing mechanisms for optical reading systems	20		E	
8522.90.50.00	-- Cassette-type reproducing mechanisms	20		E	
8522.90.90.00	-- Other	20		C	
8523.21.00.00	-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	0		A	
8523.29.10.00	--- Magnetic discs	25		E	
8523.29.21.00	---- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	0		A	
8523.29.22.00	---- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0		A	
8523.29.23.00	---- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	0		A	
8523.29.31.00	---- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	0		A	
8523.29.32.00	---- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0		A	
8523.29.33.00	---- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	0		A	
8523.29.90.10	---- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	20		C	
8523.29.90.90	---- Other	0		A	
8523.41.00.00	-- Optical media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, unrecorded (excl. goods of chapter 37)	25		E	
8523.49.10.00	--- For reproducing sound	25		E	
8523.49.20.00	--- For reproducing sound or image and sound	25		E	
8523.49.90.00	--- Other	25		E	
8523.51.00.00	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	10		A	
8523.52.00.00	-- "Smart cards"	0		A	
8523.59.10.00	--- Proximity cards and tags	5		C	
8523.59.90.00	--- Other	25		E	
8523.80.10.00	- Discs (blank or recorded), strips, films and other prepared matrices and masters	25		E	
8523.80.21.00	--- Educational	25		E	
8523.80.29.00	--- Other	25		E	
8523.80.30.00	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	25		E	
8523.80.90.00	-- Other	25		E	
8525.50.10.00	-- For radio broadcasting	0		A	
8525.50.20.00	-- For television	15		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8525.60.10.00	-- For radio broadcasting	10		E	
8525.60.20.00	-- For television	15		E	
8525.80.10.00	-- Television cameras	5		E	
8525.80.20.00	-- Digital cameras and video camera recorders	5		A	
8526.10.00.00	-- Radar apparatus	0		A	
8526.91.00.00	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	0		A	
8526.92.00.00	-- Radio remote control apparatus	0		A	
8527.12.00.00	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players	30		E	
8527.13.00.00	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	30		E	
8527.19.00.00	-- Other	30		C	
8527.21.00.10	-- Completely knocked down (CKD)	30		D	
8527.21.00.90	--- Other	30		F	
8527.29.00.00	-- Other	30		E	
8527.91.00.00	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	30		E	
8527.92.00.00	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	30		E	
8527.99.00.00	-- Other	30		E	
8528.42.00.10	--- Less than or equal to 20 inches	5		E	
8528.42.00.20	--- Greater than 20 but less than or equal to 32 inches	5% + USD 73.11 each		E	
8528.42.00.30	--- Greater than 32 but less than or equal to 41 inches	5% + USD 140.32 each		E	
8528.42.00.40	--- Greater than 41 but less than or equal to 50 inches	5% + USD 158.14 each		E	
8528.42.00.90	--- Other	20		E	
8528.49.00.10	--- Less than or equal to 20 inches	5		E	
8528.49.00.20	--- Greater than 20 but less than or equal to 32 inches	5% + USD 73.11 each		E	
8528.49.00.30	--- Greater than 32 but less than or equal to 41 inches	5% + USD 140.32 each		E	
8528.49.00.40	--- Greater than 41 but less than or equal to 75 inches	5% + USD 158.14 each		E	
8528.49.00.90	--- Other	20		E	
8528.52.00.10	--- Less than or equal to 20 inches	5		E	
8528.52.00.20	--- Greater than 20 but less than or equal to 32 inches	5% + USD 73.11 each		E	
8528.52.00.30	--- Greater than 32 but less than or equal to 41 inches	5% + USD 140.32 each		E	
8528.52.00.40	--- Greater than 41 but less than or equal to 75 inches	5% + USD 158.14 each		E	
8528.52.00.90	--- Other	20		E	
8528.59.00.10	--- Less than or equal to 20 inches	5		E	
8528.59.00.20	--- Greater than 20 but less than or equal to 32 inches	5% + USD 73.11 each		E	
8528.59.00.30	--- Greater than 32 but less than or equal to 41 inches	5% + USD 140.32 each		E	
8528.59.00.40	--- Greater than 41 but less than or equal to 75 inches	5% + USD 158.14 each		E	
8528.59.00.90	--- Other	20		E	
8528.62.00.00	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 84.71	20		E	
8528.69.00.00	-- Other	20		E	
8528.71.00.10	--- Decoders; FTA satellite receivers	20		E	
8528.71.00.90	--- Other	20		E	
8528.72.00.21	---- Completely knocked down (CKD)	20		E	
8528.72.00.29	---- Others				
8528.72.00.29A	---- Less than or equal to 20 inches	5		E	
8528.72.00.29B	---- Greater than 20 but less than or equal to 32 inches	5% + USD 73.11 each		E	
8528.72.00.29C	---- Greater than 32 but less than or equal to 41 inches	5% + USD 140.32 each		E	
8528.72.00.29D	---- More than 41 but less than or equal to 75 inches	5% + USD 158.14 each		E	
8528.72.00.29E	---- Greater than 75 inches	20		E	
8528.72.00.31	---- Completely knocked down (CKD)	20		D	
8528.72.00.39	---- Others				
8528.72.00.39A	---- Less than or equal to 20 inches	5		C	
8528.72.00.39B	---- Greater than 20 but less than or equal to 32 inches	5% + USD 73.11 each		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8528.72.00.39C	- - - Greater than 32 but less than or equal to 41 inches	5% + USD 140.32 each		C	
8528.72.00.39D	- - - More than 41 but less than or equal to 75 inches	5% + USD 158.14 each		C	
8528.72.00.39E	- - - Greater than 75 inches	20		C	
8528.72.00.41	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	20		C	
8528.72.00.49	- - - Others				
8528.72.00.49A	- - - Less than or equal to 20 inches	5		E	
8528.72.00.49B	- - - Greater than 20 but less than or equal to 32 inches	5% + USD 73.11 each		E	
8528.72.00.49C	- - - Greater than 32 but less than or equal to 41 inches	5% + USD 140.32 each		E	
8528.72.00.49D	- - - More than 41 but less than or equal to 75 inches	5% + USD 158.14 each		E	
8528.72.00.49E	- - - Greater than 75 inches	20		E	
8528.72.00.91	- - Less than or equal to 20 inches	5		G	
8528.72.00.92	- - Greater than 20 but less than or equal to 32 inches	5% + USD 73.11 each		G	
8528.72.00.93	- - Greater than 32 but less than or equal to 41 inches	5% + USD 140.32 each		G	
8528.72.00.94	- - Greater than 41 but less than or equal to 75 inches	5% + USD 158.14 each		G	
8528.72.00.99	- - Other	20		E	
8528.73.00.00	- - Other, monochrome	30		E	
8529.10.10.00	- - Ferrite aerials	5		C	
8529.10.20.00	- - Parabolic aerials	0		A	
8529.10.90.00	- - Other; parts	0		A	
8529.90.10.10	- - Chassis and fronts	0		A	
8529.90.10.90	- - Other	5		C	
8529.90.20.00	- - Cards with printed or surface-mounted components	20		E	
8529.90.90.00	- - Other	10		A	
8530.10.00.00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	0		A	
8530.80.10.00	- - Traffic lights and their control boxes	15		E	
8530.80.90.00	- - Other	15		E	
8530.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8531.10.00.00	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	0		A	
8531.20.00.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	0		A	
8531.80.00.00	- Other apparatus	15		E	
8531.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8532.10.00.00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	0		A	
8532.21.00.00	- - Of tantalum	0		A	
8532.22.00.00	- - Aluminium electrolytic	0		A	
8532.23.00.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0		A	
8532.24.00.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	0		A	
8532.25.00.00	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	0		A	
8532.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8532.30.00.00	- Variable or adjustable capacitors	0		A	
8532.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8533.10.00.00	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	0		A	
8533.21.00.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0		A	
8533.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8533.31.10.00	- - - Rheostats for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and a current not exceeding 30 A	0		A	
8533.31.20.00	- - - Potentiometers	0		A	
8533.31.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8533.39.10.00	- - - Rheostats for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and a current not exceeding 30 A	0		A	
8533.39.20.00	- - - Other rheostats	0		A	
8533.39.30.00	- - - Potentiometers	0		A	
8533.39.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
8533.40.10.00	- - Rheostats for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and a current not exceeding 30 A	5		C	
8533.40.20.00	- - Other rheostats	0		A	
8533.40.30.00	- - Carbon potentiometers	0		A	
8533.40.40.00	- - Other potentiometers	0		A	
8533.40.90.00	- - Other	5		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8533.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8534.00.00.00	Printed circuits	0		A	
8535.10.00.00	- Fuses	5		C	
8535.21.00.00	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	5		C	
8535.29.00.00	-- Other	5		B	
8535.30.00.00	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	0		A	
8535.40.10.00	-- Lightning arresters and voltage limiters	5		C	
8535.40.20.00	-- Surge suppressors	5		C	
8535.90.10.00	-- Switches	5		C	
8535.90.90.10	--- Industrial electrical connectors for oil well heads with a voltage greater than or equal to 1,000V AC	0		A	
8535.90.90.90	--- Other	0		A	
8536.10.10.00	-- Fuses for vehicles of Chapter 87	5		C	
8536.10.20.00	-- Other, for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and a current not exceeding 30 A	0		A	
8536.10.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
8536.20.20.00	-- For a voltage not exceeding 260 V and a current not exceeding 100 A	5		E	
8536.20.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
8536.30.11.00	--- Unloaders with gaseous atmosphere electrodes, to protect telephone lines	0		A	
8536.30.19.00	--- Other	0		A	
8536.30.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
8536.41.10.00	--- For a rated current not exceeding 30 A	0		A	
8536.41.90.00	--- Other	5		C	
8536.49.11.00	---- Contactors	5		C	
8536.49.19.00	---- Other	5		C	
8536.49.90.00	--- Other	0		A	
8536.50.11.00	--- For vehicles of Chapter 87	5		C	
8536.50.19.00	--- Other	0		A	
8536.50.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
8536.61.00.00	-- Lamp-holders	0		A	
8536.69.00.10	-- Cable Prolongators	5		E	
8536.69.00.90	--- Other	5		E	
8536.70.00.00	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	0		A	
8536.90.10.00	-- Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 260 V and a current not exceeding 30 A	0		A	
8536.90.20.00	-- Terminals for a voltage not exceeding 24 V	0		A	
8536.90.90.00	-- Other	0		A	
8537.10.10.00	-- Programmable logic controllers (PLC)	5		E	
8537.10.90.10	--- Electrical panels	5		C	
8537.10.90.90	--- Other	0		A	
8537.20.00.00	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	0		A	
8538.10.00.10	-- Boards and cabinets for industrial, electronic and electromechanical control, distribution boxes	25		X	
8538.10.00.20	-- Protection boxes for electricity measurer	25		X	
8538.10.00.30	-- Boxes for breakers	25		X	
8538.10.00.90	-- Other	25		E	
8538.90.00.10	-- Industrial electrical connectors for oil well heads with a voltage greater than or equal to 1,000V AC	20		E	
8538.90.00.90	-- Other	20		E	
8539.10.00.00	- Sealed beam lamp units	0		A	
8539.21.00.00	-- Tungsten halogen	30		E	
8539.22.10.00	--- Miniature	30		E	
8539.22.90.00	--- Other	30		E	
8539.29.10.00	--- For the street lighting or signalling apparatus of heading 85.12, other than interior lighting	30		E	
8539.29.20.00	--- Miniature type	30		E	
8539.29.90.00	--- Other	30		E	
8539.31.10.10	---- Type T5 and T8	0		A	
8539.31.10.90	---- Other	20		E	
8539.31.20.10	---- Type T5 and T8	0		A	
8539.31.20.90	---- Other	20		E	
8539.31.30.10	---- Range "A"	0		A	
8539.31.30.90	---- Other	20		E	
8539.31.90.10	---- Type T5 and T8	0		A	
8539.31.90.90	---- Other	20		E	
8539.32.00.00	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	30		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8539.39.20.00	- - - For producing lightning flash	30		E	
8539.39.90.00	- - - Other	30		E	
8539.41.00.00	- - Arc lamps	30		E	
8539.49.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
8539.50.00.00	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	0		A	
8539.90.10.00	- - Screw-caps	0		A	
8539.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8540.11.00.00	- - Colour	0		A	
8540.12.00.00	- - Monochrome	0		A	
8540.20.00.00	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	0		A	
8540.40.00.00	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	0		A	
8540.60.00.00	- Other cathode ray tubes	0		A	
8540.71.00.00	- - Magnetrons	0		A	
8540.79.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8540.81.00.00	- - Receiver or amplifier tubes	0		A	
8540.89.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8540.91.00.00	- - Of cathode ray tubes	0		A	
8540.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8541.10.00.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	0		A	
8541.21.00.00	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	0		A	
8541.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8541.30.00.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	0		A	
8541.40.10.00	- - Photovoltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels	0		A	
8541.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8541.50.00.00	- Other semiconductor devices	0		A	
8541.60.00.00	- Mounted piezoelectric crystals	0		A	
8541.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8542.31.00.00	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	0		A	
8542.32.00.00	- - Memories	0		A	
8542.33.00.00	- - Amplifiers	0		A	
8542.39.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8542.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8543.10.00.00	- Particle accelerators	0		A	
8543.20.00.00	- Signal generators	0		A	
8543.30.00.10	- - Of electrolysis	10		C	
8543.30.00.90	- - Other	10		C	
8543.70.10.00	- - Electric fence energisers	0		A	
8543.70.20.00	- - Metal detectors	0		A	
8543.70.30.00	- - Remote controls	5		A	
8543.70.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8543.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8544.11.00.11	- - - - From 4 AWG to 16 AWG	10		G	
8544.11.00.19	- - - - Other	10		X	
8544.11.00.90	- - Other	10		G	
8544.19.00.00	- - Other	10		G	
8544.20.00.00	- Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	0		A	
8544.30.00.00	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in means of transport	0		A	
8544.42.10.10	- - - - Telephone Cable for Connection 2x20 AWG	15		G	
8544.42.10.20	- - - - Twisted Telephone Cable 2x17AWG, 2x23 AWG or 2x24 AWG	15		G	
8544.42.10.30	- - - - Parallel Telephone Cable 2x22 AWG	15		G	
8544.42.10.90	- - - - Other	15		G	
8544.42.20.00	- - - Other, of copper	15		X	
8544.42.90.00	- - - Other	15		E	
8544.49.10.10	- - - - With metal armor from the type used in the petroleum and mining industry	25		X	
8544.49.10.90	- - - - Other	25		X	
8544.49.90.00	- - - Other	25		X	
8544.60.10.10	- - - Medium voltage, less than or equal to 25 kV	15		X	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8544.60.10.20	- - - With metallic armor less than or equal to 25 kV, of the types used in the oil and mining industry	15		X	
8544.60.10.90	- - - Other	15		G	
8544.60.90.10	- - - Medium voltage aluminum, less than or equal to 25 kV	15		X	
8544.60.90.20	- - - Aluminum with metal armor less than or equal to 25 kV, of the type used in the oil and mining industry	15		G	
8544.60.90.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8544.70.00.00	- Optical fibre cables	10		E	
8545.11.00.00	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	0		A	
8545.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8545.20.00.00	- Brushes	0		A	
8545.90.20.00	- - Battery carbons	0		A	
8545.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8546.10.00.00	- Of glass	5		C	
8546.20.00.00	- Of ceramic	0		A	
8546.90.10.00	- - Of silicone	5		E	
8546.90.90.00	- - Other	5		E	
8547.10.10.00	- - Plug bodies	0		A	
8547.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8547.20.00.00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	0		A	
8547.90.10.00	- - Tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	0		A	
8547.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8548.10.00.10	- - Containing ferrites	0		A	
8548.10.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
8548.90.00.20	- - Containing ferrites	0		A	
8548.90.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
8601.10.00.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	5		C	
8601.20.00.00	- Powered by electric accumulators	0		A	
8602.10.00.00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	5		C	
8602.90.00.00	- Other	5		C	
8603.10.00.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	5		C	
8603.90.00.00	- Other	5		C	
8604.00.10.00	- Self-propelled	5		C	
8604.00.90.00	- Other	5		C	
8605.00.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04)	20		E	
8606.10.00.00	- Tank wagons and the like	20		E	
8606.30.00.00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	20		E	
8606.91.00.00	- - Covered and closed	20		E	
8606.92.00.00	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	20		E	
8606.99.00.00	- - Other	20		E	
8607.11.00.00	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5		C	
8607.12.00.00	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5		C	
8607.19.00.00	- - Other, including parts	5		C	
8607.21.00.00	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	5		C	
8607.29.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
8607.30.00.00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	5		C	
8607.91.00.00	- - Of locomotives	5		C	
8607.99.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
8608.00.00.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	15		C	
8609.00.00.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	0		A	
8701.10.00.00	- Pedestrian-controlled tractors	0		A	
8701.20.00.80	- - Completely knocked down (CKD)	3		A	
8701.20.00.90	- - Other	5		E	
8701.30.00.00	- Track-laying tractors	0		A	
8701.91.00.00	- Not exceeding 18 kW	0		A	
8701.92.00.00	- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	0		A	
8701.93.00.00	- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8701.94.00.00	- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	0		A	
8701.95.00.00	- Exceeding 130 kW	0		A	
8702.10.10.80	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	3		A	
8702.10.10.90	- - - Other	35		E	
8702.10.90.80	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	3		A	
8702.10.90.90	- - - Other	10		E	
8702.20.10.10	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8702.20.10.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8702.20.90.10	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8702.20.90.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8702.30.10.10	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8702.30.10.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8702.30.90.10	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8702.30.90.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8702.40.10.10	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8702.40.10.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8702.40.90.11	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8702.40.90.19	- - - - Other	0		A	
8702.40.90.91	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8702.40.90.99	- - - - Other	0		A	
8702.90.10.10	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	3		A	
8702.90.10.70	- - - Other	35		G	
8702.90.90.10	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	3		A	
8702.90.90.90	- - - Other	10		E	
8703.10.00.11	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8703.10.00.19	- - - Other	0		A	
8703.10.00.31	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	20		E	
8703.10.00.39	- - - Other	20		E	
8703.10.00.41	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	20		E	
8703.10.00.49	- - - Other	20		E	
8703.10.00.91	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	20		E	
8703.10.00.99	- - - Other	20		E	
8703.21.00.80	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8703.21.00.91	- - - - Three-wheel vehicle	40		C	
8703.21.00.99	- - - - Other	40		G	
8703.22.10.80	- - - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8703.22.10.90	- - - - Other	40		G	
8703.22.90.80	- - - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8703.22.90.90	- - - - Other	40		G	
8703.23.10.80	- - - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8703.23.10.90	- - - - Other	40		G	
8703.23.90.80	- - - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		G	
8703.23.90.90	- - - - Other	40		G	
8703.24.10.80	- - - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8703.24.10.90	- - - - Other	35		G	
8703.24.90.80	- - - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8703.24.90.90	- - - - Other	35		G	
8703.31.10.80	- - - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8703.31.10.90	- - - - Other	40		G	
8703.31.90.80	- - - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8703.31.90.91	- - - - Three-wheel vehicle	40		E	
8703.31.90.99	- - - - Other	40		G	
8703.32.10.80	- - - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8703.32.10.90	- - - - Other	40		G	
8703.32.90.80	- - - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8703.32.90.90	- - - - Other	40		G	
8703.33.10.80	- - - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8703.33.10.90	- - - - Other	40		G	
8703.33.90.80	- - - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8703.33.90.90	- - - - Other	40		G	
8703.40.10.10	- - - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	40		G	
8703.40.10.91	- - - - - With a cylinder capacity less than or equal to 2,000 cm ³	0		A	
8703.40.10.92	- - - - - With a cylinder capacity greater than 2,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 3,000 cm ³	10		C	
8703.40.10.93	- - - - - With a cylinder capacity greater than 3,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 4,000 cm ³	20		E	
8703.40.10.99	- - - - - Other	35		G	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8703.40.90.10	---- Completely knocked down (CKD)	40		G	
8703.40.90.91	----- With a cylinder capacity less than or equal to 2,000 cm ³	0		A	
8703.40.90.92	----- With a cylinder capacity greater than 2,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 3,000 cm ³	10		C	
8703.40.90.93	----- With a cylinder capacity greater than 3,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 4,000 cm ³	20		X	
8703.40.90.99	----- Other	35		X	
8703.50.10.10	---- Completely knocked down (CKD)	40		G	
8703.50.10.91	----- With a cylinder capacity less than or equal to 2,000 cm ³	0		A	
8703.50.10.92	----- With a cylinder capacity greater than 2,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 3,000 cm ³	10		C	
8703.50.10.93	----- With a cylinder capacity greater than 3,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 4,000 cm ³	20		E	
8703.50.10.99	----- Other	35		G	
8703.50.90.10	--- Completely knocked down (CKD)	40		G	
8703.50.90.91	----- With a cylinder capacity less than or equal to 2,000 cm ³	0		A	
8703.50.90.92	----- With a cylinder capacity greater than 2,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 3,000 cm ³	10		C	
8703.50.90.93	----- With a cylinder capacity greater than 3,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 4,000 cm ³	20		E	
8703.50.90.99	----- Other	35		G	
8703.60.10.10	--- With a cylinder capacity less than or equal to 2,000 cm ³	0		A	
8703.60.10.20	--- With a cylinder capacity greater than 2,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 3,000 cm ³	10		C	
8703.60.10.30	--- With a cylinder capacity greater than 3,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 4,000 cm ³	20		E	
8703.60.10.90	--- Other	35		G	
8703.60.90.10	--- With a cylinder capacity less than or equal to 2,000 cm ³	0		A	
8703.60.90.20	--- With a cylinder capacity greater than 2,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 3,000 cm ³	10		C	
8703.60.90.30	--- With a cylinder capacity greater than 3,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 4,000 cm ³	20		E	
8703.60.90.90	--- Other	35		G	
8703.70.10.10	--- With a cylinder capacity less than or equal to 2,000 cm ³	0		A	
8703.70.10.20	--- With a cylinder capacity greater than 2,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 3,000 cm ³	10		C	
8703.70.10.30	--- With a cylinder capacity greater than 3,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 4,000 cm ³	20		E	
8703.70.10.90	--- Other	35		G	
8703.70.90.10	--- With a cylinder capacity less than or equal to 2,000 cm ³	0		A	
8703.70.90.20	--- With a cylinder capacity greater than 2,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 3,000 cm ³	10		C	
8703.70.90.30	--- With a cylinder capacity greater than 3,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 4,000 cm ³	20		E	
8703.70.90.90	--- Other	35		G	
8703.80.10.10	--- Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8703.80.10.90	--- Other	0		A	
8703.80.90.10	--- Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8703.80.90.90	--- Other	0		A	
8703.90.00.70	-- Completely knocked down (CKD)	40		E	
8703.90.00.90	-- Other	40		E	
8704.10.00.11	--- Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8704.10.00.19	--- Other	0		A	
8704.10.00.31	--- Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8704.10.00.39	--- Other	5		A	
8704.10.00.41	--- Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8704.10.00.49	--- Other	5		C	
8704.10.00.51	--- Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8704.10.00.59	--- Other	5		C	
8704.10.00.91	--- Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8704.10.00.99	--- Other	5		C	
8704.21.10.80	---- Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		A	
8704.21.10.91	----- Three-wheel vehicle	40		E	
8704.21.10.92	----- Farm utility truck	0		A	
8704.21.10.99	----- Other	40		G	
8704.21.90.80	---- Completely knocked down (CKD)	3		A	
8704.21.90.91	----- Three-wheel vehicle	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8704.21.90.92	----- Farm utility truck	0		A	
8704.21.90.99	----- Other	10		E	
8704.22.10.80	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	3		A	
8704.22.10.90	----- Other	5		A	
8704.22.20.80	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	3		A	
8704.22.20.90	----- Other	5		E	
8704.22.90.80	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	3		A	
8704.22.90.90	----- Other	5		A	
8704.23.00.80	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	3		A	
8704.23.00.90	--- Other	5		A	
8704.31.10.80	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	15		E	
8704.31.10.91	----- Three-wheel vehicle	40		E	
8704.31.10.92	----- Farm utility truck	0		A	
8704.31.10.99	----- Other	40		G	
8704.31.90.80	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	3		A	
8704.31.90.91	----- Farm utility truck	0		A	
8704.31.90.99	----- Other	10		E	
8704.32.10.80	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8704.32.10.90	----- Other	10		E	
8704.32.20.80	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8704.32.20.90	----- Other	15		E	
8704.32.90.80	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8704.32.90.90	----- Other	5		E	
8704.90.11.10	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	40		E	
8704.90.11.91	----- With a cylinder capacity less than or equal to 2,000 cm ³	0		A	
8704.90.11.92	----- With a cylinder capacity greater than 2,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 3,000 cm ³	10		C	
8704.90.11.93	----- With a cylinder capacity greater than 3,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 4,000 cm ³	20		E	
8704.90.11.99	----- Other	35		G	
8704.90.19.10	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	40		E	
8704.90.19.91	----- With a cylinder capacity less than or equal to 2,000 cm ³	0		A	
8704.90.19.92	----- With a cylinder capacity greater than 2,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 3,000 cm ³	10		E	
8704.90.19.93	----- With a cylinder capacity greater than 3,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 4,000 cm ³	20		E	
8704.90.19.99	----- Other	35		E	
8704.90.21.10	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	40		E	
8704.90.21.91	----- With a cylinder capacity less than or equal to 2,000 cm ³	0		A	
8704.90.21.92	----- With a cylinder capacity greater than 2,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 3,000 cm ³	10		C	
8704.90.21.93	----- With a cylinder capacity greater than 3,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 4,000 cm ³	20		E	
8704.90.21.99	----- Other	35		G	
8704.90.29.10	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	40		E	
8704.90.29.91	----- With a cylinder capacity less than or equal to 2,000 cm ³	0		A	
8704.90.29.92	----- With a cylinder capacity greater than 2,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 3,000 cm ³	10		E	
8704.90.29.93	----- With a cylinder capacity greater than 3,000 cm ³ but less than or equal to 4,000 cm ³	20		E	
8704.90.29.99	----- Other	35		E	
8704.90.31.00	--- Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 4.537 tonnes	10		E	
8704.90.39.00	--- Other	10		E	
8704.90.41.00	--- Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 4.537 tonnes	10		E	
8704.90.49.00	--- Other	10		E	
8704.90.51.10	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8704.90.51.90	----- Other	0		A	
8704.90.59.10	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8704.90.59.90	----- Other	0		A	
8704.90.91.10	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8704.90.91.90	----- Other	10		E	
8704.90.99.10	----- Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8704.90.99.90	----- Other	10		E	
8705.10.00.00	- Crane lorries	0		A	
8705.20.00.00	- Mobile drilling derricks	10		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8705.30.00.00	- Fire fighting vehicles	10		C	
8705.40.00.00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	0		A	
8705.90.11.00	- - - Road sweeper lorries	10		E	
8705.90.19.00	- - - Other	10		E	
8705.90.20.00	- - Mobile radiological units	5		C	
8705.90.90.10	- - - Concrete-pumping vehicles	0		A	
8705.90.90.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8706.00.10.80	- - Completely knocked down (CKD)	25		E	
8706.00.10.90	- - Other	35		E	
8706.00.21.80	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	25		E	
8706.00.21.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8706.00.29.80	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	3		A	
8706.00.29.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8706.00.91.80	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	40		E	
8706.00.91.90	- - - Other	10		E	
8706.00.92.80	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	0		A	
8706.00.92.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8706.00.99.80	- - - Completely knocked down (CKD)	3		A	
8706.00.99.91	- - - - Equipped with a combination of a conventional internal combustion engine and an electric motor	0		A	
8706.00.99.99	- - - - Other	10		E	
8707.10.00.00	- Of vehicles of heading 87.03	25		G	
8707.90.10.00	- - Of vehicles of heading 87.02	15		G	
8707.90.90.00	- - Other	25		G	
8708.10.00.00	- Bumpers and parts thereof	15		A	
8708.21.00.00	- - Safety seat belts	0		A	
8708.29.10.00	- - - Bonnets	15		E	
8708.29.20.00	- - - Mudguards, bonnets, sides, doors and parts thereof	15		A	
8708.29.30.00	- - - Front gratings	0		A	
8708.29.40.00	- - - Dashboards	15		E	
8708.29.50.00	- - - Framed windows; windows, whether or not framed, equipped with heating resistors and electrical connectors	15		G	
8708.29.90.10	- - - - Floors for cars	0		A	
8708.29.90.90	- - - - Other	15		G	
8708.30.10.00	- - Mounted brake linings	10		X	
8708.30.21.00	- - - Drums	0		A	
8708.30.22.00	- - - Pneumatic systems	0		A	
8708.30.23.00	- - - Hydraulic systems	0		A	
8708.30.24.00	- - - Servo-brakes	0		A	
8708.30.25.00	- - - Discs	0		A	
8708.30.29.00	- - - Other parts	0		A	
8708.40.10.00	- - Gearboxes	0		A	
8708.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8708.50.11.00	- - - Drive-axles with differential	0		A	
8708.50.19.00	- - - Parts	0		A	
8708.50.21.00	- - - Non-driving axles	0		A	
8708.50.29.00	- - - Parts	0		A	
8708.70.10.00	- - Road wheels and parts thereof	0		A	
8708.70.20.00	- - Rims, hub-caps and other accessories	10		E	
8708.80.10.00	- - Ball joints and parts thereof	0		A	
8708.80.20.10	- - Shock absorber	15		A	
8708.80.20.20	- - Parts	0		A	
8708.80.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
8708.91.00.00	- - Radiators and parts thereof	10		E	
8708.92.00.00	- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	10		E	
8708.93.10.00	- - - Clutches	0		A	
8708.93.91.00	- - - - Plates (presses) and discs	0		A	
8708.93.99.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
8708.94.00.00	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	0		A	
8708.95.00.00	- - Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof	10		E	
8708.99.11.00	- - - - Chassis frames	10		E	
8708.99.19.10	- - - - Chassis rails	0		A	
8708.99.19.90	- - - - Other	10		A	
8708.99.21.00	- - - - Cardanic transmissions	0		A	
8708.99.29.00	- - - - Parts	0		A	
8708.99.31.00	- - - - Mechanical systems	0		A	
8708.99.32.00	- - - - Hydraulic systems	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8708.99.33.00	- - - - End fittings	0		A	
8708.99.39.00	- - - - Other parts	0		A	
8708.99.40.00	- - - Caterpillar tracks and parts thereof	0		A	
8708.99.50.00	- - - Fuel tanks	0		A	
8708.99.96.00	- - - - Safety belt charger and lock sensors	5		E	
8708.99.99.20	- - - - - Electrical harnesses for vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	10		E	
8708.99.99.90	- - - - - Other	10		A	
8709.11.00.00	- - Electrical	0		A	
8709.19.00.00	- - Other	10		E	
8709.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	
8710.00.00.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	30		E	
8711.10.00.10	- - Completely knocked down (CKD)	5		A	
8711.10.00.90	- - Other	30		E	
8711.20.00.10	- - Completely knocked down (CKD)	30		A	
8711.20.00.91	- - - Three-wheel vehicle	30		E	
8711.20.00.99	- - - Other	30		E	
8711.30.00.10	- - Completely knocked down (CKD)	30		A	
8711.30.00.91	- - - Three-wheel vehicle	30		E	
8711.30.00.99	- - - Other	30		E	
8711.40.00.10	- - Completely knocked down (CKD)	30		A	
8711.40.00.91	- - - Three-wheel vehicle	30		E	
8711.40.00.99	- - - Other	30		E	
8711.50.00.10	- - Completely knocked down (CKD)	30		A	
8711.50.00.91	- - - Three-wheel vehicle	30		E	
8711.50.00.99	- - - Other	30		E	
8711.60.00.00	- - Completely knocked down (CKD)	30		E	
8711.90.00.10	- - Completely knocked down (CKD)	30		A	
8711.90.00.90	- - Other	30		E	
8712.00.00.10	- Of the specialized type, according to national note 1 of Chapter 95	0		A	
8712.00.00.90	- Other	10		E	
8713.10.00.00	- Not mechanically propelled	0		A	
8713.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8714.10.10.00	- - Saddles (seats)	10		E	
8714.10.90.00	- - Other	10		E	
8714.20.00.00	- Of carriages for disabled persons	0		A	
8714.91.00.10	- - - Steel frames, rigid forks (forks)	25		A	
8714.91.00.90	- - - Other	0		A	
8714.92.10.00	- - - Wheel rims (rings)	0		A	
8714.92.90.00	- - - Spokes	0		A	
8714.93.00.00	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	0		A	
8714.94.00.00	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	0		A	
8714.95.00.10	- - - Of the specialized type, according to national note 1 of Chapter 95	0		A	
8714.95.00.90	- - - Other	25		E	
8714.96.00.00	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	0		A	
8714.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8715.00.10.00	- Baby carriages and the like	30		E	
8715.00.90.00	- Parts	15		E	
8716.10.00.00	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	20		E	
8716.20.00.00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	0		A	
8716.31.00.10	- - - For fuel transportation	20		X	
8716.31.00.20	- - - For water transport.	20		X	
8716.31.00.30	- - - For transporting liquefied gases LPG, NH3, CO2	20		X	
8716.31.00.40	- - - For suction and transport of liquids "vacuum tanks"	20		X	
8716.31.00.90	- - - Other	20		E	
8716.39.00.00	- - Other	20		E	
8716.40.00.00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	20		G	
8716.80.10.00	- - Tradesmen's barrows	20		X	
8716.80.90.00	- - Other	20		C	
8716.90.00.00	- Parts	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
8801.00.00.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	0		A	
8802.11.00.00	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	5		C	
8802.12.00.00	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	5		C	
8802.20.10.00	- - Aeroplanes of a maximum take-off weight not exceeding 5,700 kg, other than those intended specifically for military use	5		C	
8802.20.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
8802.30.10.00	- - Aeroplanes of a maximum take-off weight not exceeding 5,700 kg, other than those intended specifically for military use	5		C	
8802.30.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
8802.40.00.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	5		C	
8802.60.00.00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	0		A	
8803.10.00.00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	0		A	
8803.20.00.00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	0		A	
8803.30.00.00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	0		A	
8803.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8804.00.00.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	0		A	
8805.10.00.00	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor for aircraft or similar gear and parts thereof	0		A	
8805.21.00.00	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof	0		A	
8805.29.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
8901.10.11.00	- - - Not exceeding 50 tonnes	10		C	
8901.10.19.00	- - - Other	5		C	
8901.10.20.00	- - Of a register exceeding 1,000 tonnes	0		A	
8901.20.11.00	- - - Not exceeding 50 tonnes	10		C	
8901.20.19.00	- - - Other	5		C	
8901.20.20.00	- - Of a register exceeding 1,000 tonnes	0		A	
8901.30.11.00	- - - Not exceeding 50 tonnes	10		C	
8901.30.19.00	- - - Other	5		C	
8901.30.20.00	- - Of a register exceeding 1,000 tonnes	0		A	
8901.90.11.00	- - - Not exceeding 50 tonnes	10		C	
8901.90.19.00	- - - Other	5		C	
8901.90.20.00	- - Of a register exceeding 1,000 tonnes	0		A	
8902.00.11.00	- - Not exceeding 50 tonnes	10		C	
8902.00.19.00	- - Other	0		A	
8902.00.20.00	- Of a register exceeding 1,000 tonnes	0		A	
8903.10.00.00	- Inflatable vessels	30		C	
8903.91.00.00	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	30		C	
8903.92.00.00	- - Motor boats, other than outboard motor boats	0		A	
8903.99.10.00	- - - Jet skis	30		C	
8903.99.90.00	- - - Other	30		C	
8904.00.10.00	- Not exceeding 50 tonnes	10		C	
8904.00.90.00	- Other	5		C	
8905.10.00.00	- Dredgers	0		A	
8905.20.00.00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	0		A	
8905.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
8906.10.00.00	- Warships	10		E	
8906.90.10.10	- - - Of up to 50 tonnes	10		C	
8906.90.10.90	- - - Other	5		E	
8906.90.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
8907.10.00.00	- Inflatable rafts	10		C	
8907.90.10.00	- - Light buoys	10		E	
8907.90.90.00	- - Other	10		C	
8908.00.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	0		A	
9001.10.00.00	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	0		A	
9001.20.00.00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	0		A	
9001.30.00.00	- Contact lenses	0		A	
9001.40.00.00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	0		A	
9001.50.00.00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	0		A	
9001.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
9002.11.00.00	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	0		A	
9002.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
9002.20.00.00	- Filters	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
9002.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
9003.11.00.00	- - Of plastics	0		A	
9003.19.10.00	- - - Of precious metal or of base metal clad with precious metal (plated)	0		A	
9003.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
9003.90.00.00	- Parts	5		C	
9004.10.00.00	- Sunglasses	30		C	
9004.90.10.00	- - Protective spectacles for working	30		E	
9004.90.90.00	- - Other	30		E	
9005.10.00.00	- Binoculars	30		E	
9005.80.00.00	- Other instruments	0		A	
9005.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	20		E	
9006.30.00.00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	5		C	
9006.40.00.00	- Instant print cameras	20		E	
9006.51.00.00	- - With through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	20		E	
9006.52.10.00	- - - With a fixed focus	20		E	
9006.52.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
9006.53.10.00	- - - With a fixed focus	20		E	
9006.53.90.00	- - - Other	20		E	
9006.59.10.10	- - - - Of a kind used for preparing plates or printing cylinders	0		A	
9006.59.10.90	- - - - Other	20		E	
9006.59.90.10	- - - - Of a kind used for preparing plates or printing cylinders	0		A	
9006.59.90.90	- - - - Other	20		E	
9006.61.00.00	- - Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus	20		E	
9006.69.00.00	- - Other	20		E	
9006.91.00.00	- - For cameras	20		E	
9006.99.00.00	- - Other	20		E	
9007.10.00.00	- Cameras	20		E	
9007.20.10.00	- - For film of a width of 35 mm or more	5		C	
9007.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
9007.91.00.00	- - For cameras	5		C	
9007.92.00.00	- - For projectors	5		C	
9008.50.10.00	- - Slide projectors	0		A	
9008.50.20.00	- - Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	0		A	
9008.50.30.00	- - Other image projectors	0		A	
9008.50.40.00	- - Photographic image amplifiers or focal reducers	0		A	
9008.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9010.10.00.00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	5		C	
9010.50.00.00	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	0		A	
9010.60.00.00	- Projection screens	5		C	
9010.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9011.10.00.00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	0		A	
9011.20.00.00	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	0		A	
9011.80.00.00	- Other microscopes	5		C	
9011.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9012.10.00.00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	0		A	
9012.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9013.10.00.00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	0		A	
9013.20.00.00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	5		C	
9013.80.10.00	- - Magnifiers	0		A	
9013.80.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
9013.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9014.10.00.00	- Direction finding compasses	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
9014.20.00.00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	5		C	
9014.80.00.00	- Other instruments and appliances	0		A	
9014.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9015.10.00.00	- Rangefinders	0		A	
9015.20.10.00	- - Theodolites	5		C	
9015.20.20.00	- - Tachymeters	5		C	
9015.30.00.00	- Levels	5		C	
9015.40.10.00	- - Electrical or electronic	5		C	
9015.40.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
9015.80.10.00	- - Electrical or electronic	5		C	
9015.80.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
9015.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	5		C	
9016.00.11.00	- - Electrical	0		A	
9016.00.12.00	- - Electronic	0		A	
9016.00.19.00	- - Other	0		A	
9016.00.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9017.10.00.00	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	0		A	
9017.20.10.00	- - Pantographs	0		A	
9017.20.20.00	- - Drawing sets (mathematics boxes) and their components whether in a case or separately	0		A	
9017.20.30.00	- - Slide rulers, disc calculators and cylindrical calculators	0		A	
9017.20.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
9017.30.00.00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	0		A	
9017.80.10.00	- - For linear measuring	0		A	
9017.80.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
9017.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9018.11.00.00	- - Electro-cardiographs	0		A	
9018.12.00.00	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	0		A	
9018.13.00.00	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	0		A	
9018.14.00.00	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	0		A	
9018.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
9018.20.00.00	- Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus	0		A	
9018.31.20.00	- - - Of plastic	0		A	
9018.31.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
9018.32.00.00	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	0		A	
9018.39.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
9018.41.00.00	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	5		E	
9018.49.10.00	- - - Dental burs, discs, drills and brushes	5		C	
9018.49.90.10	- - - Dentists' chairs with dental equipment or any other dental equipment classifiable under this heading,	10		C	
9018.49.90.20	- - - - Dental equipment on pedestal (basement)	5		E	
9018.49.90.90	- - - - Other	5		E	
9018.50.00.00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	0		A	
9018.90.10.00	- - Electro-medical	0		A	
9018.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
9019.10.00.00	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	0		A	
9019.20.00.00	- - Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration	0		A	
9020.00.00.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	0		A	
9021.10.10.00	- - Orthopaedic	5		C	
9021.10.20.00	- - For fractures	5		C	
9021.21.00.00	- - Artificial teeth	0		A	
9021.29.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
9021.31.00.00	- - Artificial joints	5		C	
9021.39.10.00	- - - Cardiac valves	5		C	
9021.39.90.00	- - - Other	5		C	
9021.40.00.00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	5		C	
9021.50.00.00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	5		E	
9021.90.00.00	- Other	10		E	
9022.12.00.00	- - Computed tomography apparatus	0		A	
9022.13.00.00	- - Other, for dental uses	0		A	
9022.14.00.00	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	0		A	
9022.19.00.00	- - For other uses	0		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
9022.21.00.00	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	0		A	
9022.29.00.00	- - For other uses	0		A	
9022.30.00.00	- X-ray tubes	0		A	
9022.90.00.10	- - Tables, chairs or supports for medical examination for treatment	5		E	
9022.90.00.90	- - Other	15		B	
9023.00.10.00	- Models of human or animal anatomies	5		C	
9023.00.20.00	- Microscopic preparations	0		A	
9023.00.90.00	- Other	5		C	
9024.10.00.00	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	5		C	
9024.80.00.00	- Other machines	0		A	
9024.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9025.11.10.00	- - - Of clinical use	0		A	
9025.11.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
9025.19.11.00	- - - - Pyrometers	0		A	
9025.19.12.00	- - - - Thermometers for vehicles of Chapter 87	0		A	
9025.19.19.00	- - - - Other	0		A	
9025.19.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
9025.80.30.00	- - Densimeters, areometers, hydrometers and similar floating instruments	0		A	
9025.80.41.00	- - - Hygrometers and psychrometers	0		A	
9025.80.49.00	- - - Other	0		A	
9025.80.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
9025.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9026.10.11.00	- - - Fuel measurers for vehicles of Chapter 87	10		E	
9026.10.12.00	- - - Level indicators	0		A	
9026.10.19.00	- - - Other	0		A	
9026.10.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
9026.20.00.00	- For measuring or checking pressure	0		A	
9026.80.11.00	- - - Thermocouple heat meters	0		A	
9026.80.19.00	- - - Other	0		A	
9026.80.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
9026.90.00.10	- - For fuel measurers for vehicles of Chapter 87	0		A	
9026.90.00.20	- - For manometers for vehicles of Chapter 87	0		A	
9026.90.00.90	- - Other	5		C	
9027.10.10.00	- - Electrical or electronic	0		A	
9027.10.90.10	- - - For pharmaceutical use	0		A	
9027.10.90.90	- - - Other	5		C	
9027.20.00.00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	5		C	
9027.30.00.00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	0		A	
9027.50.00.10	- - Electrical or electronic	0		A	
9027.50.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
9027.80.20.00	- - Polarimeters, pH meters, turbidimeters, salinometers and expansion meters	0		A	
9027.80.30.00	- - Smoke detectors	5		C	
9027.80.90.10	- - - Electrical or electronic	0		A	
9027.80.90.90	- - - Other	0		A	
9027.90.10.00	- - Microtomes	0		A	
9027.90.90.00	- - Parts and accessories	0		A	
9028.10.00.00	- Gas meters	0		A	
9028.20.10.00	- - Water meters	5		C	
9028.20.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
9028.30.10.00	- - Single-phase	15		E	
9028.30.90.00	- - Other	15		E	
9028.90.10.00	- - Of electricity meters	5		C	
9028.90.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
9029.10.10.00	- - Taximeters	15		E	
9029.10.20.00	- - Electronic production counters	0		A	
9029.10.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
9029.20.10.00	- - Speed indicators, other than electrical or electronic	5		B	
9029.20.20.00	- - Tachometers	5		B	
9029.20.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
9029.90.10.00	- - Of speed indicators	0		A	
9029.90.90.10	- - - For taximeters	0		A	
9029.90.90.90	- - - Other	5		C	
9030.10.00.00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	5		C	
9030.20.00.00	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	5		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
9030.31.00.00	- - Multimeters, without a recording device	5		C	
9030.32.00.00	- - Multimeters, with a recording device	5		C	
9030.33.00.00	- - Other, without a recording device	5		C	
9030.39.00.00	- - Other, with a recording device	0		A	
9030.40.00.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, hypermeters, kerdometers, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	5		C	
9030.82.00.00	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	0		A	
9030.84.00.00	- - Other, with a recording device	5		C	
9030.89.00.00	- - Other	5		C	
9030.90.10.00	- - Of instruments or devices for the measurement of electrical magnitudes	5		C	
9030.90.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
9031.10.10.00	- - Electronic	5		C	
9031.10.90.00	- - Other	5		C	
9031.20.00.00	- Test benches	0		A	
9031.41.00.00	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	0		A	
9031.49.10.00	- - - Optical comparators, comparator benches, measuring benches, interferometers, optical surface testers, apparatus equipped with differential feeler, alignment telescopes, optical rules, micrometric reading apparatus, optical goniometers and focimeters	0		A	
9031.49.20.00	- - - Profile projectors	0		A	
9031.49.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
9031.80.20.00	- - Apparatus for regulating vehicle engines of Chapter 87 (synchrosopes)	0		A	
9031.80.30.00	- - Planimeters	0		A	
9031.80.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
9031.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9032.10.00.00	- Thermostats	0		A	
9032.20.00.00	- Manostats (pressostats)	0		A	
9032.81.00.00	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	5		C	
9032.89.11.00	- - - - For a voltage not exceeding 260 V and an amperage not exceeding 30 A	5		C	
9032.89.19.00	- - - - Other	10		E	
9032.89.90.00	- - - Other	0		A	
9032.90.10.00	- - Of thermostats	5		C	
9032.90.20.00	- - Of voltage regulators	0		A	
9032.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
9033.00.00.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	5		C	
9101.11.00.00	- - With mechanical display only	30		C	
9101.19.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9101.21.00.00	- - Automatic	30		E	
9101.29.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9101.91.00.00	- - Electrically operated	30		E	
9101.99.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9102.11.00.00	- - With mechanical display only	30		E	
9102.12.00.00	- - With opto-electronic display only	30		E	
9102.19.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9102.21.00.00	- - Automatic	30		E	
9102.29.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9102.91.00.00	- - Electrically operated	30		E	
9102.99.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9103.10.00.00	- Electrically operated	30		E	
9103.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
9104.00.10.00	- For vehicles of Chapter 87	0		A	
9104.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
9105.11.00.00	- - Electrically operated	30		E	
9105.19.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9105.21.00.00	- - Electrically operated	30		E	
9105.29.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9105.91.10.00	- - - Clocks for electric clock systems (master and secondary clock)	30		E	
9105.91.90.00	- - - Other	30		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
9105.99.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9106.10.00.00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	0		A	
9106.90.10.00	- - Parking meters	0		A	
9106.90.90.00	- - Other	0		A	
9107.00.00.00	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	0		A	
9108.11.00.00	- - With mechanical display only or with a device in which a mechanical display can be incorporated	0		A	
9108.12.00.00	- - With opto-electronic display only	0		A	
9108.19.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
9108.20.00.00	- Automatic	0		A	
9108.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
9109.10.00.00	- Electrical	0		A	
9109.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
9110.11.00.00	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	0		A	
9110.12.00.00	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	0		A	
9110.19.00.00	- - Rough movements	0		A	
9110.90.00.00	- Other	10		E	
9111.10.00.00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	25		E	
9111.20.00.00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	15		E	
9111.80.00.00	- Other cases	15		E	
9111.90.00.00	- Parts	15		E	
9112.20.00.00	- Cases	0		A	
9112.90.00.00	- Parts	10		E	
9113.10.00.00	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	30		E	
9113.20.00.00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold or silver-plated	30		E	
9113.90.10.00	- - Of plastic	30		E	
9113.90.20.00	- - Of leather	30		E	
9113.90.90.00	- - Other	30		E	
9114.10.00.00	- Springs, including hair-springs	0		A	
9114.30.00.00	- Dials	0		A	
9114.40.00.00	- Plates and bridges	0		A	
9114.90.00.00	- Other	0		A	
9201.10.00.00	- Upright pianos	20		E	
9201.20.00.00	- Grand pianos	20		E	
9201.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
9202.10.00.00	- Played with a bow	20		E	
9202.90.00.00	- Other	20		C	
9205.10.00.00	- Brass-wind instruments	20		E	
9205.90.10.00	- - Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metalreeds	20		E	
9205.90.20.00	- - Accordions and similar instruments	20		C	
9205.90.30.00	- - Mouth organs	20		C	
9205.90.90.00	- - Other	20		E	
9206.00.00.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	20		C	
9207.10.00.00	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	20		E	
9207.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
9208.10.00.00	- Musical boxes	30		E	
9208.90.00.00	- Other	20		E	
9209.30.00.00	- Musical instrument strings	10		E	
9209.91.00.00	- - Parts and accessories for pianos	0		A	
9209.92.00.00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	0		A	
9209.94.00.00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	0		A	
9209.99.00.00	- - Other	0		A	
9301.10.10.00	- - Self-propelled	30		C	
9301.10.90.00	- - Other	30		C	
9301.20.00.00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	30		C	
9301.90.10.00	- - Long firearms with smooth-bore barrels, completely automatic	30		C	
9301.90.21.00	- - - Of latch	30		C	
9301.90.22.00	- - - Semi-automatic	30		C	
9301.90.23.00	- - - Automatic	30		C	
9301.90.29.00	- - - Other	30		C	
9301.90.30.00	- - Machine guns	30		C	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
9301.90.41.00	- - - Automatic pistols	30		C	
9301.90.49.00	- - - Other	30		C	
9301.90.90.00	- - Other	30		C	
9302.00.10.00	- Revolvers	30		E	
9302.00.21.00	- - Semi-automatic	30		E	
9302.00.29.00	- - Other	30		E	
9302.00.30.00	- Multiple barrel pistols	30		E	
9303.10.00.00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	30		E	
9303.20.11.00	- - - Of slide	30		E	
9303.20.12.00	- - - Semi-automatic	30		E	
9303.20.19.00	- - - Other	30		E	
9303.20.20.00	- - Multiple barrel long firearms, smooth bore, including combined firearms	30		E	
9303.20.90.00	- - Other	30		E	
9303.30.10.00	- - Of single shot	30		E	
9303.30.20.00	- - Semi-automatic	30		E	
9303.30.90.00	- - Other	30		E	
9303.90.00.10	- - Anti-hail cannons and rocket launchers	0		A	
9303.90.00.90	- - Other	30		E	
9304.00.10.00	- Of compressed air	30		E	
9304.00.90.00	- Other	20		E	
9305.10.10.00	- - Firing mechanisms	25		E	
9305.10.20.00	- - Frames and patterns	25		E	
9305.10.30.00	- - Barrels	25		E	
9305.10.40.00	- - Pistons, pins and recoil buffer	25		E	
9305.10.50.00	- - Magazine and its parts	25		E	
9305.10.60.00	- - Silencers and its parts	25		E	
9305.10.70.00	- - Butts, grips and plates	25		E	
9305.10.80.00	- - Slides for pistols and drums for revolvers	25		E	
9305.10.90.00	- - Other	25		E	
9305.20.10.00	- - Smoothbore barrels	25		E	
9305.20.21.00	- - - Firing mechanism	25		E	
9305.20.22.00	- - - Frames and patterns	25		E	
9305.20.23.00	- - - Rifled barrel	25		E	
9305.20.24.00	- - - Pistons, pins and recoil buffer	25		E	
9305.20.25.00	- - - Magazine and its parts	25		E	
9305.20.26.00	- - - Silencers and its parts	25		E	
9305.20.27.00	- - - Firecover and its parts	25		E	
9305.20.28.00	- - - Chamber, bolts and crates	25		E	
9305.20.29.00	- - - The others	25		E	
9305.91.11.00	- - - - Firing mechanisms	25		E	
9305.91.12.00	- - - Frames and patterns	25		C	
9305.91.13.00	- - - - Barrels	25		C	
9305.91.14.00	- - - - Pistons, pins and recoil buffer	25		C	
9305.91.15.00	- - - - Magazine and its parts	25		C	
9305.91.16.00	- - - - Silencers and its parts	25		C	
9305.91.17.00	- - - - Firecover and its parts	25		C	
9305.91.18.00	- - - - Chamber, bolts and crates	25		C	
9305.91.19.00	- - - - Other	25		C	
9305.91.90.00	- - - Other	25		C	
9305.99.00.00	- - Other	25		E	
9306.21.00.00	- - Cartridges	30		E	
9306.29.10.00	- - - Pellets	30		E	
9306.29.90.00	- - - Parts	25		E	
9306.30.20.00	- - Cartridges for riveting tools or similar tools, for captive-bolt humane killers	30		E	
9306.30.30.00	- - Other cartridges	30		E	
9306.30.90.00	- - Parts	25		E	
9306.90.11.00	- - - For war arms	30		E	
9306.90.12.00	- - - Harpoons for harpoon guns	30		E	
9306.90.19.00	- - - Other	30		E	
9306.90.90.00	- - Parts	25		E	
9307.00.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	30		E	
9401.10.00.00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	30		E	
9401.20.00.00	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	30		E	
9401.30.00.00	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	30		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
9401.40.00.00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	30		E	
9401.52.00.00	- - Of bamboo	30		E	
9401.53.00.00	- - Of rattan	30		E	
9401.59.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9401.61.00.00	- - Upholstered	30		X	
9401.69.00.00	- - Other	30		X	
9401.71.00.00	- - Upholstered	30		G	
9401.79.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9401.80.00.00	- Other seats	30		A	
9401.90.10.00	- - Devices for reclining seats	0		A	
9401.90.90.00	- - Other	25		A	
9402.10.10.00	- - Dentists' chairs	15		A	
9402.10.90.00	- - Other	15		A	
9402.90.10.00	- - Operating tables and parts thereof	15		A	
9402.90.90.00	- - Other and parts thereof	15		E	
9403.10.00.00	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	30		E	
9403.20.00.10	- - Racks for structured cabling	30		E	
9403.20.00.90	- - Other	30		E	
9403.30.00.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	30		X	
9403.40.00.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	30		X	
9403.50.00.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	30		X	
9403.60.00.00	- Other wooden furniture	30		X	
9403.70.00.00	- Furniture of plastics	30		E	
9403.82.00.00	- - Of bamboo	30		A	
9403.83.00.00	- - Of rattan	30		A	
9403.89.00.00	- - Other	30		A	
9403.90.00.00	- Parts	25		X	
9404.10.00.00	- Mattress supports	30		E	
9404.21.00.00	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	30		E	
9404.29.00.00	- - Of other materials	30		E	
9404.30.00.00	- Sleeping bags	30		E	
9404.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
9405.10.10.00	- - Special for surgical or dental rooms (shadowless lamps)	5		E	
9405.10.20.00	- - Light projectors	15		E	
9405.10.90.00	- - Other	30		D	
9405.20.00.00	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	30		E	
9405.30.00.00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	30		E	
9405.40.11.00	- - - Light projectors	20		E	
9405.40.19.00	- - - Other	20		E	
9405.40.90.00	- - Other	15		E	
9405.50.10.00	- - Of liquid fuel under pressure	30		E	
9405.50.90.10	- - - Safety lamps for mining	5		E	
9405.50.90.90	- - - Other	30		E	
9405.60.00.00	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	30		E	
9405.91.00.00	- - Of glass	15		E	
9405.92.00.00	- - Of plastic	25		E	
9405.99.00.00	- - Other	25		D	
9406.10.00.00	- Of wood	25		E	
9406.90.00.10	- - Of cast iron or steel	25		E	
9406.90.00.90	- - Other	25		E	
9503.00.10.00	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	30		E	
9503.00.22.10	- - Injurious to mental health	30		E	
9503.00.22.90	- - Other	30		E	
9503.00.28.00	- - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	30		E	
9503.00.29.00	- - Parts and other accessories	30		E	
9503.00.30.00	- Reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not	30		E	
9503.00.40.00	- Puzzles of all kinds	30		E	
9503.00.91.00	- - Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	30		E	
9503.00.92.10	- - - Designed exclusively for educational purposes in science, technology, engineering, mathematics (STEM Education)	30		E	
9503.00.92.90	- - - Other	30		E	
9503.00.93.00	- - Representing animals or nonhuman beings	30		E	
9503.00.94.00	- - Musical instruments and apparatus	30		E	
9503.00.95.00	- - Put up in sets or outfits	30		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
9503.00.96.00	- - Other, with motor	30		E	
9503.00.99.00	- - Other	30		E	
9504.20.00.00	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	30		E	
9504.30.10.00	- - Of chance	30		E	
9504.30.90.00	- - Other	30		C	
9504.40.00.00	- Playing cards	30		E	
9504.50.00.00	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	30		E	
9504.90.10.00	- - Games of chess and draughts	30		E	
9504.90.30.00	- - Bowling alley equipment, whether or not automatic	30		E	
9504.90.91.00	- - - Of chance	30		E	
9504.90.99.00	- - - Other	30		E	
9505.10.00.00	- Articles for Christmas festivities	30		E	
9505.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
9506.11.00.00	- - Skis	30		E	
9506.12.00.00	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	30		E	
9506.19.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9506.21.00.00	- - Sailboards	30		E	
9506.29.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9506.31.00.00	- - Clubs, complete	30		E	
9506.32.00.00	- - Balls	30		E	
9506.39.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9506.40.00.10	- - Specialized type	0		A	
9506.40.00.90	- - Other	30		E	
9506.51.00.10	- - - Specialized type	0		A	
9506.51.00.90	- - - Other	30		E	
9506.59.00.10	- - - Specialized type	0		A	
9506.59.00.90	- - - Other	30		E	
9506.61.00.10	- - - Of the specialized type	0		A	
9506.61.00.90	- - - Other	30		E	
9506.62.00.10	- - - Of the specialized type	0		A	
9506.62.00.90	- - - Other	30		E	
9506.69.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9506.70.00.00	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	30		E	
9506.91.00.00	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	30		D	
9506.99.10.10	- - - - Of the specialized type	0		A	
9506.99.10.90	- - - - Other	30		E	
9506.99.90.00	- - - Other	30		E	
9507.10.00.00	- Fishing rods	30		E	
9507.20.00.11	- - - Circular	0		A	
9507.20.00.12	- - - Type J	0		A	
9507.20.00.19	- - - Other	0		A	
9507.20.00.90	- - Other	0		A	
9507.30.00.00	- Fishing reels	30		E	
9507.90.10.00	- - For line fishing	30		B	
9507.90.90.00	- - Other	30		D	
9508.10.00.00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	0		A	
9508.90.00.00	- Other	5		C	
9601.10.00.00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	30		E	
9601.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
9602.00.10.00	- Gelatine capsules for pharmaceutical products	0		A	
9602.00.90.00	- Other	0		A	
9603.10.00.00	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	30		E	
9603.21.00.00	- - Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	30		E	
9603.29.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9603.30.10.00	- - Artists' brushes	30		E	
9603.30.90.00	- - Other	30		D	
9603.40.00.00	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	30		E	
9603.50.00.00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	30		E	
9603.90.10.00	- - Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	15		E	
9603.90.90.00	- - Other	15		E	
9604.00.00.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	15		E	
9605.00.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	30		E	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
9606.10.00.00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs and parts therefor	5		E	
9606.21.00.00	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	25		E	
9606.22.00.00	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	25		E	
9606.29.10.00	- - - Of tagua (vegetable ivory)	25		E	
9606.29.90.00	- - - Other	25		E	
9606.30.10.00	- - Of plastics or tagua (vegetable ivory)	25		E	
9606.30.90.00	- - Other	25		E	
9607.11.00.00	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	5		E	
9607.19.00.00	- - Other	5		E	
9607.20.00.00	- Parts	5		E	
9608.10.00.00	Ball-point pens	30		E	
9608.20.00.00	- Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	30		E	
9608.30.00.00	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	30		E	
9608.40.00.00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	30		E	
9608.50.00.00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	30		E	
9608.60.00.00	- Refills for ballpoint pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	30		E	
9608.91.00.00	- - Pen nibs and nib points	25		E	
9608.99.10.00	- - - Other glassware	25		E	
9608.99.21.00	- - - - Pen points, even without ball	0		A	
9608.99.29.00	- - - - Other	30		E	
9609.10.00.10	- - Of colours	30		E	
9609.10.00.90	- - Other	30		D	
9609.20.00.00	- Pencil leads	30		E	
9609.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
9610.00.00.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	30		E	
9611.00.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	0		A	
9612.10.00.00	- Ribbons	0		A	
9612.20.00.00	- Ink-pads	0		A	
9613.10.00.00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	30		E	
9613.20.00.00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	30		E	
9613.80.00.00	- Other lighters	30		E	
9613.90.00.00	- Parts	30		E	
9614.00.00.00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	30		C	
9615.11.00.00	- - Of hard rubber or plastics	30		E	
9615.19.00.00	- - Other	30		E	
9615.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
9616.10.00.00	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	0		A	
9616.20.00.00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	0		A	
9617.00.00.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.	20		E	
9618.00.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	25		C	
9619.00.10.10	- Pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs or cellulose fibres	30		E	
9619.00.10.20	- - Of wadding of Chapter 56	15		C	
9619.00.10.90	- - Of other materials	15		D	
9619.00.20.10	- Pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs or cellulose fibres	25		E	
9619.00.20.20	- - Of wadding of Chapter 56	15		C	
9619.00.20.90	- - Of other materials	15		E	
9619.00.90.10	- Pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs or cellulose fibres	30		E	
9619.00.90.20	- - Of wadding of Chapter 56	15		C	
9619.00.90.90	- - Of other materials	15		E	
9620.00.00.11	- - Of graphite	15		A	
9620.00.00.12	- - Of plastic	20		A	
9620.00.00.13	- - Of wood	20		A	
9620.00.00.14	- - Iron, steel or aluminum	25		A	
9620.00.00.19	- - Other	25		A	
9620.00.00.20	- Of musical instruments	0		A	
9620.00.00.30	- Of machines of headings 84.31, 90.07, 90.15 or 90.33 or 84.87	5		A	

HSE 2017	Description	Base Rate	Andean Price Band System	Staging Category	Note
9620.00.00.40	- Of machines of heading 84.73	10		A	
9620.00.00.50	- Of machines of headings 85.22, 85.29, 90.05 or 90.06	20		A	
9620.00.00.90	- Other	25		A	
9701.10.00.00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	30		E	
9701.90.00.00	- Other	30		E	
9702.00.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	30		E	
9703.00.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	30		E	
9704.00.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	30		E	
9705.00.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	30		E	
9706.00.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years.	30		E	

CHAPTER THREE RULES OF ORIGIN AND ORIGIN PROCEDURES

Section A: Rules of Origin

Article 3.1: Originating Goods

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, a good shall be treated as originating in a Party where the good is:

- (a) wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of a Party;
- (b) produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties, exclusively from originating materials under this Chapter; or
- (c) produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties using non-originating materials, satisfying the requirements under Annex 3-A.

2. Additionally, the good shall satisfy all the other applicable requirements of this Chapter.

Article 3.2: Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods

For purposes of Article 3.1.1.(a), the following goods are wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of a Party:

- (a) live animals born and raised in the territory of a Party;
- (b) goods obtained from live animals born and raised in the territory of a Party;
- (c) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing, aquaculture, gathering or capturing conducted in the territory of a Party;
- (d) goods of sea-fishing and other marine products taken from the waters, seabed or subsoil outside the territory of a Party by vessels registered or recorded with a Party and flying the flag of that Party;

- (e) goods produced or processed on board factory ships registered or recorded with a Party and flying the flag of that Party, exclusively from goods referred to in subparagraph (d) above;
- (f) plants and plant products grown and harvested, picked, or gathered in the territory of a Party;
- (g) mineral goods and other naturally occurring substances extracted from the soil, waters, seabed, or beneath the seabed of a Party;
- (h) goods taken or extracted by a Party or a person of a Party from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside the territory of a Party, provided that the Party has rights to exploit such waters, seabed or subsoil;
- (i) waste and scrap derived from:
 - (i) manufacturing operations conducted in the territory of a Party; or
 - (ii) used goods collected in the territory of a Party, provided that such waste and scrap is fit only for the recovery of raw materials; and
- (j) goods produced exclusively from goods specified in subparagraphs (a) through (i).

Article 3.3: Regional Value Content (RVC)

1. The regional value content of a good shall be calculated on the basis of one of the following methods:

- (a) Method Based on Value of Non-Originating Materials (Build-down Method)

$$RVC = \frac{FOB - VNM}{FOB} \times 100$$

- (b) Method Based on Value of Originating Materials (Build-up Method)

$$VOM$$

$$\text{RVC} = \frac{\text{VNM} + \text{VOM}}{\text{FOB}} \times 100$$

where,

RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage;

FOB is the free on board value of the good;

VNM is the value of the non-originating materials; and

VOM is the value of originating materials.

2. The value of the non-originating materials shall be:
 - (a) in the case of a material imported directly by the producer of a good, the CIF value at the time of importation of the material;
 - (b) in the case of a material acquired by the producer in the territory where the good is produced, the transaction value, without considering the costs of freight, insurance, packing, and the other costs incurred in the transportation of the material from the warehouse of the supplier to the place where the producer is; or
 - (c) in the case of a self-produced material or where the relationship between the producer of the good and the seller of the material influences the price actually paid or payable for the material, the sum of all costs incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses. Additionally, it will be possible to add an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.
3. The values referred to in this Article shall be determined in accordance with the Customs Valuation Agreement.

Article 3.4: Intermediate Materials

1. When an originating good is used in the subsequent production of another good, no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials contained in the originating good for purposes of determining the originating status of the subsequently produced good.

2. When a non-originating good is used in the subsequent production of another good:

- (a) for purposes of calculating the value of the non-originating materials of the subsequently produced good, an account shall be taken only of the non-originating materials contained in the non-originating good; and
- (b) for purposes of calculating the value of the originating materials of the subsequently produced good, an account shall be taken of the originating materials contained in the non-originating good.

Article 3.5: Non-Qualifying Operations

1. The following operations shall be considered to be non-qualifying operations to confer the status of originating goods, whether or not the requirements under this Chapter are satisfied:

- (a) operations to ensure the preservation of goods in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) changes of packing or breaking-up or assembly of packages;
- (c) washing, cleaning, removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint, or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
- (e) simple painting and polishing operations;
- (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, and all other simple packing operations;
- (h) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds;
- (i) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
- (j) slaughter of animals;

- (k) peeling, stoning and shelling of fruits, nuts, vegetables and crustaceans;
- (l) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;
- (m) drying, salting (or keeping in brine), refrigeration or freezing; or
- (n) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) through (m).

2. All operations carried out in a Party on a given good shall be considered together when determining whether the operations undergone by that good are to be regarded as non-qualifying within the meaning of paragraph 1.

3. The provisions of this Article will apply to the goods produced with non-originating materials.

4. For purposes of this Article:

- (a) **simple** means activities which need neither special skills nor machines, apparatus or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity;
- (b) **simple mixing** means activities which need neither special skills nor machines, apparatus, or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity but does not include chemical reaction; and
- (c) **chemical reaction** means a process, including a biochemical process, which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.

Article 3.6: Accumulation

1. Originating goods or materials from the territory of a Party, incorporated into a good in the territory of the other Party, shall be considered to be originating in the territory of the other Party.

2. Production carried out by a producer in the territory of a Party may be accumulated with the production of one or more producers in the territory of that Party or the other Party, in such way that the production of the materials

incorporated into the good shall be considered as carried out by that producer, provided that the good satisfies the requirements established in Article 3.1 and all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.

Article 3.7: De Minimis

1. A good that does not undergo a change in tariff classification in accordance with Annex 3-A shall nonetheless be considered to be originating if the value of all non-originating materials that have been used in its production and do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 percent of the value of the good, determined in accordance with Article 3.3 if:

- (a) the value of such non-originating materials is included in the value of non-originating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement; and
- (b) the good satisfies all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to:

- (a) a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in Chapters 1 through 14 of the Harmonized System; and
- (b) a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in Chapters 15 through 24 of the Harmonized System unless the non-originating material is provided for in a different subheading from that of the good for which the origin is being determined under this Article.

3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in Chapters 50 through 63 of the Harmonized System. A good classified in Chapters 50 through 63 of the Harmonized System, produced in the territory of a Party, shall be considered an originating good if the total weight of all non-originating fibers or yarns used in the production of the component that determines the tariff classification of that good, that do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification, does not exceed 10 percent of the weight of the good.

Article 3.8: Fungible Goods or Materials

1. In determining whether a good or material is originating for purposes of granting preferential tariff treatment, any fungible goods or materials shall be distinguished by:

- (a) physically separating each fungible good or material; or
- (b) using any inventory management method, such as averaging, last-in-first-out (LIFO) or first-in-first-out (FIFO), recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of a Party in which the production is performed or otherwise accepted by the Party in which the production is performed.

2. The inventory management method selected under paragraph 1 for a particular fungible good or material shall continue to be used for that good or material throughout the fiscal year of the person that selected the inventory management method.

Article 3.9: Sets

A set, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all the components of the set are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating goods, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating goods does not exceed 15 percent of the total value of the set, determined in accordance with Article 3.3.

Article 3.10: Accessories, Spare Parts, and Tools

The origin of the accessories, spare parts, or tools delivered with a good at the time of importation:

- (a) shall be disregarded if the good is subject to a change in tariff classification requirement; and
- (b) shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement;

provided that:

- (a) the accessories, spare parts, or tools are not invoiced separately from the good, regardless of whether they appear specified or separately identified in the invoice itself; and
- (b) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts, or tools are customary for the good.

Article 3.11: Packaging Materials and Containers for Retail Sale

1. Where packaging materials and containers are classified with a good, the origin of the packaging materials and containers in which the good is packaged for retail sale, shall be disregarded in determining the origin of the good, provided that:

- (a) the good is wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of a Party as set out in Article 3.1.1(a);
- (b) the good is produced exclusively from originating materials, as set out in Article 3.1.1(b); or
- (c) the good is subject to a change in tariff classification requirement set out in Annex 3-A.

2. Where a good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the packaging materials and containers used for retail sale shall be taken into account when determining the origin of the good.

Article 3.12: Packing Materials and Containers for Shipment

Packing materials and containers used to protect a good during its transportation shall not be taken into account when determining the origin of the good.

Article 3.13: Indirect Materials

1. For purposes of determining whether a good is originating, the origin of the indirect materials defined in paragraph 2 shall not be taken into account.

2. Indirect materials means articles used in the production of a good which are neither physically incorporated into it, nor form part of it, including:

- (a) fuel, energy, catalysts, and solvents;
- (b) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods;
- (c) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment, and supplies;
- (d) tools, dies, and molds;
- (e) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;
- (f) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings; and
- (g) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

Article 3.14: Direct Transport

1. In order for originating goods to maintain their originating status, the goods shall be transported directly between the Parties.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the following shall be considered to be transported directly from the exporting Party to the importing Party:
 - (a) goods that are transported without passing through the territory of a non-Party; and
 - (b) goods whose transport involves transit through one or more non-Parties, with or without trans-shipment or temporary storage in such non-Parties, under control of the customs authority, provided that the goods do not:
 - (i) enter into trade or commerce there; and
 - (ii) undergo any operation there other than unloading and reloading, repacking, or any operation required to keep them in good condition.

3. Compliance with paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be demonstrated by presenting the following documentation to the customs authority of the importing Party:

- (a) in the case of transit or trans-shipment, the transportation documents, such as the airway bill, the bill of lading, or the multimodal or combined transportation document, that certify the transport from the country of origin to the importing country, as the case may be; and
- (b) in the case of storage, the transportation documents, such as the airway bill, the bill of lading, or the multimodal or combined transportation document, that certify the transport from the country of origin to the importing country, as the case may be, as well as the documents issued by the customs authority or other competent authority that authorized this operation in accordance with the domestic legislation of the non-Party.

Article 3.15: Outward Processing

Notwithstanding Article 3.1, certain goods shall be considered to be originating even if they have undergone working or processing outside Korea, on materials exported from Korea and subsequently re-imported there, provided that the working or processing is done in the areas designated by the Parties pursuant to Annex 3-B.

Section B: Origin Procedures

Article 3.16: General Requirements

1. Goods originating in Korea shall, on importation into Ecuador, and goods originating in Ecuador shall, on importation into Korea, benefit from this Agreement upon submission of one of the following Proofs of Origin, in accordance with the domestic law of the importing Party, of:

- (a) a Certificate of Origin issued by the competent authority which appears in Article 3.17; or
- (b) a Declaration of Origin by an approved exporter referred to in Article 3.18.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating goods within the meaning of this Chapter shall, in the cases specified in Article 3.20, benefit from this

Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

3. A Proof of Origin may apply to a single shipment of one or more goods into the territory of the other Party.

4. A Proof of Origin shall:

- (a) be in a printed format or electronic format, to be agreed between the Parties, on which the signature and seal may be applied manually or electronically; and
- (b) be completed in English.

Article 3.17: Procedure for the Issuance of a Certificate of Origin

1. A Certificate of Origin shall be issued by the competent authority of the exporting Party on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, the producer or, under the exporter's or the producer's responsibility, by his/her authorized representative.

2. A Certificate of Origin shall be in a format referred to in Appendix 3-A-1.

3. The exporter or the producer applying for the issue of a Certificate of Origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the competent authority of the exporting Party where the Certificate of Origin is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the goods concerned as well as the fulfillment of the other requirements of this Chapter.

4. The competent authority issuing Certificates of Origin shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the goods and the fulfillment of the other requirements of this Chapter. For this purpose, the competent authority shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's or the producer's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. The said authorities shall also ensure that the forms are duly completed. In particular, the competent authority shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the goods has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

5. A Certificate of Origin shall be issued before or at the time of shipment or within seven calendar days including the date of shipment itself.

6. If a Certificate of Origin has not been issued before or at the time of shipment or within seven calendar days including the date of shipment itself due to force majeure, involuntary errors, omissions or other valid causes, a Certificate of Origin may be issued retrospectively but no longer than one year from the date of shipment, bearing the words “ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY”.

7. For cases of theft, loss or accidental destruction of a Certificate of Origin, the exporter or the producer may make a written request to the competent authority of the exporting Party for issuing a certified copy, provided that the original copy previously issued has been verified not to be used. The certified copy shall bear the words “CERTIFIED TRUE COPY of the original Certificate of Origin number ____ dated ____”, in order for the validity period to be counted from the indicated day.

8. The competent authority of the exporting Party may delegate the issue of a Certificate of Origin to other enabled entities in accordance with the legislation of each Party.

Article 3.18: Conditions for Making Out a Declaration of Origin

1. A Declaration of Origin shall be made out by an approved exporter of a Party.

2. The approved exporter making out a Declaration of Origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the competent authority of the exporting Party, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the goods concerned as well as the fulfillment of the other requirements of this Chapter.

3. A Declaration of Origin shall be made out by the approved exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration the text of which appears in Appendix 3-A-2.

4. A Party shall not reject a claim for preferential tariff treatment for the sole reason that the invoice was issued in a non-Party. However, a Declaration of Origin shall not be provided on an invoice or any other commercial document issued in a non-Party.

5. A Declaration of Origin shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 3.19 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that the exporter gives the competent authority of the exporting Party a written undertaking that

the approved exporter accepts full responsibility for any Declaration of Origin which identifies the approved exporter as if it had been signed in manuscript by the approved exporter.

6. A Declaration of Origin shall be made out by the approved exporter when the goods to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is submitted in the importing Party no longer than two years after the importation of the goods to which it relates.

Article 3.19: Approved Exporter

1. The competent authority of the exporting Party may authorize any exporter (hereinafter referred to as “approved exporter”) who makes frequent shipments of goods under this Agreement, to make out Declaration of Origin irrespective of the value of the goods concerned. An exporter seeking such authorization must offer to the satisfaction of the competent authority all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the goods as well as the fulfillment of the other requirements of this Chapter.

2. The competent authority may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The competent authority shall grant the approved exporter an authorization number which shall appear on the Declaration of Origin.

4. The competent authority shall monitor the use of the authorization by the approved exporter.

5. The competent authority may withdraw the authorization at any time. Such authorities shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfills the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorization.

Article 3.20: Waiver of Proof of Origin

A Proof of Origin shall not be required where:

- (a) the customs value of the importation does not exceed 1,000 US dollars or the equivalent amount in the currency of the importing Party, or such higher amount as may be established by the importing Party, unless the importing Party considers the importation to be carried out or planned for purposes of evading compliance with the Party’s domestic laws governing claims for

preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement; or

- (b) it is a good for which the importing Party does not require the importer to present a Proof of Origin demonstrating origin.

Article 3.21: Validity of Proof of Origin

1. A Proof of Origin shall be valid for 12 months from the date a Certificate of Origin is issued, or from the date a Declaration of Origin is made out in the exporting Party. Such Proof of Origin shall be presented within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing Party, in accordance with its domestic law.

2. The Proof of Origin which is submitted to the customs authority of the importing Party after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purposes of applying preferential tariff treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to natural disasters.

Article 3.22: Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment

1. Except as otherwise provided for in this Chapter, each Party shall require an importer in its territory that claims preferential tariff treatment to:
 - (a) make a written statement in the customs declaration, based on a valid Proof of Origin, indicating that the good qualifies as originating;
 - (b) have in its possession the Proof of Origin at the time the statement referred to in subparagraph (a) is made;
 - (c) have in its possession the documents which certify that the requirements established in Article 3.14 have been met, where applicable; and
 - (d) submit the valid Proof of Origin or copies thereof, as well as documents referred to in subparagraph (c) to the customs authority, where it is required.
2. Where an importer has a reason to believe that a Proof of Origin on which a statement was based contains incorrect information, the importer shall make a corrected statement and pay any customs duty owed, in

accordance with the legislation of each Party.

3. Where an importer does not comply with any requirements under this Chapter, preferential tariff treatment shall be denied to the goods imported from the territory of the exporting Party.

Article 3.23: Post-Importation Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment

Where a good was originating when it was imported into the territory of the importing Party, but the importer of the good did not claim preferential tariff treatment at the time of importation, that importer may, within the period specified in the Party's domestic laws or within one year following the date of importation, claim preferential tariff treatment and apply for a refund of any excess duties paid as a result of the good not having been accorded preferential tariff treatment, upon presentation to the importing Party of:

- (a) a written or electronic declaration or statement, in accordance with the importing Party's domestic laws, that the good was originating at the time of importation;
- (b) an original Proof of Origin or a copy thereof demonstrating that the good was originating; and
- (c) such other documents related to the importation of the good as the importing Party may require.

Article 3.24: Record Keeping Requirements

1. The records that may be used to prove that a good covered by a Proof of Origin is originating and has fulfilled other requirements under this Chapter include, but are not limited to:

- (a) documents related to the purchase of, cost of, value of, and payment for, the exported good;
- (b) documents related to the purchase of, cost of, value of, and payment for, all materials including indirect materials, used in the production of the exported good;
- (c) documents related to the production of the good in the form in which it was exported; and
- (d) such other documents as the Parties may agree.

2. An exporter and producer, and the competent authority and enabled entities shall retain, for at least a period of five years from the date of issuance of the Proof of Origin, all records necessary to prove that the good for which the Proof of Origin was issued was originating.

3. An importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the territory of a Party shall keep for five years from the date of importation of the good, the records related to the importation, including a copy of the Proof of Origin.

4. The records and documents referred to in paragraphs 1 to 3 may be kept in paper or electronic form, in accordance with each Party's domestic laws.

Article 3.25: Discrepancies and Formal Errors

1. Discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the Certificate of Origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs authority for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing goods shall not *ipso facto* render the Certificate of Origin null and void if it is duly established that such document does correspond to the good submitted.

2. Obvious formal errors such as orthographic and typing errors, or protrusions from the designated field in a Certificate of Origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 3.26: Verification

1. For the purposes of determining whether a good imported into the territory of a Party from the territory of the other Party qualifies as originating, the competent authority of the importing Party may conduct a verification by means of:

- (a) written requests for additional information from the exporter or producer; through the competent authority of the exporting Party;
- (b) requests that the competent authority of the exporting Party assists in verifying the origin of the good; or
- (c) verification visits to the premises of an exporter or producer in the territory of the other Party, along with officials of the competent authority of the exporting Party to review the

facilities, the production processes of the good and the records referred to in Article 3.24, including accounting files.

2. Requests made under paragraph 1 by the competent authority of the importing Party and all the information provided in response shall be in English.

3. For purposes of paragraph 1(a):

- (a) the written request for additional information made by the importing Party will indicate that the time period the exporter or producer has to provide the information and documentation required will be 30 days from the date of the receipt of the written request or for such a longer period as the Parties may agree; and
- (b) where an exporter or producer fails to provide the information and documentation required within the period referred to in subparagraph (a), the importing Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the good in question after providing at least a 30 days written notice to the exporter or producer to provide written comments or additional information that will be taken into account prior to completing the verification.

4. Where the competent authority of the importing Party requests assistance under paragraph 1(b):

- (a) it shall provide the competent authority of the exporting Party with:
 - (i) the reasons why such assistance for verification is requested;
 - (ii) the Proof of Origin of the good or copy thereof; and
 - (iii) any information and documents as may be necessary for purposes of such request.
- (b) the competent authority of the exporting Party shall provide the competent authority of the importing Party with a written statement in English, including facts and findings, and any supporting documents made available by the exporter or producer. This statement shall indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the good concerned is

originating and has fulfilled other requirements under this Chapter. If the good can be considered to be originating, the statement shall include a detailed explanation of how the good obtained the originating status; and

- (c) in case where the competent authority of the exporting Party fails to provide the written statement within 150 days following the date of the receipt of the request or where the written statement provided does not contain sufficient information, the importing Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the relevant good.

5. Where the competent authority of the importing Party intends to conduct verification under paragraph 1(c):

- (a) prior to conducting a verification visit, the importing Party shall, through its customs office:
 - (i) deliver a written notification of its intention to conduct the visit to the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited and the competent authority of the other Party; and
 - (ii) obtain the written consent of the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited;
- (b) where an exporter or producer has not given its written consent to a proposed verification visit within 30 days of the receipt of notification pursuant to subparagraph (a), the notifying Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the relevant good; and
- (c) upon receipt of notification pursuant to subparagraph (a), such an exporter or producer may, within 15 days of receiving the notification, have one opportunity to request to the Party conducting the verification for a postponement of the proposed verification visit, for a period not exceeding 60 days. This extension shall be notified to the competent authority of the importing and exporting Party.

6. The importing Party shall, within 12 months following the initiation of the verification, notify the importer and the exporting Party, including the exporter or producer through the competent authority of the exporting Party, in writing, of the determination whether the good is originating, as well as factual findings and the legal basis for the determination.

7. Where, at the time of importation, the competent authority of the importing Party has a reasonable doubt on the origin of a good, the good may be released upon a deposit or the payment of duties, pending the outcome of the verification. The deposit or duties paid shall be refunded once the outcome of the verification confirms that the good complies with the requirements under this Chapter.

8. A Party may suspend preferential tariff treatment to an importer on any subsequent import of a good when the competent authority of the Party had already determined that an identical good was not eligible for such treatment, until it is demonstrated that the good complies with the requirements under this Chapter.

9. A Party may provide all the information requested under this Article, supporting documents and all other related information electronically to the other Party.

Article 3.27: Penalties

Each Party shall maintain measures imposing criminal, civil, or administrative penalties for violations of its laws and regulations related to this Chapter.

Article 3.28: Denial of Preferential Tariff Treatment

Except otherwise provided in this Chapter, the importing Party may deny a claim for preferential tariff treatment or recover unpaid customs duties, in accordance with its domestic law, where:

- (a) the good does not meet the requirements of this Chapter; or
- (b) the exporter, producer, or importer of the good fails or has failed to comply with any of the relevant requirements for obtaining preferential tariff treatment.

Article 3.29: Non-Party Invoices

The customs authority in the importing Party shall not reject Proof of Origin only for the reason that the invoice is issued in the territory of a non-Party.

Article 3.30: Transitional Provisions for Goods in Transit or Storage

A Party shall accord preferential tariff treatment to an originating good that complies with the provisions of this Chapter and that, on the date of entry into force of this Agreement for that Party:

- (a) was in transit to that Party in accordance with Article 3.14; or
- (b) was in the territory of the importing Party in temporary storage in bonded warehouse or in free zones under customs control;

if a valid claim for preferential tariff treatment is submitted to the customs authority of the importing Party in accordance with Article 3.22, within 12 months of the date of entry into force of this Agreement for that Party.

Article 3.31: Cooperation between Competent Authorities

1. Each Party shall provide the names, specimen signatures, and stamp imprints of its competent authority and enabled entities which issue Certificate of Origin and any changes shall be notified to the other Party sufficiently in advance, indicating the date on which these changes will enter into force. Nevertheless, a Party shall not be required to provide such information if it maintains its own secured website containing relevant information of the Certificate of Origin it issues.

2. The Parties shall make available an updated information or list of approved exporters through a secure website or by e-mail. Such information or list includes:

- (a) the legal name of the approved exporter;
- (b) the authorization code of the approved exporter;
- (c) the issuance date and, if applicable, the expiry date of the authorization; and
- (d) a list of goods subject to the authorization, at least at the HS Chapter level.

3. Each party shall notify the information referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 before entry into force of this Agreement.

4. In order to ensure the proper application of this Chapter, the Parties shall assist each other, through their competent authorities, in the verification

of the authenticity of the Certificates of Origin or Declarations of Origin and the accuracy of the information provided in such documents.

Article 3.32: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

aquaculture means the farming of aquatic organisms, including fish, mollusks, crustaceans, other aquatic invertebrates, and aquatic plants, from seedstock such as eggs, fry, fingerlings, and larvae, by intervention in the rearing or growth processes to enhance production, such as regular stocking, feeding, protection from predators, etc.;

CIF means the value of the good in the country of origin inclusive of the cost of insurance and freight up to the port or place of entry in the country of importation;

competent authority means:

- (a) for Korea, the Ministry of Economy and Finance, and the Korea Customs Service, or their successors; and
- (b) for Ecuador, the Ministry of Production, Foreign Trade, Investments and Fisheries or the National Customs Service of Ecuador, or their successors;

customs authority means any authority that is responsible under the law of each Party for the administration and enforcement of its customs laws and regulations;

customs value means the value as determined in accordance with the Customs Valuation Agreement;

exporter means a person located in the territory of a Party from where a good is exported by such a person;

FOB means the value of the good free on board, inclusive of the cost of transportation to the port or site of final shipment abroad, regardless of the mode of transportation;

fungible goods or materials means goods or materials that are interchangeable for commercial purposes and whose properties are essentially identical;

generally accepted accounting principles means recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support given in the territory of a Party, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets, and liabilities, the disclosure of information and the preparation of financial statements. Generally accepted accounting principles may encompass broad guidelines for general application, as well as detailed standards, practices, and procedures;

good means any merchandise, product, article, or material;

identical goods means goods that are the same in all respects relevant to the particular rules of origin that qualify the goods as originating;

importer means a person located in the territory of a Party where a good is imported by such a person;

material means a good that is used in the production of another good, including any components, ingredients, raw materials, parts, or pieces;

non-originating good or non-originating material means a good or material that does not qualify as originating under this Chapter;

originating material means a material that qualifies as originating under Article 3.1;

producer means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of a Party; and

production means growing, raising, extracting, picking, gathering, mining, harvesting, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, or assembling a good.

Annex 3-A

Product Specific Rules

Part 1: General Interpretative Notes

1. The Product Specific Rules (hereinafter referred to as “PSR”) apply to goods in the production process of which non-originating materials, as defined in Article 3.1.1.(c), have been used.
2. The PSR that applies to a chapter, heading, or subheading is set out opposite the chapter, heading, or subheading.
3. For the purpose of interpreting the PSR in this Annex:
 - (a) **Section** means a section of the Harmonized System;
 - (b) **Chapter** means the first two digits of the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;
 - (c) **heading** means the first four digits of the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System; and
 - (d) **subheading** means the first six digits of the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.
4. The following definitions apply to this Annex:
 - (a) **WO** means wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of a Party as established in Article 3.2;
 - (b) **CC** means Change of Chapter, i.e., non-originating materials must be classified in a chapter (two digits) different from the classification of the good;
 - (c) **CTH** means Change of Tariff Heading, i.e., the non-originating materials must be classified in a heading (four digits) different from the classification of the good;
 - (d) **CTSH** means Change of Tariff Subheading, i.e., the non-originating materials must be classified in a subheading (six digits) different from the classification of the good, and
 - (e) **RVC** means Regional Value Content, as established in Article 3.3.

5. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an “ex”, this signifies that the PSR in column three apply only to the part of that subheading or heading as described in column two.
6. When a PSR excepts tariff codes at the level of a chapter, heading, or subheading, it shall be interpreted that the materials classified in excluded provisions must be originating.

Annex 3-B
Committee on Outward Processing Zones on the Korean Peninsula

1. Recognizing the Republic of Korea's constitutional mandate and security interests, and the Parties' commitment to promoting peace and prosperity on the Korean Peninsula, and the importance of intra-Korean economic cooperation toward that global goal, a Committee on Outward Processing Zones on the Korean Peninsula (hereinafter referred to as the "Committee") is established.
2. The Committee shall be comprised of officials of the Parties. The Committee shall meet within two years after entry into force of this Agreement and at least once a year thereafter, or at any time as mutually agreed.
3. The Committee shall review the conditions on the Korean Peninsula and identify geographic areas that may be designated as outward processing zones. The Committee shall also establish criteria to determine the originating status in the outward processing zones.

Appendix 3-A-1
Certificate of Origin

1. Exporter's name and address: Telephone: E-mail:			Certificate No.: STRATEGIC ECONOMIC AND COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN ECUADOR AND KOREA PREFERENTIAL TARIFF CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Combined Declaration and Certificate) FORM KR-EC SECA Issued in ____ (Country)		
2. Producer's name and address: Telephone: E-mail:					
3. Importer's name and address: Telephone: E-mail:					
4. Means of transport and route (as far as known): Departure Date: / / Vessel/Flight/Train/Vehicle No: Port of discharge:			5. Remarks:		
6. Item number	7. Description of goods	8. HS code (Six digit code)	9. Origin criterion	10. Gross weight or other measurements	11. Number and date of invoice
12. Declaration by the exporter: The undersigned hereby declares that the above details and statement are correct, that all the goods were produced in (country) And that they comply with the origin requirements specified in the Korea-Ecuador SECA for the goods exported to (Importing Country) (Place and date, signature of authorized signatory)			13. Certification of the competent authority or enabled entity to issue Certificate of Origin: It is hereby certified that the information herein is correct and that the goods described comply with the origin requirements specified in the Korea-Ecuador SECA. (Place and date, name and surname, signature and stamp of the competent authority or enabled entity)		

**STRATEGIC ECONOMIC AND COOPERATION AGREEMENT
BETWEEN ECUADOR AND KOREA**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT THE CERTIFICATE OF
ORIGIN**

(It will not be necessary to reproduce the instructions for filling out the Certificate of Origin.)

For the purposes of requesting the corresponding preferential tariff treatment, this document shall be typed by the producer or exporter of the good or its authorized representative, and shall be issued by the competent authority or enabled entities of the exporting Party. This document will not be valid if it has any scratches, erasures or amendments.

For the purposes of filling out this Certificate of Origin:

Certificate No.: corresponds to a consecutive serial number assigned by the competent authority or enabled entities of the exporting Party to issue Certificate of Origin. This field must only be completed by the authority or entity.

Box 1: State the full legal name and address (including country), telephone number, email-address of the exporter.

Box 2: State the full legal name and address (including country), telephone number, email-address of the producer. If you wish this information to be confidential, it is acceptable to state "AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST".

Box 3: State the full legal name and address (including country), telephone number, email-address of the importer or consignee.

Box 4: Complete the means of transport and route and specify the departure date, transport vehicle No., and port of discharge.

Box 5: Any additional information may be included. However, in the following conditions, the remarks shall be as below:

Condition	Remark
A good is invoiced by a non-Party operator	"NON-PARTY INVOICING"
A Certificate of Origin is issued retrospectively	"ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY"

A Certified true copy is issued	“CERTIFIED TRUE COPY of the original Certificate of Origin dated ”

Box 6: State the serial number.

Box 7: Provide a full description of each good. The description should be sufficiently detailed to enable the goods to be identified by the Customs Officers examining them and relate them to the invoice description.

Box 8: For each good described in Box 7, identify HS Code to six digits.

Box 9: The exporter must indicate in Box 9 the origin criteria on the basis of which he/she claims that the goods qualify for preferential tariff treatment, in the manner shown in the following table:

Origin criteria	Insert in Box 9
(a) Goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of the exporting Party, in accordance with Article 3.1.1(a).	“WO”
(b) Goods produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties exclusively from originating materials, in accordance with Article 3.1.1(b).	“PE”
(c) Goods satisfying the Product Specific Rules set out in Annex 3-A, in accordance with Article 3.1.1(c). - Change in Tariff Classification - Regional Value Content - Other	“CTC” “RVC” Ex) “CTC+RVC”, “CTC or RVC”

Box 10: Gross weight in Kilos should be shown here. Other units of measurement e.g. volume which would indicate exact quantities may be used when customary.

Box 11: Invoice number and date of invoice should be shown here. In case where a good is invoiced by a non-Party operator and the number and date of the commercial invoice is unknown, the number and date of the original commercial invoice, issued in the exporting Party, shall be indicated in this box.

Box 12: This box shall be completed, signed and, dated by the exporter or producer.

Box 13: This box shall be completed, signed, dated, and stamped by the authorized person of the competent authority or enabled entity.

Appendix 3-A-2

Declaration of Origin¹

The Declaration of Origin referred to in Article 3.18, the text of which is given below, must be completed in English in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced:

“The approved exporter of the goods covered by this document with authorization No ²... declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these goods are of ... ³ with preferential origin of the Korea-Ecuador SECA.”

.....
(Place and date⁴)

.....
(Signature of the exporter; in addition, the name and surname of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)⁵

¹ An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document.

² The authorization number of the approved exporter shall be entered in this space.

³ The origin of the goods to be indicated (Korea, Ecuador). The use of ISO-Alpha-2 codes is permitted (KR, EC).

⁴ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained in the document itself.

⁵ In cases where the approved exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of signatory.

Annex 3-A
Products Specific Rules

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
SECTION I LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		
Chapter 1	Live animals.	WO
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal.	WO
Note to Chapter 3: Fish, crustaceans, molluscs, and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from non-originating fry or larvae (Fry means immature fish at a post-larval stage and includes fingerlings, parr, smolts, and elvers)		
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.	WO
Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	WO
Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	WO
SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		
Note to Section II: Agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a Party shall be treated as originating in the territory of that Party even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, slips, grafts, shoots, buds or other living parts of plants imported from a non- Party.		
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.	WO
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.	WO
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons.	WO
Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices	WO

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
Chapter 10	Cereals.	WO
Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten.	CC except from 0701, 0710, 0714, or 1006
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder.	WO
Chapter 13	Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	WO
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	WO
SECTION III ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES		
Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.	CC or RVC40
SECTION IV PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS, AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES		
ex Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; except for	CC
1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	CC except from chapter 03
ex 1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs; except for	CC except from chapter 03
1604.20	Other prepared or preserved fish	CC
ex 1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved; except for	CC except from chapter 03
1605.54	Cuttle fish and squid	CC
1605.59	Other	CC
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for	CC
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining	CC except from chapter 12

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
1704	of sugar. Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.	CTH or RVC40
ex Chapter 18 1801	Cocoa and cocoa preparations; except for Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	CTH or RVC40 CC
ex Chapter 19 1901.10 1905	Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products; except for Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.	CC or RVC40 CC except from chapter 04 CTH or RVC40
ex Chapter 20 2003.90 2004.10 2005.20 2005.91 2005.99 2006.00 2008.99	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for Other Potatoes Potatoes Bamboo shoots Other Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised). Other	CC or RVC40 CC CC CC CC CC 1. CC except from subheading 1212.21 or 1212.29 for Laver, 2. CC for any other good
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for	CC or RVC40
2106.90	Other	CC or RVC40, except from subheading 1211.20 or

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
		1302.19
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for	CTH or RVC40
2202.99	Other	CC or RVC40, except from subheading 1211.20 or 1302.19
2204.21	In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	CTH
2204.22	In containers holding more than 2 ℓ but not more than 10 ℓ	CTH
2204.29	Other	CTH
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.	CTH
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.	CC except from heading 1703
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for	CC or RVC40
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.	CTH or RVC40
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for	CTH or RVC40
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; Tobacco refuse.	CC
SECTION V MINERAL PRODUCTS		
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for	CTH or RVC40
2501	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	CC
2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	CTH
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not	CTH

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
2517.49	roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape. Other	CTH
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash.	CTH
Notes to Chapter 27: Note 1. For the purposes of this Chapter, a chemical reaction confers the status of originating goods. “Chemical reaction” means a process (including biochemical processes) that produces a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds, or by changing the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following do not constitute chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition (a) dissolution in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents, including water of solution; or (c) the addition or removal of water of crystallization. Note 2. For the heading 27.10 purposes, the following processes confer the status of originating goods (a) Atmospheric distillation - A separation process in which petroleum is converted in a distillation tower into fractions according to boiling point. Subsequently the vapors are condensed into different liquid fractions; liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, diesel (heating oil), light gas oils, and lubricant bases are produced by atmospheric distillation of petroleum; (b) Vacuum distillation - Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric, but not so low as to be considered molecular distillation. Vacuum distillation is used to distill heat-sensitive products with high boiling points, such as heavy distillates contained in petroleum, from which light and heavy vacuum gas oils and residues are obtained. In some refineries, the gas oils can be further processed to obtain bases for lubricating oils; (c) Catalytic hydroprocessing - The cracking and/or treatment of petroleum derivatives with hydrogen at high temperatures and pressure, with the presence of special catalysts. Catalytic hydroprocessing includes hydrogen cracking and hydrotreating;		

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
	(d) Reforming (catalytic reforming) - Consists of the rearrangement of molecules in the boiling range of naphthas to form higher octane aromatics (e.g. improving anti-knock quality at the expense of gasoline yield). One of the main products is catalytic reforming, used as a blending component for gasoline. In this process, hydrogen is obtained as a by-product; (e) Alkylation - The process by which high-octane gasoline is obtained by catalytically combining an isoparaffin and an olefin; (f) Cracking - Refining process that involves the molecular decomposition and recombination of organic compounds by means of heat, which combine to form molecules more suitable to constitute motor fuels, monomers, etc.; (g) Coking - Thermal cracking process in which heavy residual hydrocarbons of low economic value, such as reduced crude, cracking residue, tar, and shale oil, are converted by high temperatures into carbon, also obtaining hydrocarbon fractions of lower boiling temperatures, which are prepared to be used as feedstock for other process units in the refineries, to be finally converted into products of higher added value; and (h) Isomerization - A petroleum refining process in which hydrocarbons with iso molecular structure are converted into their corresponding isomers. Note 3. In heading 27.10, "direct blending" means a refining process in which mixtures of petroleum from different processing units and components stored in tanks are combined to create a finished product, with predetermined parameters, classified in heading 27.10.	
Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.	CTH or RVC40

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
SECTION VI PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES Note to Section VI: For the purposes of this Section, a chemical reaction confers the status of originating goods. A "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following do not constitute chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition (a) dissolution in water or other solvents, (b) the elimination of solvents, including water of dissolution; or (c) addition or removal of water of crystallization.		
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for	CTH or RVC40
2804.61	Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	CTSH or RVC40
Chapter 29	Organic chemicals	CTSH or RVC40
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for	CTH or RVC40
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.	CTH except from heading 3003 or RVC40
ex Chapter 31	Fertilisers; except for	CTSH or RVC40
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	CTH except from heading 3102 to 3104 or RVC40

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for	CTH or RVC40
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	CTSH or RVC40
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	CTSH or RVC40
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for	CTH or RVC40
3301.90	Other	CTH or RVC40, except from subheading 1211.20 or 1302.19
Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods	CTH or RVC40
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	CTH or RVC40
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.	CC except from chapter 28, 37, 40, or 90

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
SECTION VII PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF Note to Section VI: For the purposes of this Section, a chemical reaction confers the status of originating goods. A "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following do not constitute chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition (a) dissolution in water or other solvents, (b) the elimination of solvents, including water of dissolution; or (c) addition or removal of water of crystallization.		
Chapter 39	Plastics and articles thereof.	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof.	CTH or RVC40
SECTION VIII RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)		
Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.	CTH
SECTION IX WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLATING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		
Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	CTH or RVC40

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork.	CTH
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.	CTH or RVC40
SECTION X PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.	CTH or RVC40
SECTION XI TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	CTH except from heading 5004 to 5006
5001	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	CC
5002	Raw silk (not thrown).	CC
5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CC
5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	CTH except from heading 5004 to 5005
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	CTH except from heading 5106 to 5110
5101	Wool, not carded or combed.	CC
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.	CC
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.	CC
5104	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	CC

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).	CC
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	CTH except from heading 5106 to 5108
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	CTH except from heading 5205 to 5206
5201	Cotton, not carded or combed.	CC
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CC
5203	Cotton, carded or combed.	CC
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	CTH except from heading 5306 to 5308
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CC
5302	True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CC
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CC
5305	Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CC
ex Chapter 54	Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials; except for:	CTH except from heading 5106 to 5109, 5205 to 5206, 5401 to 5402, 5404, 5509 to 5510.
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.	CTH
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic	CTH

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
	monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	CTH
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	CTH
5405	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	CTH
5406	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	CTH
ex Chapter 55	Man-made staple fibres; except for:	CTH except from heading 5509 to 5510
5501	Synthetic filament tow.	CC
5502	Artificial filament tow.	CC
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	CC
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	CC
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.	CC
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	CC
5507	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	CC
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine; cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	CC

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	CTH
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings	CC
Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	CC
Chapter 59	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	CC
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	CC except from heading 5106 to 5109, 5205 to 5206, 5401 to 5402, 5404, 5509 to 5510.
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	CC except from heading 5111 to 5113, 5208 to 5212, 5407 to 5408, 5512 to 5516, or chapter 60, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	CC except from heading 5111 to 5113, 5208 to 5212, 5407 to 5408, 5512 to 5516, or chapter 60, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
Chapter 63	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags	CC except from heading 5111 to 5113, 5208 to 5212, 5407 to 5408, 5512 to 5516, or chapter 60, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
SECTION XII FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		
Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	CTH or RVC40
SECTION XIII ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		
Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	CC
Chapter 70	Glass and glassware	CTH or RVC40
SECTION XIV NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	CTH or RVC40
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	CTSH or RVC40
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.	CTSH or RVC40
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	CTSH or RVC40
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	CTSH or RVC40
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	CTSH or RVC40
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	CTSH or RVC40
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	CTSH or RVC40
SECTION XV BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		
Chapter 72	Iron and steel	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof	CTH

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	CTH or RVC40
7601.20	Aluminium alloys	CTSH
7605	Aluminium wire.	CTH except from heading 7604; or RVC40
Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof	CTH
Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof	CTH
Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof	CTH
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	CTSH
Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal	CTH or RVC40
SECTION XVI MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		
Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles	CTH or RVC40
SECTION XVII VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT		
Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	CTH or RVC40
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	CTH or RVC40

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).	RVC40
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.	RVC40
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.	RVC40
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.	RVC40
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).	RVC40
Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	CTH or RVC40
SECTION XVIII OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	CTH or RVC40
SECTION XIX ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	CTH or RVC40
SECTION XX MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		

HS 2017	Description	Product Specific Rules (PSR)
Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	CTH or RVC40
Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	CTH or RVC40
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	CTH or RVC40
9619	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	CTH
SECTION XXI WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES		
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	CTH or RVC40

CHAPTER FOUR

CUSTOMS PROCEDURES AND TRADE FACILITATION

Article 4.1: Scope and Objectives

1. This Chapter shall apply, in accordance with the Parties' respective international obligations and domestic customs law, to customs procedures applied to goods traded between the Parties and to the movement of means of transport between the Parties.
2. The objectives of this Chapter are to:
 - (a) ensure predictability, consistency, and transparency in the application of customs laws and regulations of each Party;
 - (b) simplify and harmonize customs procedures of the Parties to the extent possible with relevant international standards;
 - (c) facilitate trade between the Parties; and
 - (d) promote cooperation between the customs authorities, within the scope of this Chapter.

Article 4.2: Consistency

1. Each Party shall ensure that its customs laws and regulations are consistently implemented and applied throughout its customs territory.
2. In fulfilling the obligation in paragraph 1, each Party shall endeavor to adopt or maintain administrative measures to ensure consistent implementation and application of its customs laws and regulations throughout its customs territory, preferably by establishing an administrative mechanism which assures consistent application of the customs laws and regulations of that Party among its regional customs offices.

Article 4.3: Publication

1. Each Party shall publish, by any means, including the Internet, its laws, regulations, and general administrative procedures related to customs.
2. Each Party shall designate or maintain one or more inquiry points to address inquiries by interested persons concerning customs matters and shall

make available on the Internet information concerning the procedures for making such inquiries.

3. To the extent possible, and in a manner consistent with its domestic law and legal system each Party shall publish in advance any regulations of general application governing customs matters that it proposes to adopt and shall provide interested persons the opportunity to comment before adopting them.

Article 4.4: Automation

Each Party shall use information technology that expedites procedures for the release of goods and shall:

- (a) make electronic systems accessible to customs users;
- (b) endeavor to use international standards;
- (c) endeavor to develop electronic systems that are compatible with the other Party's systems, in order to facilitate exchange of international trade data; and
- (d) endeavor to develop a set of common data elements and processes in accordance with World Customs Organization (hereinafter referred to as the "WCO") Customs Data model and related WCO recommendations and guidelines.

Article 4.5: Advance Rulings

1. Each Party shall issue, through its customs authority, before a good is imported into its territory, a written advance ruling at the written request of an importer in its territory, or an exporter or producer in the territory of the other Party with regard to:

For greater certainty, an importer, exporter or producer may submit a request for an advance ruling through a duly authorized representative.

- (a) tariff classification;
- (b) the application of customs valuation criteria for a particular case, in accordance with the Customs Valuation Agreement;
- (c) whether a good is originating under this Agreement; and

- (d) such other matters as the Parties may agree.
2. Each Party shall issue an advance ruling within 90 days after its customs authority receives a request provided that the requester has submitted all the information that the Party requires, including, if the Party requests, a sample of the good for which the requester is seeking an advance ruling.

In issuing an advance ruling, the Party shall take into account facts and circumstances the requester has provided.

For greater certainty, the Party may decline to issue an advance ruling if the facts or circumstances forming the basis of this ruling are the subject of administrative or judicial review, or if there is already an administrative or judicial decision on the same matter. The Party that, pursuant to this paragraph, declines to issue an advance ruling shall promptly notify the requester in writing, setting forth the relevant facts and the basis for its decision to decline to issue the advance ruling.

3. Each Party shall provide that advance rulings shall take effect on the date they are issued, or on another date specified in the ruling, provided that the facts or circumstances on which the ruling is based remain unchanged.

4. The issuing Party may modify or revoke an advance ruling after publication of the decision in accordance with the laws and regulations of the issuing Party. The issuing Party may modify or revoke a ruling retroactively only if the ruling was based on inaccurate or false information.

5. Subject to any confidentiality requirements in its laws, each Party shall publish its advance rulings, including on the Internet.

6. If a requester provides false information or omits relevant facts or circumstances relating to the advance ruling, or does not act in accordance with the ruling's terms and conditions, the importing Party may apply appropriate measures, including civil, criminal, and administrative actions, monetary penalties, or other sanctions.

Article 4.6: Release of Goods

1. In order to facilitate trade, each Party shall adopt or maintain simplified customs procedures for the efficient release of goods.
2. Pursuant to paragraph 1, each Party shall ensure that its customs authority or other competent authority adopts or maintains procedures that:

- (a) provide for the release of goods within a period no greater than that required to ensure compliance with its customs laws and, to the extent possible, within 48 hours of the goods' arrival;
 - (b) provide for customs information to be submitted and processed electronically before goods arrive in order for them to be released on their arrival;
 - (c) allow goods to be released at the point of arrival without temporary transfer out of the point of arrival; and
 - (d) allow importers to withdraw goods from its customs before, and without prejudice to, its customs authority's final determination of the applicable customs duties, taxes, and fees.
3. A Party may require importers to provide guarantees in the form of sureties, deposits, or other appropriate instruments sufficient to cover payment of the customs duties, taxes, and fees its customs authority ultimately applies in connection with the importation of the good.
4. Each Party shall adopt and maintain procedures under which goods in need of emergency clearance may be released 24 hours a day, seven days a week including holidays.
5. With a view to preventing avoidable loss or deterioration of perishable goods, and provided that all regulatory requirements have been met, each Party shall provide for the release of perishable goods from customs control:
- (a) under normal circumstances in the shortest possible time, in less than 12 hours after the arrival of the goods and submission of the information required for release; and
 - (b) in exceptional circumstances where it would be appropriate to do so, outside the business hours of its customs authority.
6. Each Party shall give appropriate priority to perishable goods when scheduling any examinations that may be required.
7. Each Party shall either arrange or allow an importer to arrange for the proper storage of perishable goods pending their release. Each Party may require that any storage facilities arranged by the importer have been approved or designated by its relevant authorities. The movement of the goods to those storage facilities, including authorizations for the operator moving the goods, may be subject to the approval, where required, of the relevant authorities. Each Party shall, where practicable and consistent with domestic legislation,

on the request of the importer, provide for any procedures necessary for release to take place at those storage facilities.

Article 4.7: Express Shipments

Each Party shall adopt or maintain expedited customs procedures for express shipments while maintaining appropriate customs control and selection. These procedures shall:

- (a) provide a separate and expedited customs procedure for express shipments;
- (b) provide for information necessary to release an express shipment to be submitted and processed electronically before the shipment arrives;
- (c) allow submission of a single manifest covering all goods contained in an express shipment, through, if possible, electronic means;
- (d) to the extent possible, provide for certain goods to be cleared with a minimum of documentation;
- (e) under normal circumstances, provide for express shipments to be cleared within six hours after the necessary customs documents have been submitted, provided the shipment has arrived; and
- (f) under normal circumstances, provide that no customs duties will be assessed on, nor will formal entry documents be required for, express shipments under the law of each Party.

Notwithstanding subparagraph (f), a Party may require the express shipments to be accompanied by an airway bill or other bill of lading. For restricted goods, a Party may require formal entry documents, duties or taxes.

Article 4.8: Risk Management

Each Party shall adopt or maintain risk management systems for assessment and targeting that enable its customs authority to focus its inspection activities on high-risk goods and that simplify the clearance and movement of low-risk goods.

Article 4.9: Authorized Economic Operators and Mutual Recognition

1. The Parties shall promote the implementation of Authorized Economic Operator programs in accordance with the *WCO SAFE Framework of Standards to Secure and Facilitate Global Trade*.
2. The obligations, requirements, formalities of the programs, as well as the benefits offered to the companies that comply with the requirements shall be established in accordance with the legislation of each Party.
3. The customs authorities of the Parties shall endeavor to negotiate a Mutual Recognition Arrangement of the Authorized Economic Operator programs, within a reasonable period of time mutually agreed by the customs authorities.

Article 4.10: Post-clearance Audit

1. With a view to expediting the release of goods, each Party shall adopt or maintain post-clearance audit to ensure compliance with its customs and other related laws and regulations.
2. Each Party shall select a person or a consignment for post-clearance audit in a risk-based manner, which may include appropriate selectivity criteria. Each Party shall conduct post-clearance audits in a transparent manner. Where the person is involved in the audit process and conclusive results have been achieved, the Party shall, without delay, notify the person whose record was audited of the:
 - (a) results;
 - (b) reasons for the results; and
 - (c) person's rights and obligations.
3. The Parties acknowledge that the information obtained in post-clearance audit may be used in further administrative or judicial proceedings.
4. Each Party shall, wherever practicable, use the result of post-clearance audit in applying risk management.

Article 4.11: Review and Appeal

Each Party shall ensure that with respect to its determinations on customs matters, importers in its territory have access to:

- (a) a level of administrative review independent of the employee or office that issued the determinations; and
- (b) judicial review of the determinations.

For greater certainty, each Party shall allow an exporter or producer to provide information directly to the Party conducting the review and to request that Party to treat that information as confidential in accordance with Article 4.13.

Article 4.12: Penalties

Each Party shall adopt or maintain measures that allow for the imposition of civil or administrative penalties and, where appropriate, criminal sanctions for violations of its customs laws and regulations.

Article 4.13: Confidentiality

1. Where a Party that provides information to the other Party in accordance with this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) designates the information as confidential, the other Party shall keep the information confidential.

The information provided by one of the Parties in accordance with paragraph 1, and classified by the providing Party as confidential will be held in confidence, will be used only for the purposes the other Party specified in its request for information, and will not be disclosed without the specific permission of the Party that provided the information or the person that provided the information to that Party.

2. If a Party receives information designated as confidential in accordance with paragraph 1, the Party receiving the information may nevertheless use or disclose the information for law enforcement purposes or in the course of judicial proceedings.

3. A Party may decline to provide information that the other Party has requested where that Party has failed to act in conformity with paragraph 1. When a Party declines the provision of information on the grounds of this article, the declining Party shall provide a reasonable written explanation of the specific non-compliance committed by the requesting Party.

4. Each Party shall protect confidential information submitted in accordance with the administration of the Party's customs laws from unauthorized disclosure, including information the disclosure of which could prejudice the competitive position of the person providing the information.

Article 4.14: Customs Cooperation

1. The customs authorities of both Parties may, as deemed appropriate, assist each other, in relation to:

- (a) the implementation and operation of this Chapter;
- (b) developing and implementing customs best practice and risk management techniques;
- (c) simplifying and harmonizing customs procedures;
- (d) advancing technical skills and the use of technology;
- (e) the tariff classification, valuation and determination of origin of goods, for the purposes of preferential tariff treatment;
- (f) exchanging FTA implementation statistics, formats and types of which are to be mutually agreed by both Parties; and
- (g) such other customs issues as the Parties may mutually determine.

2. The customs authorities of both Parties may, as deemed appropriate, share with each other, information and experiences on development of customs administration.

3. Each Party shall designate official contact points and provide details thereof to the other Party, with a view to facilitating the effective implementation of this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures). If a matter cannot be resolved through the contact points, the matter shall be referred to the Customs Committee set out in Article 4.15.

Article 4.15: Customs Committee

1. The Parties hereby establish Customs Committee (hereinafter referred to as the “Committee”) composed of the customs authorities of each Party. Other competent authorities of each Party may join the Committee if the Parties deem it necessary.

2. The Committee shall ensure the proper functioning of this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) and examine all the issues arising from the application of these Chapters.

3. The functions of the Committee may include:
- (a) reviewing, discussing, and proposing effective, uniform, and consistent administration of this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures);
 - (b) reviewing, discussing, and proposing regulations for the effective, uniform, and consistent interpretation of this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures);
 - (c) revising Annex 3-A (Product Specific Rules) on the basis of the transposition of the Harmonized System (hereinafter referred to as the “HS”);
 - (d) consulting on and endeavoring to resolve any difference that may arise between the Parties on matters related to the classification of goods under the HS;
 - (e) reviewing the possibility of revision and reaching agreement on revision of this Chapter and Chapter Three (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures);
 - (f) working on the development of an electronic certification and verification system; and
 - (g) any other issues related to this Chapter as determined by the Joint Committee.
4. The Committee shall meet every year, or as otherwise agreed, alternating between the Parties.

Article 4.16: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

customs authority means any authority that is responsible under each Party’s domestic law for the administration and enforcement of its customs laws and regulations:

- (a) for Korea, the Ministry of Economy and Finance, or the Korea Customs Service, or their respective successors; and

- (b) for Ecuador, the Ministry of Production, Foreign Trade, Investments and Fisheries, or the National Customs Service of Ecuador, or their respective successors.

customs laws and regulations means the statutory and regulatory provisions relating to the importation, exportation, movement, or storage of goods, the administration and enforcement of which are specifically charged to a customs authority, and any regulations made by a customs authority, under its statutory powers;

customs procedure means the measures applied by the customs authority of a Party to goods and to the means of transport that are subject to its customs laws and regulations; and

means of transport means various types of vessels, vehicles, and aircrafts which enter or leave the customs territory of a Party carrying natural persons, and goods.

CHAPTER FIVE

SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

Article 5.1: Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

- (a) minimize the negative effects of sanitary and phytosanitary (hereinafter referred to as “SPS”) measures on trade between the Parties while protecting human, animal or plant life or health in the Parties’ territories;
- (b) ensure that the Parties’ SPS measures shall not be applied in a manner which would constitute a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties;
- (c) enhance transparency in and mutual understanding of the application of each Party’s SPS measures;
- (d) strengthen cooperation and communication among the competent authorities of the Parties which are responsible for matters covered by this Chapter; and
- (e) enhance implementation of the SPS Agreement.

Article 5.2: Scope and Definitions

1. This Chapter shall apply to all SPS measures of a Party that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade between the Parties.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, the definitions in Annex A to the SPS Agreement shall apply.

Article 5.3: Reaffirmation of the SPS Agreement

Except as otherwise provided for in this Chapter, the SPS Agreement shall apply between the Parties and is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, taking into account standards, guidelines or recommendations from the *Codex Alimentarius Commission* (hereinafter referred to as “CAC”), the *International Plant Protection Convention* (hereinafter referred to as the “IPPC”), and the *World Organization for Animal Health* (hereinafter referred to as the “WOAH”).

Article 5.4: Equivalence

1. The importing Party shall accept the SPS measures of the exporting Party as equivalent, even if these measures differ from its own or from those used by the exporting Party trading in the same product, if the exporting Party objectively demonstrates to the importing Party that its measures achieve the importing Party's appropriate level of SPS protection.
2. A Party shall, upon request, enter into consultation with the aim of achieving a bilateral agreement on recognition of the equivalence of specified SPS measures.
3. The consideration by a Party of a request from the other Party for recognition of the equivalence of its measures with regard to a specific product, or group of products, shall not be in itself a reason to disrupt or suspend ongoing imports from the Party of the product or products in question.

Article 5.5: Risk Assessment

1. Without prejudice to Article 5 of the SPS Agreement, the Parties shall endeavor to give due consideration to a request for risk assessment of the other Party.
2. Risk assessment on a Party's SPS measures shall be conducted and evaluated by the relevant regulatory agencies of each Party. The risk assessment will be in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter and the SPS Agreement.
3. Without prejudice to emergency measures¹, no Party shall stop the importation of a good of the other Party solely for the reason that the importing Party is undertaking a review of a SPS measure, if the importing Party permitted importation of the good of the other Party at the time of the initiation of the review.

Article 5.6: Adaptation to Regional Conditions, Including Pest- or Disease-Free Areas and Areas of Low Pest or Disease Prevalence

1. Each Party shall recognize the concepts of pest- or disease-free areas and areas of low pest or disease prevalence in accordance with the SPS Agreement.

¹ Emergency Measure means a SPS measure that is applied by an importing Party to a relevant exporting Party to address an urgent problem of human, animal or plant life or health protection that arises or threatens to arise in the Party applying the measure.

2. The exporting Party claiming that areas within its territory are pest or disease-free areas or areas of low pest or disease prevalence shall provide the necessary evidence thereof in order to objectively demonstrate to the importing Party that such areas are, and are likely to remain, pest or disease-free areas or areas of low pest or disease prevalence, respectively. For this purpose, reasonable access shall be given, upon request, to the importing Party for inspection, testing, and other relevant procedures.

3. In connection with paragraphs 1 and 2, if a Party does not accept the determination on pest or disease-free areas or areas of low pest or disease prevalence made by the other Party, the Party not accepting the determination shall explain the reasons in a timely manner.

Article 5.7: Technical Cooperation

1. The Parties agree to explore the opportunity for technical cooperation in SPS areas, with a view to enhancing the mutual understanding of the regulatory systems of each Party and minimizing the negative effects on bilateral trade.

2. The Parties agree to support the processes of cooperation and technical assistance in SPS which shall be mutually agreed. These may include, but are not limited to:

- (a) strengthening cooperation with respect to, *inter alia*, risk analysis methodology, disease or pest control methods, laboratory testing techniques, and exchange of information on domestic regulations;
- (b) developing exchange programs for relevant officials of competent authorities, with the objectives of building capacity and confidence of each Party regarding animal disease and plant pest management; and
- (c) carrying out joint research and exchanging technical experiences, sharing the result of such research and experiences in SPS areas including animal disease, plant pest and food safety.

3. The competent authorities of each Party or several of them may work together, upon request of a Party, if necessary, for establishing subsidiary working groups with the aim of enhancing regulatory understanding with regard to each Party's SPS requirements for certain products of export interest, and strengthening their capacity and confidence, taking into account the interest of each authority.

Article 5.8: Information Exchange

1. Each Party shall ensure that any information or explanation upon request of the other Party pursuant to this Chapter is communicated within a reasonable period of time.
2. The Parties shall exchange relevant information with each other through the competent SPS authorities, in a timely manner, regarding serious non-compliance of SPS requirements which results in rejection by the importing Party.
3. Each Party shall establish contact points for the implementation of this Article, which may be contacted through the internet in English. Enquiries in English shall be answered in English.
4. Upon request, each Party shall provide an explanation of the risk analysis process and required information for the risk analysis. The importing Party shall inform the status of its risk analysis process, upon request of the exporting Party. If the result of risk analysis allows the importation of goods from the exporting Party, the importing Party shall proceed with the administrative or legislative process within a reasonable period of time.

Article 5.9: Committee on the SPS Measures

1. The Parties hereby agree to establish a Committee on the SPS Measures (hereinafter referred to as the “Committee”).
2. Recognizing that the resolution of SPS matters must rely on science and risk-based assessment and is best achieved through bilateral technical cooperation and consultation, the Committee shall seek to enhance present or future relations between the Parties’ competent authorities of SPS matters. For purposes of this the Committee shall:
 - (a) monitor the implementation of this Chapter;
 - (b) recognize that scientific risk analysis shall be conducted and evaluated by the relevant regulatory agencies of each Party;
 - (c) enhance mutual understanding of each Party’s SPS measures;
 - (d) consult on matters related to the development or application of SPS measures that affect, or may affect, trade between the Parties;

- (e) communicate timely, through the contact points of the Parties, the significant, sustained or recurring non-compliance with SPS requirements;
- (f) consider, if necessary, upon request of a Party, establishing technical consultations on the basis of terms and conditions to be agreed by the Committee with a view to, as appropriate, seeking to address SPS matters of mutual interest to the Parties. Where a Party requests technical consultation, these shall take place within 30 days of the notification of the request, unless otherwise agreed. Such consultation should aim to reach a mutually satisfactory resolution within 180 days of the notification of the request, or a longer time frame agreed by the Parties. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent a Party from applying SPS measures;
- (g) coordinate on issues, positions, and agenda for meetings of the WTO SPS Committee established under the SPS Agreement, the CAC, the WOH, the relevant international and regional organizations operating within the framework of the IPPC, and other international and regional fora on food safety and on human, animal, or plant life or health;
- (h) promote coordination of technical cooperation activities in relation to development, implementation, and application of SPS measures; and
- (i) improve bilateral understanding related to specific implementation issues concerning the SPS Agreement, including clarification of each Party's regulatory frameworks and rulemaking procedures.

3. The Parties shall establish the Committee not later than 90 days after the date of entry into force of this Agreement through an exchange of letters identifying the primary representative of each Party to the Committee and establishing the Committee's terms of reference.

4. The Committee shall meet within one year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and thereafter every two years unless the Parties otherwise agree. The Committee may meet in person or by any technological means available to the Parties.

5. Each Party shall ensure that appropriate representatives with responsibility for the development, implementation, and enforcement of SPS measures from its relevant trade and regulatory agencies or ministries participate in the Committee meetings.

6. To coordinate the implementation of this Chapter, in particular the Committee meetings and to provide a means of information exchange within a reasonable period of time, each Party shall designate the following contact points:

- (a) For Korea: The Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs, or its successor; and
- (b) For Ecuador: The Ministry of Production, Trade, Investment and Fisheries, or its successor.

Article 5.10: Dispute Settlement

Neither Party shall have recourse to Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Chapter.

CHAPTER SIX

TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

Article 6.1: Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

- (a) increase and facilitate trade between the Parties, through the improvement of the implementation of the TBT Agreement;
- (b) avoid the creation of unnecessary technical barriers to trade;
and
- (c) enhance joint cooperation between the Parties.

Article 6.2: Affirmation of the TBT Agreement

The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the TBT Agreement, and to this end the TBT Agreement is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

Article 6.3: Scope and Definitions

1. This Chapter shall apply to all standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures of central and local government bodies that may affect the trade in goods between the Parties.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter shall not apply to sanitary and phytosanitary measures as defined in Annex A to the SPS Agreement or to technical specifications prepared by governmental bodies for production or consumption requirements of such bodies.
3. The definitions of Annex 1 to the TBT Agreement shall apply.

Article 6.4: International Standards

1. As a basis for its technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures, each Party shall use relevant international standards, guides, and recommendations to the extent provided in Articles 2.4 and 5.4 of the TBT Agreement.

2. In determining whether an international standard, guide, or recommendation within the meaning of Articles 2.4, 5.4 and Annex 3 of the TBT Agreement exists, each Party shall apply the *Decision of the Committee on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations with relation to Articles 2, 5 and Annex 3 of the Agreement* adopted on 13 November 2000 by the *WTO Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade* (Annex 2 to PART 1 of G/TBT/1/Rev. 14), and any subsequent development thereof.

Article 6.5: Technical Regulations

1. Each Party shall, upon written request of the other Party, give favorable consideration to accepting as equivalent technical regulations of the other Party, even if these regulations differ from its own, provided that it is satisfied that these regulations adequately fulfill the objectives of its own regulations.

2. Where a Party does not accept a technical regulation of the other Party as equivalent to its own, it shall endeavor to, upon request of the other Party, explain the reasons for its decision.

Article 6.6: Conformity Assessment Procedures

1. The Parties shall accept, whenever possible, the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the territory of the other Party, even where those procedures differ from its own, provided that those procedures offer a satisfactory assurance of applicable technical regulations or standards equivalent to its own procedures.

2. The Parties recognize that a broad range of mechanisms exist to facilitate the acceptance of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the other Party's territory.

For example:

- (a) a Party may agree with the other Party to accept the results of conformity assessment procedures of the bodies located in the other Party's territory;
- (b) a Party may adopt accreditation procedures to qualify conformity assessment bodies located in the other Party's territory;
- (c) a Party may designate conformity assessment bodies located

in the other Party's territory;

- (d) a Party may recognize the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the other Party's territory;
- (e) conformity assessment bodies located in each of the Parties' territories may enter into voluntary arrangements to accept the results of each other's assessment procedures; and
- (f) the importing Party may rely on a supplier's declaration of conformity.

3. The Parties shall exchange information on the range of the mechanisms used in their territories with a view to facilitating the acceptance of the results of conformity assessment procedures.

4. A Party shall, whenever possible, upon request of the other Party, explain its reasons for not accepting the results of any conformity assessment procedure performed in the territory of that other Party.

5. Each Party shall give positive consideration to the request of the other Party to enter into negotiations for possible mutual recognition agreement to accept the results of the conformity assessment procedures, as referred to in paragraph 1.

Article 6.7: Transparency

1. Upon request of the other Party, each Party shall provide, whenever possible, to the other Party with an on-line link to, or a copy of, the complete text or summary of the technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures which are notified according to Articles 2.9.3 and 5.6.3 of the TBT Agreement.

2. Each Party shall allow, whenever possible, a period of at least 60 days following the notification of its proposed technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures for the public and the other Party to provide written comments, except where urgent problems of safety, health, environmental protection, or national security arise or threaten to arise.

3. Each Party shall, upon request of the other Party, provide information on the objectives and rationale for a technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure that the Party has adopted or is proposing to adopt.

4. A Party shall endeavor to give positive consideration to a reasonable request of the other Party, received prior to the end of the comment period

following the notification of a proposed technical regulation, for extending the period of time between the publication of the technical regulation and its entry into force, except where this would be ineffective in fulfilling the legitimate objectives pursued.

5. The Parties shall ensure, whenever possible, that all adopted technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures are available on official websites.

6. Each Party shall ensure that transparency procedures regarding the development of technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures allow interested parties to participate, when amendments can still be introduced and comments taken into account, except if urgent problems of safety, health, environmental protection, or national security arise or threaten to arise. If consultations respecting the development of technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures are open to the public, each Party shall permit persons of the other Party to participate on terms no less favorable than those accorded to its own persons.

7. A Party shall give appropriate consideration to the comments received from the other Party when a proposed technical regulation is submitted to public consultation and, upon request of the other Party, provide written answers to the comments made by such other Party.

8. Except in urgent circumstances, the Parties shall allow a reasonable interval¹ between the publication of technical regulations and their entry into force in order to allow time for producers in the exporting Party to adapt their products or methods of production to the requirements of the importing Party.

Article 6.8: Technical Cooperation

1. The Parties shall strengthen their cooperation in the field of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures with a view to increasing the mutual understanding of their respective systems and facilitating access to their respective markets.

In particular, the Parties will seek to identify, develop, and promote trade facilitating initiatives regarding standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures that are appropriate for particular issues or sectors.

2. These initiatives may include, *inter alia*, cooperation on:

¹Reasonable interval shall be understood to normally mean a period of not less than six months, except when this would be ineffective in fulfilling the legitimate objectives pursued.

- (a) information exchange on standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;
- (b) regulatory issues, such as transparency, promotion of good regulatory practices, harmonization with international standards, and use of accreditation to qualify conformity assessment bodies;
- (c) technical assistance directed at reaching effective and full compliance with metrology demands arising from this Chapter and the TBT Agreement;
- (d) use of mechanisms to facilitate the acceptance of results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the other Party's territory; and
- (e) capacity building activities, aimed at strengthening the national quality infrastructure (e.g. standardization, metrology, testing, certification, and accreditation) and other related issues.

3. The Parties shall cooperate in promoting the harmonization and use of international standards.

4. The Parties shall cooperate in, pursuant to the framework established by the *International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation* (ILAC), promoting the acceptance of test reports issued by organizations accredited by *Ecuadorian Accreditation Service* (SAE) and *Korean Laboratory Accreditation Scheme* (KOLAS).

5. Upon request of the Party interested in developing similar standards, technical regulations, conformity assessment procedures and in order to minimize the duplication of costs, the other Party shall, to the extent possible, provide the requesting Party with relevant information or other available documents, with the exception of confidential information, on which that Party has relied for the development of such standards, technical regulations, conformity assessment procedures.

6. The Parties agree to strengthen cooperation on information exchange, including sharing, when available, translated English versions of full text of adopted technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures.

7. The Parties shall cooperate, whenever possible, to encourage their national certification bodies to be member of the IECEE-CB scheme to facilitate the acceptance of conformity assessment results of each other.

Article 6.9: Information Exchange

1. Any information or explanation that a Party provides upon request of the other Party pursuant to this Chapter shall be communicated within a reasonable period of time, in written form through regular mail or any other means accepted by the Parties, including electronic mail. A Party shall endeavor to respond to each such request within 60 days.
2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to require a Party to furnish any information, the disclosure of which it considers contrary to its essential security interests.

Article 6.10: Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade

1. For purposes of the effective implementation and operation of this Chapter, the Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade (hereinafter referred to as the “Committee”) shall be established. The Committee shall be composed of representatives of the Parties.
2. The functions of the Committee shall include:
 - (a) facilitating the implementation of this Chapter and cooperation between the Parties in all matters pertaining to this Chapter;
 - (b) monitoring the implementation, enforcement and administration of this Chapter;
 - (c) addressing adequately any issue that a Party raises relating to this Chapter;
 - (d) coordinating and enhancing joint cooperation between the Parties in the areas set out in Article 6.8;
 - (e) identifying mutually agreed priority sectors for enhanced cooperation regarding any proposal made by either Party;
 - (f) facilitating the process for the negotiation of a mutual recognition agreement;
 - (g) exchanging information, upon request of a Party, on standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;

- (h) exchanging information on developments in non-governmental, regional, and multilateral fora engaged in activities related to standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;
- (i) upon written request of a Party, consulting with the aim of solving any matter arising under this Chapter within a reasonable period of time;
- (j) reviewing this Chapter in light of any development under the TBT Agreement and, if necessary, developing recommendations for amendments to this Chapter;
- (k) establishing, if necessary to achieve the objectives of this Chapter, issue-specific or sector-specific *ad hoc* working groups;
- (l) as it considers appropriate, reporting to the Joint Committee on the implementation of this Chapter;
- (m) taking any other steps that the Parties consider will assist them in implementing this Chapter; and
- (n) any other issues related to this Chapter as determined by Joint Committee.

3. The Committee shall meet upon request of a Party. Meetings may be conducted in person, or via teleconference, videoconference, or any other means as mutually agreed by the Parties.

4. Where a Party has recourse to consultations under subparagraph 2(i), if the Parties agree, these will constitute consultations according to the Article 20.4 (Consultations).

5. The Committee shall be coordinated by:

- (a) for Korea, the Korean Agency for Technology and Standards, or its successor; and
- (b) for Ecuador, the Ministry of Production, Foreign Trade, Investment and Fishery; or its successor.

Depending on the issue, responsible ministries or regulatory agencies shall participate in the Committee meetings.

6. Each Party shall designate a contact point who shall have the responsibility to coordinate the implementation of this Chapter; and provide the other Party with the name of this designated contact point and the contact detail of relevant officials in that organization, including information on telephone, facsimile, e-mail and other relevant details. Each Party shall promptly notify the other Party of any change of its contact point or any amendment to the information of the relevant officials. The authorities shall be responsible for coordinating with the relevant institutions and persons in their respective territories as well as for ensuring that such institutions and persons are engaged.

Article 6.11: Market Surveillance

The Parties undertake to exchange views on market surveillance and enforcement activities.

Article 6.12: Measures at the Border

When a Party detains goods originating from the territory of the other Party at a port of entry due to a perceived noncompliance with a technical regulation, the Party detaining the goods shall notify the importer without delay of the reasons for the detention.

Article 6.13: Marking and Labeling

In particular, the Parties agree that where a Party requires mandatory marking or labelling of products:

- (a) the Party shall endeavour to minimise its requirements for marking or labelling other than marking or labelling relevant to consumers or users of the product;
- (b) unless necessary in view of the risk of the product to human, animal or plant, health or life, the environment or national safety, such Party shall not require the approval, registration or certification of labels or markings as a precondition for sale on their respective market. This subparagraph is without prejudice to measures adopted by the Party pursuant to its domestic rules to verify the compliance of labels with mandatory requirement and measures taken to control practices which may mislead consumers;

- (c) when a Party requires the use of an identification number by the economic operator, this shall be issued without undue delay;
- (d) the Party shall remain free to require that the information on the marks or labels be in a specified language. Where there is an international system of nomenclature accepted by the Parties, this may also be used. The simultaneous use of other languages shall not be prohibited, provided that, either the information provided in the other languages shall be identical to that provided in the specified language, or that the information provided in the additional language shall not constitute a deceptive statement regarding the product; and
- (e) when the legitimate objectives established in the TBT Agreement are not compromised, such Party shall endeavour to accept non-permanent or removable labels, or having the information provided by means of the product manual, packing or packaging instead of it being printed on or physically adhered to the product.

CHAPTER SEVEN TRADE REMEDIES

Section A: Safeguard Measures

Article 7.1: Application of a Bilateral Safeguard Measure

If, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, an originating good of the other Party is being imported into the territory of a Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions that the imports of such originating good from the other Party constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, the Party may:

- (a) suspend the further reduction of any rate of customs duty on the good provided for under this Agreement; or
- (b) increase the rate of customs duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of:
 - (i) the most-favored-nation (hereinafter referred to as “MFN”) applied rate of duty on the good in effect at the time the action is taken; and
 - (ii) the MFN applied rate of duty on the good in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 7.2: Conditions and Limitations

1. A Party shall notify the other Party in writing on initiation of an investigation described in paragraph 2 and shall consult with the other Party within 30 days of the initiation of the investigation, with a view to reviewing the information arising from the investigation and exchanging views on the measure.

2. A Party shall apply a bilateral safeguard measure only following an investigation by the Party’s competent authorities in accordance with Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement, and to this end, Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

3. In the investigation described in paragraph 2, the Party shall comply with the requirements of Articles 4.2(a) and 4.2(b) of the Safeguards Agreement, and to this end, Articles 4.2(a) and 4.2(b) of the Safeguards Agreement are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

4. Each Party shall ensure that its competent authorities complete any such investigation within one year of its date of initiation.

5. Neither Party shall apply a bilateral safeguard measure:

- (a) except to the extent, and for such time, as may be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment;
- (b) for a period exceeding three years, except that the period may be extended by up to one year if the competent authorities of the importing Party determine, in conformity with the procedures specified in this Article, that the measure continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment and that there is evidence that the industry is adjusting, provided that the total period of application of a bilateral safeguard measure, including the period of initial application and any extension thereof, shall not exceed four years; or
- (c) beyond the expiration of the transition period, except with the consent of the other Party.

6. Neither Party shall apply a bilateral safeguard measure more than once against the same good for a period of time equal to the duration of the previous bilateral safeguard measure.

7. Where the expected duration of the bilateral safeguard measure is over one year, the importing Party shall progressively liberalize it at regular intervals.

8. When a Party terminates a bilateral safeguard measure, the rate of customs duty shall be the rate that, according to the Party's Schedule to Annex 2-B (Reduction or Elimination of Customs Duties), would have been in effect but for the measure.

Article 7.3: Provisional Measures

1. In critical circumstances where delay would cause damage that would

be difficult to repair, a Party may apply a bilateral safeguard measure on a provisional basis pursuant to a preliminary determination by its competent authorities that there is clear evidence that imports of an originating good from the other Party have increased as the result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, and such imports constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to the domestic industry.

2. The applying Party shall notify the other Party before applying a bilateral safeguard measure on a provisional basis, and shall initiate consultations after applying the measure.

3. The duration of any provisional measure shall not exceed 200 days, during which time the Party shall comply with the requirements of Articles 7.2.2 and 7.2.3.

4. The Party shall promptly refund any tariff increases if the investigation described in Article 7.2.2 does not result in a finding that the requirements of Article 7.1 are met. The duration of any provisional measure shall be counted as part of the period described in Article 7.2.5(b).

Article 7.4: Compensation

1. No later than 30 days after it applies a bilateral safeguard measure, a Party shall afford an opportunity for the other Party to consult with it regarding appropriate trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the measure. The applying Party shall provide such compensation as the Parties mutually agree.

2. If the Parties are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days after consultations begin, the Party against whose originating good the measure is applied may suspend the application of concessions with respect to originating goods of the applying Party that have trade effects substantially equivalent to the bilateral safeguard measure.

3. The right to suspend the application of concessions in accordance with paragraph 2 shall not be exercised for the first two years during which the bilateral safeguard measure is in effect, provided that the bilateral safeguard measure has been applied as a result of an absolute increase in imports and that it conforms to this Agreement.

4. The applying Party's obligation to provide compensation under paragraph 1 and the other Party's right to suspend concessions under paragraph 2 shall terminate on the date the bilateral safeguard measure

terminates.

5. Any compensation shall be based on the total period of application of the provisional bilateral safeguard measure and of the bilateral safeguard measure.

Article 7.5: Global Safeguard Measures

1. Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement. Unless otherwise provided in this Article, this Agreement does not confer any additional rights or obligations on the Parties with regard to actions taken under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement, except that a Party taking a global safeguard measure may exclude imports of an originating good of the other Party if such imports are not a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof.

2. At the request of the other Party, the Party intending to take safeguard measures shall provide immediately *ad hoc* written notification of all pertinent information on the initiation of a safeguard investigation, the preliminary determination and the final determination of the investigation.

3. Neither Party shall apply, with respect to the same good, at the same time:

- (a) a bilateral safeguard measure; and
- (b) a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.

4. Neither Party shall have recourse to Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Article.

Section B: Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Duties

Article 7.6: General Provisions

1. Except as otherwise provided for in this Chapter, the Parties maintain their rights and obligations under Article VI of GATT 1994, the AD Agreement and the SCM Agreement.

2. The Parties agree that anti-dumping and countervailing duties should be used in full compliance with the relevant WTO requirements and should be based on a fair and transparent system as regards proceedings affecting goods originating in the other Party. For this purpose, the Parties shall ensure, immediately after any imposition of provisional measures and in any case before the final determination, full and meaningful disclosure of all essential facts and considerations which form the basis for the decision to apply measures, without prejudice to Article 6.5 of the AD Agreement and Article 12.4 of the SCM Agreement. Disclosures shall be made in writing, and allow interested parties sufficient time to make their comments.

3. Provided that it does not unnecessarily delay the conduct of the investigation, interested parties shall be granted the opportunity to be heard in order to express their views during the anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigations.

Article 7.7: Notification and Consultation

1. After receipt by a Party's competent authorities of a properly documented anti-dumping application with respect to imports from the other Party, and before initiating an investigation, the Party shall provide written notification to the other Party of its receipt of the application, consistent with the Party's law.

2. After receipt by a Party's competent authorities of a properly documented countervailing duty application with respect to imports from the other Party, and before initiating an investigation, the Party shall afford the other Party a meeting to consult with its competent authorities regarding the application, consistent with the Party's law.

Article 7.8: Undertakings¹

1. After a Party's competent authorities initiate an antidumping or countervailing duty investigation, the Party shall transmit to the other Party's embassy or competent authorities written information regarding the Party's procedures for requesting its authorities to consider an undertaking on price including the time frames for offering and concluding any such undertaking.

2. In an antidumping investigation, where a Party's authorities have made a preliminary affirmative determination of dumping and injury caused by such

¹ For greater certainty, this Article should be interpreted consistently with Article 8 (Price Undertakings) of the AD Agreement and Article 18 (Undertakings) of the SCM Agreement.

dumping, the Party shall afford due consideration, and adequate opportunity for consultations, to exporters of the other Party regarding proposed price undertakings which, if accepted, may result in suspension of the investigation without imposition of antidumping duties, through the means provided for in the Party's domestic laws and procedures.

3. In a countervailing duty investigation, where a Party's authorities have made a preliminary affirmative determination of subsidization and injury caused by such subsidization, the Party shall afford due consideration, and adequate opportunity for consultations, to the other Party and exporters of the other Party, regarding proposed price undertakings which, if accepted, may result in suspension of the investigation without imposition of countervailing duties, through the means provided for in the Party's laws and procedures.

Article 7.9: Cumulative Assessment

When imports from more than one country are simultaneously subject to anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigation, a Party shall examine, with special care, whether the cumulative assessment of the effect of the imports of the other Party is appropriate in light of the conditions of competition between the imported goods and the conditions of competition between the imported goods and the like domestic goods.

Article 7.10: Consideration of Public Interests

The Parties shall endeavor to consider the public interests before imposing an anti-dumping or countervailing duty.

Article 7.11: Public Hearing

Each Party, in accordance with law, shall take due consideration in holding a public hearing, either upon receipt of written application from interested parties or on its own initiative.

Article 7.12: Dispute Settlement

Neither Party shall have recourse to Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Section.

Section C: Committee on Trade Remedies

Article 7.13: Committee on Trade Remedies

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Trade Remedies (hereinafter referred to as the “Committee”) to oversee implementation of this Chapter and to discuss matters that the Parties agree. The Committee comprises representatives at an appropriate level from relevant agencies responsible for trade remedy measures of each Party.
2. The Parties may cooperate as applicable to promote a better understanding of their respective laws, their application and, in general, any aspect of trade policy regarding trade remedy matters by sharing information and experiences through the Committee.
3. The Committee shall meet on the time and place which the Parties mutually agree.

Section D: Definitions

Article 7.14: Definitions

For purposes of Section A:

bilateral safeguard measure means a measure described in Article 7.1;

domestic industry means, with respect to an imported good, the producers as a whole of the like or directly competitive good operating in the territory of a Party, or those whose collective output of the like or directly competitive good constitutes a major proportion of the total domestic production of that good;

serious injury means a significant overall impairment in the position of a domestic industry;

substantial cause means a cause that is important and not less than any other cause;

threat of serious injury means serious injury that, on the basis of facts and not merely on allegation, conjecture, or remote possibility, is clearly imminent; and

transition period means the 10 years period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, except that for any good for which the Schedule set out in Annex 2-B (Reduction or Elimination of Customs Duties) of the Party applying the bilateral safeguard measure provides for the Party to eliminate its customs duties on the good over a period of 10 years or more, **transition period** means the customs duty elimination period for the good set out in that Schedule plus five years.

CHAPTER EIGHT

CROSS-BORDER TRADE IN SERVICES

Article 8.1: Scope

1. This Chapter shall apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party affecting cross-border trade in services by service suppliers of the other Party. Such measures include measures affecting:

- (a) the production, distribution, marketing, sale, and delivery of a service;
- (b) the purchase or use of, or payment for, a service;
- (c) the access to and use of distribution, transport, or telecommunications networks and services in connection with the supply of a service;
- (d) the presence in its territory of a service supplier of the other Party; and
- (e) the provision of a bond or other form of financial security as a condition for the supply of a service.

2. For purposes of this Chapter, **measures adopted or maintained by a Party** means measures adopted or maintained by:

- (a) central, or local governments and authorities; and
- (b) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, or local governments or authorities.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter does not apply to:

- (a) financial services as defined in Article 10.19 (Definitions);
- (b) government procurement;
- (c) air services, including domestic and international air transportation services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and related services in support of air services, other than:
 - (i) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service, excluding so-called line maintenance;

- (ii) selling and marketing of air transport services;
 - (iii) computer reservation system services;
 - (iv) specialty air services;
 - (v) ground handling services; and
 - (vi) airport operation services; or
- (d) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.

4. This Chapter does not impose any obligation on a Party with respect to a national of the other Party seeking access to its employment market, or employed on a permanent basis in its territory, and does not confer any right on that national with respect to that access or employment.

5. This Chapter shall not apply to services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority in a Party's territory. **A service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority** means any service which is supplied neither on a commercial basis nor in competition with one or more service suppliers.

Article 8.2: National Treatment

Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances¹, to its own service suppliers.

Article 8.3: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment

Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to service suppliers of a non-Party.

¹ For greater certainty, whether treatment is accorded in "like circumstances" under Articles 8.2 or 8.3 depends on the totality of the circumstances, including whether the relevant treatment distinguishes between services or service suppliers on the basis of legitimate public welfare objectives.

Article 8.4: Market Access

Neither Party may adopt or maintain, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

- (a) impose limitations on:
 - (i) the number of service suppliers, whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirement of an economic needs test;
 - (ii) the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;
 - (iii) the total number of service operations or the total quantity of services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;² or
 - (iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular service sector or that a service supplier may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or
- (b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a service supplier may supply a service.

Article 8.5: Local Presence

Neither Party may require a service supplier of the other Party to establish or maintain a representative office or any form of enterprise, or to be resident, in its territory as a condition for the cross-border supply of a service.

Article 8.6: Non-Conforming Measures

1. Articles 8.2 through 8.5 shall not apply to:

² Subparagraph (a)(iii) does not cover measures of a Party that limit inputs for the supply of services.

- (a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:
 - (i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I; or
 - (ii) a local level of government;³
- (b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or
- (c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Articles 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, or 8.5.

2. Articles 8.2 through 8.5 shall not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, sub-sectors, or activities as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.

Article 8.7: Domestic Regulation

1. Each Party shall ensure that all measures of general application affecting trade in services are administered in a reasonable, objective, and impartial manner.

2. With a view to ensuring that measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards, and licensing requirements do not constitute unnecessary barriers to trade in services, while recognizing the right to regulate and to introduce new regulations on the supply of services in order to meet national policy objectives, each Party shall endeavor to ensure, as appropriate for individual sectors, that such measures are:

- (a) based on objective and transparent criteria, such as competence and the ability to supply the service;
- (b) not more burdensome than necessary to ensure the quality of the service; and

³ For Korea, local level of government means a local government as defined in the *Local Autonomy Act*.

- (c) in the case of licensing procedures, not in themselves a restriction on the supply of the service.

3. In determining whether a Party is in conformity with its obligations under subparagraph 2(a), international standards of relevant international organizations⁴ applied by that Party shall be taken into account.

4. If a Party requires authorization for the supply of a service, it shall ensure that its competent authorities:

- (a) within a reasonable period of time after the submission of an application considered complete under its laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the decision concerning the application;
- (b) to the extent practicable, establish an indicative timeframe for the processing of an application;
- (c) on request of the applicant, provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application;
- (d) in the case of an incomplete application and on request of the applicant, identify, where practicable, all the additional information that is required to complete the application, and provide the opportunity to remedy deficiencies within a reasonable time frame;
- (e) if an application is terminated or denied, to the maximum extent possible, inform the applicant in writing, and upon request and without undue delay, provide the reasons for such action. Consistent with the denying Party's domestic laws and regulations, the applicant will have the possibility of resubmitting, at its discretion, a new application;
- (f) to the extent permissible under its laws and regulations, do not require physical presence in the territory of a Party for the submission of an application for a license or qualification;
- (g) endeavor to accept applications in electronic format under the equivalent conditions of authenticity as paper submissions, in accordance with its laws and regulations; and

⁴ "Relevant international organizations" refers to international bodies whose membership is open to the relevant bodies of the Parties.

- (h) if they deem appropriate, accept copies of documents that are authenticated in accordance with the Party's laws in place of original documents.

5. Each Party shall ensure that any authorization fee⁵ charged by any of its competent authorities is reasonable, transparent and does not, in itself, restrict the supply of the relevant service.

6. If licensing or qualification requirements include the completion of an examination, each Party shall, to the extent practicable, ensure that:

- (a) the examination is scheduled at reasonable intervals; and
- (b) a reasonable period of time is provided to enable interested persons to submit an application.

7. Paragraphs 1 through 6 shall not apply to a sector or measure to the extent that such sector or measure is not subject to Article 8.2 or Article 8.4 by reason of a Party's commitments made in accordance with Article 8.6.

8. If the results of the negotiations related to Article VI:4 of the GATS (or the results of any similar negotiations undertaken in other multilateral fora in which both Parties participate) enter into effect, this Article shall be amended, as appropriate, after consultations between the Parties, to bring those results into effect under this Agreement.⁶

Article 8.8: Transparency in Developing and Applying Regulations⁷

Further to Chapter Nineteen (Transparency):

- (a) each Party shall establish or maintain appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding its regulations relating to the subject matter of this Chapter⁸;

⁵ For the purposes of this paragraph, authorization fees do not include fees for the use of natural resources, payments for auction, tendering or other non-discriminatory means of awarding concessions, or mandated contributions to universal service provision.

⁶ For greater certainty, nothing in Article 8.7 prejudices either Party's position in any other forum with regard to matters covered by Article 8.7.

⁷ For greater certainty, "regulations" includes regulations establishing or applying to licensing authorization or criteria at the central and local levels of government.

⁸ The implementation of the obligation to maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms may need to take into account the resource and budget constraints of small administrative agencies.

- (b) if, consistent with Article 19.1.2, a Party does not provide advance notice of and opportunity for comment on regulations it proposes to adopt relating to the subject matter of this Chapter, it shall, to the extent possible, address in writing the reasons for not doing so; and
- (c) to the extent possible, each Party shall allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations relating to the subject matter of this Chapter and their effective date.

Article 8.9: Recognition

1. For purposes of the fulfillment, in whole or in part, of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, and subject to the requirements of paragraph 5, a Party may recognize the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in a particular country. Such recognition, which may be achieved through harmonization or otherwise, may be based upon an agreement or arrangement with the country concerned or may be accorded autonomously.

2. Where a Party recognizes, autonomously or by agreement or arrangement, the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of a non-Party, nothing in Article 8.3 shall be construed to require the Party to accord such recognition to the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of the other Party.

3. On request of the other Party, a Party shall promptly provide information, including appropriate descriptions, concerning any recognition agreement or arrangement that the Party or relevant bodies in its territory has concluded.

4. A Party that is a party to an agreement or arrangement of the type referred to in paragraph 1, whether existing or future, shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party, if the other Party is interested, to negotiate its accession to such an agreement or arrangement or to negotiate a comparable one with it. Where a Party accords recognition autonomously, it shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party to demonstrate that education, experience, licenses, or certifications obtained or requirements met in the other Party's territory should be recognized.

5. Neither Party may accord recognition in a manner that would constitute a means of discrimination between countries in the application of its

standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, or a disguised restriction on trade in services.

Article 8.10: Payments and Transfers⁹

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers and payments relating to the cross-border supply of services to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory.
2. Each Party shall permit such transfers and payments relating to the cross-border supply of services to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing at the time of transfer.
3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, a Party may prevent or delay a transfer or payment through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its laws relating to:
 - (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;
 - (b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;
 - (c) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities;
 - (d) criminal or penal offences; or
 - (e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

Article 8.11: Denial of Benefits

A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of the other Party if the service supplier is an enterprise owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party or of the denying Party that has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party. If, before denying the benefits of this Chapter, the denying Party knows that the enterprise has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party and that persons of a non-Party, or of the denying Party, own or control the enterprise, the denying Party

⁹ For greater certainty, Annex 8-A shall apply to Article 8.10.

shall, to the extent practicable, notify the other Party before denying the benefits. If the denying Party provides such notice, it shall consult with the other Party at the other Party's request.

Article 8.12: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

airport operation services means the supply of air terminal, airfield and other airport infrastructure operation services on a fee or contract basis. Airport operation services do not include air navigation services;

computer reservation system services means services provided by computerized systems that contain information about air carriers' schedules, availability, fares and fare rules, through which reservations can be made or tickets may be issued;

cross-border trade in services or cross-border supply of services means the supply of a service:

- (a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party;
- (b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party; or
- (c) by a national of a Party in the territory of the other Party; but does not include the supply of a service in the territory of a Party by a covered investment;

enterprise means an "enterprise" as defined in Article 1.4 (Definitions), and a branch of an enterprise;

enterprise of a Party means an enterprise organized or constituted under the laws of a Party, and a branch located in the territory of a Party and carrying out business activities there;

ground handling services means the supply at an airport, on a fee or contract basis, of the following services: airline representation, administration and supervision; passenger handling; baggage handling; ramp services; catering, except the preparation of the food; air cargo and mail handling; fueling of an aircraft; aircraft servicing and cleaning; surface transport; and flight operations, crew administration and flight planning. Ground handling services do not include: self-handling; security; line maintenance; aircraft repair and maintenance; or management or operation of essential centralized airport

infrastructure, such as de-icing facilities, fuel distribution systems, baggage handling systems and fixed intra-airport transport systems;

selling and marketing of air transport services means opportunities for the air carrier concerned to sell and market freely its air transport services including all aspects of marketing such as market research, advertising and distribution. These activities do not include the pricing of air transport services or the applicable conditions;

service supplier of a Party means a person of that Party that seeks to supply or supplies a service;¹⁰ and

specialty air services means any non-transportation air services, such as aerial fire-fighting, sightseeing, spraying, surveying, mapping, photography, parachute jumping, glider towing, and helicopter-lift for logging and construction, and other airborne agricultural, industrial, and inspection services.

¹⁰ For purposes of Articles 8.2 and 8.3, “service suppliers” has the same meaning as “services and service suppliers” as used in Articles II and XVII of GATS.

Annex 8-A

Transfers

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining temporary safeguard measures pursuant to the Party's domestic law and regulations with regard to payments and capital movements:

- (a) in the event of serious balance of payments or external financial difficulties or threat thereof; or
- (b) where, in exceptional circumstances, payments and capital movements cause or threaten to cause serious difficulties for the operation of monetary policy or exchange rate policy in either Party.

2. The measures referred to in paragraph 1 shall:

- (a) not exceed a period of one year; however, under exceptional circumstances and for justified reasons a Party may extend the period for application of such measures for an additional year. The Party seeking an extension shall notify in advance to the other Party of such extension;
- (b) be consistent with the *Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund* (hereinafter referred to as the "IMF");
- (c) not exceed those necessary to deal with the circumstances described in paragraph 1;
- (d) be temporary and phased out progressively as the situation described in paragraph 1 improves;
- (e) not be confiscatory;
- (f) promptly be notified to the other Party;
- (g) be applied on a national treatment basis;
- (h) ensure that the other Party is treated as favorably as any non-Party;
- (i) not constitute a dual or multiple exchange rate practice;

- (j) not restrict payments or transfers for current transactions, unless the imposition of such measures complies with the procedures stipulated in the IMF; and
- (k) not restrict outward payments or transfers associated with foreign direct investment¹¹.

3. For the purpose of this Annex, **foreign direct investment** means an investment of an investor of a Party other than a foreign credit, made in order to:

- (a) establish an enterprise in or increase the capital of an existing enterprise of the other Party; or
- (b) acquire equity of an existing enterprise of the other Party, but excludes such an investment that is of a purely financial character and is designed only to gain indirect access to the financial market of the other Party.

¹¹ For greater certainty, the Parties may exercise any controls on inward capital transfers as are necessary to regulate international capital movements in accordance with the IMF. Such measures may include controls, such as an obligation to deposit part of the amount of such transactions.

Annex I

Schedule of Korea

Explanatory Notes

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Article 8.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), the Party's existing measures that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

- (a) Article 8.2 (National Treatment);
- (b) Article 8.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);
- (c) Article 8.4 (Market Access); or
- (d) Article 8.5 (Local Presence).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

- (a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;
- (b) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Article 8.6.1(a), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 3;
- (c) **Level of Government**¹ indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);
- (d) **Measures**² identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:
 - (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and
 - (ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and

¹ If none is specified, the measure is maintained at the central level of government.

² For greater certainty, in the case of Korea, a change in the level of government at which a measure is administered or enforced does not, by itself, decrease the conformity of the measure with the obligations referred to in Article 8.6.1.

- (e) **Description** sets out commitments, if any, for liberalization on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and the remaining non-conforming aspects of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. In the interpretation of a Schedule entry, all elements of the entry shall be considered. An entry shall be interpreted in light of the relevant articles against which the entry is made. To the extent that:

- (a) the **Measures** element is qualified by a liberalization commitment from the **Description** element, the **Measures** element as so qualified shall prevail over all other elements; and
- (b) the **Measures** element is not so qualified, the **Measures** element shall prevail over all other elements, unless any discrepancy between the **Measures** element and the other elements considered in their totality is so substantial and material that it would be unreasonable to conclude that the **Measures** element should prevail, in which case the other elements shall prevail to the extent of that discrepancy.

4. In accordance with Article 8.6.1(a), and subject to Article 8.6.1(c), and the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry.

5. For Korea, a **foreign person** means a foreign national or an enterprise organized under the laws of another country.

6. For greater certainty, Local Presence (Article 8.5) and National Treatment (Article 8.2) are separate disciplines and a measure that is only inconsistent with Local Presence (Article 8.5) need not be reserved against National Treatment (Article 8.2).

1. Sector:	Construction Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Framework Act on the Construction Industry</i> (Law No. 18823, February 2, 2022), Articles 9 and 10 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Framework Act on the Construction Industry</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33456, May 9, 2023), Article 13 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Framework Act on the Construction Industry</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1207, May 3, 2023), Articles 2 <i>Information and Communication Construction Business Act</i> (Law No. 18737, January 11, 2022), Article 14 <i>Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act</i> (Law No. 19159, January 3, 2023), Articles 4 and 5 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33456, May 9, 2023), Article 2 (table 1) <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of the Interior and Safety, No. 397, April 19, 2023), Article 2
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies construction services in Korea must, prior to the signing of the first contract related to such services, establish an office in Korea.

2. Sector:	Leasing, Rental, Maintenance, Repair, Sales, and Disposal Services Related to Construction Machinery and Equipment
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Construction Machinery Management Act</i> (Law No. 19365, April 18, 2023), Article 21 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Construction Machinery Management Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33434, April 25, 2023), Articles 13, 14, 15, and 15-2 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Construction Machinery Management Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1233, July 19, 2023), Articles 57 through 63, 65-2, and 65-3
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies leasing, rental, maintenance, repair, sales, and disposal services related to construction machinery and equipment must establish an office in Korea.

3. Sector:	Transportation Services - Automobile Maintenance, Repair, Sales, Disposal, and Inspection Services; Automobile License Plate Issuing Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Automobile Management Act</i> (Law No. 19315, March 28, 2023), Articles 20, 44, 44-2, 45, 45-2, and 53 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Automobile Management Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1243, August 11, 2023), Articles 7, 8, 83, 87, and 111 <i>Rule on Enforcement of Comprehensive Inspection of Automobiles, Etc.</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1217, May 25, 2023, Ordinance of the Ministry of Environment No.1035, May 25, 2023), Article 16
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies automobile management services (which includes used car sales, maintenance, repair, and disposal services) must establish an office in Korea and obtain authorization from the head of the <i>si/gun/gu</i> (municipal authorities), which is subject to an economic needs test, as appropriate. A person that supplies automobile inspection services that is designated as a “designated repair facility” must establish an office in Korea. A person that supplies license plate manufacturing, delivery, and seal services that is designated as a “license plate issuing agency” must establish an office in Korea.

4. Sector:	Distribution Services - Wholesale and Retail Distribution of Tobacco and Liquor
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Tobacco Business Act</i> (Law No. 17142, March 31, 2020) Articles 12, 13, and 16 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Tobacco Business Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33004, November 29, 2022), Articles 4 and 5 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Tobacco Business Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Economy and Finance No. 880, December 29, 2021), Articles 5, 7, and 7-3 <i>Liquors License Act</i> (Law No. 18723, January 6, 2022), Articles 5-7 through 9 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Liquors License Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33280, February 28, 2023), Article 8 <i>Notice of National Tax Service</i>, 2021-14(May 14, 2021)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies tobacco wholesale (including importation) or retail distribution services must establish an office in Korea. Only designated tobacco retailers may sell tobacco to retail buyers. The sale of tobacco to retail buyers by mail or in electronic commerce is prohibited. The distance between places of business of tobacco retailers must be at least 50 meters. A person that supplies liquor wholesale distribution services must establish an office in Korea and obtain authorization from the head of

the relevant tax office, which is subject to an economic needs test.

The sale of liquor by telephone or in electronic commerce is prohibited.

5. Sector:	Business Services - <i>An-gyung-sa</i> (Optician and Optometry) Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Medical Technicians Act</i> (Law No. 17643, December 15, 2020), Article 12 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Medical Technicians Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Health and Welfare No. 672, September 27, 2019), Articles 13 and 15
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a natural person that is a licensed <i>an-gyung-sa</i> (optician or optometrist) that has established an office in Korea may engage in optician or optometry services. An <i>an-gyung-sa</i> (optician or optometrist) may not establish more than one office.

6. Sector:	Wholesale and Retail Distribution Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Law No. 18307, July 20, 2021), Articles 42 and 45 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33382, April 11, 2023), Article 31-2 <i>Decree on the Facility Standards of Manufacturer and Importer of Pharmaceuticals</i> (Presidential Decree No. 32089, October 19, 2021), Article 6 <i>Supply, Demand and Distribution of Oriental Medicinal Herbs Regulations</i> (Notice of the Ministry of Health and Welfare No. 2021-239, September 7, 2021), Articles 4 and 12 <i>Medical Devices Act</i> (Law No. 18319, July 20, 2021), Article 15 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Medical Devices Act</i> (Ordinance of Prime Minister No. 1841, December 19, 2022), Article 29 <i>Health Functional Foods Act</i> (Law No. 18445, August 17, 2021), Article 6 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Health Functional Foods Act</i> (Ordinance of the Prime Minister No. 1872, March 22, 2023), Articles 2 and 5 <i>Food Sanitation Act</i> (Law No. 18445, August 17, 2021), Articles 36 and 37 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Food Sanitation Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33647, July 25, 2023), Articles 23 and 24

Enforcement Regulations of the Food Sanitation Act (Ordinance of the Prime Minister No. 1879, May 19, 2023), Article 36 (attached table 14)

Livestock Products Sanitary Control Act (Law No. 18445, August 17, 2021), Articles 21, 22, and 24

Enforcement Degree of the Livestock Products Sanitary Control Act (Presidential Decree No. 33160, December 27, 2022), Articles 21 and 22

Enforcement Regulations of the Livestock Products Sanitary Control Act (Ordinance of the Prime Minister No. 1868, March 2, 2023), Article 29 (attached table 10)

Special Act on Imported Food Safety Management (Law No. 18965, June 10, 2022), Articles 14 and 15

Enforcement Decree of the Special Act on Imported Food Safety Management (Presidential Decree No. 33434, April 25, 2023), Article 2

Enforce Regulations of the Special Act on Imported Food Safe Management (Ordinance of the Prime Minister No. 1885, June 9, 2023), Article 15

Testing and Inspection of Food and Drugs Act (Law No. 19473, June 13, 2023), Article 6

Enforcement Regulations of the Testing and Inspection of Food and Drugs Act (Ordinance of the Prime Minister No. 1894, August 11, 2023), Article 2

Act on the Control of Narcotics (Law No. 18964, June 10, 2022), Articles 6 and 6-2

Cosmetics Act (Law No. 18448, August 17, 2021), Article 3

Enforcement Regulations of the Cosmetics Act
(Ordinance of the Prime Minister No. 1887, June 22, 2023), Article 4

Description:

Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies wholesale trade services must establish an office in Korea in order to receive an import business license to supply such services with respect to:

- (a) pharmaceuticals and related items;
- (b) medical devices; or
- (c) functional foods (including dietary supplements).

To supply the following services a person must establish an office in Korea:

- (a) transportation, sales, and preservation (cold storage) of food and food additives;
- (b) food supply services;
- (c) food inspection services;
- (d) narcotic drug wholesale and retail distribution services; or
- (e) cosmetics (including functional cosmetics) supply services.

The Minister of Health and Welfare controls the supply and demand of the wholesale distribution of imported designated *han-yak-jae* (Asian medicinal herbs).

Certain liquor-selling bars and the wholesale and retail distribution of narcotics require authorization by the relevant authority.

7. Sector:	Retail Distribution of Pharmaceuticals
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Law No. 18307, July 20, 2021), Articles 20 and 21 <i>Enforcement Decree on the Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33382, April 11, 2023), Article 22-2
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies pharmaceutical product retail distribution services (including distribution of <i>han-yak-jae</i> (Asian medicinal herbs)) must establish a pharmacy in Korea. That person may not establish more than one pharmacy nor establish it in the form of a corporation.

8. Sector:	Transportation Services - Rail Transportation and Incidental Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Market Access (Article 8.4)
Measures:	<i>Railroad Service Act</i> (Law No. 19056, November 15, 2022), Articles 5, 6, 12, and 13 <i>Korea Railroad Corporation Act</i> (Law No. 15460, March 13, 2018), Article 9 <i>Act on the Construction of Railroad and the Maintenance of Railroad Facilities</i> (Law No. 19393, April 18, 2023), Article 8 <i>Framework Act on Rail Industry Development</i> (Law No. 18693, January 4, 2022), Articles 3, 20, 26, and 38 <i>Korea National Railway Act</i> (Law No. 17007, February 18, 2020), Article 7
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> The existing regulation broadly states that only juridical persons that have obtained authorization from the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport may supply railroad transportation services. In practice, however, only juridical persons of Korean nationality (of which shares are 100% owned by the shareholders with Korean nationality) established by a Korean national may supply railroad transportation services on railroad routes constructed on or before June 30, 2005. Only juridical persons that have obtained authorization from the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport may supply railroad transportation services on railroad routes constructed on or after July 1, 2005. Such authorization is subject to an economic needs test.

In case that a person who operates a rail transport service business concludes or revises a contract for joint venture or agreement related to transport, he/she must obtain relevant authorization from the Minister of Land, Infrastructure, and Transport.

Only the central or local level of government, or the Korea National Railway may supply rail construction services and maintain and repair government-owned rail facilities (including high-speed rail). However, juridical persons that meet the criteria in the *Private Investment in Social Infrastructure Act* may supply rail construction services.

9. Sector:	Transportation Services - Passenger Road Transportation Services (not including Taxis and Scheduled Passenger Road Transportation Services)
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Law No. 18558, December 7, 2021), Article 4 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33434, April 25, 2023), Articles 3 and 4 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1232, July 10, 2023), Article 11 <i>Tramway Transport Service Act</i> (Law No. 18185, May 18, 2021), Article 4 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Tramway Transport Service Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1232, July 10, 2023), Article 3
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies passenger road transportation services, not including taxis and scheduled passenger road transportation services, must establish an office in the <i>hae-dang-ji-yeok</i> (relevant geographic area) in Korea.

10. Sector:	Transportation Services - International Maritime Cargo Transportation and Maritime Auxiliary Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Maritime Transportation Act</i> (Law No. 19415, May 16, 2023), Articles 24 and 33 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Maritime Transportation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Oceans and Fisheries No. 553, June 30, 2022), Articles 16, 19, 22, and 23 <i>Pilotage Act</i> (Law No. 18695, January 4, 2022), Article 6 <i>Ship Investment Company Act</i> (Law No. 17112, March 24, 2020), Articles 3 and 31
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies international maritime cargo transportation must be organized as a company in Korea as stipulated under the <i>Korean Commercial Act</i>. A ship investment company must be organized as a <i>Chusik Hoesa</i> (stock company) in Korea. A person that engages in shipping brokerage services, maritime agency services and vessel maintenance and repair services must be the company as stipulated under the <i>Korean Commercial Act</i> and registered according to the <i>Maritime Transportation Act</i>. Only a Korean national may supply maritime pilotage services.

11. Sector:	Transportation Services - Specialty Air Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Aviation Safety Act</i> (Law No.18789, January 18, 2022), Articles 7 and 10 <i>Aviation Business Act</i> (Law No. 18565, December 7, 2021) Articles 30 and 50 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Aviation Business Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1164, December 8, 2022), Articles 32 and 49
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies aircraft-<i>sa-yong</i> (use) services or such non-scheduled air transportation services as glider towing, parachute jumping, aerial construction, heli-logging, and aerial sightseeing must register its self-owned or chartered aircraft with the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport and establish an office in Korea. The following persons may not register an aircraft: (a) a foreign national; (b) a foreign government or a foreign <i>gong-gong-dan-che</i> (organization for public purposes); (c) an enterprise organized under foreign law; (d) an enterprise in which any of those referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (c) owns 50 percent or more of the equity interest, or

has control;³ or

- (e) an enterprise organized under Korean law whose *dae-pyo-ja* (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is a foreign national or half or more of whose senior management are foreign nationals.

For purposes of this entry, aircraft-*sa-yong* (use) services are services using an aircraft, and supplied upon request, for hire, other than for passenger or freight transportation, including aerial fire-fighting, forestry fire management, aerial advertising, flight training, aerial mapping, aerial investigation, aerial spraying, aerial photographing and other aerial agricultural activities, and aerial inspections and observations.

³ For greater certainty, subparagraph (d) is limited to cases where an aircraft is to be registered for the purpose of engaging in aviation businesses, which can be operated by obtaining a license, permission, or authorization from the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport, or by filing registration or a report with the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport, pursuant to the Aviation Business Act.

12. Sector:	Transportation Services - Road Transportation Support Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Law No. 18558, December 7, 2021), Articles 36 and 37 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1232, July 10, 2023), Article 73 <i>Parking Lot Service Act</i> (Law No. 18562, December 7, 2021), Article 12 <i>Road Traffic Act</i> (Law No. 19158, January 3, 2023), Article 36 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Road Traffic Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33547, June 20, 2023), Article 17
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies parking lot services, bus terminal operation services, or car towing and storage services must establish a place of business in the relevant geographic area in Korea and obtain an authorization from the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport, head of local police, or head of <i>si/gun</i>, as appropriate, which is subject to an economic needs test.

13. Sector:	Courier Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Aviation Business Act</i> (Law No. 18565, December 7, 2021), Article 52 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Aviation Business Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1164, December 8, 2022), Article 52 <i>Trucking Transport Business Act</i> (Law No. 18568, December 7, 2021), Articles 3, 24, and 29 <i>Enforcement Regulations of Trucking Transportation Business Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1232, July 10, 2023), Articles 6, 34, and 41-2
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> To supply international courier services that include commercial document delivery services, as specified in Article 3 of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Postal Services Act</i>, a person must establish an office in Korea. In order to obtain a trucking business license from the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport, a domestic courier services supplier must establish an office in the relevant geographic area. Such a license is subject to an economic needs test. For greater certainty, a person acquiring a domestic courier services supplier does not need to obtain a new trucking business license provided that the acquirer operates under the same terms and conditions as set out in the acquiree's license.

14. Sector:	Telecommunications Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 8.2) Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Telecommunications Business Act</i> (Law No. 19153, January 3, 2023), Articles 6, 7, 8, and 87 <i>Telecommunications Business Act</i> (Law No. 5385, August 28, 1997), Addenda Article 4 <i>Radio Waves Act</i> (Law No. 18957, June 10, 2022), Articles 13 and 20
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A registration for facilities-based public telecommunications services or a registration for non-facilities-based public telecommunications services shall be granted only to a juridical person organized under Korean law. A registration for facilities-based public telecommunications services shall not be granted to or held by a juridical person organized under Korean law in which a foreign government, foreign person, or deemed foreign person holds in the aggregate more than 49 percent of the juridical person's total voting shares. A foreign government, or its representative, or a foreign person may not obtain or hold a radio station license. A foreign person may not supply cross-border public telecommunications services into Korea, except through a commercial arrangement with a supplier of public telecommunications services that is registered in Korea. For purposes of this entry: (a) deemed foreign person means a juridical person organized under Korean law in which a foreign

government or a foreign person (including a “specially related person” under subparagraph 6(a) of Article 2 of the *Act on Corporate Governance of Financial Companies*) is the largest shareholder and holds 15 percent or more of that juridical person’s total voting shares, but does not include a juridical person that holds less than 1 percent of the total voting shares of a facilities-based supplier of public telecommunications services;

- (b) consistent with Article 5.2 of the *Telecommunications Business Act* (Law No. 19153, January 3, 2023), a facilities-based supplier is a supplier that owns transmission facilities;
- (c) a non-facilities-based supplier is a supplier that does not own transmission facilities (but may own a switch, router or multiplexer) and supplies its public telecommunication services through transmission facilities of a registered facilities-based supplier; and
- (d) consistent with subparagraph 3 of Article 2 of the *Telecommunications Basic Act* (Law No. 16019, December 24, 2018), **transmission facilities** means wireline or wireless transmission facilities (including circuit facilities) that connect transmitting points with receiving points.

15. Sector:	Real Estate Brokerage and Appraisal Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Licensed Real Estate Agents Act</i> (Law No. 19423, June 1, 2023), Article 9 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Licensed Real Estate Agents Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33321, March 7, 2023), Article 13 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Licensed Real Estate Agents Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1238, July 28, 2023), Article 4 <i>Act on Appraisal and Certified Appraisers</i> (Law No. 19403, May 9, 2023), Articles 20, 21, and 29 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Appraisal and Certified Appraisers</i> (Presidential Decree No. 32352, January 21, 2022), Articles 19, 21, and 25 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Act on Appraisal and Certified Appraisers</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1118, March 30, 2022), Articles 18 and 20
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies real estate brokerage services or real estate appraisal services must establish an office in Korea.

16. Sector:	Retail, Leasing, Rental and Repair Services Related to Medical Devices
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Medical Devices Act</i> (Law No. 18319, July 20, 2021), Articles 16 and 17 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Medical Devices Act</i> (Ordinance of the Prime Minister No. 1841, December 19, 2022), Articles 35 and 37
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies retail, leasing, rental, or repair services related to medical devices must establish an office in Korea.

17. Sector:	Rental Services - Automobiles
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Law No. 18558, December 7, 2021), Articles 28 and 29 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport, No. 1232, July 10, 2023), Articles 60, 61, 62, and 64
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies automobile rental services must establish an office in Korea.

18. Sector:	Scientific Research Services and Sea Map Making Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 8.2)
Measures:	<i>Marine Scientific Research Act</i> (Law No. 17750, December 22, 2020), Articles 6, 7, and 8 <i>Territorial Sea and Contiguous Zone Act</i> (Law No. 15429, March 13, 2018), Article 5
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A foreign person, a foreign government, or a Korean enterprise owned or controlled by a foreign person that intends to conduct marine scientific research in the territorial waters or exclusive economic zone of Korea must obtain prior authorization or consent from the Minister of Oceans and Fisheries whereas a Korean national or a Korean enterprise not owned or controlled by a foreign person need only to provide notification to the Minister of Oceans and Fisheries.

19. Sector:	Professional Services - Legal Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Attorney-at-law Act</i> (Law No. 17828, January 5, 2021), Articles 4, 7, 21, 21-2, 34, 45, 58-6, 58-22, and 109 <i>Certified Judicial Scriveners Act</i> (Law No.16911, February 4, 2020), Articles 2, 3, and 14 <i>Notary Public Act</i> (Law No.15150, December 12, 2017), Articles 10, 16, and 17
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a <i>byeon-ho-sa</i> (Korean-licensed lawyer) registered with the Korean Bar Association may supply legal services. Only a <i>byeon-ho-sa</i> (Korean-licensed lawyer) may establish the following types of legal entity: <i>beop-yool-sa-mu-so</i> (law office), <i>beop-mu-beop-in</i> (law company with the characteristics of partnership), <i>beop-mu-beop-in (yoo-han)</i> (limited liability law company), or <i>beop-mu-jo-hap</i> (limited liability partnership law office). For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-licensed lawyer is not permitted to invest in any of these types of legal entities. A <i>byeon-ho-sa</i> (Korean-licensed lawyer) or <i>beop-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified judicial scrivener) who practices in Korea must establish an office in the jurisdiction of the district court in which he or she practices. A <i>gong-jeung-in</i> (Korean notary public) must establish an office in the jurisdiction of the district office of the public prosecutor in which he or she practices. This entry is subject to the commitments undertaken in the entry for Legal Services – Foreign Legal Consultants in the Schedule to Annex II.

20. Sector:	Professional Services - Labor Affairs Consulting Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Certified Labor Affairs Consultant Act</i> (Law No. 18923, June 10, 2022), Articles 5, 6, 7-2, 7-3, and 7-4 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Certified Labor Affairs Consultant Act</i> (Presidential Decree No.33002, November 22, 2022), Articles 15 and 19-2 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Certified Labor Affairs Consultant Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 375, December 30, 2022), Articles 6 and 10-2
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a <i>gong-in-no-mu-sa</i> (Korean-licensed labor affairs consultant) registered under the <i>Certified Labor Affairs Consultant Act</i> may supply labor affairs consulting services. A person that supplies labor affairs consulting services must establish an office in Korea. For greater certainty, an enterprise that supplies labor affairs consulting services must consist of at least two <i>gong-in-no-mu-sa</i> (Korean-licensed labor affairs consultant) (including the natural person who is the founder) and must obtain authorization from the Minister of Employment and Labor.

21. Sector:	Professional Services - Patent Attorney (<i>byeon-ri-sa</i>)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Patent Attorney Act</i> (Law No. 19165, January 3, 2023), Articles 3, 5, 6-2, 6-3, and 6-12
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> (Korean-licensed patent attorney) who is registered with the Korean Intellectual Property Office may supply patent attorney services. Only a <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> (Korean-licensed patent attorney) may establish a <i>gae-in-sa-mu-so</i> (sole proprietorship), a <i>teuk-heo-beop-in</i> (patent law firm) or a <i>teuk-heo-beop-in(yoo-han)</i> (limited liability patent law firm). For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-licensed patent attorney may not invest in either of these types of legal entity. A <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> (Korean-licensed patent attorney) may establish only one office.

22. Sector:	Professional Services - Accounting and Auditing Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Certified Public Accountant Act</i> (Law No.18114, April 20, 2021), Articles 2, 7, 12, 18, and 23 <i>Act on External Audit of Stock Companies</i> (Law No. 19217, January 17, 2023), Articles 2 and 9
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a <i>gae-in-sa-mu-so</i> (sole proprietorships), <i>gam-sa-ban</i> (auditing task forces) or <i>hoe-gye-boep-in</i> (accounting corporation limited liability company) established in Korea by <i>gong-in-hoe-gye-sa</i> (Korean-certified public accountants) registered under the <i>Certified Public Accountant Act</i> may supply accounting and auditing services. For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-registered certified public accountant may not invest in any of these types of legal entity. Only <i>gong-in-hoe-gye-sa</i> (Korean-certified public accountants) in an auditing task force or an accounting corporation may supply auditing services regulated under the <i>External Audit of Stock Companies Act</i>. This entry is subject to the commitments undertaken in the entry for Professional Services – Foreign Certified Public Accountant in the Schedule of Korea to Annex II.

23. Sector:	Professional Services - Tax Accountant (<i>se-mu-sa</i>)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Certified Tax Accountant Act</i> (Law No. 18521, November 23, 2021), Articles 6, 13, 16-3, 20, and 20-2 <i>Corporate Tax Act</i> (Law No. 19193, December 31, 2022), Article 60 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Corporate Tax Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33621, July 7, 2023), Article 97-3 <i>Income Tax Act</i> (Law No. 19196, December 31, 2022), Article 70 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Income Tax Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33621, July 7, 2023), Article 131-3 <i>Guidelines Governing the Work of Tax Agents</i>, Article 31 (Order of National Tax Service No. 2477, December 17, 2021)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a <i>se-mu-sa-mu-so</i> (sole proprietorships), <i>se-mu-jo-jeong-ban</i> (tax reconciliation task forces) or, <i>se-mu-beop-in</i> (tax agency corporation limited liability company) established in Korea by <i>se-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified tax accountants) registered under the <i>Certified Tax Accountant Act</i> may supply <i>se-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified tax accountants) services, including tax reconciliation services and tax representative services. For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-registered certified tax accountant may not invest in any of these types of legal entity. Only a <i>se-mu-jo-jeong-ban</i> (tax reconciliation task force) or a <i>se-mu-beop-in</i> (tax agency

corporation limited liability company) may supply tax reconciliation services.

This entry is subject to the commitments undertaken in the entry for Professional Services-Foreign Certified Tax Accountants in the Schedule of Korea to Annex II.

24. Sector: Professional Services - Customs Clearance Services

Obligations Concerned: Market Access (Article 8.4)
Local Presence (Article 8.5)

Measures: *Licensed Customs Broker Act* (Law No. 18722, January 6, 2022), Articles 3, 7, 9, 12, 17-2, 17-4, 17-8, 17-13, 19, and 25

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Only a *gwan-se-sa* (customs broker) licensed under the *Customs Brokers Act*, a corporation incorporated by such customs brokers, or a corporation licensed to engage in the customs-clearance brokerage business under the *Customs Broker Act* may supply customs-clearance services.

A person that supplies customs-clearance services must establish an office in Korea.

25. Sector:	Engineering and Other Technical Services - Industrial Safety, Health Institution, and Consulting Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Industrial Safety and Health Act</i> (Law No. 19611, August 8, 2023), Articles 17, 18, 21, and 145 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Industrial Safety and Health Act</i> (Presidential Decree No.33597, June 27, 2023), Article 27 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Industrial Safety and Health Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 363, August 18, 2022), Articles 16 and 229
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies safety and health management or diagnostic services to industrial workplaces must establish an office in Korea. A person that supplies industrial safety or hygiene consulting services, such as evaluation and instruction on safety in a work process and evaluation and instruction on the improvement of work environments, must establish an office in Korea.

26. Sector:	Engineering and Other Technical Services - Architectural Services, Engineering Services, Integrated Engineering Services, Urban Planning and Landscape Architectural Services, Surveying and Map-making Services (not including cadastral surveying and cadastral map-making services)
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Certified Architects Act</i> (Law No. 18826, February 3, 2022), Article 23 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Certified Architects Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 32825, July 26, 2022), Articles 22 and 23 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Certified Architects Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 929, December 15, 2021), Article 13 <i>Engineering Industry Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 17344, June 9, 2020), Article 21 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Engineering Industry Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 31931, August 6, 2021), Article 33 <i>Professional Engineers Act</i> (Law No. 18425, August 17, 2021), Articles 5-7 and 6 <i>Special Act on the Safety Control and Maintenance of Establishments</i> (Law No. 17946, March 16, 2021), Article 28 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Special Act on the Safety Control and Maintenance of Establishments</i> (Presidential Decree No. 32995, November 15, 2022), Article 23 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Special Act on the Safety Control and Maintenance of Establishments</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1150, September 16, 2022), Articles 24 and 25

Construction Technology Promotion Act (Law No. 18933, June 10, 2022), Article 2

Enforcement Decree of the Construction Technology Promotion Act (Presidential Decree No. 33212, January 6, 2023), Article 44)

Enforcement Regulations of the Construction Technology Promotion Act (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1175, December 30, 2022), Article 21

Environmental Testing and Inspection Act (Law No. 18421, August 17, 2021), Article 16

Framework Act on the Construction Industry (Law No.18823, February 3, 2022), Articles 9 and 10

Enforcement Decree of the Framework Act on the Construction Industry (Presidential Decree No. 33456, May 9, 2023), Articles 9 and 13

Act on the Establishment, Management, etc. of Spatial Data (Law No. 18936, June 10, 2022), Article 44

Enforcement Decree of the Act on the Establishment, Management, etc. of Spatial Data (Presidential Decree No. 33525, June 9, 2023), Articles 34, 35, and 36

Act on Marine Research and the Use of Marine Information (Law No. 18755, January 11, 2022), Article 30

Enforcement Decree of the Act on Marine Research and the Use of Marine Information (Presidential Decree No. 33225, January 10, 2023), Article 15

Enforcement Regulations of the Act on Marine Research and the Use of Marine Information (Ordinance of the Ministry of Oceans and Fisheries No. 466, February 19, 2021), Article

Hot Spring Act (Law No. 19028, November 15, 2022), Article 7

Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act (Law No. 19159, January 3, 2023), Article 4

Description:

Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies architectural services, engineering services, integrated engineering services, urban planning and landscape architectural services or surveying and map-making services (not including cadastral surveying and cadastral map-making services) must establish an office in Korea.

For greater certainty, this entry does not apply to the supply of services by a foreign architect through a joint contract with a Korean-licensed architect.

27. Sector:	Business Services - Electronic Billboard Operator Services and Outdoor Advertisement Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Broadcasting Act</i> (Law No. 19326, April 6, 2023), Articles 13 and 73 <i>Act on the Management of Outdoor Advertisements, Etc. and Promotion of Outdoor Advertisements Industry</i> (Law No. 18876, June 10, 2022), Article 11 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on the Management of Outdoor Advertisements, Etc. and Promotion of Outdoor Advertisements Industry</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33021, December 6, 2022), Articles 14 and 44
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> At least 20 percent of the electronic billboard programs must be non-commercial public advertisements provided by the central or local government. A person that supplies outdoor advertising services must establish an office in Korea.

28. Sector:	Business Services - Job Placement Services, Labor Supply and Worker Dispatch Services, and Education Services for Seafarers
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 8.2) Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Employment Security Act</i> (Law No. 18425, August 17, 2021), Articles 19 and 33 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Employment Security Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33131, December 27, 2022), Articles 21 and 33 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Employment Security Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 375, December 30, 2022), Articles 17, 18, and 36 <i>Act on the Protection, etc. of Temporary Agency Workers</i> (Law No. 17605, December 8, 2020), Articles 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on the Protection, etc. of Temporary Agency Workers</i> (Presidential Decree No. 30256, December 24, 2019), Articles 2 and 3 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Act on the Protection, etc. of Temporary Agency Workers</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 272, December 26, 2019), Articles 3 and 5 <i>Special Act on Designation and Management of Free Economic Zones</i> (Law No. 19430, June 9, 2023), Article 17 <i>Seafarers Act</i> (Law No. 19415, May 16, 2023), Articles 109, 110, 112, 115, 116, 117, 142, and 143 <i>Marine Transportation Act</i> (Law No. 19415, May 16, 2023), Article 33

Enforcement Regulations of the Marine Transportation Act (Ordinance of the Ministry of Oceans and Fisheries No. 553, June 30, 2022), Article 23

Korea Institute of Maritime and Fisheries Technology Act (Law No. 13272, March 27, 2015), Article 5

Description:

Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies job placement services for a fee, worker supply services, or worker dispatch (secondment) services must establish an office in Korea.

For transparency purposes, as of January 16, 2020 the types of business to which workers may be seconded are limited to the 32 businesses set forth in the Presidential Decree, but the Minister of Employment and Labor can expand the types of business and the secondment period, pursuant to the review and determination by the Committee of the Free Economic Zone.

Only the Korea Seafarers Welfare and Employment Center, regional offices of the Minister of Oceans and Fisheries, a seafarer management business operator and an organization or institution related to maritime affairs and fisheries regulated under the *Seafarer Act* may supply seafaring labor supply services.

A person that provides seafarer management services must be the company as stipulated under the *Korean Commercial Act* and register in accordance with the *Maritime Transportation Act*.

Only the Korea Institute of Maritime and Fisheries Technology may provide education and training for seafarers.

29. Sector:	Investigation and Security Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Security Services Industry Act</i> (Law No. 19021, November 15, 2022), Articles 3 and 4 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Security Services Industry Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33464, May 15, 2023), Articles 3 and 4 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Security Services Industry Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of the Interior and Safety, No. 418, July 17, 2023), Article 3
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a juridical person organized under Korean law may supply security services in Korea. For transparency purposes, only five types of security services are permitted in Korea: (a) <i>shi-seol-gyung-bee</i> (facility security); (b) <i>ho-song-gyung-bee</i> (escort security); (c) <i>shin-byun-bo-ho</i> (personal security); (d) <i>gee-gye-gyung-bee</i> (mechanized security); and (e) <i>teuk-soo-gyung-bee</i> (special security).

30. Sector:	Distribution Services Related to Publications
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Measures:	<i>Publishing Industry Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 18382, August 10, 2021), Articles 18, 19, and 19-3 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Publishing Industry Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33023, December 6, 2022), Article 12 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Publishing Industry Promotion Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism No. 397, June 23, 2020), Article 7
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Publications for the purpose of domestic distribution are subject to a review process on an <i>ad hoc</i> basis.

31. Sector:	Transportation Services - Aircraft Maintenance and Repair Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Aviation Business Act</i> (Law No. 18565, December 7, 2021), Article 42 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Aviation Business Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1164, December 8, 2022), Article 41 <i>Aviation Safety Act</i> (Law No. 18789, January 18, 2022), Article 97
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies aircraft maintenance and repair services must establish an office in Korea.

32. Sector:	Education Services - Higher Education
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 8.2) Market Access (Article 8.4)
Measures:	<i>Higher Education Act</i> (Law No. 19430, June 9, 2023), Articles 3, 4, 21, 23, 32, 42, and 43 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Higher Education Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33405, April 18, 2023), Articles 13, 15, and 28 <i>Private School Act</i> (Law No. 19066, December 13, 2022), Articles 3, 5, 10, and 21 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Private School Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33527, June 13, 2023), Article 9-3 <i>Act on the Establishment and Operation of the Korea National Open University</i> (Law No. 18989, October 18, 2022), Article 2 <i>Enforcement Decree on the Establishment of the Korea National Open University</i> (Presidential Decree No. 31709, June 1, 2021), Articles 1 and 2 <i>Seoul Metropolitan Area Readjustment Planning Act</i> (Law No. 19430, June 9, 2023), Articles 7, 8, 9, and 18 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Seoul Metropolitan Area Readjustment Planning Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33621, July 7, 2023), Articles 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 24
Description:	<u>Cross Border Trade in Services</u> At least 50 percent of the members of the board of directors of a private higher education institution must be Korean nationals. If a foreign person contributes at least 50 percent of the basic property of a higher education institution, up to but not including two-thirds of the members of the board of directors of such an institution may

be foreign nationals.

For purposes of this entry, **basic property** means real estate, property designated as basic property by the articles of association, property incorporated into the basic property according to decisions of the board of directors, and an annual budgetary surplus reserve of the institution.

Only non-profit school juridical persons approved by the Minister of Education may establish higher education institutions (other than the types of institutions listed in Annex II) in Korea.

The Minister of Education may restrict the total number of students per year in the fields of medicine, pharmacology, veterinary medicine, traditional Asian medicine, medical technicians, and higher education for pre-primary, primary, and secondary teachers, and higher education institutions located in the Seoul Metropolitan Area.

For purposes of this entry, “Seoul Metropolitan Area” includes the Seoul Metropolitan City, Incheon Metropolitan City, and Gyeonggi Province.

Only the central or local governments of Korea may establish higher education institutions for training of primary school teachers. Only the central government may establish higher education institutions that supply higher education services to the public through broadcasting.

Any new establishment, extension, or transfer of a higher education institution other than Intra-company Universities may be restricted in the Seoul Metropolitan Area.

Operation of joint educational programs with junior colleges, universities, and industrial universities is limited to foreign universities, which obtained accreditation by foreign public accreditation bodies or which acquired recognition or recommendation by their governments, in fields that the president of the university (junior college) recognizes as necessary.

Credits acquired from other higher educational institutions, local or foreign, are acknowledged to the extent that such acknowledged credits do not exceed half of the total credits required for graduation.

33. Sector:	Education Services - Adult Education
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 8.2) Market Access (Article 8.4)
Measures:	<i>Act on the Establishment and Operation of Private Teaching Institutes and Extracurricular Lessons</i> (Law No. 19347, April 16, 2023), Articles 2, 2-2, and 13 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on the Establishment and Operation of Private Teaching Institutes and Extracurricular Lessons</i> (Presidential Decree No. 31711, June 1, 2021), Article 12 <i>Lifelong Education Act</i> (Law No. 18195, June 8, 2021), Articles 30, 33 through 38 <i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 18755, January 11, 2022), Article 4 <i>Regulation on Foreign Investment</i> (Notice of the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy No. 2021-106, June 17, 2021), Attached Table 1
Description:	<u>Cross Border Trade in Services</u> The types of adult education institutions that a foreign person may establish in Korea are limited to: (a) <i>hag-won</i> (private teaching institutes for adults) related to lifelong and vocational education; and (b) no later than the date this Agreement enters into force, lifelong adult education facilities operated for purposes other than recognizing educational qualifications or conferring diplomas, which include: (i) education facilities annexed to workplaces, non-governmental organizations, schools and media

organizations;

- (ii) educational facilities related to the development of knowledge and human resources; and
- (iii) on-line lifelong education facilities,

all of which are established for adults.

For purposes of this entry, *hag-won* (private teaching institutes for adults) are facilities that provide tutoring services on subjects related to lifelong or vocational education to 10 people or more for a period of 30 days or longer.

A foreign national hired by a private teaching institute for adults as a lecturer must possess at least a bachelor's degree or the equivalent and reside in Korea.

34. Sector:	Education Services - Vocational Competency Development Training Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Lifelong Vocational Competency Development Act</i> (Law No. 19174, January 3, 2023), Articles 28, 32, and 36 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Lifelong Vocational Competency Development Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33596, June 27, 2023), Articles 24 and 26 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Lifelong Vocational Competency Development Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 387, July 4, 2023), Articles 12, 14, and 18
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies vocational competency development training services must establish an office in Korea.

35. Sector:	Veterinary Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Veterinarians Act</i> (Law No. 18691, January 4, 2022), Articles 4, 17, 22-2, 22-4, and 22-5 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Veterinarians Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs No. 584, April 27, 2023), Article 15 <i>Aquatic Life Disease Control Act</i> (Law No. 17036, February 18, 2020), Articles 37-2 and 37-12 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Aquatic Life Disease Control Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Oceans and Fisheries No. 592, March 10, 2023), Article 37-11 <i>Civil Act</i> (Law No. 19098, December 27, 2022), Article 32
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only a person that is a licensed <i>soo-eui-sa</i> (veterinarian) officially registered with a veterinary hospital established in Korea, pursuant to Article 17 of the <i>Veterinarians Act</i> (Law No. 18691, January 4, 2022), may engage in veterinary services. Only a person that is a licensed <i>soo-san-jil-beung-gaun-ri-sa</i> (aquatic life disease inspector) officially registered with an aquatic life disease inspection center established in Korea, pursuant to Article 37-12 of the <i>Aquatic Life Disease Control Act</i> (Law No. 17036, February 18, 2020), may engage in aquatic life disease inspection services.

36. Sector:	Environmental Services - Waste Water Treatment Services, Waste Management Services, Air Pollution Treatment Services, Environmental Preventive Facilities Business, Environmental Impact Assessment, Soil Remediation and Groundwater Purification Services, and Toxic Chemical Control Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Water Environment Conservation Act</i> (Law No. 18469, September 24, 2021), Article 62 <i>Environmental Technology and Industry Support Act</i> (Law No. 18469, September 24, 2021), Article 15 <i>Soil Environment Conservation Act</i> (Law No. 19090, December 13, 2022), Article 23-7 <i>Groundwater Act</i> (Law No. 19170, January 3, 2023), Article 29-2 <i>Clean Air Conservation Act</i> (Law No. 19125, December 27, 2022), Article 68 <i>Environmental Impact Assessment Act</i> (Law No. 18432, August 17, 2021), Article 54 <i>Chemicals Control Act</i> (Law No. 18420, August 17, 2021), Article 28 <i>Wastes Control Act</i> (Law No.18853, April 26, 2022), Article 25 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Wastes Control Act</i> (Presidential Decree No.33011, November 29, 2022), Article 8
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A person that supplies the environmental services listed in the Sector heading must establish an office in Korea.

37. Sector:	Performance Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Measures:	<i>Public Performance Act</i> (Law No. 19592, August 8, 2023), Articles 6 and 7 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Public Performance Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33441, May 2, 2023), Articles 4 and 6 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Public Performance Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism No. 512, May 4, 2023), Article 4 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Immigration Control Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Justice No. 1054, June 30, 2023), Table 5
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A foreign person who intends to engage in a public performance in Korea, or a person who intends to invite a foreign person to engage in a public performance in Korea must obtain a recommendation from the Korea Media Rating Board.

38. Sector:	News Agency (<i>News-tong-sin-sa</i>) Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 8.2) Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Act on the Promotion of News Communications</i> (Law No. 19592, August 8, 2023), Articles 7, 8, 9, 9-5, 16, and 28 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on the Promotion of News Communications</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33416, April 18, 2023), Articles 4 and 10 <i>Radio Waves Act</i> (Law No. 18957, June 10, 2022), Article 20
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> A <i>news-tong-sin-sa</i> (news agency) organized under foreign law may supply <i>news-tong-sin</i> (news communications) in Korea only under a contract with a news agency organized under Korean law which has a radio station license, such as Yonhap News. The following persons may not supply news agency services in Korea: (a) a foreign government; (b) a foreign person; (c) an enterprise organized under Korean law whose <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is not a Korean national or is a person not domiciled in Korea; or (d) an enterprise organized under Korean law in which a foreign person holds 25 percent or more equity interest.

The following persons may not serve as a *dae-pyo-ja* (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) or editor of a news agency, or serve as *im-won* (a member of the board of directors) of Yonhap News or the News Agency Promotion Committee:

- (a) a foreign national; or
- (b) a Korean national not domiciled in Korea.

A foreign news agency may establish a branch or office in Korea for the sole purpose of collecting news. For greater certainty, such branch or office may not distribute *news-tong-sin* (news communications) in Korea.

The following persons may not obtain a radio station license:

- (a) a foreign national;
- (b) a foreign government or its representative; or
- (c) an enterprise organized under foreign law.

39. Sector:	Publishing of Periodicals (Excluding Newspapers)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 8.2) Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Measures:	<i>Act on Promotion of Periodicals, including Magazines</i> (Law No. 19592, August 8, 2023), Articles 20 and 29 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Promotion of Periodicals, including Magazines</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33023, December 6, 2022), Articles 17, 18, and 19
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> The publisher or the editor-in-chief of an enterprise that publishes periodicals must be a Korean national. The following persons may not publish periodicals in Korea: (a) a foreign government or a foreign person; (b) an enterprise organized under Korean law whose <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is not a Korean national; or (c) an enterprise organized under Korean law in which a foreign person holds more than 50 percent of share or equity interest. A foreign person that publishes periodicals may establish a branch or office in Korea subject to authorization from the Minister of Culture, Sports and Tourism. Such branch or office may print and distribute its periodicals in Korea in the original language, provided that such

periodicals are edited in the territory of the other Party.

40. Sector:	Distribution Services - Agriculture and Livestock
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 8.2) Market Access (Article 8.4)
Measures:	<i>Grain Management Act</i> (Law No. 18525, November 30, 2021), Article 12 <i>Livestock Industry Act</i> (Law No. 18445, August 17, 2021), Articles 30 and 34 <i>Seed Industry Act</i> (Law No.18265, June 15, 2021), Article 42 <i>Feed Management Act</i> (Law No. 17091, March 24, 2020), Article 6 <i>Ginseng Industry Act</i> (Law No. 18534, November 30, 2021), Article 20 <i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 18755, January 11, 2022), Article 4 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33635, July 18, 2023), Article 5 <i>Regulations on Foreign Investment</i> (Notice of the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy, No.2021-106, June 17, 2021), Attached Table 2 <i>Act on Distribution and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products</i> (Law No. 18525, November 30, 2021), Articles 15, 17, and 43 <i>Notice on TRQ Products</i> (Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs Notice No. 2023-28, March 31, 2023)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only the Livestock Cooperatives under the <i>Agriculture Cooperative Act</i> may establish and

manage a *ga-chook-sijang* (livestock market) in Korea.

Only a local government may establish a *gong-yeong-domae-sijang* (public wholesale market).

Only producers' organizations or public interest corporations prescribed in the *Enforcement Decree of the Act on Distribution and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products* may establish a *gong-pan-jang* (joint wholesale market).

For greater certainty, Articles 8.2 (National Treatment) and 8.4 (Market Access) do not prevent Korea from adopting or maintaining any measure with respect to the administration of the WTO Tariff-Rate-Quota.

41. Sector:	Recreational, Cultural, and Sporting Services - Motion Picture Projection Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4)
Measures:	<i>Promotion of the Motion Pictures and Video Products Act</i> (Law No. 19592, August 8, 2023), Articles 2, 27, and 40 <i>Enforcement Decree of Promotion of the Motion Pictures and Video Products Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33434, March 8, 2022), Article 19
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Cinema operators must project Korean motion pictures for at least 73 days per year at each screen in Korea.

Annex I

Schedule of Ecuador

Explanatory Notes

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Article 8.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), the Party's existing measures that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

- (a) Article 8.2 (National Treatment);
- (b) Article 8.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);
- (c) Article 8.4 (Market Access); or
- (d) Article 8.5 (Local Presence).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

- (a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;
- (b) **Sub-sector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
- (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Article 8.6.1 (a), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure, as set out in paragraph 3;
- (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);
- (e) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:
 - (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and
 - (ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and
- (f) **Description** sets out commitments, if any, for liberalization on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, and the remaining

non-conforming aspects of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. In the interpretation of a Schedule entry, all elements of the entry shall be considered. An entry shall be interpreted in light of the relevant articles against which the entry is made. To the extent that:

- (a) the **Measures** element is qualified by a liberalization commitment from the **Description** element, the **Measures** element as so qualified shall prevail over all other elements; and
- (b) the **Measures** element is not so qualified, the **Measures** element shall prevail over all other elements, unless any discrepancy between the **Measures** element and the other elements considered in their totality is so substantial and material that it would be unreasonable to conclude that the **Measures** element should prevail, in which case the other elements shall prevail to the extent of that discrepancy.

4. In accordance with Article 8.6.1 (a), and subject to Article 8.6.1 (c), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry.

5. For Ecuador, a national juridical person is one that is constituted in accordance with Ecuadorian laws, either with national and / or foreign investments.

6. For Ecuador, a foreign person means a foreign national or an enterprise organized under the laws of another country.

7. For Ecuador, stock company refers to an entity constituted under Section VI "*Compañía Anónima* (Stock Company) " of the *Companies Law*.

1. Sector:	Customs Agents Services
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Regulation that Controls the Exercise of Customs Agents and Auxiliaries</i> , Chapter II "Of the customs agents", Article 6, Chapter VII "Auxiliary of the customs agent", Article 41
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Domicile in Ecuador is required to exercise professional services of customs agents and auxiliaries of customs agents.

2. Sector:	Legal Services ¹
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Organic Code of the Judicial Function</i> , Title VII "Lawyers"; Chapter I "Lawyers in sponsorship of cases", Articles 324, 326 and 327; Chapter III "Pre-professional practice for graduates of the faculties of jurisprudence, law and legal sciences", Articles 332, 339 and 340
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Foreign lawyers may practice the profession, provided that their degree is recognized in the country under the conditions prescribed by law, and with observance of the principle of reciprocity.

¹ For greater certainty, this entry does not apply to advisory services on foreign legislation and international law, as established in the Schedules of Specific Commitments of Ecuador under the GATS (GATS/SC/98, GATS/SC/98/Suppl.1, and GATS/SC/98 /Suppl.2).

3. Sector:	Professional Services
Sub-sector:	Notarial Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Organic Code of the Judicial Function</i> ; Title VI "Auxiliary Organs of the Judicial Function"; Chapter I "Notaries", Article 299
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> To be a notary, it is necessary to be Ecuadorian and to be in enjoyment of the rights of political participation.

4. Sector:	Leasing or Rental Services without Operator
Sub-sector:	Leasing or Rental Services, with or without Purchase Option, concerning Goods Transport Vehicles without Operator
	Leasing or Rental Services, with or without Purchase Option, concerning Other Land Transport Equipment without Operator
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Organic Law on Land Transport, Traffic and Road Safety</i>, Title V "Of the enabling titles of land transport", Chapter II "Of the Administrative Regime", Section II "Of the vehicle rental and leasing companies", Article 77.a; Section IV "Of the application of the administrative sanctions for the vehicle rental and leasing companies", Articles 77.e, 77.f, and 78 <i>Regulation for the Operation of Vehicle Rental or Leasing Companies</i>, Title II "Of the authorization and operation of the vehicle rental companies ", Chapter II "Corporate Purpose", Articles 5 and 6
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only national juridical persons whose main corporate purpose is the rental or leasing of vehicles for land transportation may provide such services. Such companies are prohibited from: a) providing services directly and with a driver. The vehicles rented to the companies may be used in the transfer of people and goods only and exclusively by the natural or legal persons who rent them, without them receiving an economic compensation for the transport; and

- b) performing public or commercial transport service.

5. Sector:	Telecommunication Services ²
Sub-Sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Constitution of the Republic of Ecuador</i>, Title VI "Development regime", Chapter V "Strategic sectors, services and state-owned enterprises", Article 313; Chapter VI "Labor and production", Section Six "Savings and Investment", Article 339; Title VII "Good living regime", Chapter I "Inclusion and equity", Chapter II "Biodiversity and natural resources", Article 408 <i>Organic Administrative Code</i>, Title I "The administrative organization", Chapter Three "Exercise of powers", Articles 74, 75, 76 and 77 <i>Companies Law</i>, Section I "General provisions", Section XIII "On foreign companies", Article 415 <i>Organic Law on Telecommunications</i>, Title II "Networks and Provision of Telecommunications Services", Chapter II "Provision of Telecommunications Services", Articles 14 and 15; Title V "Enabling Titles", Chapter I "Enabling Titles for the Provision of Telecommunications Services", Article 39; and Chapter II "Use and Exploitation of the Radio Spectrum", Article 55; Title XI "Scarce Resources and Occupation of Goods", Chapter I "Allocation of the radio spectrum", Article 93 <i>General Regulations to the Organic Law on Telecommunications</i>, Title III "Enabling Titles", Chapter II "Provisions for Enabling Titles by

² For greater certainty, this entry does not apply to C. Telecommunication Services literals (h) to (n), as established in the Schedules of Specific Commitments of Ecuador under the GATS (GATS/SC/98, GATS/SC/98/Suppl.1, and GATS/SC/98 /Suppl.2).

Delegation", Article 20; Title VII "On the Service Contract Regime", Chapter IV "On the Rights and Obligations of Service Providers"; Article 59; Title IX "Of the Tariff Regime for the Provision of Services" Article 62

Regulation of Enabling Titles for Telecommunications and Frequencies, Book I "Granting of Enabling Titles", Title I "Granting of Enabling Titles for Telecommunications Services", Chapter I "Enabling Titles Granted under the Modality of General Authorization", Article 14

Description:

Cross-Border Trade in Services

Operating licenses are required for:

- (a) the provision of telecommunications services, including the provision of broadcasting services;
- (b) use or exploitation of radio spectrum; and
- (c) establishment and operation of telecommunications networks.

To obtain such operating licenses, natural persons must be residents, and the foreign person must be domiciled in Ecuador. Such operating licenses are subject to economic need tests.

Public companies providing telecommunications services shall have a preferential right to the use and exploitation of the radio spectrum, to ensure the provision of the universal telecommunications service in isolated rural sectors, marginal urban sectors and to lower-income population groups, under conditions that do not affect the provision of such scarce resource for access and participation of private operators in the market of commercial interest.

Public companies for the provision of telecommunications services shall be obliged to pay rights, fees, contributions and other obligations, except for the following: i) for the granting or renewal of operating licenses; and, ii) for the granting or renewal of authorization of frequencies for their use and exploitation. However, public companies must accrue these exemptions in their entirety, through the fulfillment of obligations of a social nature of universal service or the execution of resolutions provided by *ARCOTEL* (Telecommunications Regulatory and Control Agency), subject to the public policies issued by the Ministry of Telecommunications.

Cross subsidies are not allowed to telecommunications services providers that have enabling titles by delegation, including subscription broadcasting; whereas telecommunications services providers that have an enabling title by authorization may apply such subsidies, only in the case of universal service, in order to comply with their constitutional obligations, observing for this purpose the concepts of social profitability.³

³ For greater certainty, enabling titles by delegation are granted to private telecommunication services suppliers; and enabling titles by authorization are granted to public telecommunication companies.

6. Sector:	Communication
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Organic Law on Communication</i> ; Title VI “Advertising, National Production and Public Shows”, Section II “National Production” Article 98
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> The advertising that is disseminated in Ecuadorian territory through the media must be produced in Ecuadorian territory by Ecuadorian or foreign natural persons residing in Ecuador, or produced abroad by Ecuadorian persons residing abroad or foreign legal persons whose ownership of the majority of the shareholding package corresponds to Ecuadorian persons and whose payroll for its realization and production constitutes at least 80 percent of persons of Ecuadorian nationality. This percentage of payroll will include professional services contracts. Advertising production is understood to mean television and film commercials, radio spots, photographs for static advertising, or any other audiovisual piece used for advertising purposes.

7. Sector:	Radio and Television Services
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Organic Law on Communication</i> , Title VII “Of the Radiofrequency Spectrum”, Article 113
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> The telecommunications authority may not award more than one frequency concession for AM radio, one frequency concession for FM radio, and one frequency concession for television to the same natural or legal person throughout the national territory. Whoever holds a radio concession, either in AM or FM, can participate in public tenders for the award of no more than one shortwave frequency.

8. Sector:	Broadcasting
Sub-sector:	Radio and Free-to-air Television
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Organic Law on Communication</i> , Title V “Social Communication Media”, Article 74, and Title VII “Of the Radiofrequency Spectrum”, Article 106
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Open signal media, radio and television will have the obligation to provide free of charge the following social services of information of public interest: a) Transmitting on a national or local channel, in all or several social media, the messages of public interest mandated by the President of Ecuador or the entity of the Executive Function that receives this competence. b) Transmitting on a national or local channel, in the cases of a state of emergency provided for in the Constitution of the Republic, the messages mandated by the President of Ecuador or the authorities designated for that purpose; c) Allocating one hour a day, not cumulative, for official programs of television education, culture, health and rights prepared by the Ministries or Secretariats with competence in these matters; and d) Transmitting the message of the designated official spokesperson,

in order to keep the population informed about the development of dangerous events known as disasters and catastrophes of levels 4, 5 and with red alert, declared by the governing body of the National Decentralized Risk Management System, through the link of the public, private and community media without necessarily receiving the declaration of a state of emergency.

For free-to-air, up to 34 percent of the radio spectrum will be reserved for the community sector; 66 percent will be assigned to the public and private sectors; the public sector rate must not exceed a percentage of 10 percent of the spectrum.

9. Sector:	Audiovisual services
Sub-sector:	Free-to-air Television Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Organic Law on Communication</i> , Title VI "Advertising, National Production and Public Shows", Section II "National Production" Articles 97, 100 and 101
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> The audiovisual media, whose signal is of national origin, will broadcast national productions for at least 60 percent of the schedule suitable for all audiences' daily programming. These audiovisual media will reach the percentage progressively. National productions include cinematographic productions and audiovisual creations, programs and series of plots, documentaries, experimental, animation, and mixed media; as well as video productions, art, music videos, telenovelas and other author productions. This content of national origin must include at least 10 percent of independent national production, calculated according to the total daily programming of the media. An audiovisual work will be considered national when at least 80 percent of people of Ecuadorian nationality or foreigners legally resident in the country have participated in its creation. The same percentage applies when the work has been made outside the country, by Ecuadorians residing abroad. The indicated schedule corresponds to the family time slot between 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., in which type A programming is broadcasted, suitable for all audiences.

10. Sector:	Audiovisual Services
Sub-sector:	Free-to-air and Subscription Television
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Market Access (Article 8.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Organic Law on Communication</i> , Title II "Principles and Rights", Chapter II "Rights to Communication", Title V "Social Communication Media", Title VI "Advertising, National Production and Public Shows", Section II "National Production", Article 102
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> The free-to-air television media and audio and video subscription systems that have within their programming grid one or more channels whose signal is broadcasted from Ecuadorian territory, will acquire their rights annually and exhibit at least two feature films of independent national production. When the volume of the independent national production does not cover the expected quota, Ibero-American productions will supply it, taking into account principles of reciprocity with their countries of origin. Subscription audio and video systems shall suspend their programming to link free of charge to a national or local channel, to transmit the messages mandated by the President of the Republic or the authorities designated for that purpose or in cases of state of emergency. Subscription audio and video systems must transmit in their system the national, zonal, and local free-to-air television channels previously qualified by the Council for the Regulation, Development, and Promotion of Information and Communication for this purpose, considering the quality of its contents and programming, as long

as they meet the technical conditions established by the telecommunications authority.

The transmission of free-to-air television by subscription audio and video systems within the national territory will be exempt from payment for retransmission rights to the television station or the system operator and will not be charged to the subscribers or subscribers of these systems.

In the transmission of free-to-air television signals by subscription audio and video systems, the original programming will be respected, and it will not be possible to alter or include advertising that does not have the authorization of the programming owner.

11. Sector:	Communication Services
Sub-sector:	Radio broadcasting
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Organic Law on Communication</i> ; Title VI “Publicity, National Production and Public Shows”, Section II “National Production”, Article 103
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> In the case of radio broadcasting stations, the space intended for the broadcast of music produced, composed or performed in Ecuador, or abroad by Ecuadorian performers, composers or artists residing abroad; as well as the broadcast of journalistic content of national origin production, must represent at least 50 percent of the contents broadcast in all its schedules, with the payment for copyright as established in the law, in the case of the national music. The stations of thematic or specialized character are exempt from the referred obligation of 50 percent of the musical contents.

12. Sector:	Postal and Mail Services
Sub-sector:	Postal Services
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Level of Government	Central
Measures:	<i>General Law on Postal Services</i>; Chapter I "Preliminary Provisions"; Article 1; Chapter III "Postal Services and their Enabling Titles", Articles 15, 16 and 20 <i>General Regulations to the Law on Postal Services</i>; Chapter VII "Enabling Titles", Articles 37, 38, 39 and 40
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> In Ecuador, the provision of postal services will be carried out under the authorization of the respective entity either by means of a permit or an enabling title. To receive this authorization, the foreign natural person or the foreign legal person must be domiciled in the country. The services referred to in the previous paragraph include: expedited courier or courier, postal orders provided by air, land, sea or river transport, and parcel shipments through land transport companies and everything related to electronic commerce in postal matters. This entry does not apply to postal services included in the universal postal service.

13. Sector:	Prepaid Health Care Services ⁴
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Organic Law that Regulates Companies that Finance Comprehensive Prepaid Health Care Services and Insurance Companies that Offer Coverage of Insurance Medical Assistance, Chapter II “Incorporation and Functioning of Companies that Finance Comprehensive Prepaid Health Care Services and of Insurance Companies that Offer Coverage of Insurance Medical Assistance”, Article 6.</i>
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only national juridical persons constituted as stock companies may provide prepaid health care services.

⁴ For greater certainty, this entry does not apply to hospital services, as established in the Schedules of Specific Commitments of Ecuador under the GATS (GATS/SC/98, GATS/SC/98/Suppl.1, and GATS/SC/98 /Suppl.2).

14. Sector:	Tourism and Travel-Related Services
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Law on Tourism</i>, Chapter II “On Tourist Activities and those who carry them out”; Articles 8 and 9; Chapter VI “Touristic Protected Areas”, Article 24 <i>General Regulations to the Tourism Law</i>, Chapter II “On the Single Registry of Tourism”; Articles 47, 48, 49, 50, and 51; Chapter III “Temporary Permits”; Articles 52, 53 and 54; Chapter IV “Of the Annual Operating License, Articles 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63 <i>Tourist Guidance Regulation</i>, Title III “Of the Requirements for Registration and Obtaining the Tourist Guide Credential”, Articles 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Natural and juridical persons to apply for registration of tourism and obtain the operating license must be domiciled in Ecuador. For registration and obtaining a local tourist guide credential, it is required to certify residence of at least three years in the town where the activity will be carried out. The tourist operation in the natural areas, aquatic and terrestrial reserve areas, national parks and marine parks of Ecuador will be reserved for national shipowners and operators, and may be extended to foreigners who obtain the corresponding authorization.

If they are juridical persons, they must be of Ecuadorian nationality or branches of foreign companies legally domiciled in Ecuador.

The aquatic vessels that operate in the national parks and marine reserve areas will be of Ecuadorian flag.

15. Sector:	Services Related to Museums and Conservation Services
Sub-sector:	Management services for archaeological and paleontological sites or areas
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>General Regulation on the Organic Law on Culture</i> ; Title V “Of the National Culture System”, Chapter IV “Of the National Cultural Heritage Institute”, Section Three “Of the special regime of cultural heritage” Article 71
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> The National Institute of Cultural Heritage of Ecuador (<i>INPC</i>, acronym in Spanish) may delegate the management of archaeological and paleontological sites or areas to public or private institutions, domestic or foreign academic or educational institutions, provided that the latter are domiciled in the country.

16. Sector:	Transport Services
Sub-sector:	Air Transport Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Aeronautical Code</i> : Title II “Of the Infrastructure of Aerodromes and Airports”, Chapter II “Construction and Operation”, Article 33
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Authorization to build and operate aerodromes will only be granted to Ecuadorian natural persons or legal entities domiciled in Ecuador.

17. Sector:	Air Transport
Sub-sector:	Aerial Work and Related Activities
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Aeronautical Code</i>; Title VIII “Concessions and Operating Permits”, Chapter I “Generalities”, Article 109 <i>Regulations on Operating Permits for Air Work Services, Related Activities and Private Air Services</i>; Chapter I “Scope and Definitions”, Article 1; Chapter II “Requirements for Obtaining Operating Permits”, Article 5
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only national juridical persons may be eligible for an operating permit for aerial work or related activities. Aerial work services and related activities include: aerial aerophotography, firefighting, advertising flights, glider towing, parachute jumping, external cargo transport, aerial inspection and surveillance, fumigation, aerial spraying, predatory species control, rainfall control, air tourism, initial training schools for aeronautical personnel, aeronautical training centers; and aircraft construction and assembly.

18. Sector:	Transport Services
Sub-sector:	Air Transport Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Aeronautical Code</i>, Title IV "“Of the Aeronautical Personnel”", Chapter I "“Aeronautical Technical Personnel”", Articles 74, 75 and 76 <i>Law on Civil Aviation</i>, Title IV "“General Provisions”", Articles 45 and 46
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>⁵ In Ecuadorian companies, only aeronautical technical personnel of Ecuadorian nationality may carry out remunerated aeronautical activities in the country. The employment of foreign technicians or instructors of Ecuadorian technical personnel will be authorized, when necessary for the performance or improvement of an aeronautical service. These authorizations will be granted by the Directorate General for Civil Aviation or the authority that is designated competent, for a period not exceeding six months, that could be renewed for the same period, if the need persists and is verified. Within these deadlines, the hired personnel will have the obligation to give due training to the Ecuadorian personnel who will replace them. The above-mentioned conditions extend to any natural person legally authorized to carry out aeronautical activities in the country. Any national natural or legal person and foreign persons with an operations and maintenance

⁵ For greater certainty, these measures apply exclusively to services covered under Article 8.1.4 (c), (i), (iv) and (v).

center in Ecuador will hire, as the case may be, Ecuadorian citizens for the services of pilots, on-board crew, technicians, professionals and administrative personnel.

The Directorate General for Civil Aviation may authorize the hiring of foreign personnel for the functions specified in the previous paragraph, only when it is reliably proven that there are no Ecuadorian technical personnel authorized and available for this purpose. The natural or legal person who hires foreign personnel is obliged to give due training to the Ecuadorian personnel who will replace it, within the period set by the aeronautical authority for each case.

19. Sector:	Transport Services
Sub-sector:	Road Transport Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Organic Law on Land Transport, Traffic and Road Safety, Book Two “Of the Automotive Land Transport”, Title II “Of the Transport Services”, Chapter I “Of the Classes of Land Transport Services”, Articles 55, 56, 57, 58 and 59; Title V “Of the Enabling Titles of Land Transport”, Chapter I “Generalities”, Articles 72, 73, 73.a, 74, 75 and 76</i> <i>Regulation on the Organic Law on Land Transport, Traffic and Road Safety, Title II “Of the Ground Transportation Service”, Chapter I “Of the Constitution of Ground Transportation Companies and Cooperatives”; Chapter VIII “Enabling Titles of Ground Transportation”; Section I “General Information”, Articles 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 and 71; Section II “Of the Requirements for Obtaining Enabling Titles” Articles 72, 73, 74 and 75</i>
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> For the provision of road transport services in all its modalities, enabling titles will be required. Enabling road transport titles are the operating contracts, operating permits and authorizations which will be granted by the competent authority. Such enabling titles are subject to economic need tests. In the case of companies, the transport operators may be constituted, exclusively as private limited company, stock company or a mixed economy company. In the case of natural persons, it is required permanent residence.

For clarity, the modes of road transport include: international transport, transport in national territory, cross-border transport, commercial transport, and transport on own account.

20. Sector:	Transport Services
Sub-sector:	Maritime Transport Services Inland Waterway Transport Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>General Law on Maritime and River Transport</i>, Article 7, letter d) <i>Organic Law on Navigation, Safety Management, Maritime and River Protection in Aquatic Spaces</i>, Title II "Of navigation", Chapter IV "Of the formation and training of seafarers, fishing people and river personnel", Articles 64 and 75 <i>Regulation on Maritime Activity</i>, Chapter X "Of the Merchant Marine Personnel", Articles 102 and 103; Chapter XI "Registry of Merchant Marine Personnel" Article 110 Resolution DIRNEA 017/17, "<i>Principles Related to the Minimum-Security Endowments of Ships</i>", Article 2 Resolution No. MTOP-SPTM-2016-0102-R, "<i>Standards for Titling, Registration of Documents for Seafarers</i>", Chapter VII "Foreigners", Articles 43, 44, 45 and 46
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only natural persons residing or legal persons domiciled in Ecuador may register ships and naval artifacts of Ecuadorian flag. Ecuadorian-flagged ships and naval artifacts must be commanded by a Captain of Ecuadorian nationality, and the crew must be mostly Ecuadorian. The National Directorate of Aquatic Spaces (DIRNEA) or the authority that is designated as competent will authorize the hiring of foreign personnel for justified technical or

operational reasons, in the case of ships whose management requires specialized functions and there is a lack of qualified Ecuadorian personnel available.

Ecuadorian-flagged vessels will only be under the command of captains of Ecuadorian nationality, with the exception of yachts or recreational boats that may be under the command of foreigners, if they are their owners, provided that they are authorized by the National Directorate of Aquatic Spaces (*DIRNEA*) or the authority that is designated as competent.

Foreign-flagged vessels of gross tonnage greater than or equal to 50 GRT, operating in Ecuadorian waters under an association contract, charter party for more than six months or in the process of nationalization must be manned by no less than 50 percent of Ecuadorian maritime personnel; and, in the case of ships under bareboat charter contract, no less than 70 percent, to occupy functions according to the minimum-security manning document. In both cases, the captain may be a foreigner.

21. Sector:	Maritime and River Transport
Sub-sector:	Ship Agent
Obligations Concerned:	Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>General Law on Maritime and River Transport, Article 7, letter d)</i> <i>Organic Law on Navigation, Safety Management, Maritime and River Protection in Aquatic Spaces, Title II “Of navigation”, Chapter IV “Of the formation and training of seafarers, fishing people and river personnel”, Article 75</i> <i>Regulation on Maritime Activity; Chapter XII “Of the Agencies, Shipping Companies and Port Operators”, Articles 115 and 116; Chapter XIII “Of the Water Transport” Article 130</i> <i>Resolution No. MTOP-SPTM-2016-0126-R, “Rules for the Correct Application of Chapter XII of the Regulation on Maritime Activity – Shipping Agencies”, Article 3</i> <i>Resolution No. MTOP-SPTM-2016-0111-R; “Rules for the Correct Application of Chapter XII of the Regulation on Maritime Activity – Shipowners”</i>
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only resident natural persons and legal persons domiciled in Ecuador may exercise activities as ship agents, for which they require an authorization granted by the Undersecretariat of Ports, Maritime and River Transport or the authority that is designated as competent.

22. Sector:	Maritime and River Transport
Sub-sector:	Port Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Regulation on Maritime Activity</i>; Chapter XII “Of the Agencies, Shipping Companies and Port Operators”, Chapter XIII “Of the Water Transport” Resolution No. MTOP-SPTM-2016-0060-R, “<i>Rules that regulate port services in Ecuador</i>”, Articles 4, 5 and 6
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Only national juridical persons can provide port services, for which they must obtain the respective registration. For greater certainty, this entry applies to specialized technical services provided in the port area to assist ships or naval artifacts, cargo, and passengers.

23. Sector:	Maritime Transport
Sub-sector:	All sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Regulation on Maritime Activity</i>, Chapter XIII “Water Transport”, Article 125 <i>Law on Export and Water Transport Facilitation</i>, Chapter II “Water Transport”, Article 16 Resolution No. MTOP-SPTM-2021-0034-R, <i>Regulations for the application of Chapter IX of the Regulation on Maritime Activity regarding the issuance of the national and international traffic permit, internal trajectory and exceptional authorizations, for Ecuadorian flag vessels and foreign flag vessels sailing in national waters</i>; Chapter VI “Exceptional authorization for the provision of transport services for foreign-flagged vessels”, Articles 26, 27, 28 and 29
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> The internal water transport of passengers and cargo is reserved exclusively for Ecuadorian-flagged vessels. An exceptional authorization may be granted to foreign-flagged vessels for the provision of internal water transport services for passengers and cargo.

24. Sector:	Maritime Transport
Sub-sector:	Hydrocarbons loading, unloading and storage
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Market Access (Article 8.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Law on Export and Water Transport Facilitation</i> , Chapter II “Water Transport”, Articles 14 and 15
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> The loading, unloading and storage of hydrocarbons, except by the principle of reciprocity, is assigned exclusively to national companies, Ecuadorian State enterprises or mixed shipping companies in which the Ecuadorian State has a participation of at least 51 percent of the share capital.

25. Sector:	Transportation Services
Sub-sector:	International Maritime Transport
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Market Access (Article 8.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Law on Export and Water Transport Facilitation</i> , Official Gazzette 901 of 25 March 1992, Chapter II "Water Transport", Articles 13 and 14 <i>Regulation on Maritime Activity</i> , Chapter XIII " Of the Water Transport", Articles 120, 121, 122, and 123
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>

In international maritime transport to and from Ecuador, the principle of effective reciprocity shall be complied with. Effective reciprocity is understood as the access that foreign vessels have for the transport of import and export cargo that Ecuador generates, under the same conditions of access that are granted to ships of Ecuadorian flag or to ships chartered or operated by national shipping companies, by the respective foreign country.

The Undersecretariat of Ports and Maritime and River Transport may temporarily establish restrictions against companies or vessels flying the flag of third countries, when the counterpart countries impose them on ships owned, chartered or operated by Ecuadorian shipping companies. In any case, free competition in export shipping will not be affected. The adoption of restrictive, exclusionary or cargo reservation measures, when the principle of reciprocity has been restricted by another country, may be requested by the national shipping companies concerned.

Reciprocal and proportional restrictions will be imposed against foreign shipping companies,

when the Ecuadorian shipping company has limitations for the transport of import cargo from the country to which the foreign shipping company belongs, or of import or export cargo of such country from third countries.

The restrictions will be partial or total, depending on the restrictions on cargo access imposed by other countries, which means that the foreign shipping company may continue in traffic to or from Ecuador, but limited in the same proportion as the Ecuadorian shipping company.

Traffic exclusions entail the prohibition of entry into Ecuador of vessels of foreign companies belonging to the country that also prevent the free participation of Ecuadorian shipping companies in traffic with that country or in traffic between that country and third countries.

Annex II Schedule of Korea

Explanatory Notes

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Article 8.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which that Party may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with obligations imposed by:

- (a) Article 8.2 (National Treatment);
- (b) Article 8.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);
- (c) Article 8.4 (Market Access); or
- (d) Article 8.5 (Local Presence).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

- (a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;
- (b) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Article 8.6.2 (Non-Conforming Measures), do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;
- (c) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry; and
- (d) **Existing Measures** identifies, for transparency purposes, existing measures that apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

3. In accordance with Article 8.6.2 (Non-Conforming Measures), the article of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

4. For Korea, **foreign person** means a foreign national or an enterprise organized under the laws of another country.

5. For greater certainty, Local Presence (Article 8.5) and National Treatment (Article 8.2) are separate disciplines and a measure that is only inconsistent with Local Presence (Article 8.5) need not be reserved against

National Treatment (Article 8.2).

1. Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Without prejudice to Korea's commitments undertaken in Annex I and Annex II, Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the transfer to the private sector of all or any portion of services provided in the exercise of governmental authority.
Existing Measures:	<i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 19211, December 31, 2022), Article 168

2. Sector:	All sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the defense industry.
Existing Measures:	<i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 18755, January 11, 2022), Article 6 <i>Defense Acquisition Program Act</i> (Law No. 18805, May 4, 2022), Article 35

3. Sector:	All sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the critical technology, including National Core Technology, which is in the <i>Act on Prevention of Divulgence and Protection of Industrial Technology</i> .
Existing Measures:	<i>Act on Prevention of Divulgence and Protection of Industrial Technology</i> (Law No. 19166, January 3, 2023) <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Prevention of Divulgence and Protection of Industrial Technology</i> (Presidential Decree No. 31380, January 5, 2021) <i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 18755, January 11, 2022) <i>Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33635, July 18, 2023)

4. Sector:	All sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the supply of service by the presence of natural persons, or other movement of natural persons, including immigration, temporary entry or temporary stay, subject to the provisions of Chapter Nine (Temporary Entry for Business Persons).

5. Sector:	Firearms, Swords, Explosives, and Similar Items
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the firearms, swords, explosives, gas sprays, electric shocks, and crossbows sector, including the use, sale, storage, transport, import, export, and possession of firearms, swords, explosives, gas sprays, electric shocks, and crossbows.

6. Sector:	Disadvantaged Groups
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged groups, such as the disabled, persons who have rendered distinguished services to the state, and ethnic minorities.

7. Sector: State-Owned National Electronic/Information System

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Local Presence (Article 8.5)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure affecting the administration and operation of any state-owned electronic information system that contains proprietary government information or information gathered pursuant to the regulatory functions and powers of the government.

This entry does not apply to payment and settlement systems related to financial services.

8. Sector:	Social Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent that they are social services established or maintained for public purposes: income security or insurance, social security or insurance, social welfare, public training, public utilities, public transport, public housing, health, and child care.

9. Sector: All Sectors

Obligations Concerned: Market Access (Article 8.4)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with Korea's obligations under Article XVI of GATS as set out in Korea's Schedule of Specific Commitments under the GATS (GATS/SC/48, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1/Rev.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.2, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3, and GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3/Rev.1).

For purposes of this entry only, Korea's Schedule is subject to the following modifications:

- (a) for any sector and subsector with regard to which Korea's Annex I contains an entry (other than an entry with regard to "All Sectors") that does not list Market Access as one in the Obligations Concerned element, "None" is inscribed in the Market Access column for modes 1 and 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal commitments section" is inscribed for mode 4;
- (b) for any sector and subsector with regard to which Korea's Annex I contains an entry (other than an entry with regard to "All Sectors") that lists a limitation to the Market Access obligation, that limitation is inscribed in the Market Access column with regard to the appropriate mode of supply; and
- (c) for any sector and subsector listed in Appendix II-A, Korea's

Schedule is modified as indicated
in the Appendix II-A.

These modifications shall not affect any limitation relating to sub-paragraph (f) of paragraph 2 of Article XVI of GATS inscribed in the Market Access column of Korea's Schedule.

For greater certainty, an entry of "None" in the Market Access column of Korea's Schedule shall not be construed to alter the application of Article 8.5 (Local Presence) as modified by Article 8.6 (Non-Conforming Measures).

10. Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving: (a) aviation; (b) fisheries; (c) maritime matters, including salvage; or (d) railroad transportation.

11. Sector: Communication Services - Broadcasting Services

Obligations Concerned: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries due to the application of reciprocity measures or through international agreements involving sharing of the radio spectrum, guaranteeing market access, or national treatment with respect to the one-way satellite transmission of direct-to-home (DTH) and direct broadcasting satellite (DBS) television services and digital audio services.

12. Sector: Environmental Services - Treatment and Supply Services for Potable Water; Collection and Treatment Services for Municipal Sewage; Collection, Transportation, and Disposal Services for Municipal Refuse; Sanitation and Similar Services; Nature and Landscape Protection Services (Except for Environmental Impact Assessment Services)

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Local Presence (Article 8.5)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following environmental services: treatment and supply of potable water; collection and treatment of municipal sewage; collection, transportation, and disposal of municipal refuse; sanitation and similar services; and nature and landscape protection services (except for environmental impact assessment services).

This entry shall not apply to the supply of the aforementioned services pursuant to a contract between private parties, to the extent private supply of such services is permitted under relevant laws and regulations.

13. Sector:	Atomic Energy - Supply of Nuclear Fuel; Nuclear Materials; Radioactive Waste Treatment and Disposal (including treatment and disposal of spent and irradiated nuclear fuel); Radioisotope and Radiation Generation Facilities; Monitoring Services for Radiation; Services Related to Nuclear Energy; Planning, Maintenance, and Repair Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the atomic energy industry.

14. Sector:	Energy Services - Electric Power Transmission, Distribution, and Sales; Electricity Business
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to electric power transmission, distribution, and sales.

15. Sector: Energy Services - Gas industry

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Local Presence (Article 8.5)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the import and wholesale distribution of natural gas and the operation of terminals and the national high pressure pipeline network.

16. Sector: Distribution Services - Commission Agents' Services, Wholesaling and Retailing of Agricultural Raw Materials and Live Animals (*nong chuk san mul*)

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Local Presence (Article 8.5)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to:

- (a) commission agents' services of agricultural raw materials, live animals, food products, beverage;
- (b) wholesaling (including importation) services of grain, meat, poultry, grain powder, ginseng, red ginseng, fertilizers; and
- (c) retailing services of rice, ginseng, and red ginseng

17. Sector:	Transportation Services - Passenger Road Transportation Services (Taxi Services and Scheduled Passenger Road Transportation Services)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to taxi services and scheduled passenger road transportation services.

18. Sector:	Transportation Services - Freight Road Transportation Services (not including Road Transportation Services Related to Courier Services)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to freight road transportation services, not including road transportation of containerized freight (excluding cabotage) by international shipping companies and road transportation services related to courier services.

19. Sector:	Transportation Services - Internal Waterways Transportation Services and Space Transportation Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to internal waterways transportation services and space transportation services.

20. Sector: Transportation Services - Storage and Warehousing Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 8.2)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to storage and warehousing services related to agricultural, fisheries, and livestock products.

21. Sector:	Communication Services - Non-monopoly Postal Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to (a) the supply of support services to postal offices by military service personnel or other personnel of equivalent status; and (b) the Minister of Science and ICT not needing authorization from the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport in determining the total number of vehicles that may belong to the Ministry of Science and ICT and allocating the vehicles to postal offices. The Korean Postal Authority reserves exclusive rights for collecting, processing, and delivering domestic and international letters. The exclusive rights of the Korean Postal Authority include the right of access to its postal network and operation thereof.
Existing Measures:	<i>Postal Service Act</i> (Law No. 18868, June 10, 2022) <i>Military Service Act</i> (Law No. 19081, December 13, 2022) <i>Regulations on Management of Common-Purpose Motor Vehicles</i> (Presidential Decree No. 28211, July 26, 2017) <i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 18755, January 11, 2022), Article 4

22. Sector:	Communication Services - Broadcasting Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to broadcasting services.

23. Sector:	Communication Services - Broadcasting and Telecommunications Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to subscription-based video services. For purposes of this entry, subscription-based video services means subscription-based video services that are supplied to end-users over dedicated transmission capacity that the supplier owns or controls (including by leasing) and includes Internet Protocol-based Television (IPTV) and Interactive Broadcasting.
Existing Measures:	<i>Internet Multimedia Broadcasting Business Act</i> (Law No. 18735, January 11, 2022), Articles 4, 7, 9, 18 and 21 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Internet Multimedia Broadcasting Business Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 32870, August 16, 2022), Article 20

24. Sector:	Communication Services - Broadcasting and Audio-Visual Services
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any preferential co-production arrangement for film or television productions. Official co-production status, which may be granted to a co-production produced under such a co-production arrangement, confers national treatment on works covered by a co-production arrangement.
Existing Measures:	<i>Promotion of the Motion Pictures and Video Products Act</i> (Law No 19592, August 8, 2023) <i>Notice on Programming</i> (Korean Broadcasting Commission Notice No.2021-5, June 29, 2021)

25. Sector:	Communication Services - Broadcasting and Audio-Visual Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure setting criteria for determining whether broadcasting or audio-visual programs are Korean.
Existing Measures:	<i>Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products Act</i> (Law No. 19592, August 8, 2023), Articles 27 and 40 <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33434, April 25, 2023), Articles 10 and 19 <i>Enforcement Regulations of the Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism No. 510, April 25, 2023) <i>Notice on Programming</i> (Korean Broadcasting Commission Notice No. 2021-5, June 29, 2021)

26. Sector:	Business Services - Real Estate Services (not including Real Estate Brokerage and Appraisal Services)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to real estate development, supply, management, sale, and rental services, except for brokerage and appraisal services.

27. Sector: Business Services - Insolvency and Receivership Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Local Presence (Article 8.5)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to insolvency and receivership services.

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to corporate restructuring services, including corporate restructuring companies, corporate restructuring partnerships, and corporate restructuring vehicles.

For greater certainty, this entry shall not be construed to negatively affect current legitimate investment banking services subject to rights and obligations under Chapter Ten (Financial Services).

28. Sector:	Digital Audio or Video Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt any measure to ensure that, upon a finding by the Government of Korea that Korean digital audio or video content or genres thereof is not readily available to Korean consumers, access to such content is not unreasonably denied to Korean consumers. With respect to digital audio or video services targeted at Korean consumers, Korea reserves the right to adopt any measure to promote the availability of such content. For purposes of this entry, digital audio or video service means a service that provides streaming audio content, films or other video downloads or streaming video content regardless of the type of transmission (including through the Internet), but does not include broadcasting services as defined by the <i>Broadcasting Act</i> as of the date this Agreement enters into force or subscription-based video services as defined in the Communications Services – Broadcasting and Telecommunications Services entry in Korea’s Schedule to Annex II.
Existing Measures:	<i>Contents Industry Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 19592, August 8, 2023)

29. Sector: Business Services - Cadastral Surveying Services and Cadastral Map-Making Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 8.2)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to cadastral surveying services and cadastral map related services.

30. Sector:	Business and Environmental Services - Examination, Certification, and Classification of Agricultural Raw Materials and Live Animals (<i>nong chuk san mul</i>)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to examination, certification, and classification of agricultural raw materials and live animal products.

31. Sector: Business Services - Services Incidental to Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry, and Fishing

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Local Presence (Article 8.5)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to services incidental to agriculture, forestry, and livestock, including genetic improvement, artificial insemination, rice and barley polishing, and activities related to a rice processing complex.

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the supply of services incidental to agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing by the Agricultural Cooperatives, the Forestry Cooperatives, and the Fisheries Cooperatives.

32. Sector:	Publishing of Newspapers
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the publishing (including printing and distribution) of newspapers.
Existing Measures:	<i>Act on the Promotion of Newspapers, Etc.</i> (Law No. 19592, August 8, 2023) <i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on the Promotion of Newspapers, Etc.</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33321, March 7, 2023)

33. Sector:	Education Services - Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary, Higher, and Other Education
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to pre-primary, primary, and secondary education; health and medicine-related higher education; higher education for prospective pre-primary, primary, and secondary teachers; professional graduate education in law; distance education at all education levels (except adult education services other than health and medicine-related adult education services, provided that such services do not confer academic credit, diplomas, or degrees); and other education services.

34. Sector:	Social Services - Human Health Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to human health services.

35. Sector:	Recreational, Cultural, and Sporting Services - Motion Picture Promotion, Advertising, or Post- Production Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to motion picture promotion, advertising, or post-production services.

36. Sector:	Recreational, Cultural, and Sporting Services - Museum and Other Cultural Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the conservation and restoration of cultural heritage and properties, including the excavation, appraisal, or dealing of cultural heritage and properties.
Existing Measures:	<i>Cultural Heritage Protection Act</i> (Law No. 19592, August 8, 2023) <i>Act on Protection and Inspection of Buried Cultural Heritage</i> (Law No. 19592, August 8, 2023) <i>Act on Repair of Cultural Heritage</i> (Law No. 19592, August 8, 2023) <i>Special Act On The Preservation And Promotion Of Ancient Cities</i> (Law No. 19592, August 8, 2023) <i>Special Act On The Restoration And Maintenance Of Core Ruins Of The Silla Royal Capital</i> (Law No. 16779, December 10, 2019) <i>Special Act On Conservation, Management And Utilization Of World Heritage</i> (Law No. 17587, December 8, 2020) <i>Special Act On The Maintenance Of Historical And Cultural Zones</i> (Law No. 19430, June 9, 2023) <i>Special Act On The Preservation And Management Of Pungnap-toseong</i> (Law No. 17418, June 9, 2020)

37. Sector:	Gambling and Betting Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to gambling and betting services. For greater certainty, “gambling and betting” includes such services supplied through electronic transmission and services that use <i>sa-haeng-seong-ge-im-mul</i>. “<i>Sa-haeng-seong-ge-im-mul</i>”, as defined in Article 2 of Korea’s Game Industry Promotion Act, includes, inter alia, gaming instruments which result in financial loss or gain through betting or by chance.
Existing Measures:	<i>Tourism Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 19592, August 8, 2023) Articles 5, 21 and 28 <i>Special Act on the Assistance to the Development of Abandoned Mine Areas</i> (Law No. 19122, December 27, 2022) Article 11 <i>National Sports Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 19592, August 8, 2023) Articles 24, 25 and 26 <i>Enforcement Decree of the National Sports Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 32863, August 9, 2022) Articles 28 and 30 <i>Korea Racing Association Act</i> (Law No. 19121, December 27, 2022), <i>Traditional Bull Fighting Act</i> (Law No. 18853, April 26, 2022) <i>Bicycle and Motorboat Racing Act</i> (Law No. 19592, August 8, 2023) Articles 4, 19 and 24 <i>Game Industry Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 19592, August 8, 2023) Articles 2, 21 and 22

Act on Special Cases concerning Regulation and Punishment of Speculative Acts, etc. (Law No. 17689, December 22, 2020)

National Gambling Control Commission Act (Law No. 18773, January 18, 2022), Article 5

Enforcement Decree of National Gambling Control Commission Act (Presidential Decree No. 32670, June 7, 2022), Article 2

38. Sector:	Legal Services - Foreign Legal Consultants
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> 1. Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures including but not limited to: (a) restrictions on certification, approval, registration, admission, and supervision of, and any other requirements with respect to, foreign country-licensed lawyers or foreign law firms supplying any type of legal services in Korea; (b) restrictions on foreign country-licensed lawyers or foreign law firms entering into partnerships, commercial associations, affiliations, or any other type of relationship regardless of legal form, with <i>byeon-ho-sa</i> (Korean-licensed lawyers), Korean law firms, <i>beop-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified judicial scriveners), <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> (Korean-licensed patent attorneys), <i>gong-in-hoe-gye-sa</i> (Korean-certified public accountants), <i>se-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified tax accountants), or <i>gwan-se-sa</i> (Korean customs brokers); (c) restrictions on foreign country-licensed lawyers or foreign law firms hiring <i>byeon-ho-sa</i> (Korean-licensed lawyers), <i>beop-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified judicial scriveners), <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> (Korean-licensed patent attorneys), <i>gong-in-hoe-gye-sa</i> (Korean-certified

public accountants), *se-mu-sa* (Korean certified tax accountants), or *gwan-se-sa* (Korean customs brokers) in Korea; and

- (d) restrictions on senior management and the board of directors of legal entities supplying foreign legal consulting services, including with respect to the chairman.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Korea shall allow subject to certain requirements consistent with this Agreement, Ecuador's law firms to establish representative offices (Foreign Legal Consultant offices or FLC offices) in Korea and attorneys licensed in Ecuador to provide legal advisory services on laws of the jurisdiction where they are licensed and public international law as FLCs in Korea. However, they shall not be engaged in:

- (a) representation for juridical or statutory procedures in courts and other government agencies as well as preparation of legal documents for such procedures;
- (b) legal representation for the entrustment of the preparation of notarial deeds;
- (c) activities concerning labor affairs consulting services or a legal case whose objective is the acquisition or loss or change of rights concerning real property in Korea, intellectual property rights, mining rights or other rights arising upon registration thereof with government agencies in Korea; and
- (d) activities in legal cases concerning family relations or inheritance, in which a Korean national is

involved as a party or the property concerned is located in Korea.

For transparency purposes:

- (a) A foreign lawyer who wishes to practice law as a FLC in Korea must be approved by the Minister of Justice, must register with the Korean Bar Association, must have practiced law for at least three years in the jurisdiction where he/she is qualified as a lawyer, and must be in good standing of the legal profession in the jurisdiction.
- (b) Permission of the Minister of Justice is required for the establishment of a representative office in Korea. The representative office consists of a FLC or FLCs approved by the Minister of Justice. It must have credibility and expertise, and sufficient capability to compensate for damages caused to the client, if any. The chief of the representative office must have practiced law for at least five years, including three years in the jurisdiction of his/her qualification.
- (c) A representative office can conduct profit-making activities provided that such presence in Korea maintains proper business plans and financial bases and must observe the Foreign Legal Consultant Act, its presidential decree and enforcement rule.
- (d) For the purpose of this entry, only the law firm which is organized under relevant law of Ecuador and headquartered in Ecuador can

establish its representative office in Korea. Any type of subordinate or dependent legal entity, including but not limited to a branch, a local office, a subsidiary or a joint-venture firm of the law firm of a country other than Ecuador shall not be permitted to establish its representative office in Korea.

For purposes of this entry, **Ecuador's law firm** means a law firm organized under Ecuador's laws and headquartered in Ecuador.

39. Sector: Professional Services - Foreign Certified Public Accountants

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Market Access (Article 8.4)
Local Presence (Article 8.5)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to public accountancy services. Foreign public accountants intending to provide accountancy services in Korea must be domestically licensed and registered under the *Certified Public Accountant Act*. Their offices must be established within Korea.

40. Sector: Professional Services - Foreign Certified Tax Accountants

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)
Local Presence (Article 8.5)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures with respect to *se-mu-sa* (Korean-certified tax accountants) services including those concerning ownership, partnership, nationality of executives and directors and the scope of services to be provided. Foreign-certified tax accountants intending to provide *se-mu-sa* (Korean-certified tax accountants) services in Korea must be domestically licensed and registered under the *Certified Tax Accountant Act*. Their offices must be established within Korea.

41. Sector:	Business Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the exportation and re-exportation of controlled commodities, software, and technology. Only persons residing in Korea may apply for a license to export or re-export such commodities, software, or technology.

42. Sector: Transportation Services - Maritime Passenger Transportation and Maritime Cabotage

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)
Local Presence (Article 8.5)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of international maritime passenger transportation services, maritime cabotage, and the operation of Korean vessels, including the following measures:

A person that supplies international maritime passenger transportation services must obtain a license from the Minister of Oceans and Fisheries, which is subject to an economic needs test.

Maritime cabotage is reserved for Korean vessels. Maritime cabotage includes maritime transportation between harbors located along the entire Korean peninsula and any adjacent islands.

Korean vessel means:

- (a) a vessel owned by the Korean government, a state enterprise, or an institution established under the Ministry of Maritime Affairs and Fisheries;
- (b) a vessel owned by a Korean national;
- (c) a vessel owned by an enterprise organized under the *Korean Commercial Code*;
- (d) a vessel owned by an enterprise organized under foreign law that has its principal office in Korea and whose *dae-pyo-ja* (for

example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is a Korean national. In the event there is more than one, all *dae-pyo-ja* must be Korean nationals.

For greater certainty, measures relating to the landside aspects of port activities are subject to the application of Article 21.2 (Essential Security).

43. Sector:	Air Services
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to air services except aircraft repair and maintenance services, computer reservation system services, specialty air services and the selling and marketing of air transport services.

Appendix II-A

<i>For the following Sectors, Korea's obligations under Article XVI of the General Agreement on Trade in Services as set out in Korea's Schedule of Specific Commitments under the GATS (GATS/SC/48, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1/Rev.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.2, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3, and GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3/Rev.1) are improved as described.</i>	
Sector/Sub-sector	Market Access Improvements
Research and Development Services: a. Research and development services on natural sciences b. Research and development services on social sciences and humanities c. Interdisciplinary research and development services	Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1 and 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section." for mode 4 Modify modes 1 and 2 limitations from "Unbound" to "None" Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1 and 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section" for mode 4
Market research and public opinion polling services	Modify modes 1 and 2 limitations from "Unbound" to "None"
Services incidental to mining	Modify modes 1 and 2 limitations from "Unbound" to "None"

For the following Sectors, Korea's obligations under Article XVI of the General Agreement on Trade in Services as set out in Korea's Schedule of Specific Commitments under the GATS (GATS/SC/48, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1/Rev.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.2, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3, and GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3/Rev.1) are improved as described.

Sector/Sub-sector	Market Access Improvements
Packaging services	Modify modes 1 and 2 limitations from "Unbound" to "None"
Tourism and travel related services: a. Beverage serving services without entertainment Excluding rail and air transport related facilities in beverage serving services without entertainment b. Tour operator services	Insert new commitments with "Unbound*" for mode 1, "None" for mode 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section" for mode 4 Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1 and 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section" for mode 4
Convention services other than Convention agency services	Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1 and 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section" for mode 4

For the following Sectors, Korea's obligations under Article XVI of the General Agreement on Trade in Services as set out in Korea's Schedule of Specific Commitments under the GATS (GATS/SC/48, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1/Rev.1, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.2, GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3, and GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3/Rev.1) are improved as described.

Sector/Sub-sector	Market Access Improvements
Building-cleaning services (CPC 874* excluding 87409)	Insert new commitments with "Unbound*" for mode 1, "None" for mode 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section" for mode 4
Environment consulting services (CPC 9409*)	Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1 and 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section" for mode 4
Recreational, Cultural and Sporting Services Other - Game Services (CPC 964**)	Insert new commitments with "Unbound" for mode 1, "None" for mode 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section" for mode 4

Annex II

Schedule of Ecuador

Explanatory Notes

1. The Schedule of a Party to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Article 8.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, sub-sectors, or activities for which that Party may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with obligations imposed by:

- (a) Article 8.2 (National Treatment);
- (b) Article 8.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);
- (c) Article 8.4 (Market Access); or
- (d) Article 8.5 (Local Presence).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

- (a) **Sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;
- (b) **Sub-sector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
- (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Article 8.6.2, do not apply to the sectors, sub-sectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;
- (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the measures, on which a reservation is taken;
- (e) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, sub-sectors, or activities covered by the entry; and
- (f) **Existing Measures** identifies, for transparency purposes, existing measures that apply to the sectors, sub-sectors, or activities covered by the entry.

3. In accordance with Article 8.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, sub-sectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

4. In the interpretation of a Schedule entry, all elements of the entry shall be considered. The **Description** element shall prevail over the other elements.

1. Sector:	Certain Sectors
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure on: (a) universal postal service; (b) pipeline transportation services; (c) oil pipelines, facilities and terminals; (d) veterinary services; and (e) primary, secondary, and higher education services.

2. Sector:	Rail Transport Services
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) ¹ Local Presence (Article 8.5) National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure related to rail transport services considered cultural and historical heritage, excluding transport services by modern railways.

¹ For greater certainty, Market Access limitations will not apply to sectors related to Rail Transport Services established in Appendix II-A.

3. Sector:	Minority and Indigenous Group Issues
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5) National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that grants rights or preferences to disadvantaged social or economic groups or to indigenous groups.

4. Sector:	Ancestral Territories
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5) National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures that regulate the possession, transfer, and conservation of the renewable natural resources of ancestral territories.
Existing Measures:	<i>Constitution of the Republic of Ecuador</i> , Title II “Rights” Second Chapter “Rights of Good Living”, Fourth Chapter “Rights of communities, peoples and nationalities”, Title VI “Development Regime”, Third Chapter “Food Sovereignty”.

5. Sector:	All Sectors
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) National Treatment (Article 8.2) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Cultural heritage and natural heritage: Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that grants rights or preferences to local communities with respect to the support, advancement, promotion and development of expressions related to intangible cultural heritage. Likewise, it reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that grants rights or preferences to local communities with respect to the protection, conservation, recovery and promotion of the natural heritage of Ecuador. The national heritage of Ecuador is understood as the set of physical, biological and geological formations that represent a value from the environmental, scientific, cultural or landscape point of view, and that include the national system of protected areas and the fragile and threatened ecosystems.
Existing Measures:	<i>Constitution of the Republic of Ecuador</i> , Title VII “Good Living Regime”, Chapter I “Inclusion and Equity”, Section Five “Culture”, Chapter II “Biodiversity and Natural Resources”.

6. Sector: All sectors

Sub-sector:

Obligations Concerned: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)

Level of Government: Central

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement in the matter of:

- (a) aviation;
- (b) fishing; and
- (c) maritime matters, including salvage.

7. Sector:	Social and Healthcare Services
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure related to the execution of public laws, and the provision of the following services, to the extent that they are social services that are established or maintained for reasons of public interest: social rehabilitation, unemployment insurance, social security services or insurance, social welfare, education and public training, health and care for children, people with disabilities and the elderly.

8. Sector:	All sectors
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Level of Government:	Central and Local
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Considering that the province of Galapagos has a government of special regime and that its planning and development are organized according to a strict adherence to the principles of conservation of the natural heritage of the Ecuadorian State, Ecuador reserves the right to maintain and adopt any measure with respect to the special regime of the province of Galapagos regarding granting tourist operation permits, hiring personnel, and infrastructure and environmental protection, among others.
Existing Measures:	<i>Constitution of the Republic of Ecuador</i> <i>Law on Tourism</i> <i>Organic Law of Special Regime for the Province of Galapagos</i> <i>General Regulation to the Law on Tourism</i>

9. Sector:	Communication Services
Sub-sector:	Broadcasting and Telecommunications Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access (Article 8.4) National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to Internet Protocol-based Television (IPTV) and Interactive Broadcasting.

10. Sector:	Arts and Cultural Industries
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u>

Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any existing or future bilateral or multilateral international treaty with respect to cultural industries, such as audiovisual co-production agreements. For greater certainty, government support programs, through subsidies, for the promotion of cultural activities are not subject to the limitations or obligations of this Agreement.

For the purposes of this entry, “cultural industries” includes persons involved in any of the following activities:

- (a) publication, distribution or sale of books, magazines, periodicals or newspapers in printed or machine-readable form, but not including the sole printing or typesetting activity of any of the foregoing;
- (b) production and presentation of performing arts;
- (c) production and exhibition of visual arts;
- (d) publication, distribution or sale of music in printed or legible form by any means;
- (e) design, production, distribution and sale of handicrafts;

- (f) broadcasting to the general public, as well as all activities related to radio, television and cable transmission, and satellite programming services and transmission network services; and
- (g) creation and design of advertising content.

11. Sector:	Public Services and Strategic Sectors ²
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure concerning concessions, permits, and authorizations for economic activities or services considered public services or strategic sectors under Ecuadorian law. Ecuador also reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure related to public institutions and companies that, as legally mandated, provide any public service and manage any strategic sector and any measure related to state monopolies created by law or granted in administration.
Existing Measures:	<i>Constitution of the Republic of Ecuador</i> , Title VI “Development Regime”; Chapter V “Strategic sectors, services, and state enterprises.”

² **Public services include:** Public services for drinking water and irrigation, sanitation, electricity, roads, port and airport infrastructures.

Strategic sectors are considered: energy in all its forms, non-renewable natural resources (except mining), transportation and refining of hydrocarbons, the radio spectrum, water.

12. Sector: Firearms, Ammunition, Explosives, and Similar Devices

Sub-sector:

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)

Level of Government: Central

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure concerning the firearms, ammunition, explosives, and similar devices sector, including the use, sale, storage, transportation, import, export, and possession of firearms, ammunition, explosives, and similar devices.

13. Sector:	Warship, Fighter Aircraft and Other Transport Equipment for Similar Use
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Local Presence (Article 8.5) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure concerning warships, fighter aircraft, and other transportation equipment for similar use, including their sale, storage, transportation, import, and export.

14. Sector:	Handicraft Industries
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure related to the design, distribution, retail, or display of handicrafts identified as Ecuadorian handicrafts.

15. Sector: Land and River Transportation Services

Sub-sector:

Obligations Concerned: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 8.3)

Level of Government: Central

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that grants differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement signed after the entry into force of this Agreement.

16. Sector:	Leisure, Cultural and Sports Services
Sub-sector:	Gambling
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 8.2) Most-Favored-Nation-Treatment (Article 8.3) Market Access (Article 8.4) Local Presence (Article 8.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	<u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u> Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the provision of gambling services in places such as casinos, betting houses, gaming halls, among others.
Existing Measures:	Executive Decree 873 " <i>Regulation of Transitional Regime of the Games of Chance Practiced in Casinos and Gaming Rooms</i> ".

17. Sector: All

Sub-sector:

Obligations Concerned: Market Access (Article 8.4)

Level of Government: Central

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with the Ecuador's obligations under Article XVI of the General Agreement on Trade in Services as set out in the Ecuador's Schedule of Specific Commitments under the GATS (GATS/SC/98, GATS/SC/98/Suppl.1, and GATS/SC/90/Suppl.2).

For purposes of this entry only, Ecuador's Schedule is subject to the following modifications:

- (a) for any sector and sub-sector with regard to which Ecuador's Annex I contains an entry (other than an entry with regard to "All Sectors") that does not list Market Access as one in the Obligations Concerned element, "None" is inscribed in the Market Access column for modes 1 and 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal commitments section" is inscribed for mode 4;
- (b) for any sector and sub-sector with regard to which Ecuador's Annex I contains an entry (other than an entry with regard to "All Sectors") that lists a limitation to the Market Access obligation, that limitation is inscribed in the Market Access column with regard to the appropriate mode of supply; and

- (c) for any sector and sub-sector listed in Appendix II-A, Ecuador's Schedule is modified as indicated in the Appendix II-A.

These modifications shall not affect any limitation relating to subparagraph (f) of paragraph 2 of Article XVI of GATS inscribed in the Market Access column of Ecuador's Schedule.

For greater certainty, an entry of "None" in the Market Access column of Ecuador's Schedule shall not be construed to alter the application of Article 8.5 (Local Presence) as modified by Article 8.6 (Non-Conforming Measures).

APPENDIX II-A

For the following Sectors, Ecuador's obligations under Article XVI of the General Agreement on Trade in Services as set out in the Ecuador's Schedule of Specific Commitments under the GATS (GATS/SC/98, GATS/SC/90/Suppl.1, and GATS/SC/98/Suppl.2) are improved as described.

Sector/Sub-sector	Market Access Improvements
1. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. Professional Services³	
k Other services Religious services (CPC 95910).	Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1 and 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section." for mode 4.
B. Computer and Related Services	
a Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware (CPC 841).	Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1 and 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section." for mode 4.
e Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) Other computer services (CPC 849)	Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1 and 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section." for mode 4.
C. Research and Development Services	
a Research and development services on natural sciences (CPC 851)	Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1 and 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section." For mode 4.
b Research and development services on social sciences and humanities (CPC 852)	Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1 and 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section." for mode 4.
c Interdisciplinary research and development services (CPC 853)	Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1 and 2, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section." for mode 4.
D. Real Estate Services	

³ To practice a profession in Ecuador, it is necessary to have a degree recognized or revalidated by the competent authority. There are special requirements that health professionals must meet.

Sector/Sub-sector	Market Access Improvements
a Real estate services involving owned or leased property (CPC 821).	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.” for mode 4.
E. Leasing or Rental Services without Operator.	
a Leasing or rental services, with or without purchase option, concerning private cars without operator (CPC 83101).	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.” for mode 4.
b Leasing or rental services, with or without purchase option, concerning vessels without operator (CPC 83103).	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.” for mode 4.
Leasing or rental services, with or without purchase option, concerning agricultural machinery and equipment without operator (CPC 83106)	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.” for mode 4.
Leasing or rental services, with or without purchase option, concerning televisions, radios, video cassette recorders and related equipment and accessories (CPC 83201).	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.” for mode 4.
F. Other Business Services	
b Market research and public opinion polling services (CPC 864)	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.” for mode 4.
d Services related to management consulting (CPC 866)	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.” for mode 4.
f Services incidental to agriculture, hunting and forestry - Services incidental to agriculture (CPC 8811 limited to professional services related to agriculture) - Services incidental to animal husbandry (CPC 8812 limited to professional services related to animal husbandry)	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.” for mode 4.

Sector/Sub-sector	Market Access Improvements
- Services incidental to forestry and logging (CPC 8814)	
n Maintenance and repair services for equipment (excluding vessels, aircraft and other transport equipment) - Repair services of machinery and equipment n.e.c., on a fee or contract basis (CPC 8862) - Repair services of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks, on a fee or contract basis (CPC 8866)	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.” for mode 4.
o Building-cleaning services (CPC 874)	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.” for mode 4.
p Photographic services - Photography processing services (CPC 87505) - Motion picture processing services not related to the motion picture and television industries (CPC 87506)	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.” for mode 4.
q Packaging services (CPC 876)	Insert new commitments with “Unbound” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.
s Services provided on the occasion of assemblies or conventions (CPC 87909*)	Insert new commitments with “Unbound” for mode 1, “None” for mode 2 and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.
t Others - Specialty design services (CPC 87907)	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.
Engineering design services (CPC 86725)	Insert new commitments “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.

Sector/Sub-sector	Market Access Improvements
Photocopying and similar services (CPC 87904)	Insert new commitments “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.
Translation and interpretation services (CPC 87905)	Insert new commitments “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.
Laundry collection services (CPC 97011)	Insert new commitments with “Unbound” for mode 1, “None” for mode 2 and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.
2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
D. Audiovisual services	
a Motion picture and video tape production and distribution services (CPC 9611), (Excluding CPC 96111)	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.
e Sound recording	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.
3. Construction and Related Engineering Services	
A. General construction work for buildings (CPC 512) excluding construction work for: one- and two-dwelling buildings; multi-dwelling buildings and educational buildings. (CPC 5121, 5122, and 5127).	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4
B. General construction work for civil engineering (CPC 513)	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4
C. Installation and assembly work (CPC 514 + 516)	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4
E. Other (CPC 511+515+518)	Insert new commitments “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as

Sector/Sub-sector	Market Access Improvements
	indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.
4. Distribution Services	
A. Commission agents' services (CPC 621) B. Wholesale trade services (CPC 622) C. Retailing services (CPC 631 + 632 + 6111 + 6113 + 6121) D. Franchising (CPC 8929)	Insert new commitments “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.
5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	
D. Adult education services (CPC 924)	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.
10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audiovisual services)	
D. Sporting and other recreational services (CPC 964) (excluding betting, and gambling) On-Line Game Services	Insert new commitments with “None” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.
11. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
E. Rail Transport Services	
Passenger and freight transportation (CPC 7111 + 7112)	Insert new commitments with “Unbound” for mode 1, “None” for mode 2 and “Unbound” except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.
e Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743)	Insert new commitments with “Unbound” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound” except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.
d Other (CPC 749)	Insert new commitments with “Unbound” for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound” except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.
12. OTHER SERVICES	
- Footwear and leather goods	Insert new commitments with “None”

Sector/Sub-sector	Market Access Improvements
repair services (CPC 63301) - Repair services of electrical household appliances (CPC 63302) - Watches, clocks and jewelry repair services (CPC 63303) - Watches, clocks and jewelry specialized repair services (CPC 63303) - Helmet repair and cleaning services (CPC 63304) - Bicycle repair services (CPC 63309) - Locksmith trade (CPC 63309)	for modes 1 and 2, and “Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section” for mode 4.

CHAPTER NINE

TEMPORARY ENTRY FOR BUSINESS PERSONS

Article 9.1: General Principles

1. This Chapter reflects the preferential trading relationship between the Parties, the Parties' mutual desire of facilitating temporary entry for business persons in accordance with their legislation and the provisions in Annex 9-A and of establishing transparent criteria and procedures for temporary entry for business persons as well as the need to ensure border security and to protect the domestic labor force and permanent employment in their respective territories.

2. This Chapter shall not apply to measures affecting natural persons of a Party seeking access to the employment market of the other Party, nor shall it apply to measures regarding citizenship, nationality, residence, or employment on a permanent basis.

3. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party from applying measures to regulate the entry of natural persons into, or their temporary stay in, its territory, including those measures necessary to protect the integrity of, and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across, its borders, provided that such measures are not applied in such a manner as to unduly nullify or impair the benefits accruing to the other Party under this Chapter.

4. The sole fact that a Party requires business persons of the other Party to obtain an immigration formality shall not be regarded as nullifying or impairing the benefits accruing to the other Party under this Chapter.

Article 9.2: General Obligations

Each Party shall apply its measures related to this Chapter in accordance with Article 9.1 and, in particular, shall expeditiously apply those measures so as to avoid unduly nullifying or impairing the benefits accruing to the other Party or delaying trade in goods or services or conduct of investment activities under this Agreement.

Article 9.3: Grant of Temporary Entry

1. The Parties may make commitments in respect of temporary entry of business persons. Such commitments and the conditions governing them shall be inscribed in Annex 9-A.

2. A Party shall grant temporary entry or extension of temporary stay to business persons of the other Party to the extent provided for in those commitments made pursuant to paragraph 1, provided that those business persons:

- (a) follow the granting Party's prescribed application procedures for the relevant immigration formality; and
- (b) meet all relevant eligibility requirements for temporary entry or extension of temporary stay and other related measures, such as those related to public health and safety and national security.

3. Each Party shall ensure that fees charged by its competent authorities for the processing of an application for an immigration formality are reasonable, in that they do not unduly nullify or impair the benefits accruing to the other Party or delay trade in goods or services or conduct of investment activities under this Agreement.

4. The sole fact that a Party grants temporary entry to a business person of the other Party pursuant to this Chapter shall not be construed to exempt that business person from meeting any applicable licensing or other requirements, including any mandatory codes of conduct, to practice a profession or otherwise engage in business activities.

Article 9.4: Transparency

1. Further to Article 19.1 (Publication), each Party shall:

- (a) provide to the other Party such materials as will enable the other Party to become acquainted with its measures relating to this Chapter;
- (b) no later than six months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, prepare, publish, and make available in its own territory, and in the territory of the other Party, explanatory material in a consolidated document regarding the requirements for temporary entry under this Chapter including information on applicable laws and regulations in such a manner as will enable business persons of the other Party to become acquainted with them; and
- (c) upon modifying or amending an immigration measure that affects the temporary entry of business persons, ensure that such modifications or amendments are promptly published and made available in such a manner as will enable business

persons of the other Party to become acquainted with them.

2. Further to Article 19.1 (Publication), each Party shall establish or maintain appropriate mechanisms to respond to inquiries from interested persons regarding applications and procedures related to the temporary entry of business person.

3. On the request of the applicant, the Party shall endeavor to provide, without undue delay, information on the status of the application or the decision about the application.

Article 9.5: Working Group

1. The Parties hereby establish a Working Group on Temporary Entry of Business Persons (hereinafter referred to as the “Working Group”), composed of government representatives of each Party, to consider and review matters pertaining to this Chapter with a view to facilitating temporary entry of business persons between the Parties.

2. The Working Group shall meet, when necessary, to consider matters pertaining to this Chapter, such as:

- (a) the implementation and administration of this Chapter;
- (b) the establishment of procedures for the exchange of information on measures affecting the temporary entry under this Chapter;
- (c) the development of measures to further facilitate temporary entry of business persons;
- (d) any other measures of mutual interest related to this Chapter; and
- (e) any other issues related to this Chapter as determined by the Joint Committee.

Article 9.6: Cooperation

Taking into consideration the principles set forth in Article 9.1, the Parties shall endeavor as far as possible to:

- (a) cooperate to strengthen the institutional capacity and promote technical assistance between the immigration authorities; and

- (b) exchange information and experiences on regulations and implementation of programs and technology in the context of immigration matters, including those related to the use of biometric technology, advanced information systems for passengers and security in travel documents.

Article 9.7: Dispute Settlement

1. The relevant authorities of both Parties shall endeavor to favorably resolve any problems that may arise from the implementation and administration of this Chapter.

2. If both Parties cannot reach agreement with regard to any specific issues raised from the implementation and administration of this Chapter as provided for in paragraph 1, Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement) shall apply to the issues.

3. A Party shall not initiate proceedings under Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement) regarding a refusal to grant temporary entry under this Chapter unless:

- (a) the matter involves a pattern of practice; and
- (b) the affected business person has exhausted the available administrative remedies regarding the particular matter.

4. The remedies referred to in subparagraph 3(b) shall be deemed to be exhausted if a final determination in the matter has not been issued by the competent authority within one year of the institution of an administrative proceeding, and the failure to issue a determination is not attributable to delay caused by the business person.

Article 9.8: Relation to Other Chapters

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall impose any obligation on a Party regarding its immigration measures, except as specifically identified in this Chapter and Chapters One (Initial Provisions and Definitions), Nineteen (Transparency), Twenty (Dispute Settlement), Twenty-One (Exceptions), and Twenty-Three (Final Provisions).

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to impose obligations or commitments with respect to other Chapters and their Annexes of this

Agreement.

Article 9.9: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

business person means a national of a Party who is engaged in trade of goods, the supply of services, or the conduct of investment activities;

immigration formality means a visa, permit, pass, or other document or electronic authority granting temporary entry;

immigration measure means any law, regulation, procedure, requirement, or practice affecting the entry and stay of foreign nationals; and

temporary entry means entry into the territory of a Party by a business person of the other Party without the intention to establish permanent residence.

Annex 9-A
Temporary Entry for Business Persons

Section A: Business Visitors

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry to a business person seeking to engage in a business activity set out in Appendix 9-A-1, without requiring that person to obtain an employment authorization, provided that the business person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry, on presentation of:

- (a) proof of nationality of the other Party;
- (b) documentation demonstrating that the business person will be engaged in a business activity set out in Appendix 9-A-1 and describing the purpose of entry; and
- (c) evidence demonstrating that the proposed business activity is international in scope and the business person is not seeking to enter the local labor market.

2. Each Party shall provide that a business person may satisfy the requirements of subparagraph 1(c) by demonstrating that:

- (a) the primary source of remuneration for the proposed business activity is outside the territory of the Party granting temporary entry; and
- (b) the business person's principal place of business and the actual place of accrual of profits, at least predominantly, remain outside the territory of the Party granting temporary entry.

The proof that a Party may require to demonstrate the matters mentioned in subparagraph (b) shall be reasonable and not more burdensome than necessary.

3. Neither Party may:

- (a) as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require prior approval procedures, labor market tests, or other procedures of similar effect; or
- (b) impose or maintain any numerical restriction related to temporary entry under paragraph 1.

Section B: Traders and Investors

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry and provide confirming documentation to a business person seeking to:

- (a) carry on substantial trade in goods or services principally between the territory of the Party of which the business person is a national and the territory of the other Party into which entry is sought; or
- (b) establish, develop, administer, or provide advice or key technical services to the operation of an investment to which the business person or the business person's enterprise has committed, or is in the process of committing, a substantial amount of capital;

in a capacity that is supervisory or executive, or involves essential skills, provided that the business person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry.

2. Neither Party may:

- (a) as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require prior approval procedures, labor market tests, or other procedures of similar effect; or
- (b) impose or maintain any numerical restriction related to temporary entry under paragraph 1.

Section C: Intra-Company Transferees

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry and provide confirming documentation to an intra-company transferee, who otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry.

2. **Intra-company transferee** means an employee of a firm that supplies services through subsidiaries, branches, or designated affiliates established in the territory of the other Party and who has been so employed for a period not less than one year immediately preceding the date of the application for temporary entry, and who is an executive, manager, or specialist as defined below:

- (a) **executive** means a natural person within an organization who primarily directs the management of the organization, exercises wide latitude in decision-making, and receives only general supervision or direction from higher level executives, the board of directors, or stockholders of the business. An executive would not directly perform tasks related to the actual supply of a service or services of the organization;
- (b) **manager** means a natural person within an organization who primarily directs the organization or a department of the organization, supervises, and controls the work of other supervisory, professional, or managerial employees; has the authority to hire and fire or recommend hiring, firing, or other personnel actions; and exercises discretionary authority over day-to-day operations. This does not include a first-line supervisor, unless the employees supervised are professionals, nor does this include an employee who primarily performs tasks necessary for the supply of the service; and
- (c) **specialist** means a natural person within an organization who possesses knowledge at an advanced level of continued expertise and proprietary knowledge on the services, research, equipment, techniques, or management of the organization.

3. Neither Party may:

- (a) as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require prior approval procedures, labor market tests, or other procedures of similar effect; or
- (b) impose or maintain any numerical restriction related to temporary entry under paragraph 1.

Section D: Contractual Service Suppliers

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry and provide confirming documentation to a business person who is seeking to provide services as a contractual service supplier in a profession as set out in Appendix 9-A-3, provided that the business person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry, on presentation of:

- (a) proof of nationality of the other Party;

- (b) documentation demonstrating that the business person will be so engaged and describing the purpose of entry; and
- (c) documentation demonstrating the attainment of the relevant minimum educational requirements or alternative credentials.

2. **Contractual service supplier** means a business person of a Party who:

- (a) is engaged in a specialized occupation that requires theoretical and practical application of specialized knowledge;
- (b) possesses the necessary academic and professional qualifications and professionally qualified competency-based experience to perform an activity in the sector relevant to the service to be provided in accordance with the laws, regulations or requirements of each Party;
- (c) is engaged in the supply of a contracted service as an employee of a juridical person that has no commercial presence in the other Party, where the juridical person obtains a service contract for a period not exceeding one year from a juridical person of the other Party, who is the final consumer of the services supplied. The contract shall comply with the laws and regulations of that Party;
- (d) has been an employee of the juridical person for a period not less than one year immediately preceding the date of application for admission; and
- (e) is required to receive no remuneration from the juridical person located in the other Party.

3. Each Party may impose numerical restriction related to temporary entry for contractual service suppliers. Neither Party may, however, as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require prior approval procedures, labor market tests, or other procedures of similar effect.

Appendix 9-A-1

Business Visitors

A business person of a Party who enters the territory of the other Party for the purpose of engaging in the following activities:

Meetings and Consultations

Business persons of a Party attending meetings, seminars, or conferences, or engaged in consultations with business associates.

Research and Design

Technical, scientific, and statistical researchers of a Party conducting research for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

Growth, Manufacture, and Production

Purchasing and production management personnel of a Party, conducting commercial transactions for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

Marketing

Market researchers and analysts of a Party conducting research or analysis for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

Trade-fair and promotional personnel of a Party attending a trade convention.

Sales

Sales representatives and agents of a Party taking orders or negotiating contracts for goods or services for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party but not delivering goods or providing services.

Buyers of a Party purchasing for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

Distribution

Customs brokers of a Party providing consulting services regarding the facilitation of the import or export of goods.

After-Sales Service

Installers, repair and maintenance personnel, and supervisors of a Party, possessing specialized knowledge essential to a seller's contractual obligation, performing services or training workers to perform services, pursuant to a warranty or other service contract incidental to the sale of commercial or industrial equipment or machinery, including computer software, purchased from an enterprise located outside the territory of the Party into which temporary entry is sought, during the life of the warranty or service agreement.

General Service

Management and supervisory personnel of a Party engaged in a commercial transaction for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

Public relations and advertising personnel of a Party consulting with business associates, or attending or participating in conventions.

Tourism personnel of a Party (tour and travel agents, tour guides, or tour operators) attending or participating in conventions or conducting a tour that has begun in the territory of the other Party.

Cook personnel of a Party attending or participating in gastronomic events or exhibitions, or consulting with business associates.

Translators or interpreters of a Party performing services as employees of an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

Information and communication technology service providers of a Party attending meetings, seminars, or conferences, or engaged in consultations with business associates.

Franchise traders and developers of a Party who seek to offer their services in the territory of the other Party.

Appendix 9-A-2

Duration of Stay

In the case of Korea:

1. Business visitors who enter Korea under Section A of Annex 9-A will be granted a period of stay of up to 90 days.
2. Traders and investors who enter Korea under Section B of Annex 9-A will be granted a period of stay of up to two years. The period of stay may be extended provided that the conditions on which they are based remain in effect.
3. Intra-company transferees who enter Korea under Section C of Annex 9-A will be granted a period of stay of up to two years. The period of stay may be extended provided that the conditions on which they are based remain in effect.
4. Contractual service suppliers who enter Korea under Section D of Annex 9-A will be granted a period of stay of up to one year or the period of the contract, whichever is shorter.
5. Business persons of Ecuador who intend to stay over 90 days in Korea shall register as aliens at the competent immigration office.

In the case of Ecuador:

1. Business visitors who enter Ecuador under Section A of Annex 9-A will be granted a period of stay of up to 180 days and may be granted only once each chronological year from the date of issuance.
2. Traders and investors who enter Ecuador under Section B of Annex 9-A will be granted a period of stay of up to two years. The period of stay may be extended provided that the conditions on which they are based remain in effect.
3. Intra-company transferees who enter Ecuador under Section C of Annex 9-A will be granted a period of stay of up to two years. The period of stay may be extended provided that the conditions on which they are based remain in effect.
4. Contractual service suppliers who enter Ecuador under Section D of Annex 9-A will be granted a period of stay of up to six months in any 12-month period or the period of the contract, whichever is shorter.

5. Business persons of Korea who intend to stay over 90 days in Ecuador shall register as aliens at the competent immigration office.

Appendix 9-A-3
Contractual Service Suppliers¹

1	Telecommunication Machinery Engineers and Researchers
2	Telecommunication Equipment Engineers and Researchers
3	Telecommunication Technology Engineers and Researchers
4	Telecommunication Network Operation Engineers and Researchers
5	IT Consultants
6	Web Engineers and Programmers
7	Petroleum and Chemical Engineers and Researchers
8	Rubber and Plastic Engineers and Researchers
9	Pesticide and Fertilizer Engineers and Researchers
10	Paint Products Engineers and Researchers
11	Metal Engineers and Researchers
12	Ceramic Engineers and Researchers
13	Cement Engineers and Researchers
14	Electrical Power Plant Engineers and Researchers
15	Electrical Power Distribution and Transmission Engineers and Researchers
16	Electrical Measurement and Control Engineers and Researchers
17	Electrical Safety Engineers and Researchers
18	Electronics Product Development Professionals
19	Semi-Conductor Engineers and Researchers
20	Electronic Measurement and Control Engineers and Researchers
21	Electronic Medical Equipment Development Engineers and Researchers
22	Mold Engineers and Researchers
23	Plant Engineers and Researchers
24	Cooling, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers and Researchers
25	Construction Machine Engineers and Researchers
26	Automobile Engineers and Researchers
27	Ship Engineers and Researchers
28	Aircraft and Railroad Vehicle Engineers and Researchers
29	Textile Material Development Engineers and Researchers
30	Textile Process Development Engineers and Researchers
31	Dyeing Engineers and Researchers
32	Gas and Energy Engineers and Researchers
33	Construction Work Engineers
34	Civil Construction Engineers
35	Biologist (Doctoral degree or equivalent is required)
36	Biochemist (Doctoral degree or equivalent is required)

¹ With regard to Certified Public Accountants (CPA), Architects, and Lawyers, the CPA examination, the national architect license examination, and the national bar examination of Korea allow applications from Ecuadorian nationals as well as Korean nationals, seeking to acquire such license in Korea.

37	Environment Consultant
38	Mining Engineers and Researchers, exclusively with respect to Gas and Energy Industry
39	Geologist Engineers and Researchers, exclusively with respect to Gas and Energy Industry
40	General Management Consultant, excluding consulting services on law, Financial Management Consultant, Marketing Management Consultant, Production Management Consultant
41	Computer Hardware Professionals
42	Computer System Supervision Professionals
43	Computer System Designers and Analysts
44	System Software Designers and Analysts
45	System Software Programmers
46	Application Software Designers and Analysts
47	Network Programmers
48	Database Designers and Analysts
49	Database Programmers
50	Database Managers
51	Network System Developers
52	Computer Security Professionals
53	Web Planners
54	Multimedia Planners
55	Web Masters
56	Cosmetics and Soap Professionals
57	Electrical Products Development Professionals
58	Electrical Supervisors and Researchers
59	Industrial Machine Engineers and Researchers
60	Translators and Interpreters
61	Machine Computer-aided Designers, Electrical and Electronic Equipment Computer-aided Designers, Motor Vehicles Designers, Furniture Designers, Textile Designers, Clothes Designers, Accessory Designers, Bag and Shoes Designers
62	Graphic Designers and Illustrators
63	Interior Designers
64	Cooks
65	Hotel and Tourism Agency Managers
66	Marketing and Advertising Professionals

Appendix 9-A-4
Main Immigration Measures

For Korea:

Immigration Control Act, Enforcement Decree of the Immigration Control Act, Enforcement Regulations of the Immigration Control Act, Guidelines for the Issuance of Visa, etc., or those that modify them, if any.

For Ecuador:

Organic Law of Human Mobility and the Regulations to the Law of Human Mobility, or those that modify them.

CHAPTER TEN FINANCIAL SERVICES

Article 10.1: Scope

1. This Chapter shall apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

- (a) financial institutions of the other Party;
- (b) investors of the other Party, and investments of such investors, in financial institutions in the Party's territory; and
- (c) cross-border trade in financial services.

2. Chapter Eight (Cross-Border Trade in Services) and Understanding on the Definitions and Obligations Regarding Investment shall apply to the measures described in paragraph 1 only to the extent that the Chapter or Understanding or Articles of the Chapter or Paragraphs of the Understanding are incorporated into this Chapter.

- (a) Paragraphs on Transfers and Denial of Benefits contained in Understanding on the Definitions and Obligations Regarding Investment, and Article 8.11 (Denial of Benefits) are hereby incorporated into and made part of this Chapter.
- (b) Article 8.10 (Payments and Transfers) is incorporated into and made part of this Chapter to the extent that cross-border trade in financial services is subject to obligations under Article 10.5

3. This Chapter shall not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

- (a) activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security; or
- (b) activities or services conducted for the account or with the guarantee or using the financial resources of the Party, including its public entities,

except that this Chapter shall apply to the extent that a Party allows any of the activities or services referred to in subparagraph (a) or (b) to be conducted by its financial institutions in competition with a public entity or a financial institution.

4. This Chapter shall not apply to laws, regulations, or requirements governing the procurement by government agencies of financial services purchased for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial resale or use in the supply of services for commercial sale.

Article 10.2: National Treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords to its own investors, in like circumstances¹, with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of financial institutions and investments in financial institutions in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to financial institutions of the other Party and to investments of investors of the other Party in financial institutions treatment no less favourable than that it accords to its own financial institutions, and to investments of its own investors in financial institutions, in like circumstances, with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of financial institutions and investments.

3. For the purposes of the national treatment obligations in Article 10.5.1, a Party shall accord to cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords to its own financial service suppliers, in like circumstances, with respect to the supply of the relevant service.

Article 10.3: Most- Favoured -Nation Treatment

Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party, financial institutions of the other Party, investments of investors in financial institutions, and cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords to the investors, financial institutions, investments of investors in financial institutions, and cross-border financial service suppliers of a non-Party, in like circumstances.

Article 10.4: Market Access for Financial Institutions

¹ For greater certainty, whether treatment is accorded in “like circumstances” under Articles 10.2 or 10.3 depends on the totality of the circumstances, including whether the relevant treatment distinguishes between investors, investments, financial institutions or financial service suppliers on the basis of legitimate public welfare objectives.

A Party shall not adopt or maintain, with respect to financial institutions of the other Party or investors of the other Party seeking to establish such institutions, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

- (a) impose limitations on:
 - (i) the number of financial institutions whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirements of an economic needs test;
 - (ii) the total value of financial service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;
 - (iii) the total number of financial service operations or on the total quantity of financial services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;² or
 - (iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular financial service sector or that a financial institution may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific financial service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or
- (b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a financial institution may supply a service.

Article 10.5: Cross-Border Trade

1. Each Party shall permit, under the terms and conditions that accord national treatment, cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party to supply the services specified in Annex 10-A.

2. Each Party shall permit persons located in its territory, and its nationals wherever located, to purchase financial services from cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party located in the territory of the other Party. This obligation does not require a Party to permit such suppliers to do business or solicit in its territory. Each Party may define “doing business” and “solicitation” for the purposes of this obligation, provided that those

² Subparagraph (a)(iii) does not cover measures of a Party which limit inputs for the supply of financial services.

definitions are not inconsistent with paragraph 1.

3. Without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation of cross-border trade in financial services, a Party may require the registration or authorization of cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party and of financial instruments.

Article 10.6: New Financial Services³

Each Party shall permit a financial institution of the other Party to supply any new financial service that the Party would permit its own financial institutions, in like circumstances, to supply without additional legislative action by the Party. Notwithstanding Article 10.4(b), a Party may determine the institutional and juridical form through which the new financial service may be supplied and may require authorization for the supply of the service. Where a Party requires a financial institution to obtain authorization to supply a new financial service, the Party shall decide within a reasonable time whether to issue the authorization and the authorization may be refused only for prudential reasons.

Article 10.7: Treatment of Certain Information

Nothing in this Chapter requires a Party to furnish or allow access:

- (a) to information related to the financial affairs and accounts of individual customers of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers; or
- (b) any confidential information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or prejudice legitimate commercial interests of a particular person.

Article 10.8: Senior Management and Boards of Directors

1. Neither Party shall require financial institutions of the other Party to engage individuals of any particular nationality as senior managerial or other essential personnel.

³ The Parties understand that nothing in Article 10.6 shall prevent a financial institution of a Party from applying to the other Party to request that it authorize the supply of a financial service that is supplied in neither Party's territory. Such application shall be subject to the laws and regulations of the Party to which the application is made and, for greater certainty, shall not be subject to the obligations of Article 10.6.

2. Neither Party shall require that more than a minority of the board of directors of a financial institution of the other Party be composed of nationals of the Party, persons residing in the territory of the Party, or a combination thereof.

Article 10.9: Non-Conforming Measures

1. Articles 10.2 through 10.5 and 10.8 shall not apply to:
 - (a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:
 - (i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in Section A of its Schedule set out in Annex III; or
 - (ii) a local level of government;
 - (b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or
 - (c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Article 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, or 10.8.⁴
2. Articles 10.2 through 10.5 and 10.8 shall not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities, as set out by the Party in Section B of its Schedule set out in Annex III.
3. A non-conforming measure set out in an entry in a Party's Schedule set out in Annex I or II as not subject to Article 8.2 (National Treatment), 8.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), or 8.4 (Market Access), shall be treated as a non-conforming measure not subject to Article 10.2, 10.3, or 10.4, as the case may be, to the extent that the measure, sector, subsector, or activity set out in the entry is covered by this Chapter.

Article 10.10: Exceptions

⁴ For greater certainty, Article 10.5 shall apply to an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) only to the extent that the amendment decreases the conformity of the measure, as it existed on the date of entry into force of the Agreement, with Article 10.5

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter or Chapter Eleven (Telecommunications), or Chapter Twelve (Digital Trade) with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party by a covered investment, a Party shall not be prevented from adopting or maintaining measures for prudential reasons⁵, including for the protection of investors, depositors, policy holders, or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier, or to ensure the integrity and stability of the financial system. Where such measures do not conform to the provisions of this Agreement referred to in this paragraph, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding the Party's commitments or obligations under such provisions.

2. Nothing in this Chapter or Chapter Eleven (Telecommunications), or Chapter Twelve (Digital Trade), with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party by a covered investment, shall apply to non-discriminatory measures of general application taken by any public entity in pursuit of monetary and related credit policies or exchange rate policies. This paragraph shall not affect a Party's obligations under Article 8.10 (Payments and Transfers) or Paragraph on Transfers contained in Understanding on the Definitions and Obligations Regarding Investment.

3. Notwithstanding Article 8.10 (Payments and Transfers) and Paragraph on Transfers contained in Understanding on the Definitions and Obligations Regarding Investment, as incorporated into this Chapter, a Party may prevent or limit transfers by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier to, or for the benefit of, an affiliate of or person related to such institution or supplier, through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of measures relating to maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity, or financial responsibility of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers. This paragraph does not prejudice any other provision of this Agreement that permits a Party to restrict transfers.

4. For greater certainty, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or enforcing measures necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations that are not inconsistent with this Chapter, including those relating to the prevention of deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on financial services contracts, subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on investment in financial institutions or cross-border trade in financial services

⁵ It is understood that the term "prudential reasons" includes the maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity, or financial responsibility of individual financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers.

as covered by this Chapter.

Article 10.11: Transparency and Administration of Certain Measures

1. The Parties recognize that transparent regulations and policies governing the activities of financial institutions and cross-border financial service suppliers are important in facilitating access to, and their operations in, each other's markets. Each Party commits to promote regulatory transparency in financial services.

2. Each Party shall ensure that all measures of general application to which this Chapter shall apply are administered in a reasonable, objective, and impartial manner.

3. In lieu of Article 19.1.2, each Party, to the extent possible in accordance with its domestic law:

- (a) shall publish in advance any regulations of general application relating to the subject matter of this Chapter that it proposes to adopt and the purpose of the regulation;
- (b) shall provide interested persons and the other Party a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed regulations; and
- (c) should at the time it adopts final regulations, address in writing substantive comments received from interested persons with respect to the proposed regulations.^{6 7}

4. To the extent possible, each Party shall allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations of general application and their effective date.

5. Each Party shall ensure that the rules of general application adopted or maintained by self-regulatory organizations of the Party are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons to become acquainted with them.

6. Each Party shall establish or maintain appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding measures of general

⁶ For greater certainty, a Party may consolidate its responses to the comments received from interested persons and publish them in a separate document from the document setting forth the final regulations.

⁷ For greater certainty, the Parties understand that the comments received on the regulations by interested persons are not binding on the competent authority.

application covered by this Chapter.

7. Each Party's competent authorities shall make publicly available the requirements, including any documentation required, for completing applications relating to the supply of financial services.

8. On request of an applicant, a Party's competent authority shall inform the applicant of the status of its application. If the authority requires additional information from the applicant, it shall notify the applicant without undue delay.

9. A Party's competent authority shall make an administrative decision on a completed application of an investor in a financial institution, a financial institution, or a cross-border financial service supplier of the other Party relating to the supply of a financial service within 120 days, and shall promptly notify the applicant of the decision. An application shall not be considered complete until all relevant hearings are held and all necessary information is received. Where it is not practicable for a decision to be made within 120 days, the competent authority shall notify the applicant without undue delay and shall endeavour to make the decision within a reasonable time thereafter.

10. On request of an unsuccessful applicant, the competent authority that has denied an application shall, to the extent possible, inform the applicant of the reasons for denial of the application.

Article 10.12: Self-Regulatory Organizations

Where a Party requires a financial institution or a cross-border financial service supplier of the other Party to be a member of, participate in, or have access to, a self-regulatory organization to provide a financial service in or into the territory of that Party, the Party shall ensure that the self-regulatory organization observes the obligations of Articles 10.2 and 10.3.

Article 10.13: Payment and Clearing Systems

Under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, each Party shall grant financial institutions of the other Party established in its territory access to payment and clearing systems operated by public entities, and to official funding and refinancing facilities available in the normal course of ordinary business. This Article is not intended to confer access to the Party's lender of last resort facilities.

Article 10.14: Recognition

1. A Party may recognise prudential measures of a non-Party in the application of measures covered by this Chapter. Such recognition may be:

- (a) accorded autonomously;
- (b) achieved through harmonization or other means; or
- (c) based on an agreement or arrangement with the non-Party.

2. A Party according recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 1 shall provide adequate opportunity to the other Party to demonstrate that circumstances exist in which there are or would be equivalent regulation, oversight, implementation of regulation, and, if appropriate, procedures concerning the sharing of information between the Parties.

3. Where a Party accords recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 1(c) and the circumstances described in paragraph 2 exist, the Party shall provide adequate opportunity to the other Party to negotiate accession to the agreement or arrangement, or to negotiate a comparable agreement or arrangement.

Article 10.15: Specific Commitments

Annex 10-B sets out certain specific commitments by each Party.

Article 10.16: Committee on Financial Services

1. The Committee on Financial Services established in accordance with Article 22.3 (Committees and Working Groups) shall comprise officials of each Party responsible for financial services, without prejudice to the participation of other related institutions, as set out in Annex 10-C.

2. The Committee shall:

- (a) supervise the implementation of this Chapter and its further elaboration;
- (b) consider issues regarding financial services that are referred to it by a Party, including ways for the Parties to cooperate more effectively in the financial services sector;
- (c) facilitate the exchange of information between national

supervisory authorities and cooperate in matters of advice on prudential regulation; and

- (d) consider any other issues related to this Chapter as determined by the Joint Committee under this Agreement.

3. The Committee shall meet annually, or as otherwise agreed, to assess the functioning of this Agreement as it applies to financial services.

Article 10.17: Consultations

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Agreement that affects financial services. The other Party shall give consideration to the request. The Parties shall report the results of their consultations to the Committee.

2. Consultations under this Article shall include officials of the authorities specified in Annex 10-C.

3. For greater certainty, nothing in this Article shall be construed to require a Party to derogate from its domestic law regarding sharing of information between financial authorities or the requirements of an agreement or arrangement between financial authorities of the Parties, or to require a regulatory authority to take any action that would interfere with specific regulatory, supervisory, administrative or enforcement matters.

Article 10.18: Dispute Settlement

1. Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement) shall apply as modified by this Article to the settlement of disputes arising under this Chapter.

2. Where a Party claims that a dispute arises under this Chapter, Article 20.7 (Establishment of the Arbitration Panel) shall apply, except that:

- (a) where the Parties so agree, the panel shall be composed entirely of panelists meeting the qualifications in paragraph 3; and

- (b) in any other case:

- (i) each Party may select panelists meeting the qualifications set out in paragraph 3 or Article 20.9.5; and

- (ii) if the Party complained against invokes Article 10.10, the chair of the panel shall meet the qualifications set out in

paragraph 3, unless the Parties otherwise agree.

3. Financial services panelists shall:
 - (a) have expertise or experience in financial services law or practice, which may include the regulation of financial institutions; and
 - (b) meet the qualifications set out in Article 20.9.5.
4. Notwithstanding Article 20.14 (Compensation and Suspension of Benefits in Case of Non-Compliance), where a panel finds a measure to be inconsistent with this Agreement and the measure under dispute affects:
 - (a) only the financial services sector, the complaining Party may suspend benefits only in the financial services sector;
 - (b) the financial services sector and any other sector, the complaining Party may suspend benefits in the financial services sector that have an effect equivalent to the effect of the measure in the Party's financial services sector; or
 - (c) only a sector other than the financial services sector, the complaining Party may not suspend benefits in the financial services sector.

Article 10.19: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

cross-border financial service supplier of a Party means a person of a Party that is engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of the Party and that seeks to supply or supplies a financial service through the cross-border supply of such services;

cross-border trade in financial services or **cross-border supply of financial services** means the supply of a financial service:

- (a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party;
- (b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party; or
- (c) by a national of one Party in the territory of the other Party,

but does not include the supply of a financial service in the territory of a Party by an investment in that territory;

financial institution means any financial intermediary or other enterprise that is authorized to do business and regulated or supervised as a financial institution under the law of the Party in whose territory it is located;

financial institution of the other Party means a financial institution, including a branch, located in the territory of a Party that is controlled by persons of the other Party;

financial service means any service of a financial nature. Financial services include all insurance and insurance-related services, and all banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), as well as services incidental or auxiliary to a service of a financial nature. Financial services include the following activities:

Insurance and insurance-related services

- (a) Direct insurance (including co-insurance):
 - (i) life;
 - (ii) non-life;
- (b) Reinsurance and retrocession;
- (c) Insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency; and
- (d) Services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment, and claim settlement services.

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

- (e) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;
- (f) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring, and financing of commercial transactions;
- (g) Financial leasing;
- (h) All payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, traveller's checks, and bankers drafts;

- (i) Guarantees and commitments;
- (j) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market, or otherwise, the following:
 - (i) money market instruments (including checks, bills, certificates of deposits);
 - (ii) foreign exchange;
 - (iii) derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options;
 - (iv) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements;
 - (v) transferable securities; and
 - (vi) other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion;
- (k) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;
- (l) Money broking;
- (m) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository, and trust services;
- (n) Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;
- (o) Provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and
- (p) Advisory, intermediation, and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in subparagraphs (e) through (o), including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy;

financial service supplier of a Party means a person of a Party that is

engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of that Party;

investment means “investment” as defined in Understanding on the Definitions and Obligations Regarding Investment,

except that, with respect to “loans” and “debt instruments” referred to in that Paragraph:

- (a) a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution is an investment only where it is treated as regulatory capital by the Party in whose territory the financial institution is located; and
- (b) a loan granted by or debt instrument owned by a financial institution, other than a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution referred to in subparagraph (a), is not an investment;

for greater certainty,

a loan granted by or debt instrument owned by a cross-border financial service supplier, other than a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution, is an investment if such loan or debt instrument meets the criteria for investments set out in Understanding on the Definitions and Obligations Regarding Investment;

investor of a Party means “investor of a Party” as defined in Understanding on the Definitions and Obligations Regarding Investment;

new financial service means a financial service not supplied in the Party’s territory that is supplied within the territory of the other Party, and includes any new form of delivery of a financial service or the sale of a financial product that is not sold in the Party’s territory;

person of a Party means “person of a Party” as defined in Article 1.4 (Definitions) and, for greater certainty, does not include a branch of an enterprise of a non-Party;

public entity means a government, a central bank or monetary authority of a Party, or an entity owned or controlled by a Party, that is principally engaged in carrying out governmental functions or activities for governmental purposes, not including an entity principally engaged in supplying financial services on commercial terms; or a private entity, performing functions normally performed by

a central bank or monetary authority, when exercising those functions.;
and

self-regulatory organization means any non-governmental body, including any securities or financial derivatives exchange or market, clearing agency, or other organization or association, that exercises regulatory or supervisory authority over financial service suppliers or financial institutions, by statute or delegation.

Annex 10-A
Cross-Border Trade in Financial Services

Korea

Insurance and insurance-related services

1. Article 10.5.1 shall apply to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (a) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 10.19 with respect to:

(a) insurance of risks relating to:

- (i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom; and
- (ii) goods in international transit;

(b) reinsurance and retrocession;

(c) services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy,⁸ risk assessment,⁹ actuarial and claim settlement services; and

(d) insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency as referred to in subparagraph (c) of the definition of financial service in Article 10.19, of insurance of risks related to services listed in subparagraphs (a) and (b) of this paragraph.

2. Article 10.5.1 shall apply to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (c) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 10.19 with respect to services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment, and claim settlement services.

⁸ Consultancy means activities such as providing advice on corporate strategy formulation, marketing strategy, or product development strategy.

⁹ Risk assessment means activities such as risk analysis, risk prevention, or expert advice related to difficult or unusual risks.

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

3. Article 10.5.1 shall apply only with respect to:

- (a) the provision and transfer of financial information;¹⁰
- (b) the provision and transfer of financial data processing and related software relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (o) of the definition of financial service in Article 10.19¹¹, and
- (c) advisory and other auxiliary services¹², excluding intermediation, relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (p) of the definition of financial service in Article 10.19. This commitment shall apply to the supply of credit rating, credit reference and investigation, general fund administration, indirect investment vehicle appraisal, and bond appraisal with regard to securities issued in Korea only to the extent that Korea allows the supply of these services with respect to such assets in its domestic laws and regulations. This commitment shall not apply to (i) credit rating of enterprises in Korea; or (ii) credit reference and investigation undertaken for purposes of lending and other financial transactions in Korea with respect to individuals or companies in Korea. Once Korea allows the supply of certain of these services, it shall not subsequently prohibit or limit the supply of such services.

¹⁰ For greater certainty, “financial information” referred to in paragraph 3(a) does not include general financial or business information that is included within a general circulation publication or provided for a general audience.

¹¹ Korea’s commitment is subject to prior approval with certain considerations such as the protection of sensitive information of consumers, prohibitions on unauthorized reuse of sensitive information, the ability of financial regulators to have access to records of financial institutions relating to the handling of such information, and requirements for the location of technology facilities.

¹² It is understood that advisory services include portfolio management advice but not other services related to portfolio management, and that auxiliary services does not include those services referred to in subparagraphs (e) through (o) of the definition of financial service.

Ecuador

Insurance and insurance-related services

1. Article 10.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (a) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 10.19 with respect to:

- (a) insurance of risks relating to:
 - (i) international maritime shipping, international commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom; and
 - (ii) goods in international transit;
- (b) reinsurance and retrocession;
- (c) consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment, and claim settlement services, related to services listed in subparagraph (a), as long as they are qualified by the supervisory authority;
- (d) insurance intermediation related to services listed in subparagraphs (a) and (b).

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

2. Article 10.5.1 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (a) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 10.19 with respect to:

- (a) the provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing and related software as referred to in subparagraph (o) of the definition of financial service in Article 10.19, subject to prior authorization from the supervisory authority, when required; and
- (b) advisory and other auxiliary services, excluding intermediation and credit reference and analysis, relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (p) of the definition of financial service in Article 10.19.

Annex 10-B

Specific Commitments

Section A: Supervisory Cooperation

The Parties support the efforts of their respective financial competent authorities to provide assistance to the authorities of the other Party to enhance consumer protection and those authorities' ability to prevent, detect, and prosecute unfair and deceptive practices. Each Party confirms that its financial competent authorities have the legal authority to exchange information in support of those efforts. The Parties shall encourage financial competent authorities to continue their ongoing efforts to strengthen this cooperation through bilateral consultations or bilateral or multilateral international cooperative mechanisms, such as memoranda of understanding or ad hoc undertakings.

Section B: Transfer of Information

Each Party shall allow a financial institution of the other Party to transfer information in electronic or other form, into and out of its territory, for data processing if such processing is required in the institution's ordinary course of business. Nothing in this Section restricts the right of a Party to adopt or maintain measures to:

- (a) protect personal data, personal privacy and the confidentiality of individual records and accounts; or
- (b) require a financial institution to obtain prior authorization from the authority to designate a particular enterprise as a recipient of such information, based on prudential considerations,

provided that this right is not used as a means of avoiding the Party's commitments or obligations under this Section.

Section C: Government Sponsored Policy Implementing Entities

The Parties confirm that the government sponsored policy implementing entities shall not be considered as financial service suppliers for the purposes of this Chapter.

Annex 10-C
Committee On Financial Services

The authorities responsible for financial services are:

- (a) for Korea, the Financial Services Commission and the Ministry of Industry, Trade and Energy or their successors; and
- (b) for Ecuador, the Financial Policy and Regulation Board and the Ministry of Production, Foreign Trade, Investments and Fisheries.

Understanding on the Definitions and Obligations Regarding Investment

The understanding was reached between the delegations of Korea and Ecuador, during the course of negotiations, on the need for the following definitions and obligations regarding investment in this Agreement.

For the purpose of Chapter One (Initial Provisions and General Definitions) and Chapter Ten (Financial Services);

investment means every asset that an investor owns or controls, directly or indirectly, that has the characteristics of an investment, including such characteristics as the commitment of capital or other resources, the expectation of gain or profit, or the assumption of risk. Forms that an investment may take include:

- (a) an enterprise;
- (b) shares, stock, and other forms of equity participation in an enterprise;
- (c) bonds, debentures, other debt instruments, and loans;¹³
- (d) futures, options, and other derivatives;
- (e) turnkey, construction, management, production, concession, revenue-sharing, and other similar contracts;
- (f) intellectual property rights;
- (g) licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar rights conferred pursuant to domestic law;^{14 15} and

¹³ Some forms of debt, such as bonds, debentures, and long-term notes, are more likely to have the characteristics of an investment, while other forms of debt are less likely to have such characteristics.

¹⁴ Whether a particular type of license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument (including a concession, to the extent that it has the nature of such an instrument) has the characteristics of an investment depends on such factors as the nature and extent of the rights that the holder has under the law of the Party. Among the licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar instruments that do not have the characteristics of an investment are those that do not create any rights protected under domestic law. For greater certainty, the foregoing is without prejudice to whether any asset associated with the license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument has the characteristics of an investment.

¹⁵ The term “investment” does not include an order or judgment entered in a judicial or administrative action.

- (h) other tangible or intangible, movable or immovable property, and related property rights, such as leases, mortgages, liens, and pledges.¹⁶

investment does not mean:

- (a) public debt operation¹⁷; or
- (b) a claim to payment that arises solely from the commercial sale of goods and services, unless it is a loan that has the characteristics of an investment.

investor of a non-Party means, with respect to a Party, an investor that attempts to make¹⁸, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of that Party, that is not an investor of either Party;

investor of a Party means a Party or state enterprise thereof, or a national or an enterprise of a Party, that attempts to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of the other Party; provided, however, that a natural person who is a dual national shall be deemed to be exclusively a national of the State of his or her dominant and effective nationality;

For the purpose of Chapter Ten (Financial Services);

Transfers¹⁹

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers relating to a covered investment to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory. Such transfers include:

- (a) contributions to capital, including the initial contribution;

¹⁶ For greater certainty, market share, market access, expected gains, and opportunities for profit-making are not, by themselves, investments.

¹⁷ Notwithstanding, public debt operations are subject to non-discriminatory treatment.

¹⁸ For greater certainty, the Parties understand that, for purposes of the definitions of “investor of a non-Party” and “investor of a Party,” an investor “attempts to make” an investment when that investor has taken concrete action or actions to make an investment, such as channeling resources or capital in order to set up a business, or applying for a permit or license.

¹⁹ For greater certainty, Annex 8-A (Transfers) applies to this Paragraph.

- (b) profits, dividends, capital gains, and proceeds from the sale of all or any part of the covered investment or from the partial or complete liquidation of the covered investment;
 - (c) interest, royalty payments, management fees, and technical assistance and other fees;
 - (d) payments made under a contract, including a loan agreement;
 - (e) payments arising out of a dispute.
2. Each Party shall permit transfers relating to a covered investment to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing at the time of transfer.
3. Each Party shall permit returns in kind relating to a covered investment to be made as authorized or specified in a written agreement between the Party and a covered investment or an investor of the other Party.
4. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 through 3, a Party may prevent a transfer through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its laws relating to:
- (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;
 - (b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;
 - (c) criminal or penal offenses;
 - (d) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities; or
 - (e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

Denial of Benefits

1. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of the other Party that is an enterprise of such other Party and to investments of that investor if persons of a non-Party own or control the enterprise and the denying Party:

- (a) does not maintain normal economic relations with the non-Party; or
- (b) adopts or maintains measures with respect to the non-Party or a person of the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the enterprise or that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the enterprise or to its investments.

2. A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of the other Party that is an enterprise of such other Party and to investments of that investor if the enterprise has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party and persons of a non-Party, or of the denying Party, own or control the enterprise. If, before denying the benefits of this Chapter, the denying Party knows that the enterprise has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party and that persons of a non-Party, or of the denying Party, own or control the enterprise, the denying Party shall, to the extent practicable, notify the other Party before denying the benefits. If the denying Party provides such notice, it shall consult with the other Party at the other Party's request.

This Understanding shall constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

Annex III

Schedule of Korea with Respect to Financial Services

Introductory Note for the Schedule of Korea

1. The Schedule of Korea to this Annex sets out:
 - (a) headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of Korea with respect to the obligations described in subparagraph (b)(i) through (v) and in subparagraph (c);
 - (b) in Section A, pursuant to Article 10.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the existing measures of Korea that do not conform with some or all of the obligations imposed by:
 - (i) Article 10.2 (National Treatment);
 - (ii) Article 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);
 - (iii) Article 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions);
 - (iv) Article 10.5 (Cross-Border Trade); or
 - (v) Article 10.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); and
 - (c) in Section B, pursuant to Article 10.9 (Non-conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which Korea may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with the obligations imposed by Articles 10.2 (National Treatment), 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), 10.5 (Cross-Border Trade), or 10.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).
2. Each entry in Section A sets out the following elements:
 - (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;
 - (b) **Sub-sector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
 - (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1 (b) that, pursuant to Article 10.9.1(a), do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other

measure, as set out in paragraph 4;

- (d) **Measures** identify the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:
 - (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and
 - (ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and
- (e) **Description** provides a general, non-binding description of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. Each entry in Section B sets out the following elements:

- (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;
- (b) **Sub-sector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
- (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(c) that, pursuant to Article 10.9.2, do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;
- (d) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

4. For entries in Section A, in accordance with Article 10.9.1(a), and subject to Article 10.9.1(c), the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the **Measures** element of that entry, except to the extent that such non-conforming aspects are inconsistent with a Specific Commitment in Annex 10-B.

5. For entries in Section B, in accordance with Article 10.9.2, the articles of this Agreement specified in the **Obligations Concerned** element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the **Description** element of that entry.

6. Appendix III-1 lists certain measures that the Parties consider to be not inconsistent with Article 10.2 (National Treatment), or 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) or subject to Article 10.10.1.

7. An entry in Annex I or Annex II specifying that Article 8.2 (National Treatment) does not apply to the non-conforming aspects of a law, regulation, or other measure, shall not be construed as limiting a Party's obligation under Article 10.5.1 to accord national treatment with respect to the supply of services specified in Annex 10-A to cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party.

Headnotes

1. Commitments in these subsectors under this Agreement are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and in the Schedules below.
2. To clarify the commitment of Korea with respect to Article 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), juridical persons supplying financial services and constituted under the law of Korea are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.¹
3. The commitments of Korea under Articles 10.2 (National Treatment) and 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) are subject to the limitation that in order to establish or acquire a controlling interest in a financial institution in Korea, a foreign investor must own or control a financial institution that engages in supplying financial services within the same financial services subsector in its home country.
4. Korea limits its commitments under Article 10.9.1(c) with respect to Article 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) in the following manner: Article 10.9.1(c) shall apply only to non-conforming measures relating to 10.4(a) and not to those non-conforming measures relating to Article 10.4(b).²

¹ For example, partnerships and sole proprietorship are generally not acceptable juridical forms for depository financial institutions in Korea. This headnote is not itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by a financial institution of the other Party between branches or subsidiaries.

² For greater certainty, Article 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) shall not apply with regard to the limitation in the application of Article 10.9.1(c) described above in paragraph 4.

Section A

1. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 10.4)
Measures:	Articles 91 and 100 of the <i>Insurance Business Act</i> (Law No.19211, December 31, 2022) Article 40 of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Insurance Business Act</i> (Presidential Decree No.33604, June 27, 2023) Article 20 of the <i>Act on the Protection of Financial Consumers</i> (Law No.17799, December 29, 2020)
Description:	Only two employees of a commercial bank, mutual saving bank, or an investment trader or investment broker may sell insurance products at any one time at a single location. For transparency purposes, Korea notes that it restricts the manner of sales of insurance products such as the number of windows in a single bank location devoted to the sale of insurance, limitations on the percentage of insurance sold by a bank that may be underwritten by a single insurer, the type of insurance products which may be sold by a bank, and unfair business practices such as compelling the purchase of insurance products in return for a loan.

2. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	Cross-Border Trade (Article 10.5)
Measures:	<i>Guarantee of Automobile Accident Compensation Act</i> (Law No.19055, November 15, 2022) <i>Act on the Indemnification for Fire-Caused Loss and the Purchase of Insurance Policies</i> (Law No.16272, January 15, 2019) <i>High-Pressure Gas Safety Control Act</i> (Law No.18269, June 15, 2021) <i>Safety Control and Business of Liquefied Petroleum Gas Act</i> (Law No.18818, February 3, 2022) <i>Urban Gas Business Act</i> (Law No.18814, February 3, 2022) <i>Seafarers Act</i> (Law No.19415, May 16, 2023) <i>Installation and Utilization of Sports Facilities Act</i> (Law No.19592, August 8, 2023) <i>Excursion Ship and Ferry Business Act</i> (Law No.18683, January 4, 2022) <i>Elevator Safety Management Act</i> (Law No.17894, January 12, 2021) <i>Water-Related Leisure Activities Safety Act</i> (Law No.18958, June 10, 2022) <i>Youth Activity Promotion Act</i> (Law No.18958, June 10, 2022) <i>Compensation for Oil Pollution Damage Guarantee Act</i> (Law No.17051, February 18, 2020)

Aviation Business Act (Law No.18565, December 7, 2021)

Road Traffic Act (Law No.19158, January 3, 2023)

Wildlife Protection and Management Act (Law No.18908, June 10, 2022)

Trucking Transport Business Act (Law No.18568, December 7, 2021)

Industrial Accident Compensation Insurance Act (Law No.18928, June 10, 2022)

Construction Technology Promotion Act (Law No.18933, June 10, 2022)

Nuclear Damage Compensation Act (Law No.18143, April 20, 2021)

Framework Act on Logistics Policies (Law No.18945, June 10, 2022)

Enforcement Decree of The Framework Act on Logistics Policies (Presidential Decree No.33434, April 25, 2023)

Social Welfare Services Act (Law No.19453, June 13, 2023)

Fishing Management and Promotion Act (Law No.18755, January 11, 2022)

Electronic Financial Transactions Act (Law No.17354, June 9, 2020)

Digital Signature Act (Law No.18479, October 19, 2021)

Attorney-at-Law Act (Law No.17828, January 5, 2021)

Act on the Establishment of Safe Laboratory Environment (Law No.17350, June 9, 2020)

Act on the Establishment and Operation of Private Teaching Institutes and Extracurricular Lessons (Law No.19347, April 18, 2023)

Safety Management Act on Amusement Facilities for Children (Law No.17695, December 22, 2020)

Marriage Brokers Business Management Act (Law No.16413, April 30, 2019)

Licensed Real Estate Agents Act (Law No.19423, June 1, 2023)

Certified Public Accountant Act (Law No.18114, April 20, 2021)

Tourism Promotion Act (Law No.19592, August 8, 2023)

Tramway Transportation Act (Law No.18185, May 18, 2021)

Enforcement Decree of the Road Traffic Act (Presidential Decree No.33547, June 20, 2023)

Act on Door-To-Door Sales (Law No.19531, July 11, 2023)

Act on Appraisal and Certified Appraisers (Law No.18309, January 21, 2022)

Certified Tax Accountant Act (Law No.18521, November 23, 2021)

Engineering Industry Promotion Act (Law No.17344, June 9, 2020)

Act on the Employment of Foreign Workers (Law No.18929, June 10, 2022)

Act on Compensation for Damage Caused by Space Objects (Law No.14839, July 26, 2017)

Rules on the Designation and Management of Leisure Fishing Grounds (Ordinance of the

Ministry of Oceans and Fisheries No.581,
February 3, 2023)

*Enforcement Decree of the Certification of Seal
Imprint Act* (Presidential Decree No.32790, July
11, 2022)

Standing Timber Act (Law No.11303, February
10, 2012)

*Framework Act on Electronic Documents and
Transactions* (Law No.18478, October 19, 2021)

*Act on the Consumer Protection in Electronic
Commerce, ETC* (Law No.17799, December 29,
2020)

*Act on Promotion of Information and
Communications Network Utilization and
Information Protection* (Law No.19154, January
3, 2023)

Act on External Audit of Stock Companies (Law
No.19217, January 17, 2023)

Multi-Family Housing Management Act (Law
No.18937, June 10, 2022)

Maritime Transportation Act (Law No.19415,
May 16, 2023)

*Special Act on the Safety Control of Publicly
Used Establishments* (Law No.19157, January 3,
2023)

Description:

In determining whether a natural person resident in Korea or juridical persons established in Korea has satisfied a legal obligation to purchase “compulsory” insurance services not listed in Annex 10-A, any such service supplied in the territory of a foreign country to such person is not considered.

However services supplied outside the territory of Korea may be considered in satisfaction of the legal obligation if the required insurance

cannot be purchased from an insurer established in Korea.

3. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Measures:	Articles 15 and 16-2 of the <i>Banking Act</i> (Law No.18573, December 7, 2021) Article 5 and Annex of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Banking Act</i> (Presidential Decree No.33474, May 16, 2023) Articles 8 and 8-2 of the <i>Financial Holding Company Act</i> (Law No.19211, December 31, 2022) Article 6-3 and Annex of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Financial Holding Company Act</i> (Presidential Decree No.33604, June 27, 2023) Article 5 and Annex of the <i>Act on Special Cases Concerning Establishment and Operation of Internet-Only Banks</i> (Law No.17294, May 19, 2020)
Description:	1. A financial institution constituted under the laws of another country may own more than 10 percent of the shares of a commercial bank or bank holding company constituted under the law of Korea only if that institution is an “internationally recognized financial institution.”³ 2. For purposes of transparency: (a) the Financial Services Commission applies additional criteria for approval that are not inconsistent with this Agreement to approval of ownership by an internationally recognized

³ An “internationally recognized financial institution” includes any financial institution that has been rated by an international rating organization at a level acceptable to the relevant Korean regulator or a financial institution that has demonstrated by alternative means acceptable to the relevant Korean regulator that it has an equivalent status

financial institution as described in paragraph 1.

(b) a natural person may not own more than 10 percent of the shares of a commercial bank or bank holding company constituted under the law of Korea.

(c) a corporate entity other than a financial institution, the main business of which is not financial services, may not own more than 4 percent of the shares of a commercial bank or bank holding company constituted under the law of Korea. The ownership percentage can be increased to 10 percent if the corporate entity waives its ability to exercise voting rights relating to the shares in excess of 4 percent.

(d) Notwithstanding subparagraph (c), a corporate entity other than a financial institution, the main business of which is not financial services, may not own more than 34 percent of the shares of a bank constituted under the *Act on Special Cases Concerning Establishment and Operation of Internet-only Banks*.

4. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Measures:	Article 58 of the <i>Banking Act</i> (Law No.18573, December 7, 2021) Article 24-10 of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Banking Act</i> (Presidential Decree No.33474, May 16, 2023) Articles 5-4, 11 and Annex of the <i>Regulation on Supervision of Banking Business</i> (Financial Services Commission Notification No.2023-37, July 5, 2023)
Description:	Each branch location in Korea of a bank constituted under the laws of another country requires a separate license. A branch of a banking subsidiary, including one owned or controlled by investors of another country does not require such a license.

5. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 10.4)
Measures:	Articles 78, 373, 379 and 386 of the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 19211, December 31, 2022)
Description:	Only the Korea Exchange and any other alternative trading systems licensed under the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> of Korea may operate a securities or derivatives market in Korea.

6. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 10.4)
Measures:	Articles 166 and 294 to 323 of the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 19211, December 31, 2022)
Description:	Only the Korea Securities Depository may serve as the depository for listed and unlisted securities issued in Korea or as the intermediary for transfer of those securities between accounts of depositors in Korea.

7. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 10.4)
Measures:	Articles 323-2, 323-3, 323-10 and 378 of the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 19211, December 31, 2022)
Description:	Only the Korea Securities Depository and the Korea Exchange may perform clearing and settlement of securities and derivatives listed or traded on the Korea Exchange. Only central counter parties licensed under the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> of Korea may perform clearing and settlement of financial investment services including securities and derivatives.

8. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Cross-Border Trade (Article 10.5)
Measures:	Article 166 of the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 19211, December 31, 2022) Article 184 of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33542, June 13, 2023)
Description:	A non-professional investor (including some professional investors ⁴) shall make transactions through an investment broker licensed in Korea when the investor intends to trade securities denominated in foreign currencies and exchange-traded derivatives on foreign securities markets or foreign derivatives markets.

⁴ Institutional investors by Article 1-2 of the *Foreign Exchange Transaction Regulation* (Notification of the Ministry of Strategy and Finance No. 2023-26, July 4, 2023) are excluded.

9. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Measures:	Articles 62 and 63 of the <i>Banking Act</i> (Law No.18573, December 7, 2021) Articles 25 and 26 of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Banking Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33474, May 16, 2023) Article 65 of the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 19211, December 31, 2022) Article 65 of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 33542, June 13, 2023)
Description:	A branch in Korea of a bank or a securities company constituted under the laws of another country must bring and maintain operating funds within Korea, which shall be used for purposes of determining the amount of funds to be raised or loans to be extended by such local branch. For purposes of the <i>Banking Act</i> and the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i>, such a branch is considered a separate legal entity from the bank or the financial investment business entity constituted under the laws of another country.

10. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 10.4)
Measures:	Article 7 of the <i>Credit Unions Act</i> (Law No. 18714, January 4, 2022) Article 7 of the <i>Mutual Savings Banks Act</i> (Law No. 19564, July 18, 2023) Article 5 of the <i>Specialized Credit Finance Business Act</i> (Law No. 19260, March 21, 2023) Article 5 of the <i>Credit Information Use and Protection Act</i> (Law No. 17799, December 29, 2020) Article 9 of the <i>Foreign Exchange Transactions Act</i> (Law No. 18244, June 15, 2021) Articles 254, 258, 263, and 355 of the <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 19211, December 31, 2022)
Description:	The following types of business may not be conducted by a branch of a financial institution constituted under the laws of another country: (a) credit unions; (b) mutual savings banks; (c) specialized credit finance business companies; (d) foreign and won currency capital brokerage firms; (e) credit information companies; (f) general fund administration firms; (g) collective investment vehicle appraisal companies; and (h) bond appraisal companies

11. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 10.4)
Measures:	Article 30 of the <i>Electronic Financial Transaction Act</i> (Law No. 17354, June 9, 2020)
Description:	A non-financial institution that seeks to offer certain electronic financial services in Korea may establish only as a subsidiary.

12. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article X.2)
Measures:	The <i>Korea Development Bank Act</i> (Law No. 18682, January 4, 2022) The <i>Industrial Bank of Korea Act</i> (Law No. 17112, March 24, 2020) The <i>Korea Housing Finance Corporation Act</i> (Law No. 18574, December 7, 2021) The <i>Agricultural Cooperative Federation Act</i> (Law No. 19085, December 13, 2022) The <i>National Federation of Fisheries Cooperatives Act</i> (Law No. 19135, December 27, 2022)
Description:	Korea may grant (a) to one or more of the following financial institutions (collectively, Government-Sponsored Institutions or GSIs): - The Korea Development Bank; - Industrial Bank of Korea; - Korea Housing Finance Corporation; - The National Agricultural Bank; and - The National Federation of Fisheries Cooperatives (b) special treatment, including but not limited to the following: - Guarantees of loans to or bonds issued by the GSIs; - Permission to issue more bonds per capital than similarly-situated non-GSIs; - Reimbursement of losses incurred by GSIs;

- Exemption from certain taxes on capital, surplus, profit, or assets

13. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 10.4)
Measures:	Article 9 of the <i>Foreign Exchange Transactions Act</i> (Law No. 18244, June 15, 2021)
Description:	Interbank Brokerage of KRW (Korean won) spot transactions is limited to the two existing brokerage companies in the business.

Section B

1. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Insurance
Obligations Concerned:	Cross-Border Trade (Article 10.5)
Measures:	None
Description:	Korea reserves the right not to consider any "compulsory" third-party insurance service supplied in the territory of a foreign country to a natural person in Korea or juridical person established therein, in determining whether such natural or juridical person has satisfied a legal obligation to purchase such "compulsory" third party insurance service not listed in Annex 10-A. However, services supplied outside the territory of Korea may be considered in satisfaction of the legal obligation if the required insurance cannot be purchased from an insurer established in Korea.

2. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Measures:	None
Description:	Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the guarantee by government of government-owned or government-controlled entities that supply financial services, including continued guarantee or time-limited additional guarantee of the obligations and liabilities of these entities related to their privatization.

3. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Measures:	<i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 19211, December 31, 2022)
Description:	Korea reserves the right to limit ownership by foreign investors of the Korea Exchange and the Korea Securities Depository. In the event of public offering of shares of the Korea Exchange or the Korea Securities Depository, Korea reserves the right to limit shareholding by foreign persons in the relevant institution, provided that Korea shall ensure that (1) any shareholding interests held by foreign persons at the time of the public offering shall be preserved, and (2) following the public offering, the Korea Exchange or Korea Securities Depository shall assure access for financial institutions of Ecuador on the terms no less favorable than those it accords to financial institutions of Korea in like circumstances.

4. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 10.4) Cross-Border Trade (Article 10.5) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.8)
Measures:	<i>Korea Housing Finance Corporation Act</i> (Law No. 18574, December 7, 2021) <i>Housing Act</i> (Law No. 19117, December 27, 2022)
Description:	Korea may limit the number of financial institutions designated to hold housing accounts, such as the National Housing Subscription Deposit Accounts.

Appendix III-1
Certain Measures Not Inconsistent with Article 10.2 (National Treatment)
or 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) or Subject to 10.10.1

The following measures are not inconsistent with Article 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions). Any revision, amendment or modification of the following measures or related laws will not be construed to be inconsistent with Article 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) to the extent that it does not conflict with the spirit of the original measure:

- (1) An insurance company constituted in Korea may engage only in activities permitted by the relevant laws. (Articles 10, 11, 11-2 and 11-3 of the *Insurance Business Act* and Articles 15 and 16 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Insurance Business Act*);
- (2) Residents of Korea are not permitted to settle payment in KRW (Korean won) for cross-border financial services supplied to them by residents of foreign countries. (Articles 5-11 and 7-8 to 7-10 of the *Foreign Exchange Transactions Regulation*);
- (3) Banks and mutual savings banks in Korea are required to extend loans to small- or medium-sized companies. (Article 2 of the *Bank of Korea's Regulations on Credit Extension*; and Article 11 of the *Mutual Savings Bank Act* and Article 8-2 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Mutual Savings Banks Act*);
- (4) The overall net open position of foreign exchange banks, measured by the sum of the net short position or the sum of the net long positions, whichever is greater (short-hand method), is limited to 50 percent of the total equity capital at the end of the previous month. (Article 11-2 of the *Foreign Exchange Transactions Act*; and Article 2-9-2 of the *Foreign Exchange Transactions Regulation*);
- (5) Securities credit extensions are subject to restrictions on the maximum credit amount and use of proceeds. An investment trader or investment broker is only permitted to extend credit for purposes related to the sale and purchase of securities. (Article 72 of the *Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act*; Article 69 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act*);
- (6) The value of lending to an individual credit card holder may be capped. (Article 24 of the *Specialized Credit Financing Business Act*);

- (7) A bank, financial investment business entity or other financial institution constituted in Korea may only engage in activities permitted by the relevant laws. (Articles 27, 27-2 and 28 of the *Banking Act*; and Articles 40 and 41 of the *Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act* and Articles 43 and 44 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act*);
- (8) A financial institution is prohibited from acquiring real estate for non-business purposes. (Article 38 of the *Banking Act*; and Article 105 of the *Insurance Business Act*);
- (9) Non-resident of Korea may convert foreign currency into KRW (Korean won) only for actual use in Korea. (Articles 7-8 to 7-10 and Articles 7-36 to 7-39 of the *Foreign Exchange Transaction Regulations*);
- (10) Korea may restrict deposit interest rates, loan interest rates, other interest rates, maturity of deposit and related fees. (Article 30 of the *Banking Act*, the *Regulation on Financial Institutions' Loans and Deposit Rates*, Articles 8, 11 and Article 15 of the *Act on Registration of Credit Business, ETC. and Protection of Finance Users*, and Article 5 and Article 9 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Act on Registration of Credit Business, ETC. and Protection of Finance Users*).

The following measures fall within Article 10.10.1 and, therefore, Article 10.2 (National Treatment) does not prevent Korea from maintaining them. Any revision, amendment or modification of the following measures or related laws will also fall within the ambit of Article 10.10.1.:

- (1) The operating fund of a branch of a foreign insurance company will be considered as capital and the head office's capital will not be taken into consideration for purposes of determining the amount of funds to be raised or loans to be extended by such local branch (Article 9-3 of the *Insurance Business Act* and Article 14 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Insurance Business Act*);
- (2) A branch in Korea of a foreign insurance company must maintain in the territory of Korea assets equal to the aggregate of the reserve for performance of liability and the reserve for emergency relating to the insurance contracts executed in Korea (Article 75 of the *Insurance Business Act* and Article 25-2 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Insurance Business Act*).

Annex III

Schedule of Ecuador with Respect to Financial Services

Introductory Note for the Schedule of Ecuador

1. The Schedule of Ecuador to this Annex sets out:
 - (a) headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of Ecuador with respect to the obligations described in subparagraphs (b) (i) through (v) and in subparagraph (c);
 - (b) in Section A, pursuant to Article 10.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the existing measures of Ecuador that do not conform with some or all of the obligations imposed by:
 - (i) Article 10.2 (National Treatment);
 - (ii) Article 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);
 - (iii) Article 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions);
 - (iv) Article 10.5 (Cross-Border Trade); or
 - (v) Article 10.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors); and
 - (c) in Section B, pursuant to Article 10.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which Ecuador may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with the obligations imposed by Articles 10.2 (National Treatment), 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), 10.5 (Cross-Border Trade), or 10.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).
2. Each entry in Section A sets out the following elements:
 - (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;
 - (b) **Sub-sector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
 - (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the article(s) referred to in paragraph 1(b) that, pursuant to Article 10.9.1(a), do not apply

to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measures, as set out in paragraph 4;

- (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the listed measure(s);
- (e) **Measures** identify the laws, regulations or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **Measures** element:
 - (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and
 - (ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and
- (f) **Description** provides a general, non-binding description of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. Each entry in Section B sets out the following elements:

- (a) **Sector** refers to the general sector for which the entry is made;
- (b) **Sub-sector** refers to the specific sector for which the entry is made;
- (c) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the articles(s) referred to in paragraph 1 (c) that, pursuant to Article 10.9.2, do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities scheduled in the entry;
- (d) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the listed measure(s);
- (e) **Description** sets out the scope of the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry; and
- (f) **Existing Measures** identify, for transparency purposes, a non-exhaustive list of existing measures that apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

4. In the interpretation of a non-conforming measure in Section A, all elements shall be considered. A non-conforming measure shall be interpreted in the light of the relevant provisions of the Chapter with respect to which the entry is taken. The **Measures** element shall prevail over all other elements, unless any discrepancy between the **Measures** element and the other elements

considered in their totality is so substantial and material that it would be unreasonable to conclude that the **Measures** element should prevail, in which case the other elements shall prevail to the extent of the discrepancy.

5. In the interpretation of a non-conforming measure in Section B, all elements shall be considered. The **Description** element shall prevail over all other elements.

6. Appendix III-1 lists certain measures that the Parties consider to be not inconsistent with Article 10.2 (National Treatment) or Article 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) or subject to Article 10.10.1.

7. For Ecuador, a limited company refers to an entity constituted under section V Limited Company (*De la Compañía de Responsabilidad Limitada*) of the *Companies Law* and, a stock company refers to an entity constituted under Section VI Stock Company (*Compañía Anónima*) of the *Companies Law*.

Headnotes

1. Commitments in these subsectors under this Agreement are made subject to the limitations and conditions set out in these headnotes and in this Schedule.
2. For greater clarity regarding the commitments of Ecuador under Article 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), financial institutions incorporated under the law of Ecuador are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.
3. Article 10.9.1(c) shall not apply to non-conforming measures related to Article 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) with respect to specific types of juridical form.

Section A

1. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Central Securities Depositories for Securities Clearance and Settlement
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Monetary and Financial Organic Code</i>; Official Gazette, Supplement 332, of 12 September 2014 (last reform of 22 December 2022); Book I: Article 60 <i>Codification of the Resolutions of Monetary, Financial, Securities and Insurance</i>, Book II Stock Market, Title XI: Centralized Depositories for Clearing and Settling of Values; Section I: Of the Establishment and Operating Permit
Description:	In the stock companies of Central Securities Depositories for Securities Clearance and Settlement, each shareholder may not own more than five percent of the amount of the subscribed capital, with the exception of stock exchanges and legally authorized public sector entities of the country, which may exceed this percentage.

2. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	All
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Monetary and Financial Organic Code</i> ; Official Gazette, Supplement 332, of 12 September 2014 (last reform of 22 December 2022); Book I, Articles 14.1 (f), 162, 179, and 194; Book II
Description:	Foreign financial institutions that intend to establish branches in Ecuador, to exercise financial activities or to constitute representative offices, must obtain prior authorization from national control bodies. Branches must be previously domiciled in Ecuador. The representative offices of foreign financial institutions will only serve to act as information centers to their clients. They may not solicit funds or deposits in Ecuador to be placed abroad, neither may they offer or invest in Ecuador securities issued abroad¹. Branches are not permitted in the securities market institutions. The Financial Policy and Regulation Board has the power to establish moratoriums for the constitution of new entities in the financial, securities and insurance sectors.

¹ For greater certainty, foreign financial institutions mentioned in paragraphs 1 and 2 refer to banking entities and financial services entities other than banking entities that carry out the activities listed in subparagraphs (e) to (k) in the Article 10.19 (Definitions).

3. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	All
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Monetary and Financial Organic Code</i> ; Official Gazette, Supplement 332, of 12 September 2014 (last reform of 22 December 2022); Book I: Articles 389, 428, and 434; Book II: Articles 44, 56, 97, 98 and 176; Book III: Articles 2, 3, 4, and 5
Description:	Private financial entities² and financial services entities³ shall be incorporated before the Superintendency of Banks as stock companies; and, auxiliary service entities shall be incorporated as stock companies or limited companies. The same provision with respect to the legal form of a stock company applies to insurance and reinsurance companies, insurance intermediary companies; stock exchanges; brokerage houses, fund administrators and trusts; central securities depositories for securities clearance and settlement; and risk rating agencies. Only exceptionally and with the authorization of the Superintendency of Banks, auxiliary service companies with capital owned by entities in the financial sector may provide services to other types of natural or legal persons outside the national financial system.

² For greater certainty, private financial entities include banks.

³ For greater certainty, financial services entities include deposit warehouses, foreign currency exchange office, and secondary mortgage market development corporations.

4. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Credit Reference Services
Obligations Concerned:	Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 10.4) Cross-Border Trade (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Monetary and Financial Organic Code</i> ; Official Gazette, Supplement 332, of 12 September 2014 (last reform of 22 December 2022); Book I: Article 357 <i>Resolution No. 485-2018-F, Of the Credit Data Registry Service and of the Credit Information Bureaus</i> , Official Gazette 408, of 17 January 2019
Description:	The credit reference service will be provided by the Superintendency of Banks and by the legal entities constituted as stock companies or limited companies in Ecuador, whose sole object stipulated in articles of company is the provision of the credit reference service, may acquire this authorization.

5. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	All
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 10.4) Cross-Border Trade (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Monetary and Financial Organic Code</i>; Official Gazette; Supplement 332, of 12 September 2014 (last reform of 22 December 2022); Book I: Article 237; Book II: Article 176 <i>Codification of Monetary, Financial, Securities and Insurance Resolutions</i>, Book II: Stock Market, Title XVI: Risk Rating; Chapter II: Risk rating; Section II: Criteria and categories and Title IV: Common Provisions for Registration in the Public Registry of the Stock Market; Chapter II: Private Sector Issuers; Section II: Maintenance of the Registration in the Public Registry of the Stock Market and Transfer of Continuous Information <i>Resolution No. SCVS-INS-2016-002, of the Superintendency of Companies, Securities and Insurance</i>
Description:	The risk rating may be carried out by national juridical persons or foreign risk rating companies, or associated with each other, constituted as stock companies or limited companies, with experience and recognized international prestige, qualified as suitable by the control bodies. The foreign risk rating agency or that associated with the domestic insurance and reinsurance company shall register a significant participation in the rating of financial institutions or insurance companies or reinsurance companies internationally in at least three countries and

have been rated by the supervisory authority of its home country.

For greater certainty, the risk rating of the insurance companies or reinsurance companies can only be carried out by legal persons that are registered in the “register of risk rating agencies”.

In the event of a secondary public offering in the Ecuadorian securities market, of securities issued abroad, the risk rating with respect to such issuance made by a risk rating agency recognized by the SEC (U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission), such as NRSRO (Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations), will be accepted.

In the case of multilateral issuers recognized as local issuers, which make a primary public offer in the Ecuadorian securities market, the same rule will apply.

The Ecuadorian stock exchange in which the securities of foreign issuers are registered and traded is obliged to sign an agreement with the exchange of the sovereign state of origin; or with the stock exchange or institution of international prestige in which the securities of the foreign issuer are registered.

6. Sector:	Insurance Services
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Monetary and Financial Organic Code</i> ; Official Gazette, Supplement 332, of 12 September 2014 (last reform of 22 December 2022); Book III: Article 17
Description:	Foreigners who are not domiciled or authorized to work in the country may not be members of the board of directors, administrators, officials or employees of those who make up the private insurance system; except in the case of principal or alternate directors.

7. Sector:	Insurance and Insurance Related Services ⁴
Sub-sector:	
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Cross-Border Trade (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Monetary and Financial Organic Code</i> ; Official Gazette, Supplement 332, of 12 September 2014 (last reform of 22 December 2022); Book III: Article 66
Description:	It is forbidden to enter into the following insurance contracts, in Ecuadorian territory, with insurance companies not constituted or organized under the country's law: (a) insurance of persons, when the insured is in Ecuador at the time the contract is concluded; (b) fire insurance and additional risks insurance for property located in the national territory; (c) hull insurance for sea vessels or aircrafts, when they are under Ecuadorian registration; (d) insurance for the transportation of merchandise or goods imported into the country; (e) civil liability insurance, derived from events that may occur in Ecuador; and (f) insurance of the other branches against risks that may occur in

⁴ For greater certainty, in the event of any inconsistency between the insurance and insurance related services established in Annex 10-A and this entry, Annex 10-A should prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

Ecuadorian territory. Insurance that non-residents in Ecuadorian territory contract outside of it for their persons or their vehicles, to cover risks during their eventual hospitalizations, will not be considered as such.

In the event that insurance companies authorized to operate in the country cannot assume a certain risk, the interested party with the prior authorization of the Superintendent of Companies, Securities and Insurance, may take out insurance for that risk abroad.

8. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Securities
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Monetary and Financial Organic Code</i> ; Official Gazette: Supplement 332, of 12 September 2014 (last reform of 22 December 2022); Book II: Article 46
Description:	A shareholder of a stock exchange may not own or accumulate, directly or indirectly, a percentage greater than 10 percent of issued and outstanding shares of that exchange. By exception, and in order to promote the regional integration and develop the Ecuadorian stock market, the stock exchanges or regulated markets, qualified as such by the Superintendency of Companies, Securities and Insurance, may exceed this participation limit up to a maximum of 30 percent.

9. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Fund and Trust Administrators
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Cross-Border Trade (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Monetary and Financial Organic Code</i> ; Official Gazette, Supplement 332, of 12 September 2014 (last reform of 22 December 2022); Book II, Article 77
Description:	The funds constituted abroad that attract resources from residents in Ecuador, must operate through a fund manager company constituted or organized under the country's law. For this purpose, the funds and the fund manager company must sign the respective representation agreement, with fiduciary responsibility, and comply with the information requirements of the Superintendency of Companies, Securities and Insurance. The administrators of funds and trusts constituted in Ecuador will be the only institutions authorized to manage or represent international funds.

10. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Investment Banking
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	<i>Monetary and Financial Organic Code</i> ; Official Gazette, Supplement 332, of 12 September 2014 (last reform of 22 December 2022); Book II, First Article that is not numbered after Article 59
Description:	Only brokerage houses (<i>casas de valores</i>) and the Bank of the Ecuadorian Social Security Institute may carry out investment banking activities. For greater certainty, investment banking activity is the specialized activity of finding investment and financing options through the stock market.

Section B

1. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	All
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	Ecuador reserves the right to grant advantages or exclusive rights, without limitation, to one or more of the following public financial institutions: (a) National Corporation of Popular and Solidarity Finance (<i>Corporación Nacional de Finanzas Populares y Solidarias</i>), or its successor; (b) National Finance Corporation B.O. (<i>Corporación Financiera Nacional B.P.</i>), or its successor; (c) Bank of the Ecuadorian Institute of Social Security (<i>Banco del Instituto Ecuatoriano de Seguridad Social</i>), or its successor; (d) Development Bank of Ecuador B.P. (<i>Banco de Desarrollo del Ecuador B.P.</i>), or its successor; and (e) <i>BANECUADOR B.P.</i>, or its successor.
Existing Measures:	<i>Monetary and Financial Organic Code</i> ; Official Gazette, Supplement 332, of 12 September 2014 (last reform of 22 December 2022); Book I: Article 386

2. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	All
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 10.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	Ecuador reserves the right to establish limitations or not to allow to open parent or operating offices, of institutions of the popular and solidarity financial sector such as: savings and credit cooperatives, associative or solidarity entities, communal banks and funds, savings funds and any other legal form or denominations that are contemplated in the country of origin and that correspond to this sector. The service initiatives of the popular and solidarity financial sector, and of the micro, small and medium sized productive units, will receive differentiated and preferential treatment from the State, to the extent that they promote the development of the popular and solidarity economy.
Existing Measures:	<i>Constitution of the Republic of Ecuador</i>; Official Gazette 449, of 20 October 2008; Article 311 <i>Monetary and Financial Organic Code</i>; Official Gazette, Supplement 332, of 12 September 2014 (last reform of 22 December 2022); Book I: Articles 160 and 163

3. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	All
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Market Access for Financial Institutions (Article 10.4) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.8)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	When transferring or disposing of its stake in the capital, or assets of an existing state-owned enterprise or existing government entity, Ecuador reserves the right to prohibit or impose limitations on the ownership of such stake in the capital or assets, and on the right of foreign investors or their investments to control any resulting state-owned enterprise. Regarding such transfer or disposition, Ecuador may adopt or maintain any measure related to the nationality of senior management executives and members of the board of directors. For purposes of this entry: (a) Any provision on the right of ownership maintained or adopted after the effective date of this Agreement which, at the time of sale or other form of disposition, prohibits or imposes limitations on participation in equity interests or assets or imposes nationality requirements described in this reservation, shall be deemed to be a measure in force. (b) State-owned enterprise means a public enterprise owned or controlled by Ecuador or a joint venture, through a stake in its ownership and includes an enterprise established after the date of entry into force of this

Agreement solely for the purpose of selling or disposing of the equity interest in, or in the assets of, a state-owned enterprise or an existing government entity.

4. Sector:	Financial Services
Sub-sector:	Insurance and Reinsurance
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Article 10.2) Cross-Border Trade (Article 10.5)
Level of Government:	Central
Description:	In order to be able to operate in Ecuador, non-resident insurance and reinsurance companies, intermediaries and providers of services auxiliary to insurance must register and renew their registration in accordance with the rules laid down in the law of Ecuador. Ecuador reserves the right to adopt measures geared towards assigning the provision of specific services associated with the management of public resources to insurance or reinsurance companies that are partially or totally owned by the State. Foreign insurance and reinsurance companies and intermediaries of foreign insurance and reinsurance companies may not open representation offices.

Appendix III-1
Certain Measures Not Inconsistent with Article 10.2 (National Treatment) or Article 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions) or Subject to 10.10 (Exceptions)

The following measures are not inconsistent with Article 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions). Any revision, amendment or modification of the following measure or related laws will not be construed to be inconsistent with Article 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions):

- (1) Institutions in the private financing system and their directors may not, either directly or indirectly, hold shares and interest in undertakings or commercial companies outside the financial sector, with presence or activity in the Ecuadorian market.

This prohibition does not apply to shareholders, that individually or through economic, corporate and/or family business ties and together, hold less than 25 percent of the share capital of a financial institution, who may, either directly or indirectly, hold shares and interest in undertakings or commercial companies outside the financial sector.

In accordance with Article 10.10 (Exceptions), Ecuador reaffirms that nothing in this Agreement prevents it from adopting or maintaining measures for prudential reasons.

Without prejudice to Article 10.10 (Exceptions), any measure that Ecuador adopts or maintains in its legislation that is equivalent or has an effect equivalent to the measures set forth in Appendix III-A of Korea, shall not be construed to be inconsistent with Articles 10.2 (National Treatment) or 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions). Any revision, amendment or modification to such measures or related legislation shall not be construed to be inconsistent with Articles 10.2 (National Treatment) or 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions), to the extent that it does not conflict with the spirit of the original measure.

CHAPTER ELEVEN TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Article 11.1: Scope

1. This Chapter applies to measures affecting trade in telecommunications services, including:

- (a) measures relating to access to and use of public telecommunications networks or services;
- (b) measures relating to obligations of suppliers of public telecommunications services;
- (c) other measures relating to public telecommunications networks or services; and
- (d) measures relating to the supply of value-added services.

2. Except to ensure that an enterprise operating a broadcast station or cable system has continued access to and use of public telecommunications services in accordance with Section A, this Chapter does not apply to any measure relating to broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming.

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to:

- (a) require a Party, or require a Party to compel any enterprise, to establish, construct, acquire, lease, operate, or provide telecommunications networks or services not offered to the public generally;
- (b) require a Party to compel any enterprise exclusively engaged in the broadcast or cable distribution of radio or television programming to make available its broadcast or cable facilities as a public telecommunications network; or
- (c) prevent a Party from prohibiting persons operating private networks from using their networks to provide public telecommunications networks or services to third parties.

Section A: Access to and Use of Public Telecommunications Networks and Services

Article 11.2: Access and Use¹

1. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party have access to and use of any public telecommunications network or service, including leased circuits, offered in its territory or across its borders, on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions, including as set out in paragraphs 2 through 6.

2. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party are permitted to:

- (a) purchase or lease and attach terminal or other equipment that interfaces with a public telecommunications network;
- (b) provide services to individual or multiple end-users over leased or owned circuits;²
- (c) connect owned or leased circuits with public telecommunications networks and services or with circuits leased or owned by another enterprise;
- (d) perform switching, signaling, processing, and conversion functions; and
- (e) use operating protocols of their choice.

3. Each Party shall ensure that service suppliers of the other Party may use public telecommunications services for the movement of information in its territory or across its borders including for intra-corporate communications, and for access to information contained in databases or otherwise stored in machine-readable form in the territory of either Party.

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 3, a Party may take such measures as are necessary to ensure the security and confidentiality of messages, or to protect the privacy of personal data of end-users, provided that such measures are not

¹ For greater certainty, this Article does not prohibit a Party from requiring an enterprise to obtain a license, concession, or other type of authorization to supply any public telecommunications network or service within its territory.

² For greater certainty, subparagraph (b) shall not be construed to prohibit a Party from requiring a service supplier to obtain a license to supply specific services.

applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or disguised restriction on trade in services.

5. Each Party shall ensure that no condition is imposed on access to and use of public telecommunications networks and services, other than as necessary to:

- (a) safeguard the public service responsibilities of suppliers of public telecommunications networks and services, in particular their ability to make their networks or services available to the public generally; or
- (b) protect the technical integrity of public telecommunications networks or services.

6. Provided that conditions for access to and use of public telecommunications networks and services satisfy the criteria set out in paragraph 5, such conditions may include:

- (a) a requirement to use specified technical interfaces, including interface protocols, for interconnection with such networks or services;
- (b) requirements, where necessary, for the inter-operability of such networks and services; and
- (c) type approval of terminal or other equipment that interfaces with the network and technical requirements relating to the attachment of that equipment to such networks.

Section B: Suppliers of Public Telecommunications Services

Article 11.3: Obligations Relating to Suppliers of Public Telecommunications Services

Interconnection

- 1. (a) Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory provide, directly, or indirectly within the same territory, interconnection with suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party at reasonable rates.

- (b) In carrying out subparagraph (a), each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory take reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of commercially sensitive information of, or relating to, suppliers and end-users of public telecommunications services obtained as a result of interconnection arrangements and only use such information for the purpose of providing these services.

*Number Portability*³

2. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory provide number portability to the extent technically feasible, and on reasonable terms and conditions.

*Dialing Parity and Access to Telephone Numbers*⁴

3. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory provide dialing parity within the same category of service to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party; and suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party in the Party's territory are afforded non-discriminatory access to telephone numbers.

Section C: Additional Obligations Relating to Major Suppliers⁵

Article 11.4: Treatment by Major Suppliers

Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory accords suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party treatment no less favorable than such major supplier accords to itself, its subsidiaries, its affiliates, or non-affiliated service suppliers regarding:

- (a) the availability, provisioning, rates, or quality of like public telecommunications services; and
- (b) the availability of technical interfaces necessary for interconnection.

³ Paragraph 2 does not apply with respect to suppliers of voice over internet protocol services.

⁴ Article 11.3.3 does not apply with respect to suppliers of international public telecommunications services.

⁵ Articles 11.4, 11.7, and Articles 11.9 through 11.11 do not apply to Korea with respect to suppliers of commercial mobile services.

Article 11.5: Competitive Safeguards

1. Each Party shall maintain appropriate measures for the purpose of preventing suppliers of public telecommunications services that, alone or together, are a major supplier in its territory from engaging in or continuing anticompetitive practices.

2. The anticompetitive practices referred to in paragraph 1 include in particular:

- (a) engaging in anticompetitive cross-subsidization;
- (b) using information obtained from competitors with anticompetitive results; and
- (c) not making available, on a timely basis, to suppliers of public telecommunications services, technical information about essential facilities and commercially relevant information that are necessary for them to provide services.

Article 11.6: Resale

Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory does not impose unreasonable or discriminatory conditions or limitations on the resale of its public telecommunications services.

Article 11.7: Unbundling of Network Elements

Each Party shall provide its telecommunications regulatory body the authority to require a major supplier in its territory to offer access to network elements on an unbundled basis on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent for the supply of public telecommunications services. Each Party may determine the network elements required to be made available in its territory, and the suppliers that may obtain those elements, in accordance with its laws and regulations.

Article 11.8: Interconnection

General Terms and Conditions

1. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory provides interconnection for the facilities and equipment of suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party:

- (a) at any technically feasible point in the major supplier's network;
- (b) under non-discriminatory terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications), and rates;
- (c) of a quality no less favorable than that provided by the major supplier for its own like services, for like services of non-affiliated service suppliers, or for its subsidiaries or other affiliates;
- (d) in a timely fashion, and on terms and conditions (including technical standards and specifications), and at cost-oriented rates, that are transparent, reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, and sufficiently unbundled so that the suppliers need not pay for network components or facilities that they do not require for the service to be provided; and
- (e) on request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of users, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities.

Options for Interconnecting with Major Suppliers

2. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory provides suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party the opportunity to interconnect their facilities and equipment with those of the major supplier through:

- (a) negotiation of a new interconnection agreement; and
- (b) one of the following options:
 - (i) a reference interconnection offer containing the rates, terms, and conditions that the major supplier offers generally to suppliers of public telecommunications services; or

- (ii) the terms and conditions of an interconnection agreement in effect.

Public Availability of Interconnection Offers and Agreements

- 3. If a major supplier in the territory of a Party has a reference interconnection offer, the Party shall require the offer to be made publicly available.
- 4. Each Party shall make publicly available the applicable procedures for interconnection negotiations with a major supplier in its territory.
- 5. Each Party shall require a major supplier in its territory to file all interconnection agreements to which it is party with its telecommunications regulatory body.
- 6. Each Party shall make publicly available interconnection agreements in effect between a major supplier in its territory and other suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory.

Article 11.9: Provisioning and Pricing of Leased Circuits Services⁶

- 1. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory provides service suppliers of the other Party leased circuits services that are public telecommunications services on terms and conditions, and at rates, that are reasonable and non-discriminatory.
- 2. In carrying out paragraph 1, each Party shall provide its telecommunications regulatory body the authority to require a major supplier in its territory to offer leased circuits services that are public telecommunications services to service suppliers of the other Party at capacity-based, cost-oriented prices.

Article 11.10: Co-Location

- 1. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory provides to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party in the Party's territory physical co-location of equipment necessary for interconnection or access to unbundled network elements on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.

⁶ Article 11.9 shall not be construed to require a Party to ensure that the major supplier provides leased circuits as an unbundled network element.

2. Where physical co-location is not practical for technical reasons or because of space limitations, each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory provides an alternative solution on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.

3. Each Party may limit which premises are subject to paragraphs 1 and 2, provided the Party specifies any such limitation in its laws or regulations.

Article 11.11: Access to Poles, Ducts, Conduits, and Rights-Of-Way

Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory affords access to poles, ducts, conduits, and rights-of-way owned or controlled by the major supplier to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party in the Party's territory on terms and conditions, and at rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory, and transparent.

Section D: Other Measures

Article 11.12: International Mobile Roaming

1. The Parties shall endeavor to cooperate on promoting transparent and reasonable rates for international mobile roaming services that can help promote the growth of trade between the Parties and enhance consumer welfare.

2. A Party may take steps to enhance transparency and competition with respect to international mobile roaming services, such as:

- (a) ensuring that information regarding retail rates is easily accessible to consumers; and
- (b) minimizing impediments to roaming, whereby consumers when visiting the territory of a Party from the territory of the other Party can access telecommunications services using the device of their choice.

Article 11.13: Submarine Cable Systems

Each Party shall ensure reasonable and non-discriminatory treatment for access to submarine cable systems (including landing facilities) in its territory to a supplier of public telecommunication services of the other Party, where

such supplier of the other Party is authorized to operate a submarine cable system as a public telecommunications service.

Article 11.14: Conditions for the Supply of Value-Added Services

1. Neither Party may require an enterprise in its territory that it classifies as a supplier of value-added services and that supplies those services over facilities that the enterprise does not own to:

- (a) supply those services to the public generally;
- (b) cost-justify its rates for those services;
- (c) file a tariff for those services;
- (d) connect its networks with any particular customer for the supply of those services; or
- (e) conform with any particular standard or technical regulation of the telecommunications regulatory body for connecting to any other network, other than a public telecommunications network.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a Party may take the actions described in paragraph 1 to remedy a practice of a supplier of value-added services that the Party has found in a particular case to be anticompetitive under its law or regulations, or to otherwise promote competition or safeguard the interests of consumers.

Article 11.15: Independent Regulatory Bodies

Each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body is separate from, and not accountable to, any supplier of public telecommunications services. With a view to ensuring the independence and impartiality of telecommunications regulatory bodies, each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body does not own equity⁷ or maintain an operating or management role in any such supplier. Each Party shall ensure that its regulatory decisions and procedures are impartial with respect to all market participants.

⁷ For greater certainty, Article 11.15 shall not be construed to prohibit a government entity of a Party other than the telecommunications regulatory body from owning equity in a supplier of public telecommunications services.

Article 11.16: Universal Service

1. Each Party has the right to define the kind of universal service obligations it wishes to adopt or maintain.
2. Each Party shall administer any universal service obligation that it maintains in a transparent, non-discriminatory, and competitively neutral manner and shall ensure that its universal service obligation is not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service that it has defined.

Article 11.17: Licensing Process

1. When a Party requires a supplier of public telecommunications services to have a license, the Party shall make publicly available:
 - (a) all the licensing criteria and procedures it applies;
 - (b) the period it normally requires to reach a decision concerning an application for a license; and
 - (c) the terms and conditions of all licenses in effect.
2. Each Party shall ensure that, on request, an applicant receives the reasons for the denial of a license.

Article 11.18: Allocation and Use of Scarce Resources

1. Each Party shall administer its procedures for the allocation and use of scarce telecommunications resources, including frequencies, numbers, and rights-of-way, in an objective, timely, transparent, and non-discriminatory manner.
2. Each Party shall make publicly available the current state of allocated frequency bands, but retains the right not to provide detailed identification of frequencies allocated or assigned for specific government uses.
3. A Party's measures allocating and assigning spectrum and managing frequency are not measures that are *per se* inconsistent with Article 8.4 (Market Access) either as it applies to cross-border trade in services or through the operation of Article 8.1 (Scope) to an investor or covered investment of the other Party. Accordingly, each Party retains the right to establish and apply spectrum and frequency management measures that may have the effect of limiting the number of suppliers of public telecommunications services, provided that it does so in a manner consistent with this Agreement. This

includes the ability to allocate frequency bands, taking into account current and future needs and spectrum availability.

4. Each Party shall endeavor to allocate and assign spectrum for non-government telecommunications services in a manner that encourages efficient use of the spectrum and competition among suppliers of telecommunications services, recognizing that a Party may encourage this behavior through a variety of means, including through administrative incentive pricing, auctions, or unlicensed use.

Article 11.19: Approaches to Regulation

1. The Parties recognize the value of competitive markets to deliver a wide choice in the supply of telecommunications services and to enhance consumer welfare, and that regulation may not be needed if there is effective competition. Accordingly, the Parties recognize that regulatory needs and approaches differ market by market, and that each Party may determine how to implement its obligations under this Chapter.

2. In this respect, the Parties recognize that a Party may:

- (a) engage in direct regulation either in anticipation of an issue that the Party expects may arise or to resolve an issue that has already arisen in the market; or
- (b) rely on the role of market forces, particularly with respect to market segments that are, or are likely to be, competitive or that have low barriers to entry, such as services provided by suppliers of telecommunications services that do not own network facilities.

3. For greater certainty, a Party that refrains from engaging in regulation in accordance with this Article remains subject to the obligations under this Chapter.

Article 11.20: Relation to International Organizations

The Parties recognize the importance of international standards for global compatibility and inter-operability of telecommunications networks and services and undertake to promote such standards through the work of relevant international bodies, including the International Telecommunication Union and the International Organization for Standardization.

Article 11.21: Enforcement

Each Party shall provide its competent authority the authority to enforce the Party's measures relating to the obligations set out in Articles 11.2 through 11.13. That authority shall include the ability to impose effective sanctions, which may include financial penalties, injunctive relief (on an interim or final basis), corrective orders, or the modification, suspension, or revocation of licenses.

Article 11.22: Resolution of Telecommunications Disputes^{8 9}

Further to Articles 19.3 (Administrative Proceedings) and 19.4 (Review and Appeal), each Party shall ensure that:

Recourse

- (a) (i) enterprises may have recourse to a telecommunications regulatory body or other relevant body of the Party to resolve disputes regarding the Party's measures relating to matters set out in Articles 11.2 through 11.13; and
- (ii) suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party that have requested interconnection with a major supplier in the Party's territory may seek review, within a reasonable and publicly specified period after the supplier requests interconnection, by its telecommunications regulatory body to resolve disputes regarding the terms, conditions, and rates for interconnection with that major supplier;

Judicial Review

- (b) any enterprise whose legally protected interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of the Party's telecommunications regulatory body may obtain judicial review of the determination or decision by an impartial and independent judicial authority of the Party. Neither Party may permit an application for judicial review to constitute grounds for non-compliance with the determination or decision of the

⁸ For Korea, for purposes of Article 11.22, **enterprise** means a natural person or a juridical person organized under the laws of Korea.

⁹ For Ecuador, for purposes of Article 11.22, **enterprise** means a natural person, a juridical person organized under the laws of Ecuador or a juridical person with residence in Ecuador.

telecommunications regulatory body unless the relevant judicial body stays the determination or decision.

Article 11:23: Transparency

Further to Article 19.1 (Publication), each Party shall ensure that:

- (a) rulemakings, including the basis for such rulemakings, of its telecommunications regulatory body and tariffs filed with its telecommunications regulatory body are promptly published or otherwise made publicly available;
- (b) interested persons are provided with adequate advance public notice of, and reasonable opportunity to comment on, any rulemaking that its telecommunications regulatory body proposes;
- (c) to the extent practicable, all comments filed with the telecommunications regulatory body in the rulemaking are made publicly available;
- (d) its telecommunications regulatory body responds in its rulemaking to all significant and relevant issues raised in comments filed with the telecommunications regulatory body; and
- (e) its measures relating to public telecommunications services are made publicly available, including:
 - (i) measures relating to
 - (A) tariffs and other terms and conditions of service;
 - (B) specifications of technical interfaces;
 - (C) conditions for attaching terminal or other equipment to the public telecommunications network; and
 - (D) notification, permit, registration, or licensing requirements, if any; and
 - (ii) procedures relating to judicial and other adjudicatory proceedings including resolution of telecommunications disputes provided for in Article 11.22.

Article 11:24: Flexibility in the Choice of Technology

1. A Party shall not prevent suppliers of public telecommunications networks or services from having the flexibility to choose the technologies that they use to supply their services.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, a Party may apply a measure that limits the technologies that a supplier of public telecommunications networks or services may use to supply its services, provided that the measure is designed to achieve a legitimate public policy objective and is not prepared, adopted, or applied in a manner that creates unnecessary obstacles to trade.

Article 11.25: Relation to Other Chapters

In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, this Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

Article 11.26: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

commercial mobile services means public telecommunications services supplied through mobile wireless means;

cost-oriented means based on cost, and may include a reasonable profit, and may involve different cost methodologies for different facilities or services;

dialing parity means the ability of an end-user to use an equal number of digits to access a particular public telecommunications service, regardless of which public telecommunications services supplier the end-user chooses;

end-user means a final consumer of or subscriber to a public telecommunications service, including a service supplier other than a supplier of public telecommunications services;

enterprise means an enterprise as defined in Article 1.4 (Definitions) and includes a branch of an enterprise;

essential facilities means facilities of a public telecommunications network or service that:

- (a) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers; and
- (b) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to supply a service;

interconnection means linking with suppliers providing public telecommunications services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of another supplier and to access services provided by another supplier;

international mobile roaming service means a commercial mobile service provided pursuant to a commercial agreement between suppliers of public telecommunications networks or services that enables end users to use their home mobile handset or other device for voice, data, or messaging services while outside the territory in which the end user's home public telecommunications network is located;

leased circuits means telecommunications facilities between two or more designated points that are set aside for the dedicated use of, or availability to, a user;

license means any authorization that a Party may require of a person, in accordance with its laws and regulations, in order for that person to offer a telecommunications service, including concessions, permits, registrations, or other authorizations;

major supplier means a supplier of public telecommunications services that has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for public telecommunications services as a result of:

- (a) control over essential facilities; or
- (b) use of its position in the market;

network element means a facility or equipment used in supplying a public telecommunications service, including features, functions, and capabilities provided by means of that facility or equipment;

non-discriminatory means treatment no less favorable than that accorded to any other user of like public telecommunications networks or services in like circumstances;

number portability means the ability of end-users of public telecommunications services to retain, at the same location, the same

telephone numbers without impairment of quality, reliability, or convenience when switching between the same category of suppliers of public telecommunications services;

physical co-location means physical access to space in order to install, maintain, or repair equipment, at premises owned or controlled and used by a major supplier to provide public telecommunications services;

public telecommunications network means telecommunications infrastructure used to provide public telecommunications services;

public telecommunications service means any telecommunications service that a Party requires, explicitly or in effect, to be offered to the public generally. Such services may include, inter alia, telephone and data transmission typically involving customer-supplied information between two or more points without any end-to-end change in the form or content of the customer's information and excludes value-added services;

reference interconnection offer means an interconnection offer extended by a major supplier and filed with or approved by a telecommunications regulatory body that sufficiently details the terms, rates, and conditions for interconnection such that a supplier of public telecommunications services that is willing to accept it may obtain interconnection with the major supplier on that basis, without having to engage in negotiations with the supplier concerned;

service supplier of the other Party means a person of the other Party that seeks to supply or supplies services, including a supplier of public telecommunications networks or services;

telecommunications means the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means;

telecommunications regulatory body means a body or bodies responsible under the laws and regulations of a Party for the regulation of telecommunications;

user means a service consumer or a service supplier; and

value-added services means those services that add value to telecommunications services through enhanced functionality, and specifically means those services as respectively defined in the relevant laws or regulations of each Party. Each Party may classify which services in its territory are value-added services.

CHAPTER TWELVE

DIGITAL TRADE

Article 12.1: Scope and General Provisions

1. The Parties recognize the economic growth and opportunities provided by digital trade and the importance of frameworks that promote consumer confidence in digital trade and of avoiding unnecessary barriers to its use and development. In the same way, the Parties recognize the importance of confidence, interoperability, innovation, and security in digital trade.
2. This Chapter shall apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party that affect trade by electronic means.
3. This Chapter shall not apply to:
 - (a) government procurement; or
 - (b) information held or processed by or on behalf of a Party, or measures related to such information, including measures related to its collection.
4. For greater certainty, measures affecting the supply of a service delivered or performed electronically are subject to the obligations contained in the relevant provisions of Chapter Eight (Cross-Border Trade in Services) and Chapter Ten (Financial Services), including any exceptions or non-conforming measures set out in this Agreement that are applicable to those obligations.
5. For greater certainty, the obligations contained in Articles 12.3, 12.14, 12.15, and 12.17 are:
 - (a) subject to the relevant provisions, exceptions and non-conforming measures of Chapter Eight (Cross-Border Trade in Services) and Chapter Ten (Financial Services); and
 - (b) to be read in conjunction with any other relevant provisions in this Agreement.
6. The obligations contained in Articles 12.3, 12.14 and 12.15 shall not apply to the non-conforming aspects of measures adopted or maintained in accordance with Article 8.6 (Non-Conforming Measures), or Article 10.9 (Non-Conforming Measures).

Article 12.2: Customs Duties

1. Neither Party shall impose customs duties on electronic transmissions, including content transmitted electronically, between a person of a Party and a person of the other Party.
2. For greater certainty, paragraph 1 shall not preclude a Party from imposing internal taxes, fees or other charges on content transmitted electronically, provided that such taxes, fees or charges are imposed in a manner consistent with this Agreement.

Article 12.3: Non Discriminatory Treatment of Digital Products

1. Neither Party shall accord less favorable treatment to digital products created, produced, published, contracted for, commissioned or first made available on commercial terms in the territory of the other Party, or to digital products of which the author, performer, producer, developer or owner is a person of the other Party, than it accords to other like digital products.¹
2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to the extent of any inconsistency with the rights and obligations concerning intellectual property contained in another international agreement to which both Parties are party or in Chapter Thirteen (Intellectual Property Rights).
3. The Parties understand that this Article does not apply to subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees and insurance.
4. This Article shall not apply to broadcasting.

Article 12.4: Domestic Electronic Transactions Framework

1. Each Party shall maintain a legal framework governing electronic transactions consistent with the principles of the *UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce 1996* or the *United Nations Convention on the Use of Electronic Communications in International Contracts*, done in New York, 23 November 2005.

¹ In interpreting the obligations of Article 12.3, the Parties understand that the non-discriminatory treatment of digital products shall be limited to national treatment and not cover most-favored-nation treatment.

2. Each Party shall endeavor to:
 - (a) avoid any unnecessary regulatory burden on electronic transactions; and
 - (b) facilitate input by interested persons in the development of its legal framework for electronic transactions.

Article 12.5: Electronic Authentication and Electronic Signatures

1. Except in circumstances otherwise provided for under its law, a Party shall not deny the legal validity of a signature solely on the basis that the signature is in electronic form.
2. Neither Party shall adopt or maintain measures for electronic authentication that would:
 - (a) prohibit parties to an electronic transaction from mutually determining the appropriate authentication methods for that transaction; or
 - (b) prevent parties to an electronic transaction from having the opportunity to establish before judicial or administrative authorities that their transaction complies with any legal requirements with respect to authentication.
3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, a Party may require that, for a particular category of transactions, the method of authentication meets certain performance standards or is certified by an authority accredited in accordance with its law.
4. The Parties shall encourage the use of interoperable electronic authentication.

Article 12.6: Online Consumer Protection

1. The Parties recognize the importance of adopting and maintaining transparent and effective measures to protect consumers from fraudulent and deceptive commercial activities, unfair contract terms and unconscionable conduct when they engage in digital trade.
2. For the purposes of this Article, fraudulent and deceptive commercial

activities refer to those fraudulent and deceptive commercial practices that cause actual harm to consumers, or that pose a potential threat of such harm if not prevented, for example:

- (a) a practice of making a misrepresentation of material fact, including misleading advertising, that may cause significant detriment to the economic interests of a misled consumer;
- (b) a practice of failing to deliver products or provide services to consumers on purpose after the consumers are charged; or
- (c) a practice of charging or debiting consumers' financial, telephone, digital or other accounts without authorization.

3. Each Party shall adopt or maintain consumer protection laws to proscribe fraudulent and deceptive commercial activities that cause harm or potential harm to consumers engaged in online commercial activities.

4. The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation between their respective national consumer protection agencies or other relevant bodies on activities related to cross-border digital trade in order to enhance consumer welfare.

5. To this end, the Parties shall promote, as appropriate and subject to the laws and regulations of each Party, cooperation on matters of mutual interest related to fraudulent and deceptive commercial activities, including in the enforcement of their consumer protection laws with respect to online commercial activities.

6. The Parties recognize the benefits of mechanisms, including alternative dispute resolution, to facilitate the resolution of claims over electronic commerce transactions.

Article 12.7: Personal Information Protection

1. The Parties recognize the economic and social benefits of protecting the personal information of users of digital trade and the contribution that this makes to enhancing consumer confidence in digital trade.

2. To this end, each Party shall adopt or maintain a legal framework that provides for the protection of the personal information of the users of digital trade. In the development of its legal framework for the protection of personal information, each Party should take into account the principles and guidelines

of relevant international bodies.²

3. Each Party shall endeavor to adopt non-discriminatory practices in protecting users of digital trade from personal information protection violations occurring within its jurisdiction.

4. Each Party shall publish information on the personal information protections it provides to users of digital trade, including how:

- (a) individuals can pursue remedies; and
- (b) business can comply with any legal requirements.

5. Recognizing that the Parties may take different legal approaches to protecting personal information, each Party should encourage the development of mechanisms to promote compatibility between these different regimes. These mechanisms may include the recognition of regulatory outcomes, whether accorded autonomously or by mutual arrangement, or broader international frameworks. To this end, the Parties shall endeavor to exchange information on any such mechanisms applied in their jurisdictions and explore ways to extend these or other suitable arrangements to promote compatibility between them.

Article 12.8: Paperless Trading

1. Each Party shall make publicly available, including through a process prescribed by that Party, electronic versions of all existing publicly available trade administration documents.

2. Whenever practicable, each Party shall provide electronic versions of trade administration documents referred to in paragraph 1 in English.

3. Each Party shall accept electronic versions of trade administration documents as the legal equivalent³ of the paper versions of those documents.

²For greater certainty, a Party may comply with the obligation in this paragraph by adopting or maintaining measures such as a comprehensive privacy, personal information or personal data protection laws, sector-specific laws covering privacy, or laws that provide for the enforcement of voluntary undertakings by enterprises relating to privacy.

³ This includes but is not limited to electronic Certificates of Origin for the purposes of claiming preferential tariff treatment provided for goods traded under the preferential trade agreements between the Parties.

Article 12.9: Logistics

1. The Parties recognize the importance of efficient cross-border logistics which help lower the cost and improve the speed and reliability of supply chains.
2. The Parties shall endeavor to share best practices and general information regarding the logistics sector.

Article 12.10: Electronic Invoicing

1. The Parties recognize the importance of electronic invoicing to increase the efficiency, accuracy and reliability of commercial transactions. Each Party also recognizes the benefits of ensuring that the systems used for electronic invoicing within its territory are interoperable with the systems used for electronic invoicing in the other Party's territory.
2. Except in circumstances otherwise provided by any domestic law and legal framework, each Party shall endeavor to ensure that the implementation of measures related to electronic invoicing in its territory supports cross-border interoperability between the Parties' electronic invoicing frameworks. To this end, each Party shall endeavor to base its measures relating to electronic invoicing on the international frameworks.
3. The Parties recognize the economic importance of promoting the global adoption of interoperable electronic invoicing systems, while taking into account relevant international frameworks. To this end, the Parties shall endeavor to:
 - (a) promote, encourage, support, or facilitate the adoption of electronic invoicing by enterprises;
 - (b) promote the adoption of policies, infrastructure, and process that support electronic invoicing;
 - (c) generate awareness of, and build capacity for, electronic invoicing; and
 - (d) share best practices and promote the adoption of international electronic invoicing systems.

Article 12.11: Express Shipments

1. The Parties recognize that electronic commerce plays an important role

in increasing trade. To facilitate air express shipments, each Party shall ensure that its customs procedures are applied in a manner that is predictable, consistent and transparent.

2. Each Party shall endeavor to adopt or maintain expedited customs procedures for air express shipments while maintaining appropriate customs control and selection.

Article 12.12: Electronic Payments

1. To facilitate the rapid growth of electronic payments, in particular those provided by non-bank, non-financial institutions and FinTech enterprises, the Parties recognize the importance of developing an efficient, safe, and secure environment for cross-border electronic payments, including by:

- (a) fostering the adoption and use of internationally accepted standards for electronic payments;
- (b) promoting interoperability and the interlinking of electronic payment infrastructures; and
- (c) encouraging innovation and competition in electronic payments services.

2. To this end, each Party shall:

- (a) not arbitrarily or unjustifiably discriminate between financial institutions and non-financial institutions in relation to access to services and infrastructure necessary for the operation of electronic payment systems;
- (b) promote, for the relevant electronic payment systems, the adoption of international standards for electronic payment messaging, for the electronic exchange of data between financial institutions and service providers that allows greater interoperability between electronic payment systems;
- (c) promote the use of open platforms and architectures such as tools and protocols provided for through Application Programming Interfaces (“APIs”) and encourage payment service providers to safely and securely make APIs for their products and services available to third parties, where possible, to facilitate greater interoperability, innovation, and competition in electronic payments; and

- (d) facilitate innovation, competition and the introduction of new financial and electronic payment products and services.

3. In view of paragraph 1, the Parties recognize the importance of upholding safety, efficiency, trust, and security in electronic payment systems through regulations, and that the adoption and enforcement of regulations and policies should be proportionate to the risks undertaken by the payment service providers.

Article 12.13: Principles on Access to and Use of the Internet for Digital Trade

Subject to their respective applicable policies, laws and regulations, the Parties recognize the benefits of consumers in their territories having the ability to:

- (a) access and use services and applications of a consumer's choice available on the Internet, subject to reasonable network management;⁴
- (b) connect the end-user devices of a consumer's choice to the Internet, provided that such devices do not harm the network; and
- (c) access information on the network management practices of a consumer's Internet access service supplier.

Article 12.14: Cross-Border Transfer of Information by Electronic Means

1. The Parties recognize that each Party may have its own regulatory requirements concerning the transfer of information by electronic means.

2. Each Party shall allow the cross-border transfer of information by electronic means, including personal information, when this activity is for the conduct of business of a covered person.

3. Nothing in this Article shall prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures inconsistent with paragraph 2 to achieve a legitimate public policy objective, provided that the measure:

⁴ The Parties recognize that an Internet access service supplier that offers its subscribers certain content on an exclusive basis would not be acting contrary to this principle.

- (a) is not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade; and
- (b) does not impose restrictions on transfers of information greater than are required to achieve the objective.

Article 12.15: Location of Computing Facilities

1. The Parties recognize that each Party may have its own regulatory requirements regarding the use of computing facilities, including requirements that seek to ensure the security and confidentiality of communications.
2. Neither Party shall require a covered person to use or locate computing facilities in that Party's territory as a condition for conducting business in that territory.
3. Nothing in this Article shall prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures inconsistent with paragraph 2 to achieve a legitimate public policy objective, provided that the measure:
 - (a) is not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade; and
 - (b) does not impose restrictions on the use or location of computing facilities greater than are required to achieve the objective.

Article 12.16: Unsolicited Commercial Electronic Messages

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain measures regarding unsolicited commercial electronic messages that:
 - (a) require suppliers of unsolicited commercial electronic messages to facilitate the ability of recipients to prevent ongoing reception of those messages;
 - (b) require the consent, as specified in the laws and regulations of each Party, of recipients to receive commercial electronic messages; or

- (c) otherwise provide for the minimization of unsolicited commercial electronic messages.
- 2. Each Party shall provide recourse against suppliers of unsolicited commercial electronic messages that do not comply with the measures adopted or maintained pursuant to paragraph 1.
- 3. The Parties shall endeavor to cooperate in appropriate cases of mutual concern regarding the regulation of unsolicited commercial electronic messages.

Article 12.17: Source Code

- 1. Neither Party shall require the transfer of, or access to, a source code of software owned by a person of the other Party, or to an algorithm expressed in that source code, as a condition for the import, distribution, sale or use of such software, or of products containing such software, in its territory.
- 2. This Article does not preclude a government agency, law enforcement agency, regulatory body, or judicial authority (“Relevant Body”) of a Party from requiring a person of the other Party to preserve or make available the source code of software, or an algorithm expressed in that source code, to the Relevant Body for an investigation, inspection, examination, enforcement action, or judicial or administrative proceeding,⁵ subject to safeguards against unauthorized disclosure under the laws and regulations of the Party.

Article 12.18: Cooperation

- 1. Recognizing the importance of promoting cooperation under this Chapter as a means to build a stronger and more stable partnership in the digital economy, the Parties shall endeavor to:
 - (a) promote collaboration efforts and initiatives;
 - (b) work together to assist MSMEs to overcome obstacles and create opportunities to do business, with a gender and social

⁵ Such disclosure shall not be construed to negatively affect the status of source code of software or algorithm expressed in that source code as a trade secret, if such status is claimed by the trade secret owner.

inclusion approach;⁶

- (c) exchange information and share experiences on regulations, policies, enforcement, and compliance regarding digital trade, including:
 - (i) personal information protection;
 - (ii) online consumer protection, including means for consumer redress and building consumer confidence;
 - (iii) computing facilities;
 - (iv) unsolicited commercial electronic messages;
 - (v) security in electronic communications;
 - (vi) authentication; and
 - (vii) e-government;
- (d) exchange information and share views on consumer access to products and services offered online between the Parties;
- (e) participate actively in regional and multilateral fora to promote the development of digital trade; and
- (f) encourage development by the private sector of methods of self-regulation that foster digital trade, including codes of conduct, model contracts, guidelines, and enforcement mechanisms.

2. To ensure effective cooperation, the Parties shall establish a Digital Trade Working Group as specified in Annex 12-A.

Article 12.19: Cooperation on Cybersecurity Matters

The Parties recognize the importance of:

- (a) building the capabilities of their national entities responsible for computer security incident responses, including through the exchange of best practices; and

⁶ For Ecuador, sub paragraph (b) also applies to the Social and Solidarity Economy (“SSEs”), as defined in Article 1.4. (Definitions).

- (b) using existing collaboration mechanisms to cooperate to identify and mitigate malicious intrusions or dissemination of malicious code that affect the electronic networks of the Parties.

Article 12.20: Data Innovation

1. The Parties recognize that digitalization and the use of data in the digital economy promote economic growth. To support the cross-border transfer of information by electronic means and promote data-driven innovation in the digital economy, the Parties further recognize the need to create an environment that enables and supports, and is conducive to, experimentation and innovation, including through the use of regulatory sandboxes where applicable.

2. The Parties shall endeavor to support data innovation through:

- (a) collaborating on data-sharing projects, including projects involving researchers, academics, and industry, using regulatory sandboxes as required to demonstrate the benefits of the cross-border transfer of information by electronic means;
- (b) cooperating on the development of policies and standards for data portability; and
- (c) sharing research and industry practices related to data innovation.

Article 12.21: SMEs and Startups

1. The Parties recognize the fundamental role of SMEs and Startups in maintaining dynamism and enhancing competitiveness in the digital economy.

2. With a view towards enhancing trade and investment opportunities for SMEs in the digital economy, the Parties shall endeavor to:

- (a) exchange information and best practices in leveraging digital tools and technology to improve the capabilities and market reach of SMEs and Startups;
- (b) encourage participation by SMEs and Startups in online platforms and other mechanisms that could help SMEs and Startups link with international suppliers, buyers, and other potential business partners; and
- (c) foster close cooperation in digital areas that could help SMEs

and Startups adapt and thrive in the digital economy.

Article 12.22: Artificial Intelligence

1. The Parties recognize that the use and adoption of Artificial Intelligence (“AI”) technologies are becoming increasingly important within a digital economy offering significant social and economic benefits to natural persons and enterprises.
2. The Parties also recognize the importance of ethical governance frameworks for the trusted, safe, and responsible use of AI technologies that will help realize the benefits of AI.
3. In view of the cross-border nature of the digital economy, the Parties shall endeavor to cooperate by promoting dialogue and exchange of experiences on regulations, policies, and initiatives related to the use and adoption of AI technologies.

Article 12.23: Fintech Cooperation

1. The Parties shall promote cooperation between the FinTech industries in the Parties.
2. The Parties recognize that effective cooperation regarding FinTech will require the involvement of businesses. To this end, the Parties shall endeavor to:
 - (a) promote the development of FinTech solutions for business or financial sectors; and
 - (b) encourage collaboration of entrepreneurship or start-up talent between the Parties in FinTech, consistent with the laws and regulations of the respective Parties.

Article 12.24: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

algorithm means a defined sequence of steps taken to solve a problem or obtain a result;

computing facilities means computer servers and storage devices for

processing or storing information for commercial use but, does not include computer servers or storage devices of or used to access financial market infrastructures;

covered person means:

- (a) a “covered investment” as defined in Article 1.4 (Definitions);
- (b) an “investor of a Party” as defined in the Understanding on the Definitions and Obligations Regarding Investment, but does not include an investor in a financial institution; or
- (c) a “service supplier of a Party” as defined in Article 8.12 (Definitions),

but does not include a “financial institution” or a “cross-border financial service supplier of a Party” as defined in Article 10.19 (Definitions);

digital product means a computer program, text, video, image, sound recording, or other product that is digitally encoded, produced for commercial sale, or distribution, and that can be transmitted electronically;^{7,8}

electronic authentication means the process or act of verifying the identity of a Party to an electronic communication or transaction, or ensuring the integrity of an electronic communication;

electronic invoicing means the automated creation, exchange, and processing of a request for payment between a supplier and a buyer using a structured digital format;

electronic payments means a payer’s transfer of a monetary claim acceptable to a payee made through electronic means;

electronic signature means data in electronic form that is in, affixed to, or logically associated with, an electronic document, and that may be used to identify the signatory in relation to the electronic document and indicate the signatory’s approval of the information contained in the electronic document;

electronic transmission or transmitted electronically means a transmission

⁷For greater certainty, “digital product” does not include a digitised representation of a financial instrument, including money.

⁸The definition of “digital product” should not be understood to reflect a Party’s view on whether trade in digital products through electronic transmission should be categorised as trade in services or trade in goods.

made using any electromagnetic means, including by photonic means;

financial market infrastructure means systems in which financial services suppliers participate with other financial services, including the operator of the system, used for the purpose of:

- (a) clearing, settling or recording of payments, securities or derivatives; or
- (b) other financial transactions;

FinTech means the use of technology to improve and automate the delivery and use of financial services;

personal information means any information, including data, about an identified or identifiable natural person;

trade administration documents means forms issued or controlled by a Party that must be completed by or for an importer or exporter in connection with the import or export of goods; and

unsolicited commercial electronic message means an electronic message, which is sent to an electronic address of a person for commercial or marketing purposes without the consent of the recipient or despite the explicit rejection of the recipient, through an Internet access service suppliers or, to the extent provided for under the laws and regulations of each Party, other telecommunications service.

Annex 12-A
Digital Trade Working Group

1. The functions of the Digital Trade Working Group are as follows:
 - (a) promoting collaboration efforts and initiatives;
 - (b) assisting MSMEs to overcome obstacles to its use;
 - (c) exchanging information related to this Chapter;
 - (d) discussing any issues related to this Chapter, including its interpretation and application;
 - (e) implementing other delegated matters; and
 - (f) considering any other issues related to this Chapter as determined by the Joint Committee.
2. The Digital Trade Working Group shall be composed of representatives of the governments of each Party.
3. Where appropriate, and as may be agreed by the Parties, the Digital Trade Working Group may include participation from other interested stakeholders, such as researchers, academics, industry, and other stakeholders. The Parties may collaborate with such stakeholders in convening the Digital Trade Working Group.
4. The Parties shall convene the Digital Trade Working Group at times agreeable to both Parties.

Understanding on Article 12.1.6 of Chapter Twelve (Digital Trade)

The understanding was reached between the delegations of Korea and Ecuador during the course of negotiations on Chapter Twelve (Digital Trade) of this Agreement.

The Parties share the understanding that “*measures adopted or maintained in accordance with Article 8.6 (Non-Conforming Measures)*” referred to in Article 12.1.6 do not cover the non-conforming measure related to the supply of a service by a service supplier of a Party, through commercial presence in the territory of the other Party given the absence of investment chapter under the Strategic Economic Cooperation Agreement.

In this regard, the Parties agree that:

Further to Article 12.1.6, the obligations contained in Articles 12.3, 12.14 and 12.15 shall not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the Parties’ measures related to the supply of a service by a service supplier of a Party, through commercial presence in the territory of the other Party to the extent that such measures are adopted or maintained in accordance with any terms, limitations, qualifications, and conditions specified in a Party’s commitments, or are with respect to a sector that is not subject to a Party’s commitments, made in accordance with Article XX (Schedules of Specific Commitments) of the GATS.

This Understanding shall constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

CHAPTER THIRTEEN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

Section A: General Provisions

Article 13.1: Effectuation

Each Party shall, at a minimum, give effect to this Chapter.

Article 13.2: International Agreements

1. Each Party reaffirms its existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the TRIPS Agreement and any other agreements relating to intellectual property to which they are parties. To this end, nothing in this Chapter shall derogate from the existing rights and obligations that the Parties have to each other under the TRIPS Agreement or any other intellectual property agreements.

2. Each Party shall make all reasonable efforts to ratify or accede to the following agreements:

- (a) the *Patent Law Treaty* (2000);
- (b) the *Hague Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Industrial Designs* (1999);
- (c) the *Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks* (1989);
- (d) the *International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants* (1991) (hereinafter referred to as the “UPOV Convention 1991”); and
- (e) the *Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure* (1977), as amended in 1980.

Article 13.3: More Extensive Protection and Enforcement

A Party may provide more extensive protection for, and enforcement of, intellectual property rights under its law than this Chapter requires, provided that the more extensive protection does not contravene this Chapter.

Article 13.4: National Treatment

1. In respect of all categories of intellectual property covered in this Chapter, each Party shall accord to nationals¹ of the other Party treatment no less favorable than it accords to its own nationals with regard to the protection² and enjoyment of such intellectual property rights and any benefits derived from such rights. With regard to Article 13.45 and Article 13.46.1(c), however, a Party may limit the rights of performers, producers of phonograms and broadcasting organizations of the other Party to the rights its persons are accorded in the territory of the other Party.

2. A Party may derogate from paragraph 1 in relation to its judicial and administrative procedures, including requiring a national of the other Party to designate an address for service of process in its territory, or to appoint an agent in its territory, provided that such derogation is:

- (a) necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not inconsistent with this Chapter; and
- (b) not applied in a manner that would constitute a disguised restriction on trade.

3. Paragraph 1 does not apply to procedures provided in multilateral agreements to which either Party is a party concluded under the auspices of the *World Intellectual Property Organization* (hereinafter referred to as “WIPO”) in relation to the acquisition or maintenance of intellectual property rights.

Article 13.5: Application of Chapter to Existing Subject Matter and Prior Acts

1. Except as it provides otherwise, including in Article 13.35, this Chapter gives rise to obligations in respect of all subject matter existing at the date this

¹ For purposes of Articles 13.4.1 and 13.4.2 “nationals” of a Party shall include, in respect of the relevant right, any person (as defined in Article 1.4 (Definitions)), of that Party that would meet the criteria for eligibility for protection of that right provided for in the agreements mentioned in Article 13.2 and the TRIPS Agreement.

² For purposes of Article 13.4.1, “protection” includes: (1) matters affecting the availability, acquisition, scope, maintenance, and enforcement of intellectual property rights as well as matters affecting the use of intellectual property rights specifically covered by this Chapter; and (2) the prohibition on circumvention of effective technological measures set out in Article 13.38, the rights and obligations concerning rights management information set out in Article 13.39 and protection of encrypted program-carrying signals set out in Articles 13.41.1 and 13.41.2.

Agreement enters into force that is protected on that date in the territory of the Party where protection is claimed, or that meets or comes subsequently to meet the criteria for protection under this Chapter.

2. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, including in Article 13.35, a Party shall not be required to restore protection to the subject matter that on the date this Agreement enters into force has fallen into the public domain in the territory of the Party where the protection is claimed.

3. This Chapter does not give rise to obligations in respect of acts that occurred before the date this Agreement enters into force.

Article 13.6: Transparency

With the object of making the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights transparent, each Party shall ensure that all laws, regulations, and procedures concerning the protection or enforcement of intellectual property rights are in writing and are published³, or where publication is not practicable, made publicly available, in its national language in such a manner as to enable governments and right holders to become acquainted with them.

Section B: Genetic Resources and Associated Traditional Knowledge

Article 13.7: Genetic Resources and Associated Traditional Knowledge

1. The Parties acknowledge paragraph 19 of the Ministerial Declaration (WT/MIN/(01)DEC/1), adopted on November 14, 2001 by the WTO Ministerial Conference, on the relationship between the TRIPS Agreement and the *Convention on Biological Diversity* (hereinafter referred to as “CBD”) and the protection of genetic resources, traditional knowledge, and folklore.

2. The Parties recognize the value and importance of biological diversity, traditional knowledge as well as the contribution of knowledge, innovations, and practices of indigenous peoples and local communities to the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity. Each Party shall have the authority to determine access to its genetic resources in accordance with its domestic legislation and endeavor to create conditions to facilitate transparent access to its genetic resources for environmentally sound uses.

³ For greater certainty, a Party may satisfy the requirement in Article 13.6 to publish a law, regulation, or procedure by making it available to the public on the Internet.

3. Subject to their respective domestic legislations and the CBD, the Parties respect knowledge, innovations, and practices of indigenous and local communities embodying traditional lifestyles relevant to the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity and promote their wider application with the involvement and approval of the holders of such knowledge, innovations, and practices.

4. Each Party shall endeavor to seek ways to share information on patent applications based on genetic resources or associated traditional knowledge by providing:

- (a) publicly accessible database that contains relevant information; and
- (b) opportunities to file prior art to the appropriate examining authority in writing.

5. The Parties agree to share views and information on discussions in the WIPO Intergovernmental Committee on Intellectual Property and Genetic Resources, Traditional Knowledge, and Folklore, the WTO TRIPS Council, and any other relevant fora in addressing matters related to genetic resources and traditional knowledge.

Section C: Geographical Indications

Article 13.8: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter, geographical indications are indications which identify a good as originating in the territory of a Party, or a region or locality in that territory, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin.

Article 13.9: Protection of Geographical Indications

Each Party shall ensure in its laws and regulations adequate and effective means to protect geographical indications. Each Party recognizes that such protection may be provided through a trademark system, a *sui generis* system, or other legal means, provided that all requirements under the TRIPS Agreement are fulfilled.

Article 13.10: Domestic Administrative Procedures for the Protection of Geographical Indications

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain domestic administrative procedures for the registration and protection of geographical indications, whether through a trademark or a *sui generis* system.
2. With respect to the procedures referred to in paragraph 1, each Party shall with regard to applications for that protection:
 - (a) ensure that its laws and regulations governing the protection of geographical indications are readily available to the public and clearly set out the procedures relating to the protection of geographical indications including procedures relating to the filing of applications; and
 - (b) make available information to allow the public to obtain guidance concerning the procedures for filing applications for the protection of geographical indications, and allow an applicant or their representative to ascertain the status of specific applications.
3. With respect to the procedures referred to in paragraph 1, each Party shall provide procedures that allow interested persons to oppose the protection of a geographical indication, and that allow for any such protection to be refused at least on the ground that the geographical indication is a term customary in common language as the common name⁴ for the relevant good in the territory of the Party.

Article 13.11: Date of Protection of a Geographical Indication

The protection of a geographical indication through a Party's domestic administrative procedures referred to in Article 13.10 shall commence no earlier than the filing date⁵ or registration date of the application for the protection in that Party or the registration date in that Party.

Article 13.12: Limitations

⁴ Where a Party applies Article 13.10 to geographical indications for wines and spirits or applications for those geographical indications, the Parties understand that nothing in this Section shall require a Party to protect a geographical indication of the Party with respect to products of the vine for which the relevant indication is identical with the customary name of a grape variety that exists in the territory of that Party.

⁵ For greater certainty, where a Party protects a geographical indication through its trademark system, the filing date referred to in this Article includes, as applicable, the priority filing date under the Paris Convention.

This Section shall not prejudice the rights and obligations under free trade agreements that each Party previously concluded with a non-Party.

Section D: Trademarks

Article 13.13: Trademarks Protection

1. Neither Party shall require, as a condition of registration, that signs be visually perceptible, nor may either Party shall deny registration of a trademark solely on the grounds that the sign of which it is composed is a sound or a scent⁶.
2. Each Party shall provide that the owner of a registered trademark shall have the exclusive right to prevent all third parties not having the owner's consent from using in the course of trade identical or similar signs for goods or services that are identical or similar to those goods or services in respect of which the owner's trademark is registered, where such use would result in a likelihood of confusion. In the case of the use of an identical sign, for identical goods or services, a likelihood of confusion shall be presumed. The rights described above shall not prejudice any existing prior rights, nor shall they affect the possibility of Parties making rights available on the basis of use.
3. Each Party shall provide that initial registration and each renewal of registration of a trademark shall be for a term of no less than 10 years.
4. The nature of the goods or services to which a trademark is to be applied shall in no case form an obstacle to registration of the trademark.

Article 13.14: Term Customary in Common Language

Each Party shall ensure that its measures mandating the use of the term customary in common language as the common name for a good or service (common name), including, *inter alia*, requirements concerning the relative size, placement or style of use of the trademark in relation to the common name, do not impair the use or effectiveness of trademarks used in relation to such good or service.

⁶ A Party may require an adequate description, or graphical representation, or both, as applicable, of the trademark.

Article 13.15: Exceptions

Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the rights conferred by a trademark, such as fair use of descriptive terms, provided that such exceptions take account of the legitimate interests of the owner of the trademark and of third parties.

Article 13.16: Well-Known Trademarks

1. Neither Party shall require, as a condition for determining that a mark is a well-known mark, that the trademark has been registered in the territory of the Party or in another jurisdiction, included on a list of well-known trademarks, or given prior recognition as a well-known trademark.

2. Article 6bis of the *Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property* (1967) (hereinafter referred to as “Paris Convention”) shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to goods or services that are not identical or similar to those identified by a well-known trademark⁷, whether registered or not, provided that use of that trademark in relation to those goods or services would indicate a connection between those goods or services and the owner of the trademark, and provided that the interests of the owner of the trademark are likely to be damaged by such use.

3. Each Party shall provide for appropriate measures to refuse or cancel the registration and prohibit the use of a trademark or geographical indication that is identical or similar to a well-known trademark, for related goods or services, if the use of that trademark or geographical indication is likely to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive or risk associating the trademark or geographical indication with the owner of the well-known trademark, or to dilute⁸ the distinctiveness or reputation⁹ of the well-known trademark or constitutes unfair exploitation of the reputation of the well-known trademark.

Article 13.17: Registration and Application of Trademarks

⁷ For purposes of determining whether a mark is well-known, neither Party shall require that the reputation of the trademark extend beyond the sector of the public that normally deals with the relevant goods or services.

⁸ For the purposes of this Article, Korea considers that "the dilution of distinctiveness or reputation of a well-known trademark" is defined as provided in Article 34.1.11 of the *Trademark act of Korea* (Act No. 18999, Dec. 18, 2022).

⁹ For Ecuador, the term **reputation** means commercial value.

1. Each Party shall provide a system for the registration of trademarks, which shall include:

- (a) a requirement to provide to the applicant a communication in writing, which may be provided electronically, of the reasons for a refusal to register a trademark;
- (b) an opportunity for the applicant to respond to communications from the trademark authorities, to contest an initial refusal, and to appeal judicially a final refusal to register;
- (c) an opportunity for interested parties to oppose a trademark application before registration and to seek cancellation or invalidation of a trademark after it has been registered; and
- (d) a requirement that decisions in opposition and cancellation proceedings be reasoned and in writing. Written decisions may be provided electronically.

2. Each Party shall provide a:

- (a) system for the electronic application for trademarks; and
- (b) publicly available electronic database of trademark applications or registrations.

Article 13.18: Classification of Goods and Services

Each Party shall provide that:

- (a) each registration and publication that concerns a trademark application or registration and that indicates goods or services shall indicate the goods or services by their names, grouped according to the classes of the classification established by the *Nice Agreement Concerning the International Classification of Goods and Services for the Purposes of the Registration of Marks* (1979) (hereinafter referred to as “Nice Classification”), as revised and amended; and
- (b) goods or services may not be considered as being similar to each other solely on the ground that, in any registration or publication, they appear in the same class of the Nice Classification. Conversely, each Party shall provide that goods or services may not be considered as being dissimilar from each other solely on the ground that, in any registration or

publication, they appear in different classes of the Nice Classification.

Section E: Patents

Article 13.19: Patentable Subject Matter

1. Each Party shall make patents available for any invention, whether a product or process, in all fields of technology, provided that they are new, involve an inventive step, and are capable of industrial application.
2. Each Party may exclude from patentability:
 - (a) inventions, the prevention within its territory of the commercial exploitation of which is necessary to protect *ordre public* or morality, including to protect human, animal, or plant life or health or to avoid serious prejudice to the environment, provided that such exclusion is not made merely because the exploitation is prohibited by its law;
 - (b) diagnostic, therapeutic, and surgical methods for the treatment of humans or animals; and
 - (c) plants and animal other than micro-organisms, and essentially biological processes for the production of plants or animals other than non-biological and microbiological processes.

Article 13.20: Exceptions

1. Each Party may provide exceptions to the exclusive rights conferred by a patent, provided that such exceptions do not unreasonably conflict with a normal exploitation of the patent and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the patent owner, taking account of the legitimate interests of third parties.
2. Consistent with paragraph 1, if a Party permits a third person to use the subject matter of a subsisting patent to generate information necessary to support an application for marketing approval of a pharmaceutical product, that Party shall provide that any product produced under such authority shall not be made, used, or sold in its territory other than for purposes related to generating such information to support an application for meeting marketing approval requirements of that Party, and if the Party permits exportation of such product, the Party shall provide that the product shall only be exported

outside its territory for purposes of generating information to support an application for meeting marketing approval requirements of that Party.

Article 13.21: Grace Period

Each Party shall disregard information contained in public disclosures used to determine if an invention is novel or has an inventive step if the public disclosure:

- (a) was made or authorized by, or derived from, the patent applicant; and
- (b) occurred within 12 months prior to the date of filing of the application in the territory of the Party.

Article 13.22: Amendments, Corrections, and Observations

Each Party shall provide patent applicants with at least one opportunity to make amendments, corrections, and observations in connection with their applications. Each Party shall ensure that an amendment to the specification or drawing shall be made within the scope of the features disclosed in the specification or drawing initially attached to the patent application.

Article 13.23: Claimed Invention

1. Each Party shall provide that a disclosure of a claimed invention shall be considered to be sufficiently clear and complete if it provides information that allows the invention to be made and used by a person skilled in the art, without undue experimentation, as of the filing date.

2. Each Party shall provide that a claimed invention:

- (a) is sufficiently supported by its disclosure if the disclosure allows a person skilled in the art to extend the teaching therein to the entire scope of the claim, thereby showing that the applicant does not claim subject matter which the applicant had not recognized and described or possessed on the filing date; and
- (b) is industrially applicable if it has a specific, substantial, and credible utility.

Article 13.24: Accelerated Examination

Each Party may provide an applicant with accelerated examination for the patent application on conditions, among others, that the claimed invention is:

- (a) being practiced after publication of the application by a person other than the applicant; or
- (b) being practiced or being prepared to be practiced by the patent applicant.

Article 13.25: Simplification of Procedures

1. A Party may require the translation of an earlier application for a patent whose priority is claimed where the earlier application is not in a language accepted by the competent authority of the Party.
2. Neither Party shall require the certification of translation of an earlier application for a patent whose priority is claimed.

Section F: Measures Related to Certain Regulated Products

Article 13.26: Measures Related to Certain Regulated Products

1. Each Party shall protect undisclosed test or other data related to the safety and efficacy of pharmaceutical and agricultural chemical products, in accordance with Article 39 of the TRIPS Agreement and its domestic legislation.
2. When the marketing of a pharmaceutical and agricultural chemical product in a Party requires authorization from its competent authorities, that Party shall make its best efforts to process the corresponding application expeditiously to avoid unreasonable delays. The Parties shall cooperate and provide mutual assistance to achieve this objective.

Section G: Designs

Article 13.27: Designs Protection

1. The Parties shall ensure in their domestic laws adequate and effective protection of industrial designs including a part(s) of articles by providing a period of protection of at least 10 years.
2. The owner of a protected design shall have the right to prevent third parties not having the owner's consent, at least from making, offering for sale, selling, importing, or using articles bearing or embodying the protected design when such acts are undertaken for commercial purposes.
3. Each Party shall provide that an applicant for an industrial design registration may request the competent authority of the Party to maintain the design unpublished for a period designated by the applicant in the request, but not exceeding the period provided for in the laws and regulations of the Party.
4. The protection conferred per paragraph 1 shall not extend to designs dictated entirely by technical or functional considerations.
5. Each Party shall ensure that a claimed industrial design shall not be new, if it is publicly known, described in a publication distributed or made available to the public through telecommunication line in any Party or in any non-Party before the filing date of the application for the registration of the industrial design or, where priority is claimed, before the priority date of the application.

Article 13.28: Exceptions

Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the protection of designs, provided that such exceptions do not unreasonably conflict with the normal exploitation of protected designs and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the owner of the protected design, taking account of the legitimate interests of third parties.

Section H: Unfair Competition and Undisclosed Information

Article 13.29: Unfair Competition

1. The Parties shall be bound to assure to the nationals of each Party effective protection against unfair competition. Any act of competition contrary to honest practices in industrial or commercial matters constitutes an act of unfair competition. The following in particular shall be prohibited:

- (a) all acts of such a nature as to create confusion by any means whatever with the establishment, the goods, or the industrial or commercial activities, of a competitor;
- (b) false allegations in the course of trade of such a nature as to discredit the establishment, the goods, or the industrial or commercial activities, of a competitor;
- (c) indications or allegations the use of which in the course of trade is liable to mislead the public as to the nature, the manufacturing process, the characteristics, the suitability for their purpose, or the quantity, of the goods; and
- (d) acts of using, or acquiring or holding the right to use, a domain name identical with or confusingly similar to a well-known trademark in each Party for the purposes specified in that Party's laws and regulations, such as regarding the intention to gain unfair profit or to cause damage to another person.

2. Each Party shall endeavor to provide the legal means to prevent the use of the unregistered appearance of a product, in case that the contested use results from copying the unregistered appearance of such product.

Article 13.30: Undisclosed Information

The Parties shall ensure in its laws and regulations adequate and effective protection of undisclosed information in accordance with Article 39 of the TRIPS Agreement.

Section I: Plant Varieties

Article 13.31: Plant Varieties

1. The Parties shall cooperate to promote and ensure the protection of plant varieties based on the UPOV Convention 1991, including the optional exception to the right of the breeder as referred to in Article 15(2) of such Convention.

2. The signing of this Agreement shall be deemed to provide protection of Plant Breeder's Rights. Each Party shall provide that the protection shall be granted where plant varieties fulfill the conditions of novelty, distinctness, uniformity, stability and are designated with suitable denominations which will be their generic designations. Also each Party shall provide that the

identity of the variety shall be determined unambiguously and shall remain unchanged throughout the period of protection.

3. The Parties shall protect essentially derived varieties as defined by Article 14(5)(b) of the UPOV Convention 1991, subject to and consistent with their laws and regulations.

Section J: Copyright and Related Rights

Sub-Section A: Copyright and Related Rights

Article 13.32: Right of Reproduction

Each Party shall provide that authors, performers, producers of phonograms¹⁰ and broadcasting organizations have the right to authorize or prohibit¹¹ all reproductions of their works, performances¹², phonograms, and broadcasts in any manner or form, permanent or temporary^{13 14}.

Article 13.33: Right of Distribution

1. Each Party shall provide to authors, performers, and producers of phonograms the right to authorize or prohibit the making available to the

¹⁰ “Authors,” “performers,” “producers of phonograms” and “broadcasting organizations” in this Chapter refer also to any successors in title.

¹¹ With respect to copyrights and related rights, the “right to authorize or prohibit” for purposes of this Chapter refers to exclusive rights.

¹² With respect to copyright and related rights, a **performance** for purposes of this Chapter means a performance fixed in a phonogram unless otherwise specified.

¹³ Each Party shall confine limitations or exceptions to the rights described in Article 13.32 to certain special cases that do not conflict with a normal exploitation of the work, performance, phonogram and broadcast and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the right holder. For greater certainty, each Party may adopt or maintain limitations or exceptions to the rights described in Article 13.32 for fair use, as long as any such limitation or exception is confined as stated in the previous sentence.

¹⁴ It is the Parties understanding that temporary reproductions shall include temporary storage in electronic form.

public of the original and copies¹⁵ of their works, performances, and phonograms through sale or other transfer of ownership.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the freedom of the Parties to determine the conditions, if any, under which the exhaustion of the right in paragraph 1 applies after the first sale or other transfer of ownership of the original or a copy of the work, performance, or phonogram with the authorization of the author, performer, or phonogram producer.

Article 13.34: Term of Protection

1. Each Party shall provide that, where the term of protection of a work is to be calculated on the basis of the life of a natural person, the term shall be not less than the life of the author and 70 years after the author's death.

2. Each Party shall provide that the term of protection of broadcast shall not be less than 50 years after the first transmission of a broadcast, whether this broadcast is transmitted by wire or over the air, including by cable or satellite.

Article 13.35: Application of Article 18 of the Berne Convention and Article 14.6 of the TRIPS Agreement

Each Party shall apply Article 18 of the *Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works* (hereinafter referred to as "Berne Convention") and Article 14.6 of the TRIPS Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*, to the subject matter, rights, and obligations in this Section.

Article 13.36: No Formality

Neither Party shall subject the enjoyment and exercise of the rights of authors, performers, producers of phonograms and broadcasting organizations provided for in this Chapter to any formality.

Article 13.37: Contractual Transfers

¹⁵ As used in Article 13.33, "copies" and "original and copies", being subject to the right of distribution in this Article, refer exclusively to fixed copies that can be put into circulation as tangible objects.

Each Party shall provide that for copyright and related rights, any person acquiring or holding any economic right in a work, performance, phonogram, or broadcast:

- (a) may freely and separately transfer that right by contract; and
- (b) by virtue of a contract, including contracts of employment underlying for the creation of works, performances, phonograms, and broadcasts shall be able to exercise that right in that person's own name and enjoy fully the benefits derived from that right.

Article 13.38: Technological Protection Measures

1. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection against the circumvention of any effective technological measures, which the person concerned carries out in the knowledge, or with reasonable grounds to know, that such person is pursuing that objective.

2. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection against the manufacture, import, distribution, sale, rental, advertisement for sale or rental, or possession for commercial purposes, of devices, products or components, or the provision of services which:

- (a) are promoted, advertised or marketed for the purpose of circumvention of;
- (b) have only a limited commercially significant purpose or use other than to circumvent; or
- (c) are primarily designed, produced, adapted or performed for the purpose of enabling or facilitating the circumvention of,

any effective technological measures.

3. For the purposes of this Agreement, **technological measure** means any technology, device or component that, in the normal course of its operation, is designed to prevent or restrict acts, in respect of works or other subject matter, which are not authorized by the right holder of any copyright or any right related to copyright as provided for by each Party's legislation. Technological measures shall be deemed effective where the use of a protected work or other subject matter is controlled by the right holders through the application of an access control or protection process, such as encryption, scrambling or other transformation of the work or other subject matter, or a copy control mechanism, which achieves the objective of protection.

4. The Parties shall confine exceptions and limitations to measure implementing paragraph 1 and 2 to the following activities:

- (a) noninfringing reverse engineering activities with regard to a lawfully obtained copy of a computer program, carried out in good faith with respect to particular elements of that computer program that have not been readily available to the person engaged in those activities, for the sole purpose of achieving interoperability of an independently created computer program with other programs;
- (b) noninfringing good faith activities, carried out by an appropriately qualified researcher who has lawfully obtained a copy, unfixed performance, or display of a work, performance or phonogram, and who has made a good faith effort to obtain authorization for such activities, to the extent necessary for the sole purpose of research consisting of identifying and analyzing flaws and vulnerabilities of technologies for scrambling and descrambling of information;
- (c) the inclusion of a component or part for the sole purpose of preventing the access of minors to inappropriate online content in a technology, product, service, or device that itself is not prohibited under the measures implementing paragraph 2;
- (d) noninfringing good faith activities that are authorized by the owner of a computer, computer system, or computer network for the sole purpose of testing, investigating, or correcting the security of that computer, computer system, or computer network;
- (e) noninfringing activities for the sole purpose of identifying and disabling a capability to carry out undisclosed collection or dissemination of personally identifying information reflecting the online activities of a natural person in a way that has no other effect on the ability of any person to gain access to any work;
- (f) lawfully authorized activities carried out by government employees, agents, or contractors for the purpose of law enforcement, intelligence, essential security, or similar governmental purposes;
- (g) access by a nonprofit library, archive, or educational institution to a work, performance, phonogram, or broadcast not otherwise available to it, for the sole purpose of making acquisition

decisions; and

- (h) noninfringing uses of a work, performance, or phonogram, in a particular class of works, performances, or phonograms when an actual or likely adverse impact on those noninfringing uses is demonstrated in a legislative or administrative proceeding, provided that any limitation or exception adopted in reliance on this clause shall have effect for a renewable period of not more than four years from the date the proceeding concludes.

Article 13.39: Rights Management Information

1. Each Party shall provide adequate and effective legal remedies against any person who without authority, and knowing, or, with respect to civil remedies, having reasonable grounds to know, that it would induce, enable, facilitate, or conceal an infringement of any copyright or related right,

- (a) knowingly removes or alters any rights management information;
- (b) distributes or imports for distribution rights management information knowing that the rights management information has been removed or altered without authority; or
- (c) distributes, imports for distribution, broadcasts, communicates or makes available to the public copies of works, performances, phonograms, or broadcasts knowing that rights management information has been removed or altered without authority.

Each Party shall provide for penalties to be applied when any person, other than a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity, is found to have engaged willfully and for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain in any of the foregoing activities. These penalties shall include the application to such activities of the remedies and authorities listed in subparagraphs (a), (b), and (e) of Article 13.68 as applicable to infringements, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. Each Party shall confine exceptions and limitations to measures implementing paragraph 1 to lawfully authorized activities carried out by government employees, agents, or contractors for the purpose of law enforcement, intelligence, essential security, or similar governmental purposes.

3. **Rights management information** means:

- (a) information that identifies a work, performance, phonogram, or broadcast; the author of the work, the performer of the performance, the producer of the phonogram, or the broadcasting organization of the broadcast; or the owner of any right in the work, performance, phonogram, or broadcast;
- (b) information about the terms and conditions of the use of the work, performance, phonogram, or broadcast; or
- (c) any numbers or codes that represent such information

when any of these items is attached to a copy of the work, performance, phonogram or broadcast, or appears in connection with the communication or making available of a work, performance, phonogram, or broadcast to the public.

4. For greater certainty, nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to obligate a Party to require the owner of any right in the work, performance, phonogram, or broadcast to attach rights management information to copies of the work, performance, phonogram, or broadcast, or to cause rights management information to appear in connection with a communication of the work, performance, phonogram, or broadcast to the public.

Article 13.40: Limitations and Exceptions

The Parties may, in their legislation, provide for limitations and exceptions to, the rights granted to the right holders referred to in this Section in certain special cases that do not conflict with a normal exploitation of the work and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the right holders.

Article 13.41: Protection of Encrypted Program-Carrying Satellite and Cable Signals

1. Each Party shall provide for adequate legal protection and effective legal remedies against any activity to manufacture, assemble, modify, import, export, sell, lease, or otherwise distribute a tangible or intangible device or system, knowing or having reason to know that the device or system is primarily of assistance in decoding an encrypted program-carrying satellite or cable signal without the authorization of the lawful distributor of such signal.

2. Each Party shall provide for civil remedies, including compensatory damages, for any person injured by any activity described in paragraph 1, including any person that holds an interest in the encrypted programming signal or its content.

Article 13.42: Collective Management of Copyright and Related Rights

Each Party shall endeavor to facilitate the establishment of arrangements between their respective collecting societies for the purposes of mutually ensuring easier access and delivery of content between the Parties, as well as ensuring mutual transfer of royalties for use of the Parties' works, performances, or phonograms. Each Party shall endeavor to achieve a high level of rationalization and to improve transparency with respect to the execution of the task of their respective collecting societies.

Sub-Section B: Copyright

Article 13.43: Right of Communication to the Public

Without prejudice to Articles 11(1)(ii), 11bis(1)(i) and (ii), 11ter(1)(ii), 14(1)(ii), and 14bis of the "Berne Convention", each Party shall provide to authors the exclusive right to authorize or prohibit the communication to the public of their works, by wire or wireless means, including the making available to the public of their works in such a way that members of the public may access these works from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

Sub-Section C: Related Rights

Article 13.44: Rights of Performers

Each Party shall provide to performers the right to authorize or prohibit:

- (a) the broadcasting and communication to the public of their unfixed performances, except where the performance is already a broadcast performance;
- (b) the fixation of their unfixed performances; and
- (c) making available to the public of their performances in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

Article 13.45: Right of Phonogram Producers

Each Party shall provide to phonogram producers the right to authorize or prohibit the making available to the public of their phonograms in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

Article 13.46: Right of Broadcasting Organizations

1. Each Party shall provide broadcasting organizations with the exclusive right to authorize or prohibit:

- (a) the re-broadcasting of their broadcasts;
- (b) the reproduction of fixations of their broadcasts; and
- (c) the communication to the public of their television broadcasts if such communication is made in places accessible to the public against payment of an entrance fee. It shall be a matter for each Party's domestic law where protection of this right is claimed to determine the conditions under which it may be exercised.

2. Notwithstanding Article 13.40 neither Party shall permit the retransmission of television signals (whether terrestrial, cable, or satellite) on the Internet without the authorization of the right holder or right holders of the content of the signal and, if any, of the signal.¹⁶

Section K: Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights

Sub-Section A: General Obligations

Article 13.47: Enforcement Practices with respect to Intellectual Property Rights

1. Each Party shall provide that final judicial decisions and administrative rulings of general application pertaining to the enforcement of intellectual

¹⁶ For purposes of this paragraph, and for greater certainty, retransmission within a Party's territory over a closed, defined, subscriber network that is not accessible from outside the Party's territory does not constitute retransmission on the Internet.

property rights be in writing and reasoned¹⁷. Each Party shall also provide that those decisions and rulings be published¹⁸ or, where publication is not practicable, otherwise made available to the public, in its national language in such a manner as to enable governments and right holders to become acquainted with them.

2. Each Party shall publicize information on its efforts to provide effective enforcement of intellectual property rights in its civil, administrative, and criminal systems, including any statistical information that the Party may collect for such purposes.

Article 13.48: Presumptions

In civil, administrative, and criminal proceedings involving copyright or related rights, each Party shall provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the person whose name¹⁹ is indicated in the usual manner is the designated right holder in such work, performance, phonogram, or broadcast. In civil, administrative, and criminal proceedings involving trademarks, each Party shall provide for a rebuttable presumption that a registered trademark is valid. In civil and administrative proceedings involving patents, each Party shall provide for a rebuttable presumption that a patent is valid, and shall provide that each claim of a patent is presumed valid independently of the validity of the other claims.

Sub-Section B: Civil and Administrative Procedures and Remedies

Article 13.49: Entitled Right Holders

Each Party shall make available to right holders²⁰ civil judicial procedures concerning the enforcement of any intellectual property right.

¹⁷ A decision or ruling may be considered reasoned if they state any relevant findings of fact and the reasoning or the legal basis on which the decisions and rulings are based.

¹⁸ A Party may satisfy the publication requirement in Article 13.47 by making the decision or ruling available to the public on the Internet.

¹⁹ For purposes of copyright, the name of the author may include its pseudonym, where the pseudonym adopted by the author leaves no doubt as to his or her identity.

²⁰ For purposes of Article 13.49, “right holder” includes a federation or an association having the legal standing and authority to assert such rights, and also includes a person that exclusively has any one or more of the intellectual property rights encompassed in a given intellectual property.

Article 13.50: Damages

1. Each Party shall provide that when setting the damages, its judicial authorities:

- (a) take into account all appropriate aspects, such as the negative economic consequences, including lost profits, which the injured party has suffered, any unfair profits made by the infringer and, in appropriate cases, elements other than economic factors, such as the moral prejudice caused to the right holder by the infringement; or
- (b) as an alternative to subparagraph (a), may, in appropriate cases, set the damages as a lump sum on the basis of elements such as at least the amount of royalties or fees which would have been due if the infringer had requested authorization to use the intellectual property right in question.

2. Where the infringer did not knowingly, or with reasonable grounds to know, engage in an infringing activity, the Parties may provide that the judicial authorities may order the recovery of profits or the payment of damages which may be pre-established.

Article 13.51: Legal Costs

Each Party shall ensure that reasonable and proportionate legal costs and other procedural expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred by the successful party shall, as a general rule, be borne by the unsuccessful party, except for equity or other reasons, in accordance with its domestic legislation.

Article 13.52: Seizure

In civil judicial proceedings concerning copyright or related rights infringement and trademark counterfeiting, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the seizure of allegedly infringing goods, materials, and implements relevant to the act of infringement, and, at least for trademark counterfeiting, documentary evidence relevant to the infringement.

Article 13.53: Corrective Measures

1. Each Party shall adopt necessary measures to provide that its competent judicial authorities may order, upon request of the applicant and without prejudice to any damages to the right holder by reason of the infringement, and without compensation of any sort to the infringer, definitive removal from the channels of commerce or the destruction of goods that they have found to be infringing an intellectual property right. If appropriate, the competent judicial authorities may also order the destruction of materials and implements principally used in the creation or manufacture of those goods.

2. The judicial authorities shall order that the measures, as referred to in paragraph 1, shall be carried out at the expense of the infringer, unless particular reasons are invoked for not doing so.

Article 13.54: Right of Information

Each Party shall provide that in civil judicial proceedings concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights, its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the infringer to provide, for the purpose of collecting evidence, any information that the infringer possesses or controls regarding any person or persons involved in any aspect of the infringement and regarding the means of production or distribution channel of such goods or services, including the identification of third persons involved in the production and distribution of the infringing goods or services or in their channels of distribution, and to provide this information to the right holder or the judicial authorities.

Article 13.55: Orders Issued by Competent Authorities

Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities have the authority to:

- (a) impose sanctions on, in appropriate cases, a party to a civil judicial proceeding who fails to abide by valid orders issued by such authorities; and
- (b) impose sanctions on parties to a civil judicial proceeding, their counsel, experts, or other persons subject to the court's jurisdiction, for violation of judicial orders regarding the protection of confidential information produced or exchanged in a proceeding.

Article 13.56: Administrative Procedures

To the extent that any civil remedy can be ordered as a result of administrative procedures on the merits of a case, each Party shall provide that such procedures conform to principles equivalent in substance to those set out in this Chapter.

Article 13.57: Prohibition of Infringing Imports and their Exportation

In civil judicial proceedings concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order a party to desist from an infringement, in order, *inter alia*, to prevent infringing imports from entering the channels of commerce and to prevent their exportation.

Article 13.58: Experts' Costs

In the event that a Party's judicial or other competent authorities appoint technical or other experts in civil proceedings concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights and require that the parties to the litigation bear the costs of such experts, the Party should seek to ensure that such costs are closely related, *inter alia*, to the quantity and nature of work to be performed and do not unreasonably deter recourse to such proceedings.

Article 13.59: Alternative Dispute Resolution

Each Party shall permit use of alternative dispute resolution procedures to resolve civil disputes concerning copyright and related rights.

Article 13.60: Provisional Measures

1. Each Party shall act on requests for provisional measures *inaudita altera parte* expeditiously.
2. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities have the authority to require the plaintiff, with respect to provisional measures, to provide any reasonably available evidence in order to satisfy themselves with a sufficient degree of certainty that the plaintiff's right is being infringed or that such infringement is imminent, and to order the plaintiff to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance set at a level sufficient to protect the defendant and to prevent abuse, and so as not to unreasonably deter recourse to such procedures.

Sub-Section C: Special Requirements Related to Border Measures

Article 13.61: Information Provided by Right Holders to Competent Authorities

Each Party shall provide that any right holder initiating procedures for its competent authorities to suspend release of suspected counterfeit or confusingly similar trademark goods, or pirated copyright goods²¹ into free circulation is required to provide adequate evidence to satisfy the competent authorities that, under the laws of the country of importation, there is *prima facie* an infringement of the right holder's intellectual property right and to supply sufficient information that may reasonably be expected to be within the right holder's knowledge to make the suspected goods reasonably recognizable by its competent authorities. The requirement to provide sufficient information shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures. Each Party shall provide that the application to suspend the release of goods shall apply to all points of entry to its territory.

Article 13.62: Reasonable Security or Assurance

Each Party shall provide that its competent authorities shall have the authority to require a right holder initiating procedures to suspend the release of suspected counterfeit or confusingly similar trademark goods, or pirated copyright goods, to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance sufficient to protect the defendant and the competent authorities and to prevent abuse. Each Party shall provide that the security or equivalent assurance shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures. Each Party may provide that the security may be in the form of a bond conditioned to hold the importer or owner of the imported merchandise harmless from any loss or damage resulting from any suspension of the release of goods in the event the competent authorities determine that the article is not an infringing good.

²¹ For purposes of Articles 13.61 through 13.66:

counterfeit trademark goods means any goods, including packaging, bearing without authorization a trademark that is identical to the trademark validly registered in respect of such goods, or that cannot be distinguished in its essential aspects from such a trademark, and that thereby infringes the rights of the owner of the trademark in question under the law of the country of importation; and

pirated copyright goods means any goods that are copies made without the consent of the right holder or person duly authorized by the right holder in the country of production and that are made directly or indirectly from an article where the making of that copy would have constituted an infringement of a copyright or a related right under the law of the country of importation.

Article 13.63: Information Provided by Competent Authorities to Right Holders

Where its competent authorities have made a determination that goods are counterfeit or pirated, a Party shall inform the right holder within maximum 30 days of the determination of the names and addresses of the consignor or importer, and provide to the right holder a description of the merchandise, the quantity of the merchandise, and, if known, the country of origin of the merchandise.

Article 13.64: *Ex Officio* Borders Enforcement

Each Party shall provide that its competent authorities may initiate border measures *ex officio*²² with respect to imported, exported, or in-transit merchandise²³, or merchandise in free trade zones, that is suspected of being counterfeit or confusingly similar trademark goods, or pirated copyright goods.

Article 13.65: Destruction

Each Party shall provide that goods that have been suspended from release by its customs authorities, and that have been forfeited as pirated or counterfeit, shall be destroyed, except in exceptional circumstances. In regard to counterfeit trademark goods, the simple removal of the trademark unlawfully affixed shall not be sufficient, other than in exceptional cases, to permit the release of the goods into the channels of commerce.

Article 13.66: Fees

Where an application fee or merchandise storage fee is assessed in connection with border measures to enforce an intellectual property right, each Party shall provide that the fee shall not be set at an amount that unreasonably deters recourse to these measures.

Sub-Section D: Criminal Procedures and Remedies

²² For greater certainty, the Parties understand that *ex officio* action does not require a formal complaint from a private party or right holder.

²³ For purposes of Article 13.64, **in-transit merchandise** means goods under “Customs transit” and goods “transshipped,” as defined in the *International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures* (hereinafter referred to as “Kyoto Protocol”).

Article 13.67: Criminal Procedures And Penalties

Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied at least in cases of willful trademark counterfeiting or copyright or related rights infringements on a commercial scale. Each Party shall treat willful importation or exportation of counterfeit or pirated goods as unlawful activities subject to criminal penalties²⁴.

Article 13.68: Penalties, Seizure, Forfeiture, and Destruction

Further to Article 13.67, each Party shall provide:

- (a) penalties that include sentences of imprisonment or monetary fines sufficient to provide a deterrent to future infringements, consistent with a policy of removing the infringer's monetary incentive. Each Party shall further encourage judicial authorities to impose those penalties at levels sufficient to provide a deterrent to future infringements, including the imposition of actual terms of imprisonment when criminal infringement occurs for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain;
- (b) that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the seizure of suspected counterfeit or pirated goods, any related materials and implements used in the commission of the offense, any documentary evidence relevant to the offense, and any assets traceable to the infringing activity. Each Party shall provide that such orders need not individually identify the items that are subject to seizure, so long as they fall within general categories specified in the order;
- (c) that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order, among other measures, the forfeiture of any assets traceable to the infringing activity;
- (d) that its judicial authorities shall, except in exceptional cases, order:
 - (i) the forfeiture and destruction of all counterfeit or pirated goods, and any articles consisting of a counterfeit mark; and

²⁴ A Party may comply with the obligation in Article 13.67 in relation to exportation of pirated goods through its measures concerning distribution.

- (ii) the forfeiture and/or destruction of materials and implements that have been used in the creation of pirated or counterfeit goods.

Each Party shall further provide that forfeiture and destruction under this subparagraph and subparagraph (c) shall occur without compensation of any kind to the defendant; and

- (e) that, in criminal cases, its judicial or other competent authorities shall keep an inventory of goods and other material proposed to be destroyed, and shall have the authority temporarily to exempt these materials from the destruction order to facilitate the preservation of evidence on notice by the right holder that it wishes to bring a civil or administrative case for damages.

Article 13.69: Protection of Motion Picture or Audiovisual Work

Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied in accordance with its laws and regulations for the willful unauthorized copy of a cinematographic work, or any part thereof, from a performance in a movie theater on a commercial scale.

Sub-Section E: Effective Action against Infringement in the Digital Environment

Article 13.70: Liability of Online Service Providers²⁵

The Parties recognize that the services of intermediaries may be used by third parties for infringing activities. To ensure the free movement of information services and at the same time enforce copyright and related rights in the digital environment, each Party shall provide for the measures set out in Articles 13.71 through 13.74 for intermediary service providers where they are in no way involved with the information transmitted.

Article 13.71: Liability of Online Service Providers: “Mere Conduit”

²⁵ For the purposes of the function referred to in Article 13.71, **service provider** means a provider of transmission, routing, or connections for digital online communications without modification of their content between or among points specified by the user of material of the user’s choosing, and for the purpose of the functions referred to in Articles 13.72 and 13.73 **service provider** means a provider or operator of facilities for online services or network access.

1. Where an information society service is provided that consists of the transmission in a communication network of information provided by a recipient of the service, or the provision of access to a communication network, the Parties shall ensure that the service provider is not liable for the information transmitted, on condition that the provider:

- (a) does not initiate the transmission;
- (b) does not select the receiver of the transmission; and
- (c) does not select or modify the information contained in the transmission.

2. The acts of transmission and of provision of access referred to in paragraph 1 include the automatic, intermediate and transient storage of the information transmitted in so far as such storage takes place for the sole purpose of carrying out the transmission in the communication network, and provided that the information is not stored for any period longer than is reasonably necessary for the transmission.

3. This Article shall not affect the possibility, in accordance with the Parties' legal systems, of a judicial or administrative authority requiring the service provider to terminate or prevent an infringement.

Article 13.72: Liability of Online Service Providers: "Caching"

1. Where an information society service is provided that consists of the transmission in a communication network of information provided by a recipient of the service, the Parties shall ensure that the service provider is not liable for the automatic, intermediate and temporary storage of that information, performed for the sole purpose of making more efficient the information's onward transmission to other recipients of the service upon their request, on condition that the provider:

- (a) does not modify the information;
- (b) complies with conditions on access to the information;
- (c) complies with rules regarding updating of the information, specified in a manner widely recognized and used by industry;
- (d) does not interfere with the lawful use of technology, widely recognized and used by industry, to obtain data on the use of the information; and

- (e) acts expeditiously to remove or to disable access to the information it has stored upon obtaining actual knowledge of the fact that the information at the initial source of the transmission has been removed from the network, or access to it has been disabled, or that a judicial or an administrative authority has ordered such removal or disablement.

2. This Article shall not affect the possibility, in accordance with the Parties' legal systems, of a judicial or administrative authority requiring the service provider to terminate or prevent an infringement.

Article 13.73: Liability of Online Service Providers: "Hosting"

1. Where an information society service is provided that consists of the storage of information provided by a recipient of the service, the Parties shall ensure that the service provider is not liable for the information stored at the request of a recipient of the service, on condition that the provider:

- (a) does not have actual knowledge of illegal activity or information and, as regards claims for damages, is not aware of facts or circumstances from which the illegal activity or information is apparent; or
- (b) upon obtaining such knowledge or awareness, acts expeditiously to remove or to disable access to the information.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply when the recipient of the service is acting under the authority or the control of the provider.

3. This Article shall not affect the possibility, in accordance with the Parties' legal systems, of a judicial or administrative authority requiring the service provider to terminate or prevent an infringement, nor does it affect the possibility of the Parties establishing procedures governing the removal or disabling of access to information.

Article 13.74: No General Obligation to Monitor

1. The Parties shall not impose a general obligation on providers, when providing the services covered by Articles 13.71 through 13.73, to monitor the information which they transmit or store, nor a general obligation to actively seek facts or circumstances indicating illegal activity.

2. The Parties may establish obligations for information society service providers to promptly inform the competent authorities of alleged illegal

activities undertaken or information provided by recipients of their service, or to communicate to the competent authorities, at their request, information enabling the identification of recipients of their service with whom they have storage agreements.

Article 13.75: Measures Against Repetitive Infringement on the Internet

Each Party shall take effective²⁶ measures to curtail repetitive infringement of copyright and related rights on the Internet or other digital networks.

Section L: Committee on Intellectual Property Rights

Article 13.76: Committee on Intellectual Property Rights

1. The Parties hereby establish the Committee on Intellectual Property Rights (hereinafter referred to in this Article as “Committee”).

2. For the purposes of the effective implementation and operation of this Chapter, the functions of the Committee shall include, but are not limited to:

- (a) reviewing and monitoring the implementation and operation of this Chapter;
- (b) discussing ways to facilitate cooperation between the Parties;
- (c) exchange of information on laws, systems and other issues of mutual interest concerning intellectual property rights;
- (d) carrying out other functions as may be delegated by the Joint Committee; and
- (e) seeking to resolve disputes that may arise regarding the interpretation or application of this Chapter.

3. The Committee shall meet within one year after the date this Agreement enters into force and, thereafter, at the request of a Party or of the Joint Committee. These meetings may be carried out through any agreed means. The Committee shall inform the Joint Committee of the results of each meeting.

²⁶ A measure shall not be considered ineffective for the sole fact that it does not quantitatively curb repetitive infringement statistically in the territory of the Party.

Section M: Cooperation and Transfer of Technology

Article 13.77: Cooperation

1. The Parties agree to exchange views and information on the legal framework concerning the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights in accordance with their respective laws, regulations and policies to:

- (a) improve and strengthen intellectual property systems and capacity building to promote efficient enforcement of intellectual property rights; or
- (b) stimulate the creation and development of intellectual property by persons of each Party, in particular small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs).

2. The Parties will encourage and facilitate the following activities, including, but not limited to:

- (a) educational projects on the use of intellectual property including information systems on intellectual property;
- (b) training and specialization courses for officials on intellectual property and other mechanisms;
- (c) licensing, patent technology and market intelligence;
- (d) protection of plant varieties, copyright, industrial designs, including exchange of experience and technical knowledge; and
- (e) other topics of mutual interest regarding intellectual property.

3. The Parties shall designate contact points responsible for fulfilling the objective of this Article and for facilitating the development of cooperation. The contact points are:

- (a) For Korea, The Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy, or its successors; and
- (b) For Ecuador, The Ministry of Production, Foreign Trade, Investment and Fisheries, or its successors.

CHAPTER FOURTEEN

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

Article 14.1: General Provisions

1. The Parties reaffirm their interest in further expanding bilateral trading opportunities in each Party's government procurement market.
2. The Parties recognize the importance in cooperating in the government procurement matters that will contribute to the promotion of the objective of this Chapter.

Article 14.2: Scope and Coverage

1. This Chapter applies to any measure of a Party regarding covered procurement whether or not it is conducted exclusively or partially by electronic means.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, covered procurement means a government procurement of goods, services or any combination thereof for governmental purposes:
 - (a) not procured with a view to commercial sale or resale, or for use in the production or supply of goods or services for commercial sale or resale;
 - (b) by any contractual means, including purchase, lease, and rental or hire purchase, with or without an option to buy, build-operate-transfer contracts (hereinafter referred to as "BOT") and public works concessions;
 - (c) for which the value, as estimated in accordance with paragraphs 5, 6 and 7, equals or exceeds the relevant threshold specified in Annex 14-A at the time of publication of a notice in accordance with Article 14.6;
 - (d) by a procuring entity; and
 - (e) that is not otherwise excluded from coverage by this Chapter; and subject to the conditions specified in Annex 14-A.

3. This Chapter shall not apply to:
- (a) the acquisition or rental of land, existing buildings, or other immovable property or rights thereon;
 - (b) non-contractual agreements or any form of assistance¹ that a Party provides, including cooperative agreements, grants, loans, equity infusions, guarantees, fiscal incentives and subsidies;
 - (c) the procurement or acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation and management services for regulated financial institutions, or services related to the public debt, including loans and government bonds, notes and other securities²;
 - (d) public employment contracts and related measures;
 - (e) procurement conducted:
 - (i) for the direct purpose of providing international assistance, including development aid;
 - (ii) under the particular procedure or condition of an agreement relating to:
 - (A) the stationing of troops; or
 - (B) the joint implementation of a project by the countries signatory to such agreement; or
 - (iii) under the particular procedure or condition of an international organization, or funded by international grants, loans, investments, or assistance, where the applicable procedure or condition would be inconsistent with this Chapter.

¹ For greater certainty, this Chapter shall not apply to a procurement in furtherance of human feeding programs.

² For greater certainty, this Chapter shall not apply to procurement of banking, financial, or specialized services related to the following activities:

- (i) the incurring of public indebtedness; or
- (ii) public debt management.

4. Where a procuring entity, in the context of covered procurement, requires persons not listed in Annex 14-A to procure in accordance with particular requirements, Article 14.4 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to such requirements.

Valuation of Contracts

5. In estimating the value of a procurement for the purposes of ascertaining whether it is a covered procurement, a procuring entity shall:

- (a) neither divide a procurement into separate procurements nor select or use a particular valuation method for estimating the value of a procurement with the intention of totally or partially excluding it from the application of this Chapter; and
- (b) include the estimated maximum total value of the procurement over its entire duration, whether awarded to one or more suppliers, taking into account all forms of remuneration, including:
 - (i) premiums, fees, commissions, and interest; and
 - (ii) where the procurement provides for the possibility of option clauses, the estimated maximum total value of the procurement, inclusive of optional purchases.

6. Where an individual requirement for a procurement result in the award of more than one contract, or in the award of contracts in separate parts (hereinafter referred to as “recurring contracts”), the calculation of the estimated maximum total value shall be based on:

- (a) the value of recurring contracts of the same type of good or service awarded during the preceding 12 months or the procuring entity’s preceding fiscal year, adjusted where possible, to take into account anticipated changes in the quantity or value of the good or service being procured over the subsequent 12 months; or
- (b) the estimated value of recurring contracts of the same type of good or service to be awarded during the 12 months subsequent to the initial contract award or the procuring entity’s fiscal year.

7. In the case of procurement by lease, rental, or hire purchase of goods or services, or procurement for which a total price is not specified, the basis for valuation shall be:

- (a) in the case of a fixed-term contract:
 - (i) where the term of the contract is 12 months or less the total estimated maximum value for its duration; or
 - (ii) where the term of the contract exceeds 12 months, the total estimated maximum value, including any estimated residual value.
- (b) Where the estimated maximum total value of a procurement over its entire duration is not known, the procurement shall be covered by this Chapter.

8. Nothing in this Chapter shall prevent a Party from developing new procurement policies, procedures, or contractual means provided that they are not otherwise inconsistent with this Chapter.

Article 14.3: Exceptions

1. Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties where the same conditions prevail or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures:

- (a) necessary to protect public morals, order or safety;
- (b) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health;
- (c) necessary to protect intellectual property; or
- (d) relating to goods or services of persons with disabilities, philanthropic institutions, or prison labour.

2. The Parties understand that paragraph 1(b) includes environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from taking any action or not disclosing any information that it considers necessary

for the protection of its essential security interests related to the procurement of arms, ammunition, or war materials, or to procurement indispensable for national security or for national defense purpose.

Article 14.4: General Principles

National Treatment and Non-Discrimination

1. With respect to any measure covered by this Chapter, each Party, including its procuring entities, shall accord immediately and unconditionally to the goods and services of the other Party and to the suppliers of the other Party offering such goods or services, treatment no less favourable than that accorded to domestic goods, services and suppliers subject to the limitations and reservations established in this Chapter and Annex 14-A.

2. With respect to any measure regarding covered procurement, a Party, including its procuring entities, shall not:

- (a) treat a locally established supplier less favourably than another locally established supplier on the basis of degree of foreign affiliation or ownership; or
- (b) discriminate against a locally established supplier on the basis that the goods or services offered by that supplier for a particular procurement are goods or services of the other Party.

Use of Electronic Means

3. When conducting covered procurement by electronic means, a procuring entity shall:

- (a) ensure that the procurement is conducted using information technology systems and software, including those related to authentication and encryption of information, that are generally available and interoperable with other generally available information technology systems and software; and
- (b) maintain mechanism that ensure the integrity of requests for participation and tenders; including establishment of the time of receipt and the prevention of inappropriate access.

Conduct of Procurement

4. A procuring entity shall conduct covered procurement in a transparent and impartial manner that:

- (a) is consistent with this Chapter, using methods such as open tendering, selective tendering and limited tendering, according to its domestic law;
- (b) avoids conflicts of interest; and
- (c) prevents corrupt practices.

Rules of Origin

5. For the purposes of covered procurement, each Party shall apply to covered procurements of goods or services imported from or supplied by the other Party the rules of origin that it applies in the normal course of trade to those goods or services.

Prohibition of Offsets

6. With regard to covered procurement, a Party, including its procuring entities, shall not seek, take account of, impose, or enforce offsets at any stage of a covered procurement.

Measures Not Specific to Procurement

7. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to customs duties and charges of any kind imposed on, or in connection with, importation, the method of levying such duties and charges, other import regulations or formalities, and measures affecting trade in services other than measures governing covered procurement.

Article 14.5: Information on the Procurement System

1. Each Party shall promptly publish its procurement laws, regulations, procedures and policy guidelines relating to covered procurements, and any changes or additions to this information, in electronic or paper media that are widely disseminated and remain accessible to the public.

2. Each Party shall promptly reply to any request from the other Party for an explanation of any matter relating to its procurement laws, regulations, procedures and policy guidelines.

Article 14.6: Notices

Notice of Intended Procurement

1. For each covered procurement, except in the circumstances described in Article 14.11, a procuring entity shall publish a notice inviting interested suppliers to submit tenders or, where appropriate, applications for participation in the procurement. Any such notice shall be published in an electronic or paper medium that is widely disseminated and readily accessible to the public free of charge for the entire period established for tendering. Each Party shall encourage procuring entities to publish notices of intended procurement by electronic means in a single point of entry that is accessible through the Internet or a comparable network.
2. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, each notice of intended procurement shall include:
 - (a) the name and address of the procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the procuring entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the procurement, and their cost and terms of payment, if any;
 - (b) a description of the procurement, including the nature and the quantity of the goods or services to be procured or, where the quantity is not known, the estimated quantity;
 - (c) for recurring contracts, if available, an estimate of the timing of subsequent notices of intended procurement;
 - (d) a description of any options;
 - (e) the time-frame for delivery of goods or services or the duration of the contract;
 - (f) the procurement method that will be used and whether it will involve negotiation or electronic auction;
 - (g) where applicable, the address and any final date for the submission of requests for participation in the procurement;
 - (h) the address and the final date for the submission of tenders;
 - (i) a list and brief description of any conditions for participation of

suppliers, including any requirements for specific documents or certifications to be provided by suppliers in connection therewith, unless such requirements are included in tender documentation that is made available to all interested suppliers at the same time as the notice of intended procurement;

- (j) where, pursuant to Article 14.8, a procuring entity intends to select a limited number of qualified suppliers to be invited to tender, the criteria that will be used to select them and, where applicable, any limitation on the number of suppliers that will be permitted to tender;
- (k) an indication that the procurement is covered by this Chapter; and
- (l) the language or languages in which tenders or requests for participation may be submitted, if they may be submitted in a language other than an official language of the Party of the procuring entity.

3. For each case of intended procurement, a procuring entity shall endeavor to publish a summary notice that is readily accessible, at the same time as the publication of the notice of intended procurement. The summary notice shall contain at least the following information:

- (a) the subject-matter of the procurement;
- (b) the final date for the submission of tenders or, where applicable, any final date for the submission of requests for participation in the procurement or for inclusion on a multi-use list; and
- (c) the address or place from which documents relating to the procurement may be requested.

Notice of Planned Procurement

4. Each Party shall encourage its procuring entities to publish prior to or as early as possible in each fiscal year, a notice regarding their procurement plans for that fiscal year. The notice should, at a minimum, include the subject-matter of the procurement and the planned date of the publication of the notice of the intended procurement.

Article 14.7: Conditions for Participation

1. A procuring entity shall limit any conditions for participation in a procurement to those that are essential to ensure that a supplier has the legal, commercial, technical, and financial abilities to undertake the relevant procurement.

2. In assessing whether a supplier satisfies the conditions for participation, a procuring entity:

- (a) shall evaluate the financial, commercial and technical abilities of a supplier on the basis of that supplier's business activities both inside and outside the territory of the Party of the procuring entity;
- (b) shall base its evaluation solely on the conditions that a procuring entity has specified in advance in notices or tender documentation;
- (c) shall not impose the condition that, in order for a supplier to participate in a procurement or be awarded a contract, the supplier has previously been awarded one or more contracts by a procuring entity of that Party or that the supplier has prior work experience in the territory of that Party; and
- (d) may require prior experience where essential to meet the requirements of the procurement.

3. Where there is supporting evidence, a Party, including its procuring entities, may exclude a supplier on grounds such as:

- (a) bankruptcy;
- (b) false declarations;
- (c) significant or persistent deficiencies in performance of any substantive requirement or obligation under a prior contract or contracts;
- (d) final judgments in respect of serious crimes or other serious offences;
- (e) professional misconduct or acts or omissions that adversely reflect on the commercial integrity of the supplier; or
- (f) failure to pay taxes.

Article 14.8: Registration and Qualification of Suppliers

Registration Systems and Qualification Procedures

1. Where a Party, including its procuring entities, requires suppliers to register or pre-qualify before being permitted to participate in a covered procurement, that Party, including its procuring entities, shall ensure that a notice inviting suppliers to apply for registration or pre-qualification is published in adequate time to enable interested suppliers to initiate and, to the extent that it is compatible with the efficient operation of the procurement process, to complete the registration and/or qualification procedures.

Selective Tendering

2. Where a Party's domestic law allows the use of selective tendering procedures, a procuring entity shall, for each intended procurement:

- (a) publish a notice inviting suppliers to apply for participation in the procurement sufficiently in advance to provide interested suppliers time to prepare and submit applications and for the entity to evaluate and make its determinations based on such applications; and
- (b) allow all domestic suppliers and suppliers of the other Party that the entity has determined to satisfy the conditions for participation to submit a tender, unless the entity has stated in the notice of intended procurement or, where publicly available, the tender documentation a limitation on the number of suppliers that will be permitted to tender and the criteria for such a limitation.

3. Where the tender documentation is not made publicly available from the date of publication of the notice referred to in paragraph 2(a), a procuring entity shall ensure that those documents are made available at the same time to all the qualified suppliers selected in accordance with paragraph 2(b).

Multi-Use Lists

4. A procuring entity may establish a multi-use list, provided that the entity annually publishes or otherwise makes available continuously in electronic form a notice inviting interested suppliers to apply for inclusion on the list. The notice shall include:

- (a) a description of the goods and services, or categories thereof, for which the list may be used;
- (b) the conditions for participation to be satisfied by suppliers and the methods that the procuring entity will use to verify a supplier's satisfaction of the conditions;
- (c) the name and address of the procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the list;
- (d) the period of validity of the list and the means for its renewal or termination, or where the period of validity is not provided, an indication of the method by which notice will be given of the termination of use of the list; and
- (e) an indication that the list may be used for procurement covered by this Chapter.

5. A procuring entity shall allow suppliers to apply at any time for inclusion on a multi-use list and shall include on the list all qualified suppliers within a reasonably short time.

6. Where a supplier that is not included on a multi-use list for selective tendering submits a request for participation in a procurement based on the multi-use list and all required documents relating thereto, within the time-period provided for in Article 14.9.2, a procuring entity shall examine the request. The procuring entity shall not exclude the supplier from consideration in respect of the procurement on the grounds that the entity has insufficient time to examine the request, unless, in exceptional cases, due to the complexity of the procurement, the entity is not able to complete the examination of the request within the time-period allowed for the submission of tenders.

Article 14.9: Time Periods

1. A procuring entity shall in accordance with its own reasonable needs, provide suppliers sufficient time to submit applications to participate in a procurement, and to prepare and submit responsive tenders, taking into account the nature and complexity of the procurement.

2. A procuring entity that uses selective tendering shall establish that the final date for the submission of requests for participation shall not, in principle, be less than 25 days from the date of publication of the notice of intended

procurement. Where a state of urgency duly substantiated by the procuring entity renders this time-period impracticable, the time-period may be reduced to not less than 10 days.

3. Except as provided for in paragraphs 4 and 5, a procuring entity shall establish that the final date for the submission of tenders shall not be less than 40 days from the date on which:

- (a) in the case of open tendering, the notice of intended procurement is published; or
- (b) in the case of selective tendering, the entity notifies suppliers that they will be invited to submit tenders whether or not it uses a multi-use list.

4. A procuring entity may reduce the time-period for tendering set out in paragraph 3 to not less than 10 days:

- (a) where the procuring entity has published a notice in an electronic medium listed in Annex 14-A, containing the information specified in Article 14.6.4 at least 40 days and not more than 12 months in advance;
- (b) in the case of the second or subsequent publication of notices for procurement of a recurring nature; or
- (c) where a state of urgency duly substantiated by the procuring entity renders such time-period impracticable.

5. A procuring entity may reduce the time-period for tendering set out in paragraph 3 by 5 days for each one of the following circumstances:

- (a) the notice of intended procurement is published by electronic means;
- (b) all the tender documentation is made available by electronic means from the date of the publication of the notice of intended procurement; and
- (c) the entity accepts tenders by electronic means.

6. The use of paragraph 5, in conjunction with paragraph 4, shall in no case result in the reduction of the time-period for tendering set out in paragraph 3 to less than 10 days from the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published.

7. Notwithstanding any other time-period in this Article, where a procuring entity purchases commercial goods or services, it may reduce the time-period for tendering set out in paragraph 3 to not less than 13 days, provided that it publishes by electronic means, at the same time, both the notice of intended procurement and the tender documentation. Where the entity also accepts tenders for commercial goods and services by electronic means, it may reduce the time-period set out in paragraph 3 to not less than 10 days.

8. Where a procuring entity in Annex 14-A has selected all or a limited number of qualified suppliers, the time-period for tendering may be fixed by mutual agreement between the procuring entity and the selected suppliers. In the absence of agreement, the period shall not be less than 10 days.

Article 14.10: Information on Intended Procurements

Tender Documentation

1. A procuring entity shall promptly provide, upon request, to any supplier interested in participating in a procurement tender documentation that includes all information necessary to permit suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders.

2. Unless already provided in the notice of intended procurement, such documentation shall include a complete description of:

- (a) the procurement, including the nature and the quantity of the goods or services to be procured or, where the quantity is not known, the estimated quantity and any requirements to be fulfilled, including any technical specifications, conformity assessment certification, plans, drawings or instructional materials;
- (b) any conditions for participation of suppliers, including any financial guarantees, information, and documents that suppliers are required to submit;
- (c) all evaluation criteria to be considered in the awarding of the contract, and, except where price is the sole criterion, the relative importance of such criteria;
- (d) where the procuring entity will hold an electronic auction, the rules, including identification of the elements of the tender

related to the evaluation criteria, on which the auction will be conducted;

- (e) where there will be a public opening of tenders, the date, time, and place for the opening of tenders and, where appropriate, the persons authorized to be present;
- (f) any other terms or conditions, including terms of payment and any limitation on the means by which tenders may be submitted, e.g., paper or electronic means;
- (g) any dates for the delivery of goods or the supply of services; and
- (h) where the procuring entity will conduct the procurement by electronic means, any authentication and encryption requirements or other requirements related to the submission of information by electronic means.

3. A procuring entity shall promptly reply to any reasonable request for relevant information by any interested or participating supplier, provided that such information does not give that supplier an advantage over other suppliers.

4. If, in tendering procedures, an entity allows tenders to be submitted in foreign languages, one of those languages shall be English.

Technical Specifications

5. A procuring entity shall not prepare, adopt or apply any technical specification or prescribe any conformity assessment procedure with the purpose or the effect of creating unnecessary obstacles to international trade between the Parties.

6. In prescribing the technical specifications for the goods or services being procured, a procuring entity shall, where appropriate:

- (a) specify the technical specification in terms of performance and functional requirements, rather than design or descriptive characteristics; and
- (b) base the technical specification on international standards, where such exist; otherwise, on national technical regulations, recognized national standards or building codes.

7. Where design or descriptive characteristics are used in the technical

specifications, a procuring entity shall indicate, where appropriate, that it will consider tenders of equivalent goods or services that demonstrably fulfill the requirements of the procurement by including words such as "or equivalent" in the tender documentation.

8. A procuring entity shall not prescribe technical specifications that require or refer to a particular trademark or trade name, patent, copyright, design, type, specific origin, producer or supplier, unless there is no other sufficiently precise or intelligible way of describing the procurement requirements and provided that, in such cases, the entity includes words such as "or equivalent" in the tender documentation.

9. A procuring entity shall not seek or accept, in a manner that would have the effect of precluding competition, advice that may be used in the preparation or adoption of any technical specification for a specific procurement from a person that may have a commercial interest in the procurement.

10. For greater certainty, a procuring entity may, in accordance with this Article, prepare, adopt or apply technical specifications to promote the conservation of natural resources or protect the environment.

Modifications

11. Where, prior to the award of a contract, a procuring entity modifies the criteria or technical requirements set out in a notice of intended procurement or tender documentation provided to participating suppliers, or amends or reissues a notice or tender documentation, it shall transmit in writing all such modifications or amended or re-issued notice or tender documentation:

- (a) to all the suppliers that are participating at the time the information is modified, amended or re-issued if the identities of such suppliers are known, and, in all other cases, in the same manner that the original information was transmitted; and
- (b) in adequate time to allow such suppliers to modify and re-submit amended tenders, as appropriate.

Article 14.11: Limited Tendering

1. Provided that it does not use this provision for the purposes of avoiding competition among suppliers or in a manner that discriminates against suppliers of the other Party or protects domestic suppliers, a procuring entity may use limited tendering and may choose not to apply Articles 14.6, through

14.9, 14.10.1 through 14.10.4, 14.12, through 14.14 only under the following circumstances:

- (a) provided that the requirements of the tender documentation are not substantially modified where:
 - (i) no tenders were submitted or no suppliers requested participation;
 - (ii) no tenders that conform to the essential requirements of the tender documentation were submitted;
 - (iii) no suppliers satisfied the conditions for participation; or
 - (iv) the tenders submitted have been collusive.
- (b) where the goods or services can be supplied only by a particular supplier and no reasonable alternative or substitute goods or services exist for any of the following reasons:
 - (i) the requirement is for a work of art;
 - (ii) the protection of patents, copyrights or other exclusive rights; or
 - (iii) the absence of competition for technical reasons such as procurement of services “*intuitu personae*”;
- (c) for additional deliveries by the original supplier of goods or services that were not included in the initial procurement where:
 - (i) a change of supplier for such additional goods or services cannot be made for economic or technical reasons such as requirements of interchangeability or interoperability with existing equipment, software, services or installations procured under the initial procurement; and
 - (ii) such separation would cause significant inconvenience or substantial duplication of costs for the procuring entity;
- (d) in so far as is strictly necessary where, for reasons of extreme urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the procuring entity, the goods or services could not be obtained in

time using open tendering or selective tendering;

- (e) for goods purchased on a commodity market;
- (f) where a procuring entity procures a prototype or a first good or service that is developed at its request in the course of, and for, a particular contract for research, experiment, study or original development. Original development of a first good or service may include limited production or supply in order to incorporate the results of field testing and to demonstrate that the good or service is suitable for production or supply in quantity to acceptable quality standards, but does not include quantity production or supply to establish commercial viability or to recover research and development costs;
- (g) for purchases made under exceptionally advantageous conditions that only arise in the very short term in the case of unusual disposals such as those arising from liquidation, receivership or bankruptcy, but not for routine purchases from regular suppliers;
- (h) where a contract is awarded to a winner of a design contest provided that:
 - (i) the contest has been organized in a manner that is consistent with the principles of this Chapter, in particular relating to the publication of a notice of intended procurement; and
 - (ii) the participants are judged by an independent jury with a view to a design contract being awarded to a winner; or
- (i) where additional construction services, which were not included in the initial contract but were within the objectives of the original tender documentation have, due to unforeseen circumstances, become necessary to complete the construction services described therein. In such cases, the total value of contracts awarded for additional construction services may not exceed 50 percent of the amount of the initial contract.

2. For each contract awarded under paragraph 1, a procuring entity shall prepare a written report that includes;

- (a) the name of the procuring entity;

- (b) the value and kind of goods or services procured, or the intended value, provided where the value cannot be determined at the time of report; and
- (c) a statement indicating the circumstances and conditions described in paragraph 1 that justify the use of limited tendering.

Article 14.12: Electronic Auctions

Where a procuring entity intends to conduct a covered procurement using an electronic auction, the entity shall provide each participant, before commencing the electronic auction, with:

- (a) the automatic evaluation method, including the mathematical formula, that is based on the evaluation criteria set out in the tender documentation and that will be used in the automatic ranking or re-ranking during the auction;
- (b) the results of any initial evaluation of the elements of its tender where the contract is to be awarded on the basis of the most advantageous tender; and
- (c) any other relevant information relating to the conduct of the auction.

Article 14.13: Negotiation

1. A Party may provide for its procuring entities to conduct negotiations:
 - (a) where the entity has indicated its intent to conduct negotiations in the notice of intended procurement required under Article 14.6; or
 - (b) where it appears from the evaluation that no tender is obviously the most advantageous in terms of the specific evaluation criteria set out in the notice of intended procurement or tender documentation.
2. A procuring entity shall:
 - (a) ensure that any elimination of suppliers participating in negotiations is carried out in accordance with the evaluation

criteria set out in the notice of intended procurement or tender documentation; and

- (b) where negotiations are concluded, if an additional deadline can be provided according to the domestic laws and regulations of the Parties, provide a common deadline for the remaining participating suppliers to submit any new or revised tenders.

Article 14.14: Treatment of Tenders and Awarding of Contracts

Receipt and Opening of Tenders

1. A procuring entity shall receive, open and treat all tenders under procedures that guarantee the fairness and impartiality of the procurement process.
2. A procuring entity shall treat all tenders in confidence until at least the opening of the tenders. In particular, the procuring entity shall not provide information to particular suppliers that might prejudice fair competition between suppliers.
3. A procuring entity shall not penalise any supplier whose tender is received after the time specified for receiving tenders if the delay is due solely to mishandling on the part of the procuring entity.
4. Where a procuring entity provides suppliers with opportunities to correct unintentional errors of form between the opening of tenders and the awarding of the contract, the procuring entity shall provide the same opportunities to all participating suppliers.

Awarding of Contracts

5. A procuring entity shall require that in order to be considered for an award, a tender shall be submitted in writing and shall, at the time of opening, comply with the essential requirements set out in the notices and tender documentation and be from a supplier that satisfies the conditions for participation.
6. Unless a procuring entity determines that it is not in the public interest to award a contract, the entity shall award the contract to the supplier that the entity has determined to be capable of fulfilling the term of the contract and, based solely on the evaluation criteria specified in the notices and tender

documentation, has submitted:

- (a) the most advantageous tender; or
- (b) where price is the sole criterion, the lowest price.

7. Where a procuring entity receives a tender with a price that is abnormally lower than the prices in other tenders submitted, it may verify with the supplier that it satisfies the conditions for participation and is capable of fulfilling the terms of the contract.

8. A procuring entity may not cancel a covered procurement, or terminate or modify awarded contracts in a manner that circumvents this Chapter.

Article 14.15: Post-Award Information

1. A procuring entity shall promptly inform suppliers that have submitted tenders of its contract award decision and, on the request of a supplier, shall do so in writing. A procuring entity shall, upon request, provide an unsuccessful supplier with the reasons that the entity did not select that supplier's tender and the relative advantages of the successful supplier's tender.

2. No later than 72 days after award of each contract covered by this Chapter, a procuring entity shall publish a notice in the appropriate paper or electronic medium listed in Schedule included in Annex 14-A. Where the entity publishes the notice only in an electronic medium, the information shall remain readily accessible for a reasonable period of time. The notice shall include at least the following information:

- (a) a description of the goods or services procured;
- (b) the name and address of the procuring entity;
- (c) the name and address of the successful supplier;
- (d) the value of the successful tender or the highest and lowest offers taken into account in the award of the contract;
- (e) the date of award or the contract date; and
- (f) the type of procurement method used, and in cases where limited tendering was used in accordance with Article 14.11, a description of the circumstances justifying the use of limited tendering.

3. Each procuring entity shall, for a period of at least three years from the date it awards a contract, maintain:

- (a) the documentation and reports of tendering procedures and contract awards relating to covered procurement, including the reports required under Article 14.11; and
- (b) data that ensure the appropriate traceability of the conduct of covered procurement by electronic means.

Article 14.16: Disclosure of Information

1. A Party, upon request of the other Party, shall provide promptly any information necessary to determine whether the procurement was conducted fairly, impartially and in accordance with this Chapter, including information on the characteristics and relative advantages of the successful tender. In cases where release of this information would prejudice competition in future tenders, the Party that receives that information shall not disclose it to any supplier, except after consultation with, and agreement of, the Party that provided the information.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter, a Party, including its procuring entities shall not provide to any supplier information that might prejudice fair competition between suppliers.

3. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to require a Party, including its procuring entities, authorities and review bodies, to disclose confidential information where disclosure would impede law enforcement, might prejudice fair competition between suppliers, would prejudice the legitimate commercial interest of particular persons, including the protection of intellectual property, or would otherwise be contrary to the public interest.

Article 14.17: Domestic Review Procedures

1. Each Party shall provide a timely, effective, transparent, and non-discriminatory administrative or judicial review procedure through which a supplier may challenge:

- (a) a breach of this Chapter; or
- (b) where the supplier does not have a right to challenge directly a

breach of the Chapter under the domestic law of a Party, a failure to comply with a Party's measures implementing this Chapter

arising in the context of a covered procurement, in which the supplier has, or has had, an interest. The procedural rules for all challenges shall be in writing and made generally available.

2. In the event of a complaint by a supplier, arising in the context of covered procurement in which the supplier has, or has had, an interest, that there has been a breach or a failure as referred to in paragraph 1, the Party of the procuring entity conducting the procurement shall encourage the entity and the supplier to seek resolution of the complaint through consultations. The entity shall accord impartial and timely consideration to any such complaint in a manner that is not prejudicial to the supplier's participation in ongoing or future procurement or its right to seek corrective measures under the administrative or judicial review procedure.

3. Each supplier shall be allowed a sufficient period of time to prepare and submit a challenge, which in no case shall be less than 10 days from the time when the basis of the challenge became known or reasonably should have become known to the supplier.

4. Each Party shall maintain at least one impartial administrative or judicial authority that is independent of its procuring entities to receive and review, in a non-discriminatory, timely, transparent and effective manner, complaints that a supplier of a Party submits, in accordance with the Party's domestic law, relating to a covered procurement.

5. Where a body other than an authority referred to in paragraph 4 initially reviews a challenge, the Party shall ensure that the supplier may appeal the initial decision to an impartial administrative or judicial authority that is independent of the procuring entity whose procurement is the subject of the challenge.

6. A review body that is not a court shall either be subject to judicial review or have procedures that provide that:

- (a) the procuring entity shall respond in writing to the challenge and disclose all relevant documents to the review body;
- (b) the participants to the proceedings (hereinafter referred to as "participants") shall have the right to be heard prior to a decision of the review body being made on the challenge;

- (c) the participants shall have the right to be represented and accompanied;
 - (d) the participants shall have access to all proceedings;
 - (e) the participants shall have the right to request that the proceedings take place in public and that witnesses may be presented; and
 - (f) decisions or recommendations relating to supplier challenges shall be provided, in a timely fashion, in writing, with an explanation of the basis for each decision or recommendation.
7. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures that provide for:
- (a) rapid interim measures to preserve the supplier's opportunity to participate in the procurement. Such interim measures may result in suspension of the procurement process. The procedures may provide that overriding adverse consequences for the interests concerned, including the public interest, may be taken into account when deciding whether such measures should be applied. Just cause for not acting shall be provided in writing; and
 - (b) where a review body has determined that there has been a breach of this Chapter or a failure, corrective action or compensation for the loss or damages suffered, which may be limited to either the costs for the preparation of the tender or the costs relating to the challenge, or both.

Article 14.18: Rectifications and Modifications to Coverage

1. Where a Party modifies its coverage of procurement under this Chapter, the Party shall:
- (a) notify the other Party in writing; and
 - (b) include in the notification a proposal of appropriate compensatory adjustments to the other Party to maintain a level of coverage comparable to that existing prior to the modification.
2. Notwithstanding subparagraph 1(b), a Party shall not be obliged to

provide compensatory adjustments where:

- (a) the modification in question is a minor amendment or a rectification of a purely formal nature; or
- (b) the proposed modification covers an entity over which the Party has effectively eliminated its control or influence.

3. If the other Party does not agree that:

- (a) an adjustment proposed under subparagraph 1(b) is adequate to maintain a comparable level of mutually agreed coverage;
- (b) the proposed modification is a minor amendment or a rectification under subparagraph 2(a); or
- (c) the proposed modification covers a procuring entity over which the Party has effectively eliminated its control or influence under subparagraph 2(b),

it shall object in writing within 30 days following the receipt of the notification referred to in paragraph 1 or be deemed to have agreed to the adjustment or proposed modification, including for purposes of Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement).

4. Where the Parties are in agreement on the proposed modification, rectification, or minor amendment, including where a Party has not objected within 30 days under paragraph 3, they shall give effect to the agreement by modifying forthwith Annex 14-A.

Article 14.19: Committee on Government Procurement

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Government Procurement (hereinafter referred to as “Committee”) comprising representatives of each Party.

2. The Committee shall:

- (a) evaluate the implementation of this Chapter, including its application, and recommend to the Parties the appropriate activities;
- (b) coordinate the cooperation activities;

- (c) evaluate and follow up the activities related to cooperation that the Parties present; and
 - (d) consider further negotiations aimed at broadening the coverage of this Chapter.
- 3. The Committee shall meet upon request of a Party or as mutually agreed by the Parties.
- 4. The meetings may also be held, as necessary, via telephone, video conference, or other means as mutually agreed by the Parties.

Article 14.20: Further Negotiations

In case where a Party offers, after the entry into force of this Agreement, to a non-Party additional advantage with regard to its government procurement market access coverage agreed under this Chapter, it shall agree, upon request of the other Party, to enter into negotiations with a view to extending coverage under this Chapter on a reciprocal and mutually beneficial basis.

Article 14.21: Cooperation

- 1. The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation with a view to facilitating better understanding and strengthening capacities to promote better access to their respective markets in accordance with the objectives of this Chapter.
- 2. The parties shall endeavor to cooperate in matters such as:
 - (a) exchange of information and relevant experts in government procurement;
 - (b) facilitation and promotion of technological standardization with respect to the government procurement;
 - (c) development and use of electronic communications in government procurement systems;
 - (d) capacity building and technical assistance to suppliers with respect to access to the government procurement markets; and
 - (e) capacity building and facilitating multilingual access to procurement opportunities, including English for procurement

related notices.

Article 14.22: Micro, Small, And Medium Enterprises³ Participation

1. The Parties recognize the importance of the participation of micro, small, and medium-sized enterprises (hereinafter referred to as “MSMEs”) in government procurement.
2. The Parties also recognize the importance of business alliances between suppliers of each Party, and in particular of MSMEs, including the joint participation in tendering procedures.
3. The Parties shall endeavor to work jointly towards exchanging information and facilitating access of MSMEs to government procurement procedures, methods, and contracting requirements, focusing on their special needs.

Article 14.23: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

build-operate-transfer contract and public works concession contract mean any contractual arrangement the primary purpose of which is to provide for the construction or rehabilitation of physical infrastructure, plant, buildings, facilities, or other government-owned works and under which, as consideration for a supplier’s execution of a contractual arrangement, a procuring entity grants to the supplier, for a specified period of time, temporary ownership or a right to control and operate, and demand payment for the use of, such works for the duration of the contract;

commercial goods or services means goods or services of a type generally sold or offered for sale in the commercial marketplace to, and customarily purchased by, non-governmental buyers for non-governmental purposes;

conditions for participation means registration, qualification, and other pre-requisites for participation in a procurement;

construction service means a service that has as its objective the realization by whatever means, of civil or building works, based on Division 51 of the United Nations Provisional Central Product Classification (hereinafter referred to as "CPC");

³ For Ecuador, MSMEs includes Actors of the Popular and Solidary Economy.

electronic auction means an iterative process that involves the use of electronic means for the presentation by suppliers of either new prices, or new values for quantifiable non-price elements of the tender related to the evaluation criteria, or both, resulting in a ranking or re-ranking of tenders;

in writing or **written** means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced and later communicated. It may include electronically transmitted and stored information;

limited tendering means a procurement method whereby the procuring entity contacts a supplier or suppliers of its choice;

measure means any law, regulation, procedure, administrative guidance or practice, or any action of a procuring entity relating to a covered procurement;

multi-use list means a list of suppliers that a procuring entity has determined satisfy the conditions for participation in that list, and that the procuring entity intends to use more than once;

notice of intended procurement means a notice published by a procuring entity inviting interested suppliers to submit a request for participation, a tender, or both;

offset means any condition or undertaking that encourages local development or improves a Party's balance-of-payments accounts, such as the use of domestic content, the licensing of technology, investment, counter-trade and similar action or requirement;

open tendering means a procurement method whereby all interested suppliers may submit a tender;

person means a natural person or an enterprise;

procuring entity means an entity covered under a Party's Annex 14-A;

qualified supplier means a supplier that a procuring entity recognizes as having satisfied the conditions for participation;

selective tendering means a procurement method whereby only qualified suppliers are invited by the procuring entity to submit a tender;

services include construction services, unless otherwise specified;

standard means a document approved by a recognized body that provides for

common and repeated use, rules, guidelines or characteristics for goods or services, or related processes and production methods, with which compliance is not mandatory. It may also include or deal exclusively with terminology, symbols, packaging, marking or labelling requirements as they apply to a good, service, process or production method;

supplier means a person or group of persons that provides or could provide goods or services; and

technical specification means a tendering requirement that:

- (i) lays down the characteristics of goods or services to be procured, including quality, performance, safety and dimensions, or the processes and methods for their production or provision; or
- (ii) addresses terminology, symbols, packaging, marking or labelling requirements, as they apply to a good or service.

Annex 14-A

Coverage

Section A: Central Government Entities

A. Schedule of Korea

Chapter 14 shall apply to the entities of central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of such Chapter, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods:

Threshold: 130 000 Special Drawing Rights (hereinafter referred to as “SDR”).

Services:

Threshold: 130 000 SDR.

Construction Services:

Threshold: 5 000 000 SDR.

List of Entities:

1. Board of Audit and Inspection;
2. Office for Government Policy Coordination;
3. Prime Minister's Secretariat;
4. Ministry of Economy and Finance;
5. Ministry of Education;
6. Ministry of Science, and ICT;
7. Ministry of Foreign Affairs;
8. Ministry of Unification;
9. Ministry of Justice;
10. Ministry of National Defense;
11. Ministry of the Interior and Safety (except purchases for the purpose of maintaining public order, as provided in Article 14.3);
12. Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism;
13. Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs;
14. Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy;

15. Ministry of Health and Welfare;
16. Ministry of Environment;
17. Ministry of Employment and Labor;
18. Ministry of Gender Equality and Family;
19. Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport;
20. Ministry of Oceans and Fisheries;
21. Ministry of SMEs and Startups
22. Fair Trade Commission;
23. Financial Services Commission;
24. Anti-corruption and Civil Rights Commission;
25. Korea Communications Commission;
26. National Human Rights Commission;
27. Ministry of Personnel Management;
28. Ministry of Government Legislation;
29. Ministry of Patriots and Veterans Affairs;
30. Ministry of Food and Drug Safety;
31. National Tax Service;
32. Korea Customs Service;
33. Public Procurement Service (Note 3);
34. Statistics Korea;
35. Supreme Prosecutors' Office
36. Military Manpower Administration;
37. Defense Acquisition Program Administration;
38. National Police Agency (except purchases for the purpose of maintaining public order, as provided in Article 14.3);
39. Cultural Heritage Administration;
40. Rural Development Administration;
41. Korea Forest Service;
42. Korean Intellectual Property Office;
43. Korea Meteorological Administration;
44. National Agency for Administrative City Construction;
45. Korea Coast Guard (except purchases for the purpose of maintaining public order, as provided in Article 14.3);
46. National Fire Agency.

Notes to Section A:

1. The above central government entities cover their "subordinate linear organizations", "special local administrative agencies" and "attached organs", as prescribed in the relevant provisions of the Government Organization Act of the Republic of Korea. Any entity with a separate legal personality that is

not listed in this Annex is not covered.

2. Chapter 14 shall not apply to any set-asides for small- and medium-sized businesses according to the Act Relating to Contracts to Which the State is a Party and its Presidential Decree, and the procurement of agricultural, fishery and livestock products according to the Grain Management Act, the Act on Distribution and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products, and the Livestock Industry Act.

3. Where the Public Procurement Service conducts procurement on behalf of an entity listed in Section A and B (Schedule of Korea), the scope of coverage and threshold for such entity applies.

B. Schedule of Ecuador

Chapter 14 of this Agreement shall apply to the central government entities referred to in this Annex as regards the procurement of goods, services and construction services indicated below, when the value of the procurement has been estimated, in accordance with Section I, as equal to or higher than the corresponding thresholds below:

Goods:

Threshold: 260 000 SDR for the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and 130 000 SDR thereafter.

Services:

Threshold: 260 000 SDR for the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and 130 000 SDR thereafter.

Construction Services:

Threshold: 6 000 000 SDR for the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and 5 000 000 SDR thereafter.

Central Government.

1. Presidencia de la República;
2. Vicepresidente de la República.

National Secretariats.

1. Secretaría Nacional de Planificación;
2. Secretaría de Educación Superior, Ciencia, Tecnología e Innovación;
3. Secretaría Técnica Ecuador Crece Sin Desnutrición Infantil;
4. Secretaría de Derechos Humanos.

Ministries.⁴

1. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería;
2. Ministerio de Producción, Comercio Exterior, Inversiones y Pesca;
3. Ministerio del Ambiente, Agua y Transición Ecológica;
4. Ministerio de Cultura y Patrimonio;
5. Ministerio de Defensa Nacional;
6. Ministerio del Deporte;
7. Ministerio de Desarrollo Urbano y Vivienda;
8. Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas;
9. Ministerio de Inclusión Económica y Social;
10. Ministerio del Interior;
11. Ministerio de Gobierno;
12. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Movilidad Humana;
13. Ministerio del Trabajo;
14. Ministerio de Salud Pública;
15. Ministerio de Telecomunicaciones y de la Sociedad de la Información;
16. Ministerio de Transporte y Obras Públicas;
17. Ministerio de Turismo;
18. Ministerio de Educación;
19. Ministerio de Energía y Recursos Naturales No Renovables.

Banking institutions.

1. Banco de Desarrollo del Ecuador B.P;
2. Banecuador B.P;
3. Corporación Financiera Nacional (CFN);
4. Corporación Nacional de Finanzas Populares y Solidarias (CONAFIPS);
5. Banco del Instituto Ecuatoriano de Seguridad Social (BIESS);
6. Banco Central del Ecuador.

Other Institutions.

4 All ministries, their dependent and attached agencies, institutions or administrative entities are covered, except for the entities listed in Section C.

1. Servicio Nacional de Gestión de Riesgos y Emergencias;
2. Centro de Inteligencia Estratégica;
3. Servicio Nacional de Contratación Pública (SERCOP);
4. Servicio de Rentas Internas (SRI);
5. Servicio Nacional de Aduana del Ecuador (SENAE);
6. Dirección General de Aviación Civil;
7. Dirección General del Registro Civil, Identificación y Cedulación;
8. Autoridad Portuaria.

Other Government Agencies.

1. Asamblea Nacional;
2. Consejo de la Judicatura;
3. Consejo Nacional Electoral;
4. Corte Constitucional;
5. Consejo de Participación Ciudadana y Control Social;
6. Tribunal Contencioso Electoral;
7. Fiscalía General del Estado;
8. Defensoría Pública;
9. Defensoría del Pueblo;
10. Contraloría General del Estado;
11. Procuraduría General del Estado;
12. Consejo de Aseguramiento de la Calidad de la Educación Superior (CACES);
13. Superintendencia de Compañías, Valores y Seguros;
14. Superintendencia de Economía Popular y Solidaria;
15. Superintendencia de Control del Poder del Mercado;
16. Superintendencia de Bancos;
17. Agencia de Regulación y Control de las Telecomunicaciones;
18. Instituto Ecuatoriano de Seguridad Social (IESS);
19. Agencia de Regulación y Control del Agua;
20. Cuerpo de Ingenieros del Ejército (only for peacetime civil construction procedures).

Education Entities.

1. Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana “Benjamín Carrión”;
2. Escuela Politécnica del Ejército;
3. Escuela Politécnica Nacional;
4. Escuela Superior Politécnica Agropecuaria de Manabí “Manuel Félix López”;
5. Escuela Superior Politécnica del Chimborazo;
6. Escuela Superior Politécnica del Litoral;
7. Universidad Agraria del Ecuador;
8. Universidad Central del Ecuador;

9. Universidad de Guayaquil;
10. Universidad Estatal Amazónica;
11. Universidad Estatal de Bolívar;
12. Universidad de Cuenca;
13. Universidad Estatal de Milagro;
14. Universidad Estatal del Sur de Manabí;
15. Universidad Estatal Península de Santa Elena;
16. Universidad Laica Eloy Alfaro de Manabí;
17. Universidad Nacional de Chimborazo;
18. Universidad Nacional de Loja;
19. Universidad Politécnica Estatal del Carchi;
20. Universidad Técnica de Ambato;
21. Universidad Técnica de Babahoyo;
22. Universidad Técnica de Cotopaxi;
23. Universidad Técnica de Machala;
24. Universidad Técnica de Manabí;
25. Universidad Técnica de Quevedo;
26. Universidad Técnica del Norte;
27. Universidad Técnica Luis Vargas Torres de Esmeraldas;
28. Instituto de Altos Estudios Nacionales (IAEN);
29. Universidad de Investigación de Tecnología Experimental Yachay.

Notes to Section A:

Chapter 14 of this Agreement shall not apply in the following cases:

1. Ministerio de Defensa Nacional, Ministerio de Gobierno, Ministerio del Interior and Centro de Inteligencia Estratégica: procurements of goods of a strategic nature necessary for national defense and public security, and procurements of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the United Nations Central Product Classification (CPC) for the Comando Conjunto de las Fuerzas Armadas, Ejército Nacional, Armada Nacional, Fuerza Aérea Ecuatoriana and Policía Nacional.
2. Ministerio de Inclusión Económica y Social, Ministerio de Desarrollo Urbano y Vivienda, Ministerio de Educación and bodies, institutions or administrative entities subordinate to, attached to or coordinated by them: services for the construction of educational entities (pre-school, elementary school and high school), drafting, design, printing, editing and publication of educational materials, and purchase of school uniforms.
3. Ministerio de Inclusión Económica y Social and bodies, institutions or administrative entities subordinate to, attached to or coordinated by it: procurements of the products provided for in Section 2 (food products,

beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC intended for social assistance programmes.

4. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, Ministerio de Producción, Comercio Exterior, Inversiones y Pesca, and bodies, institutions or administrative entities subordinate to, attached to or coordinated by them: procurements of food products, agricultural inputs and live animals related to agricultural support programs and food assistance

5. Consejo Nacional Electoral: procurements for the preparation and organization of elections and public consultations.

Section B: Sub-Central Government Entities

A. Schedule of Korea.

Chapter 14 shall apply to the entities of the sub-central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of such Chapter, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds.

Goods:

Threshold: SDR 200 000 Group A.
SDR 400 000 Group B.

Services:

Threshold: SDR 200 000 Group A.
SDR 400 000 Group B.

Construction Services:

Threshold: SDR 15 000 000 SDR.

Sub-Central Government Entities.

1. Group A.

- 1.1. Seoul Metropolitan Government;
- 1.2. Busan Metropolitan City;
- 1.3. Daegu Metropolitan City;
- 1.4. Incheon Metropolitan City;
- 1.5. Gwangju Metropolitan City;
- 1.6. Daejeon Metropolitan City;
- 1.7. Ulsan Metropolitan City;
- 1.8. Gyeonggi-do;
- 1.9. Gangwon-do;
- 1.10. Chungcheongbuk-do;
- 1.11. Chungcheongnam-do;
- 1.12. Jeollabuk-do;
- 1.13. Jeollanam-do;
- 1.14. Gyeongsangbuk-do;
- 1.15. Gyeongsangnam-do;
- 1.16. Jeju Special Self-Governing Province.

2. Group B.

2.1. Local governments in Seoul Metropolitan Government:

- 2.1.1 Jongno-gu;
- 2.1.2 Jung-gu;
- 2.1.3 Yongsan-gu;
- 2.1.4 Seongdong-gu;
- 2.1.5 Gwangjin-gu;
- 2.1.6 Dongdaemun-gu;
- 2.1.7 Jungnang-gu;
- 2.1.8 Seongbuk-gu;
- 2.1.9 Gangbuk-gu;
- 2.1.10 Dobong-gu;
- 2.1.11 Nowon-gu;
- 2.1.12 Eunpyeong-gu;
- 2.1.13 Seodaemun-gu;
- 2.1.14 Mapo-gu;
- 2.1.15 Yangcheon-gu;
- 2.1.16 Gangseo-gu;
- 2.1.17 Guro-gu;
- 2.1.18 Geumcheon-gu;
- 2.1.19 Yeongdeungpo-gu;
- 2.1.20 Dongjak-gu;
- 2.1.21 Gwanak-gu;
- 2.1.22 Seocho-gu;
- 2.1.23 Gangnam-gu;
- 2.1.24 Songpa-gu;
- 2.1.25 Gangdong-gu.

2.2. Local governments in Busan Metropolitan City:

- 2.2.1 Jung-gu;
- 2.2.2 Seo-gu;
- 2.2.3 Dong-gu;
- 2.2.4 Yeongdo-gu;
- 2.2.5 Busanjin-gu;
- 2.2.6 Dongnae-gu;
- 2.2.7 Nam-gu;
- 2.2.8 Buk-gu;
- 2.2.9 Haeundae-gu;
- 2.2.10 Saha-gu;
- 2.2.11 Geumjeong-gu;
- 2.2.12 Gangseo-gu;
- 2.2.13 Yeonje-gu;
- 2.2.14 Suyeong-gu;
- 2.2.15 Sasang-gu;

2.2.16. Gijang-gun.

2.3. Local governments in Incheon Metropolitan City:

- 2.3.1. Jung-gu;
- 2.3.2. Dong-gu;
- 2.3.3. Michuhol-gu;
- 2.3.4. Yeonsu-gu;
- 2.3.5. Namdong-gu;
- 2.3.6. Bupyeong-gu;
- 2.3.7. Gyeyang-gu;
- 2.3.8. Seo-gu;
- 2.3.9. Ganghwa-gun;
- 2.3.10. Ongjin-gun.

Notes to Section B:

1. The above sub-central administrative government entities cover "subordinate organizations under direct control", "offices" and "branch offices", as prescribed in the relevant provisions of the Local Autonomy Act of the Republic of Korea. Any entity with a separate legal personality that is not listed in this Annex is not covered.

2. Chapter 14 shall not apply to any set-asides for small- and medium-sized businesses according the Act Relating to Contracts to Which the Local Government is a Party and its Presidential Decree.

B. Schedule of Ecuador.

Chapter 14 of this Agreement shall apply to the sub-central government entities referred to in this Annex as regards the procurement of goods, services and construction services indicated below, when the value of the procurement has been estimated, in accordance with Section I, as equal to or higher than the corresponding thresholds below:

Goods:

Threshold: 350 000 SDR for the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and 200 000 SDR thereafter.

Services:

Threshold: 350 000 SDR for the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and 200 000 SDR thereafter.

Construction Services:

Threshold: 6 000 000 SDR for the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and 5 000 000 SDR thereafter.

Sub-Central Government Entities.

All Gobiernos Autónomos Provinciales are included.

All Gobiernos Autónomos Municipales are included.

Notes to Section B.

Chapter 14 of this Agreement shall not apply to procurements by the Gobiernos Autónomos Parroquiales.

Section C: Other Entities

A. Schedule of Korea.

Chapter 14 shall apply to other government entities, which procure in accordance with the provisions of such Chapter, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods:

Threshold: 400 000 SDR.

Services:

Threshold: 400 000 SDR.

Construction Services:

Threshold: 15 000 000 SDR.

Other Entities.

1. Korea Development Bank;
2. Industrial Bank of Korea;
3. Korea Minting and Security Printing Corporation;
4. Korea Electric Power Corporation (except purchases of products in the categories of HS Nos. 8504, 8535, 8537 and 8544) (Note 3);
5. Korea Coal Corporation;
6. Korea Mine Rehabilitation and Mineral Resources Corporation;
7. Korea National Oil Corporation;
8. Korea Trade-Investment Promotion Agency;
9. Korea Expressway Corporation;
10. Korea Land and Housing Corporation;
11. Korea Water Resources Corporation;
12. Korea Rural Community Corporation;
13. Korea Agro-Fisheries and Food Trade Corporation;
14. Korea Tourism Organization;
15. Korea Labor Welfare Corporation;
16. Korea Gas Corporation (Note 3);
17. Korea Railroad Corporation;

Notes to Section C:

1. Chapter 14 shall not apply to any set-asides for small- and medium-

sized businesses according to the Act on the Management of Public Institutions, and the Rule on Contract Business of Public Institutions and Quasi-governmental Institutions.

2. Chapter 14 does not cover procurement of the transportation services that form a part of, or are incidental to, a procurement contract.

3. Chapter 14 does not cover procurement by the Korea Electric Power Corporation and the Korea Gas Corporation of the following services:

GNS/W/120	CPC code	Description
1.A.e.	8672	Engineering services
1.A.f.	8673	Integrated engineering services
1.B.	84	Computer and related services
1.F.e.	86761	Composition and purity testing and analysis services
1.F.e.	86764	Technical inspection services
1.F.m.	8675	Related scientific and technical consulting services
1.F.n.	633, 8861- 8866	Repair services incidental to metal products, machinery and equipment
1.F.c.	865	Management consulting service
1.F.d.	86601	Project management services
2.C.	7523	Telecommunication services (including code and protocol conversion)

B. Schedule of Ecuador.

Chapter 14 of this Agreement shall apply to entities listed in this Annex as regards the procurement of goods, services and construction services indicated below, when the value of the procurement has been estimated, in accordance with Section I, as equal to or higher than the corresponding thresholds below:

Goods:

Threshold: 400 000 SDR.

Services:

Threshold: 400 000 SDR.

Construction Services:

Threshold: 6 000 000 SDR for the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and 5 000 000 SDR thereafter.

Procuring Entities:

Unless otherwise specified, Chapter 14 of this Agreement applies to the public undertakings listed below:

A. Public Undertakings of the Executive Branch.

1. Astilleros Navales Ecuatorianos — ASTINAVE EP;
2. Corporación Eléctrica del Ecuador — CELEC EP;
3. Corporación Nacional de Telecomunicaciones — CNT EP;
4. Empresa Nacional Minera — ENAMI EP;
5. Empresa Pública de Hidrocarburos del Ecuador EP — PETROECUADOR;
6. Empresa Pública de Innovación y Comercialización INVENTIO-ESPOL EP;
7. Empresa Pública Flota Petrolera Ecuatoriana — EP FLOPEC;
8. Transportes Navieros Ecuatorianos;
9. Empresa Eléctrica Pública Estratégica Corporación Nacional de Electricidad — CNEL EP;
10. Empresa Eléctrica Ambato Regional Centro Norte S.A;
11. Empresa Eléctrica Riobamba;
12. Empresa Eléctrica Provincial Cotopaxi S.A. ELEPCOSA;
13. Empresa Eléctrica Regional Norte S.A;
14. Empresa Eléctrica Regional del Sur S.A;

15. Empresa Eléctrica Regional Centro Sur C.A;
16. Empresa Eléctrica Azogues C.A;
17. Hidromira Carchi EP;
18. Empresa Pública Metropolitana de Servicios Aeroportuarios y Gestión de Zonas Francas y Regímenes Especiales;
19. Autoridad Aeroportuaria de Guayaquil;
20. Empresa Pública Metropolitana de Aseo;
21. Empresa Pública Metropolitana de Movilidad y Obras Pública;
22. Empresa Pública Metropolitana de Agua Potable y Saneamiento;
23. Empresa Municipal de Agua Potable y Alcantarillado de Ambato
24. Empresa Pública Municipal de Agua Potable y Alcantarillado de Pujili;
25. Empresa Municipal de Agua Potable y Alcantarillado de Riobamba EP EMAPAR;
26. Empresa Pública Municipal de Agua Potable y Saneamiento Básico del Cantón Pedro Moncayo — EMASA-PM;
27. Empresa Municipal de Aseo de Cuenca;
28. Empresa Eléctrica Pública de Guayaquil EP;
29. Empresa Pública Servicios Postales del Ecuador SPE EP;
30. Hidroeléctrica Coca Codo Sinclair — COCASINCLAIR EP;
31. Hidroeléctrica del Litoral — HIDROLITORAL EP;
32. HIDROESPOL EP;
33. Servicio de Gestión Inmobiliaria del Sector Público – INMOBILIAR;
34. Empresa Pública de Comunicación del Ecuador - COMUNICA EP;
35. Hidroagoyán S.A.

Notes to Section C:

Regarding the entities listed below, if a successor entity is established, that entity is covered under Section C:

1. Empresa Pública Cementera del Ecuador EP1;
2. Empresa Pública de Desarrollo Estratégico Ecuador — ESTRATEGICO EP;
3. Empresa Pública TAME Línea Aérea del Ecuador — TAME EP;
4. Empresa Pública de Fármacos ENFARMA EP;
5. Ferrocarriles del Ecuador Empresa Pública — FEED;
6. Yachay EP;
7. Fabricamos Ecuador EP;
8. Unidad Nacional de Almacenamiento EP;
9. Empresa Pública Técnica Vehicular.

Section D: Goods

A. Schedule of Korea.

1. Chapter 14 covers procurement of all goods procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B, and C, unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

2. Subject to the decision of the Korean Government under the provisions of Article 14.3.3, for procurement by the Ministry of National Defense and the Defense Acquisition Program Administration, Chapter 14 covers the following FSC categories only.

FSC	Reference No.	Description
1	2510	Vehicular cab, body, and frame structural components;
2	2520	Vehicular power transmission components;
3	2540	Vehicular furniture and accessories;
4	2590	Miscellaneous vehicular components;
5	2610	Tires and tubes, pneumatic, except aircraft;
6	2910	Engine fuel system components, non-aircraft;
7	2920	Engine electrical system components, non-aircraft;
8	2930	Engine cooling system components, non-aircraft;
9	2940	Engine air and oil filters, strainers and cleaners, non-aircraft;
10	2990	Miscellaneous engine accessories, non-aircraft;
11	3020	Gears, pulleys, sprockets and transmission chain;
12	3416	Lathes;
13	3417	Milling machines;
14	3510	Laundry and dry cleaning equipment;
15	4110	Refrigeration equipment;
16	4230	Decontaminating and impregnating equipment;
17	4520	Space and water heating equipment;
18	4940	Miscellaneous maintenance and repair shop specialize equipment;
19	5120	Hand tools, nonedged, non-powered;
20	5410	Prefabricated and portable buildings;
21	5530	Plywood and veneer;
22	5660	Fencing, fences, gates and components;
23	5945	Relays and solenoids;
24	5965	Headsets, handsets, microphones and speakers;
25	5985	Antennas, waveguide, and related equipment;
26	5995	Cable, cord, and wire assemblies: communication equipment;

27	6505	Drugs and biologicals;
28	6220	Electric vehicular lights and fixtures;
29	6840	Pest control agents disinfectants;
30	6850	Miscellaneous chemical specialties;
31	7310	Food cooking, baking, and serving equipment;
32	7320	Kitchen equipment and appliances;
33	7330	Kitchen hand tools and utensils;
34	7350	Tableware;
35	7360	Sets, kits, outfits, and modules, food preparation and serving;
36	7530	Stationery and record forms;
37	7920	Brooms, brushes, mops, and sponges;
38	7930	Cleaning and polishing compounds and Preparations;
39	8110	Drums and cans;
40	9150	Oils and greases: cutting, lubricating, and hydraulic;
41	9310	Paper and paperboard

B. Schedule of Ecuador.

Chapter 14 of this Agreement shall apply to all goods procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B, and C, subject to their respective Notes and the Additional Notes in Section G.

Notes to Section D:

Chapter 14 of this Agreement shall not apply to the procurement of goods necessary for the implementation of research and development services or to the procurement of goods within the following classifications of the CPC:

1. Division 12 (crude petroleum and natural gas);
2. Group 333 (petroleum oils);
3. Group 334 (petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons);
4. Group 341 (basic organic chemicals).

Section E: Services

A. Schedule of Korea.

Of the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120, the following services are covered:

GNS/W/120	CPC	Description
1.A.b.	862	Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services
1.A.c.	863	Taxation services
1.A.d.	8671	Architectural services
1.A.e.	8672	Engineering services
1.A.f.	8673	Integrated engineering services
1.A.g.	8674	Urban planning and landscape architectural services
1.B.	84	Computer Services
1.B.a.	841	Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware
1.B.b.	842	Software implementation services
1.B.c.	843	Data processing services
1.B.d.	844	Data base services
1.B.e.	845	Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment (including computers)
1.E.a.	83103	Rental/leasing services without operators relating to ships
1.E.b.	83104	Rental/leasing services without operators relating to aircraft
1.E.c.	83101, 83105*	Rental/leasing services without operators relating to other transport equipment (only passenger vehicles for less than fifteen passengers)
1.E.d.	83106, 83108, 83109	Rental/leasing services without operators relating to other machinery and equipment
	83107	Rental/leasing services without operator relating to

		construction machinery and equipment
1.F.a.	8711, 8719	Advertising agency services
1.F.b.	864	Market research and public opinion polling services
1.F.c.	865	Management consulting services
1.F.d.	86601	Project management services
1.F.e.	86761*	Composition and purity testing and analysis services (only inspection, testing and analysis services of air, water, noise level and vibration level)
	86764	Technical inspection services
1.F.f.	8811*, 8812*	Consulting services relating to agriculture and animal husbandry
	8814*	Services incidental to forestry (excluding aerial fire fighting and disinfection)
1.F.g.	882*	Consulting services relating to fishing
1.F.h.	883*	Consulting services relating to mining
1.F.m.	86751, 86752	Related scientific and technical consulting services
1.F.n.	633, 8861 8862, 8863 8864, 8865 8866	Maintenance and repair of equipment
1.F.p.	875	Photographic services
1.F.q.	876	Packaging services
1.F.r.	88442*	Printing (screen printing, gravure printing, and services relating to printing)
1.F.s.	87909*	Stenography services
		Convention agency services
1.F.t.	87905	Translation and interpretation services
2.C.j.	7523*	On-line information and data-base retrieval
2.C.k.	7523*	Electronic data interchange

2.C.l.	7523*	Enhanced/value-added facsimile services including store and forward, store and retrieve
2.C.m.	-	Code and protocol conversion
2.C.n.	843*	On-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing)
2.D.a.	96112*, 96113*	Motion picture and video tape production and distribution services (excluding those services for cable TV broadcasting)
2.D.e.	-	Record production and distribution services (sound recording)
6.A.	9401*	Refuse water disposal services (only collection and treatment services of industrial waste water)
6.B.	9402*	Industrial refuse disposal services (only collection, transport, and disposal services of industrial refuse)
6.D.	9404*, 9405*	Cleaning services of exhaust gases and noise abatement services (services other than construction work services)
	9406*, 9409*	Environmental testing and assessment services (only environmental impact assessment services)
9.A	641	Hotel and other lodging services
9.A	642	Food serving services
9.A	6431	Beverage serving services without entertainment (Excluding rail and air transport related facilities in CPC 6431)
9.B	7471	Travel agency and tour operator services (except Government Transportation Request)
11.A.b.	7212*	International transport, excluding cabotage
11.A.d.	8868*	Maintenance and repair of vessels
11.F.b.	71233*	Transportation of containerized freight, excluding cabotage
11.H.c	748*	Freight transport agency services - Maritime agency services - Maritime freight forwarding

		services - Shipping brokerage services - Air cargo transport agency services - Customs clearance services
11.I.	-	Freight forwarding for rail transport

Notes to Section E:

Asterisks (*) designate "part of" as described in detail in the Revised Conditional Offer of the Republic of Korea Concerning Initial Commitments on Trade in Services.

B. Schedule of Ecuador.

Chapter 14 of this Agreement applies exclusively to the services, which are identified in accordance with the United Nations Provisional Central Product Classification (CPC) as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120 which are indicated in this Annex, procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B, and C, subject to their respective notes and the Additional Notes in Section G.

Subject	CPC Reference No.
Road Transport Services	712,744, 87304
Maritime Transport Services	721, 745
Rail Transport Services	711, 743
Pipeline Transport	713
Internal Waterways Transport	722
Communication Services	752, 7512, 754
Maintenance and repair services	633, 6122, 886, 6112
Hotels	641, 643
Electricity distribution services and gas distribution services through mains	691
Air Transport Services	73, 746 Except subclasses: 7321 (Mail transportation by air); and 7462 (Air traffic control services)
Services auxiliary to all modes of transport	741,742,748
Travel agencies and tour operators services	7471
Services auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	814
Rental or Leasing Services relating to other machinery and equipment without operator only	83106, 83107, 83108, 83109
Rental or Leasing Services relating to personal and household goods	83202, 83203, 83204, 83209

Computer and Related Services	841, 843, 844, 845, 849
Book-keeping services	8622
Taxation Services	863
Market research services	86401
Services related to management consulting	866 Except subclass 86602 (Arbitration and conciliation services)
Integrated engineering services	8673 (after 15 years)
Advertising services	871 (after 10 years)
Building-cleaning services and real estate services on a fee or contract basis	874, 822
Services incidental to agriculture, hunting and forestry; services incidental to fishing; services incidental to mining; services incidental to manufacturing, except manufacturing of metallic products such as machinery and equipment	881, 882, 883, 884
Packaging services; printing and publishing services	876, 88442
Other business services	8790 (except 87901, 87902)
Veterinary services	932
Environmental services: cleaning services of exhaust gases; noise abatement services; nature and landscape protection services; other environmental protection services n.e.c	9404, 9405, 9406, 9409

Section F: Construction Services

A. Schedule for Korea.

Chapter 14 shall apply to all construction services under CPC 51 procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B, and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section G.

Notes to Section F:

Chapter 14 shall not apply to any set-asides for small- and medium-sized businesses according to the Act on Private Participation in Infrastructure

B. Schedule for Ecuador.

Chapter 14 of this Agreement applies to all construction services included in Division 51 of the CPC which are indicated in this Annex, procured by the entities, listed in Sections A, B, and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section G.

List from Division 51, CPC Prov.			
Group	Class	Subclass	Title
SECTION 5			CONSTRUCTION WORK AND CONSTRUCTIONS: LAND
DIVISION 51			CONSTRUCTION WORK
511			Pre-erection work at construction sites
	5111	51110	Site investigation Work
	5112	51120	Demolition Work
	5113	51130	Site formation and clearance work
	5114	51140	Excavating and earthmoving work
	5115	51150	Site preparation work for mining (except for extraction of oil and gas, which is classified under F042)
	5116	51160	Scaffolding Work
512			Construction work for buildings
	5121	51210	For one- and two-dwelling buildings
	5122	51220	For multi-dwelling buildings
	5123	51230	For warehouses and industrial buildings
	5124	51240	For commercial buildings
	5125	51250	For public entertainment buildings
	5126	51260	For hotel, restaurant and similar buildings
	5127	51270	For educational buildings
	5128	51280	For health buildings
	5129	51290	For other buildings
513			Construction work for civil engineering
	5131	51310	For highways (except elevated highways), street, roads, railways and airfield runways
	5132	51320	For bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways
	5133	51330	For waterways, harbours, dams and other water works
	5134	51340	For long distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)
	5135	51350	For local pipelines and cables, ancillary works
	5136	51360	For constructions for mining

List from Division 51, CPC Prov.			
Group	Class	Subclass	Title
	5137		For sport and recreation constructions
		51371	For stadia and sports grounds
		51372	For other sport and recreation installations (e.g. swimming pools, tennis courts, golf courses)
	5138	51380	Dredging services
	5139	51390	For engineering works n.e.c.
514	5140	51400	Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions
515			Special trade construction work
	5151	51510	Foundation work including pile driving
	5152	51520	Water-well drilling
	5153	51530	Roofing and water proofing
	5154	51540	Concrete work
	5155	51550	Steel bending and erection, including welding
	5156	51560	Masonry work
	5159	51590	Other special trade construction work
516			Installation work
	5161	51610	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning work
	5162	51620	Water plumbing and drain laying work
	5163	51630	Gas fitting construction work
	5164		Electrical work
		51641	Electrical wiring work
		51642	Fire alarm construction work
		51643	Burglar alarm system construction work
		51644	Antenna construction work
		51649	Other electrical construction work
	5165	51650	Insulation work (electrical wiring, water, heat, sound)
	5166	51660	Fencing and railing construction work
	5169		Other installation work
		51691	Lift and escalator construction work
		51699	Other installation work
517			Building completion and finishing work
	5171	51710	Glazing work and window glass installation work
	5172	51720	Plastering work
	5173	51730	Painting work
	5174	51740	Floor and wall tiling work
	5175	51750	Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering work

List from Division 51, CPC Prov.			
Group	Class	Subclass	Title
	5176	51760	Wood and metal joinery and carpentry work
	5177	51770	Interior fitting decoration work
	5178	51780	Ornamentation fitting work
	5179	51790	Other building completion and finishing work
518	5180	51800	Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operator

Notes to Section F:

A procuring entity of Ecuador, in a procurement of construction services for the construction, maintenance or rehabilitation of roads and highways, may apply a condition relating to the hiring of local personnel in rural areas in order to promote employment and improve living conditions in such areas.

Section G: Additional Notes

A. Schedule of Korea.

1. Chapter 14 does not cover procurement in furtherance of human feeding programmes.
2. For greater clarity, procurement for airports is not covered under Chapter 14.

B. Schedule of Ecuador.

1. Chapter 14 of this Agreement shall not apply to:
 - (a) procurements of goods or services in the defense and public security sector by Fuerzas Armadas, the Policía Nacional or the Centro de Inteligencia Estratégica that are strategic for national defense and public security;
 - (b) public procurement programs or procedures reserved for micro, small and medium-sized enterprises MSMEs, or the Actores de la Economía Popular y Solidaria (“AEPYS”) (Popular and Solidarity Economy Stakeholders), provided that the AEPYS meet the same size criteria as required for MSMEs to be considered as such;
 - (c) the procurement of goods for food assistance programs;
 - (d) procurements by any public sector institutions located in the Galápagos or any procurements that affect that particular region;
 - (e) the procurement or acquisition of goods, services or construction services by the missions of the foreign service of the Republic of Ecuador for their operations; or
 - (f) procurements made by an Ecuadorian entity from another Ecuadorian entity.
2. For the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, procuring entities listed in Sections A, B, and C may subject government procurement to mandatory requirements for the incorporation of domestic content pursuant to the study of technological unbundling⁵ carried out on the basis of the methodology defined by the Servicio Nacional de Contratación Pública (SERCOP) of Ecuador. These requirements shall take

⁵ For the purposes of this Annex, technological unbundling means, according to the definition contained in paragraph 10 of Article 6 of the *Ley Orgánica del Sistema Nacional de Contratación Pública* (Organic Law for the National Public Procurement System), a detailed study carried out by a contracting entity in the pre-contractual phase, based on the legislation and methodology established by a relevant national authority, regarding the technical characteristics of the procurement and its components, taking into account the Party's technological and productive capacity. This process shall aim to improve the leverage of the contracting entity, in an effort to promote the use of domestic supply of goods and construction services. Requirements of technological unbundling shall be included in the tender documentation.

the form of objective and clearly defined conditions for participation in the tendering procedures for the award of procurement contracts. Procurement entities shall indicate the existence of domestic content conditions in their notice of intended procurement and specify them in detail in the contract documents. Such conditions shall only cover the procurement procedures of goods and construction services and shall not exceed 40% of the full contract value.

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent Ecuador from requesting suppliers to have, at the moment of signing the contract, domicile in Ecuador and legal representative, provided that such requirements follow from the Parties' domestic laws and regulations⁶. If Ecuador does not apply the same requirements to a non-party to this Agreement or a non-party supplier, such advantage shall be immediately and unconditionally extended to Korea.

⁶ For domicile, Ecuador shall apply this provision, only for the following three cases: execution of public works, rendering of public services or exploitation of natural resources, in accordance with Article 6 and Article. 415 of the Ecuadorian Law of Companies, published in the Official Registry 312 from November the 5th, 1999 and its successive modifications. Without prejudice to its laws and regulations, Ecuador shall endeavor to adopt any measure to improve the domiciliation process in order to make it simpler.

Section H: Means of Publication

Korea

Legislation and Jurisprudence: www.pps.go.kr.

Procuring opportunities: www.koneps.go.kr.

Ecuador

Legislation: Registro Oficial del Ecuador.

Notices of procurement: Procurement portal of Ecuador:

<http://www.compraspublicas.gob.ec> and/or official webpage of every covered entity.

Section I: Value of Thresholds and Valuation

Thresholds

1. Korea shall calculate and convert the value of the thresholds into its national currency using the conversion rates published by the IMF in its monthly “International Financial Statistics.” The conversion rate shall be based on the average of the daily values of the Korean Won in terms of SDR over the two-year period preceding October 1 or November 1 of the year before the thresholds in Korean Won are to take effect. The value of the thresholds expressed in national currencies shall be fixed for two years.
2. Ecuador shall calculate and convert the value of the thresholds into its national currency using the conversion rates of its national bank. The conversion rate shall be based on the average of the daily values of SDR to US Dollar exchange rate over a period of 24 months ending on the last day of August prior to the revision, with effect from 1 January. The threshold shall be adjusted at two-year intervals beginning in the even-number year immediately following the entry into force of this Agreement, with each adjustment taking effect on January 1.
3. The Parties shall make public the value of the newly calculated thresholds available in their respective currencies before the thresholds in paragraphs 1 and 2 take effect.
4. A Party may round down the value of the thresholds in its own national currency:
 - (a) for Korea, to the nearest 1 million Korean won for goods and services and the nearest 10 million Korean won for construction services; and
 - (b) for Ecuador, to the nearest thousand dollars.

Section J: BOT and Public Works Concessions

Rules applicable to BOT and public works concessions

1. BOT, when awarded by entities of Korea listed in Section A, provided their value equals or exceeds 5 000 000 SDR, and when awarded by entities listed in Section B, provided their value equals or exceeds 15 000 000 SDR, are covered by the national treatment principles established in Articles: 14.2.1 to 14.2.3, 14.3.1 to 14.3.3, 14.4.1, 14.4.2, 14.8.1 to 14.8.3, and 14.17.
2. Public works concessions contracts, when awarded by entities of Ecuador listed in Sections A and B, and provided their value equals or exceeds 6 000 000 SDR for the period of five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and 5 000 000 SDR thereafter, are covered by the national treatment principles established Articles: 14.2.1 to 14.2.3, 14.3.1 to 14.3.3, 14.4.1, 14.4.2, 14.8.1 to 14.8.3, and 14.17.
3. Beyond the provisions mentioned in paragraph 1 and 2, the Parties' domestic law and regulations on concessions or BOT, accordingly, shall apply.

CHAPTER FIFTHTEEN COMPETITION POLICY

Article 15.1: Objectives

Recognizing the importance of free competition in their trade relations, the Parties believe that proscribing anti-competitive practices, implementing competition policies, and cooperating on matters covered by this Chapter will help prevent the benefits of the trade liberalization from being undermined.

Article 15.2: Competition Law and Authorities

1. Each Party shall maintain competition laws that promote and protect the competitive process in its market by proscribing anti-competitive practices. Each Party shall take appropriate actions with respect to anti-competitive practices with the objective of promoting economic efficiency and consumer welfare.
2. Each Party shall maintain an authority or authorities responsible for the enforcement of its competition laws.
3. Each Party shall ensure any exemptions to the competition laws and regulations shall be, *inter alia*, transparent and undertaken on the grounds of public policy or public interest. Each Party shall maintain its autonomy to establish, develop and implement their respective competition policies, laws and regulations.

Article 15.3: Implementation

1. The enforcement policy of the Parties' competition authorities shall be consistent with the principles of transparency, timeliness, non-discrimination and procedural fairness.
2. Each Party shall provide persons subject to the imposition of a sanction or remedy under its competition laws or regulations with reasonable opportunity to present evidence, to be heard, and to seek review of the sanction or remedy through administrative reconsideration or before an independent judicial authority of that Party in accordance with its laws.

3. Each Party shall make publicly available its competition laws and regulations. Each Party shall ensure that all final decisions finding a violation of its competition laws are provided in written form and set out any relevant findings of fact and legal basis on which the decision is based.

Article 15.4: Cooperation

1. The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation and coordination between their respective competition authorities to promote the effective enforcement of their competition laws and to fulfill the objectives of this Agreement.

2. Accordingly, the Parties shall cooperate in relation to the enforcement of their respective competition laws and policies, including through notification, consultation, exchange of information, coordination and technical assistance in a manner consistent with its laws and regulations.

Article 15.5: Notifications

1. Each Party, through its competition authority, shall notify to the competition authority of the other Party of an enforcement activity regarding anticompetitive practices if it considers that such enforcement activity may substantially affect important interests of the other Party.

2. Provided that it is not contrary to the Parties' laws and does not affect any investigation being carried out, the notification shall take place at an early stage of the enforcement activity.

Article 15.6: Consultations

1. To foster mutual understanding between the Parties, or to address specific matters that arise under this Chapter, each Party shall, upon request of the other Party, enter into consultations on issues raised by the other Party, provided that it is not contrary to the Parties' laws and does not affect any investigation being carried out.

2. The Party requesting consultations pursuant to paragraph 1 shall indicate how the issue affects the proper operation of markets, consumers, trade or investment between the Parties. The Party to which a request for consultations

has been addressed shall give full and sympathetic consideration to the concerns of the other Party.

Article 15.7: Exchange of Information and Confidentiality¹

1. The competition authority of a Party shall, upon request of the competition authority of the other Party, endeavor to provide information to facilitate effective enforcement of their respective competition laws provided that it does not affect any ongoing investigation and is compatible with the rules and standards of confidentiality of each Party.

2. The competition authority of each Party shall maintain the confidentiality of any information provided in confidence by the competition authority of the other Party and shall not disclose such information to any entity that is not authorized by the competition authority providing the information. Furthermore, the requesting Party shall afford at least the same level of protection and confidentiality as is provided for in the domestic law and legal system of the requesting Party.

Article 15.8: Technical Assistance

1. The Parties may provide each other with technical assistance in any areas they consider appropriate, including exchange of experiences, capacity building, strengthening the technical and institutional capacities for the implementation of their competition laws and policies, and promotion of competition culture.

2. The Parties agree to cooperate in a manner compatible with their respective laws and priorities, and within their reasonably available resources.

Article 15.9: State Enterprises and Designated Monopolies

1. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from establishing or maintaining state enterprises and designated monopolies.

2. The Parties shall ensure that state enterprises and designated monopolies are subject to their respective competition laws in so far as the application of

¹ For Ecuador, any information provided in confidence includes reserved information according to its law.

such laws does not obstruct the performance, in law or in fact, of the particular public tasks assigned to them.

3. With regard to state enterprises and designated monopolies, no Party shall adopt or maintain any measure contrary to the provisions of this Chapter which affect trade between the Parties.

Article 15.10: Dispute Settlement

Neither Party shall have recourse to Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement) under this Agreement for any matter arising under this Chapter.

Article 15.11: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

anti-competitive practice means:

- (a) agreements between enterprises and decisions by associations of enterprises, which have the purpose or effect to impede, restrict, or distort competition;
- (b) any abuse of a dominant position by one or more enterprises;
- (c) mergers or other structural combinations of enterprises which significantly impede effective competition, in particular as a result of the creation or strengthening of a dominant position, in accordance with their respective competition laws;

competition authority means:

- (a) for the Republic of Korea, the Korea Fair Trade Commission or its successor; and
- (b) for Ecuador, Superintendency for the Control of Market Power or its successor;

competition law means:

- (a) for the Republic of Korea, the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act and its implementing regulations and amendments;
- (b) for Ecuador, the Organic Law for Regulation and Market Power Control and its implementing regulations and amendments; and
- (c) any changes that the above-mentioned instruments may undergo after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Nothing in this Article shall affect competence assigned by the Parties to their respective regional and national authorities for the effective and coherent implementation of their respective competition laws and regulations.

CHAPTER SIXTEEN

LABOR

Article 16.1: Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

- (a) promote the common aspiration that free trade and investment should lead to job creation, and decent work for workers, with terms and conditions of employment that adhere to the principles in the *International Labor Organization Declaration of Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-Up* (1998) (hereinafter referred to as “ILO Declaration”), and the ILO Declaration on Social Justice for a Fair Globalization, 2008. The Parties endeavor to reflect this objective in their trade relationship;
- (b) promote and achieve a better understanding of each Party’s labor systems, sound labor policies and practices, and the improved capacity and capability of each Party, including their relevant stakeholders, through increased cooperation and dialogue to facilitate the implementation of this Chapter;
- (c) promote the improvement of working conditions and living standards within the respective Parties’ territories and protect, enhance and enforce basic workers’ rights; and
- (d) enable the discussion and exchange of views on labor issues of mutual interest.

Article 16.2: General Principles

1. The Parties reaffirm their obligations as members of the *International Labor Organization* (hereinafter referred to as “ILO”) and their commitments under the ILO Declaration. Each Party shall strive to adopt and maintain in its laws, regulations, and practices there under, the following rights as stated in the ILO Declaration:

- (a) freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining;
- (b) the elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labor;
- (c) the effective abolition of child labor; and
- (d) the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation.

2. The Parties reaffirm each other's sovereign right to establish their own labor legislation, and to adopt and modify accordingly their labor laws, regulations, policies and practices based on their priorities. Each Party shall strive to assure that its labor legislation complies with internationally recognized labor rights.

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to empower a Party's competent authorities to carry out activities oriented towards the enforcement of labor legislation in the territory of the other Party.

4. The Parties recognize that it is not their intention in this Chapter to harmonize their labor standards, but to strengthen their trade relations and cooperation in a way that promotes sustainable development.

5. The Parties reaffirm their willingness to fulfill their commitments under this Chapter taking into account their own capacities, in particular technical and financial capacities.

6. The Parties shall not fail to effectively enforce their labor laws, including those they adopt or maintain in accordance with this Chapter, through a sustained or recurrent action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties. The Parties recognize that each Party retains the right to exercise discretion with respect to the distribution of enforcement resources and to make decisions regarding the allocation of enforcement resources.

7. Neither Party shall waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, its laws or regulations implementing paragraph 1 in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties, where the waiver and derogation would be inconsistent with the principles set out in paragraph 1.

8. Each Party shall ensure that its labor laws, regulations, policies and practices shall not be used for trade protectionist purposes.

Article 16.3: Procedural Guarantees and Public Awareness

1. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a recognized interest under its law in a particular matter have appropriate access to the enforcement of the Party's labor laws. Such tribunals may include administrative, quasi-judicial, judicial, or labor tribunals.

2. Each Party shall ensure that proceedings before such tribunals for the enforcement of its labor laws are fair, equitable, and transparent. The Parties will promote public awareness as the public availability of information and knowledge of its labor laws, regulations, policies and practices domestically, and may develop mechanisms as appropriate to inform the public of activities undertaken pursuant to this Chapter, in accordance with its laws, regulations, policies and practices.

3. Each Party shall provide that parties to such proceedings may seek remedies to ensure the enforcement of their rights under its labor laws and regulations.

Article 16.4: Institutional Arrangements

Labor Committee

The Parties hereby establish the Labor Committee. The Committee shall comprise appropriate senior officials from the labor ministry or other relevant ministries of each Party.

1. The Labor Committee shall:
 - (a) establish an agreed work program of cooperative activities;
 - (b) oversee and evaluate the agreed cooperative activities;

- (c) serve as a forum for dialogue on labor matters of mutual interest;
- (d) review the implementation and outcomes of this Chapter;
- (e) facilitate cooperation through information exchange;
- (f) take any other action it decides appropriate for the implementation of this Chapter, and
- (g) consider any other issues related to this Chapter as determined by the Joint Committee.

2. The Labor Committee shall meet within one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and thereafter as necessary, to discuss matters of common interest and oversee the implementation of this Chapter, including the cooperative activities set out in Annex 16-A. The meetings may be held in person or by any technological means available to the Parties.

3. The Labor Committee may consider any other issues within the scope of this Chapter, and may also identify possible new areas of cooperation.

4. The work of the Labor Committee shall be based on dialogue and effective cooperation, furthering commitments and initiatives under this Chapter and seeking mutually satisfactory solutions to any difficulties that may arise.

5. Decisions of the Labor Committee will be taken by consensus of the Parties.

Contact Points

6. Each Party shall designate a contact point from the labor ministries or other relevant ministries to facilitate communication between the Parties.

7. The contact points shall assist the Labor Committee in carrying out its work, including coordination of cooperative activities on labor under Annex 16-A.

Public Participation

8. The Labor Committee and each Party individually may consult or seek the advice of relevant stakeholders or experts over matters relating to the implementation of this Chapter.

Article 16.5: Consultation

1. The Parties shall at all times endeavor to agree on the interpretation and application of this Chapter, and shall make every attempt through dialogue, consultation, exchange of information and cooperation to resolve any issue that might affect its operation in a friendly manner and in good faith.

2. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter through the contact point. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, consultations shall commence within 60 days of a Party's acknowledged receipt of a request for consultations submitted to the contact point of the other Party. The Parties may seek advice or assistance from a person or body they consider appropriate.

3. The Parties shall decide a timeframe for consultation which shall not exceed 180 days, unless mutually agreed upon.

4. If a Party considers that the matter needs further discussion after the first consultation, the Party may request that the Labor Committee be convened to consider the matter by delivering a written request to the contact point of the other Party. This Committee shall convene, unless otherwise agreed, no later than 90 days following the request, and endeavor to agree on a resolution of the matter.

5. The Labor Committee shall produce a report providing conclusions and recommendations on resolving the issue, and both Parties shall endeavor to implement the conclusions and recommendations of the Committee as soon as practicable, which may include appropriate cooperative activities.

6. If the Labor Committee under paragraph 4 fails to resolve the issue, the requesting Party may refer the issue to the Joint Committee.

7. Each Party shall maintain the confidentiality of any information provided as confidential by the other Party under this Article. The consultation shall be held in a place mutually agreed upon.

8. Neither Party shall have recourse to the dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under this Chapter.

Article 16.6: Cooperation

Recognizing the importance of cooperation on trade-related aspects of labor policies in order to achieve the objectives of this Chapter, the Parties commit to initiating and developing cooperative activities as set out in Annex 16-A.

Annex 16-A
Labor Cooperation

1. The areas of cooperation between the Parties pursuant to this Chapter may include, but are not limited to:

- (a) policy areas of mutual interest and their effective application;
- (b) labor-management relations;
- (c) working conditions;
- (d) occupational safety and health;
- (e) vocational training and human resource development and management;
- (f) public employment services;
- (g) labor statistics; or
- (h) such other matters as the Parties may agree.

2. Cooperative activities may be implemented through a variety of means, which may include, but should not be limited to:

- (a) exchanging government delegations, professionals, experts, scholars, and instructors, including study visits;
- (b) exchanging information on standards, regulations, procedures, and best practices, including through the exchange of pertinent publications and monographs;
- (c) organizing joint conferences, seminars, workshops, meetings, training sessions and outreach and education programs;
- (d) developing collaborative projects and demonstrations, including technical tools;

- (e) engaging in joint research projects, studies, and reports, including through the engagement of independent experts with recognized expertise; or
- (f) other forms of technical exchanges or cooperation to which the Parties may agree.

3. Any cooperative activities agreed under paragraph 2 shall be taken into consideration for each Party's labor priorities and needs as well as the resources available. Any specific activity or project launched by mutual determination may also be documented in a separate arrangement.

4. Each Party may, as appropriate, invite the participation of its unions and employers or other persons and organizations of its country in identifying potential areas for cooperation and undertaking cooperative activities.

5. The Parties shall carry out cooperative activities with due regard for the economic, social, cultural, and legislative differences between them.

CHAPTER SEVENTEEN ENVIRONMENT

Article 17.1: General Provisions

1. The Parties affirm their commitments to promote the development of international trade in order to contribute to the objective of achieving sustainable development and will strive to ensure that this objective is integrated and reflected at every level of their trade relationship.
2. The Parties shall seek mutually supportive trade and environmental policies and shall promote the adequate use of their resources in accordance with the objective of achieving sustainable development and in line with their national laws, regulations and policies.
3. The Parties shall strengthen the role of trade and trade policy in the promotion of the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity and of natural resources, as well as the preservation of traditional knowledge relevant to the conservation of biological diversity and the sustainable use of its components.
4. The Parties reaffirm their full resolve to fulfil their commitments under this Chapter taking into account their own capacities, in particular technical and financial capacities of both Parties.
5. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to empower a Party's authorities to undertake environmental law enforcement activities in the territory of the other Party.

Article 17.2: Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are, among others, to:

- (a) promote international trade in such a way as to contribute to the objective of sustainable development and its integration at every level of their trade relationship for the welfare of present and future generations; and
- (b) promote communication and cooperation between the Parties with a view to implementing this Chapter and strengthening the relationship between trade and environmental policies and practices in the development of environmental issues of mutual interest.

Article 17.3: Levels of Protection

The Parties reaffirm each other's sovereign right over its natural resources to establish its own levels of environmental protection and its own environmental development priorities, and to adopt or modify accordingly its environmental laws and policies. Each Party shall strive to ensure that those laws and policies provide for and encourage high levels of environmental protection and shall strive to continue to improve its respective levels of environmental protection, including through such environmental laws and policies.

Article 17.4: Multilateral Environmental Agreements

1. The Parties recognize the value of international environmental governance and agreements as a response of the international community to global or regional environmental problems and they commit to consulting and cooperating as appropriate with respect to negotiations on trade-related environmental issues of mutual interest.
2. The Parties affirm their commitments to the effective implementation in their respective laws and practices of the multilateral environmental agreements to which both Parties are Parties.
3. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting measures to comply with the multilateral environmental agreements to which that Party is a party, provided those measures are not applied in a discriminatory and arbitrary manner and do not constitute an unjustifiable barrier to trade.

Article 17.5: Application and Enforcement of Environmental Law

1. The Parties shall not fail to effectively enforce their environmental laws and regulations, including those they adopt or maintain through a sustained or recurrent action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.
2. The Parties shall not weaken or reduce the environmental protections provided by their laws and regulations to encourage trade or investment, by waiving or otherwise derogating from, or offering to waive or otherwise derogate from, their laws or regulations in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.
3. The Parties recognize the right of each Party to exercise reasonable discretion with regard to decisions on resource allocation relating to

investigation, control and enforcement of domestic environmental laws and regulations, while not undermining the fulfilment of the obligations undertaken under this Chapter.

Article 17.6: Procedural Guarantee

1. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a recognized interest under its law in a particular matter have appropriate access to tribunals for the enforcement of the Party's environmental laws. Such tribunals may include administrative, quasi-judicial, judicial, or other relevant tribunals.

2. Each Party shall ensure that proceedings before such tribunals for the enforcement of its environmental laws are fair, equitable, and transparent. Each Party shall provide that parties to such proceedings may seek remedies to ensure the enforcement of their rights under its laws.

Article 17.7: Transparency

The Parties, in accordance with their respective laws, agree to prepare, adapt and apply any measures aimed at protecting the environmental conditions that affect trade or investment between the Parties in a transparent manner, with due notice and public consultation, and with appropriate and timely communication to and consultation of non-state actors including the private sector.

Article 17.8: Trade Favoring Environment

The Parties shall strive to facilitate and promote trade and foreign direct investment in goods and services focused on the protection and preservation of environment, in accordance with its domestic law.

Article 17.9: Biological Diversity

1. The Parties recognize the importance of the biological diversity conservation, the sustainable use of its components, and the fair and equitable sharing of benefits arising from the utilization of genetic resources, in accordance with their domestic legislation, and the key role of biological diversity in achieving sustainable development.

2. Each Party shall endeavor to create conditions to facilitate access to genetic resources for environmentally sound uses, recognizing that each Party has the sovereign right over its natural resources and the authority to

determine access to its genetic resources in accordance with its national legislation and that access to genetic resources shall be subject to the prior informed consent of any Party providing such resources, unless otherwise determined by that Party.

Article 17.10: Climate Change

1. The Parties recognize that climate change and its adverse effects are a common and global concern that calls for the widest possible cooperation by all countries in the context of international commitments and their participation in an effective and appropriate international response, to limit or reduce the adverse effects of climate change, for the benefit of present and future generations of mankind.

2. The Parties recognize the importance of achieving the objectives of the *United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change* (hereinafter referred to as “UNFCCC”) and the *Paris Agreement* in order to address the urgent threat of climate change and commit to enhancing their efforts and support to effectively implement the UNFCCC and the *Paris Agreement*, taking into account the role of trade in achieving these objectives.

3. Considering the global objective of promoting a paradigm shift towards low-carbon, climate resilient economies, the Parties shall endeavor to promote the sustainable use of natural resources and to promote trade and investment measures that facilitate access, dissemination and use of best available technologies and know-how for clean energy production and use, and for mitigation and adaptation programmes and projects to climate change.

Article 17.11: Environmental Cooperation

Recognizing the importance of cooperation on trade-related aspects of environmental policies in order to achieve the objectives of this Agreement, the Parties commit to initiating and developing cooperative activities as set out in Annex 17-A.

Article 17.12: Institutional Mechanism

1. The Parties hereby establish an Environmental Affairs Committee (hereinafter referred to as “Committee”). The Committee shall comprise appropriate senior officials from the Ministry of Environment or other relevant ministries of each Party.

2. The Committee shall:
 - (a) establish an agreed work program of co-operative activities;
 - (b) oversee and evaluate the agreed co-operative activities;
 - (c) serve as a forum for dialogue on environmental matters of mutual interest;
 - (d) review the implementation and outcomes of this Chapter;
 - (e) facilitate consultation through information exchange;
 - (f) take any other action it decides appropriate for the implementation of this Chapter; and
 - (g) consider any other issues related to this chapter as determined by the Joint Committee.
3. The Committee shall meet within one year of the date this Agreement enters into force, and thereafter as necessary, to discuss matters of common interest and oversee the implementation of this Chapter, including the co-operative activities set out in Article 17.11. Meetings may be held in person or by any technological means available to the Parties.
4. The Committee may consider any other issues within the scope of this Chapter, and may also identify possible new areas of cooperation, and may take any other action under its duties whenever the Parties so agree.
5. The work of the Committee shall be based on dialogue, effective cooperation, furthering of commitments and initiatives under this Chapter and seeking mutually satisfactory solutions to any difficulties that may arise.
6. Decisions of the Committee will be taken by consensus of the Parties.

Article 17.13: Contact Point

1. Each Party shall designate a contact point for environment matters within the Ministry of Environment or other relevant ministries of each Party to facilitate communication between the Parties.
2. The contact point shall assist the Committee in carrying out its work, including coordination of cooperative activities on environment under Article 17.11 and Annex 17-A.

Article 17.14: Consultation

1. The Parties shall at all times endeavor to agree on the interpretation and application of this Chapter, and shall make every attempt through dialogue, consultation, exchange of information and co-operation to resolve amicably and in good faith any issue that might affect its operation.
2. A Party may request consultations with the other Party in writing regarding any matter arising under this Chapter. The Parties shall commence consultations within 60 days after a Party delivers such request to the contact point of the other Party.
3. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter.
4. If a Party deems that the matter needs further discussion, the Party may request that the Committee be convened to consider the matter by delivering a written request to the contact point of the other Party. The Committee shall convene promptly and endeavor to agree on a resolution of the matter.
5. If the Committee under paragraph 4 fails to resolve the issue, the requesting Party may refer the issue to the Joint Committee.
6. Each Party shall maintain the confidentiality of any information provided as confidential by the other Party. Consultations shall be held in a place mutually agreed.

Article 17.15: Dispute Settlement

Neither Party shall have recourse to Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Chapter.

Annex 17-A
Environmental Cooperation

1. In order to promote the achievement of the objectives of this Chapter and to assist in the fulfillment of their obligations under this Chapter, the Parties have established the following list of areas of cooperation which include, but are not limited to:

- (a) carry out dialogues on actions and progress made in environmental matters within the framework of this Agreement;
- (b) cooperation on environmental issues in other bilateral, regional and multilateral forums in which they participate, including in particular the WTO, the United Nations Environment Programme, and multilateral environmental agreements;
- (c) exchange of views on the trade impact of environmental regulations, norms, and standards;
- (d) cooperation on trade related aspects of climate change;
- (e) scientific and technical cooperation on trade related aspects of biological diversity;
- (f) cooperation on aspects of plastic waste management and treatment with approach of circular economy;
- (g) exchange of views on the relationship between multilateral environmental agreements and international trade rules;
- (h) cooperation focused on the prevention and management of environmental disasters;
- (i) exchange of best environmental practices and technical information;
- (j) cooperation on environmental education; and
- (k) other forms of environmental cooperation as the Parties may deem appropriate.

2. The Parties agree to identify priority areas to establish cooperative activities, and will prepare a work program, including these priority areas and activities after the entry into force of this Agreement.

3. Any co-operative activities agreed to pursuant this Chapter shall take into consideration each Party's environmental priorities and needs as well as the resource available.

CHAPTER EIGHTEEN COOPERATION

Article 18.1: Scope and Objectives

1. The Parties agree to strengthen mutual cooperation that contributes to the implementation and better use of this Agreement, in order to optimize its results, expand opportunities, and maximize the benefits for the Parties, according to their national strategies and policy goals.
2. The Parties shall cooperate with the objective of identifying and employing the most effective methods and means for the implementation of this Chapter. To this end, the Parties shall endeavor to generate synergies with other forms of bilateral cooperation.
3. The Parties agree that the economic and technical cooperation in this agreement aims at narrowing development gaps among the Parties and maximizing mutual benefits from the implementation and utilization of this Agreement. The economic and technical cooperation shall take into account the different levels of development and national capacity of each Party.
4. To achieve these objectives, the Parties agree to pay particular attention to cooperation initiatives aimed at, *inter alia*:
 - (a) stimulating productive synergies, creating new opportunities for trade and investment, and promoting competitiveness and innovation;
 - (b) promoting the development of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises and social and solidarity economies (hereinafter MSMEs and SSEs) with the aim of strengthening their productive capabilities to benefit from the opportunities created by this Agreement;
 - (c) strengthening the capacities of the Parties for implementation and better use of this Agreement; and
 - (d) meeting the needs of cooperation that have been identified in other Chapters of this Agreement.
5. Cooperation between the Parties under this Chapter will supplement the cooperation and cooperative activities between the Parties set out in other Chapters of this Agreement and in other bilateral cooperation mechanisms.

6. Cooperation activities shall be established both at the national and local level, complementing one another so as to support the general and specific objectives set out in this Agreement.

Article 18.2: Areas of Cooperation

1. The Parties agree to promote the use of instruments and mechanisms of cooperation through mutually advantageous conditions, including but not limited to the following areas:

- (a) agriculture and agroindustry;
- (b) fisheries and aquaculture;
- (c) forestry;
- (d) energy and mineral resources;
- (e) manufacturing industry;
- (f) information and communications technology;
- (g) science, technology and innovation;
- (h) healthcare industry;
- (i) micro, small and medium-sized enterprise and social and solidarity economies;
- (j) improvement of the business environment;
- (k) maritime;
- (l) culture;
- (m) tourism; and
- (n) other sectors of cooperation as may be agreed by the Parties.

2. The Parties shall endeavor to develop, promote and strengthen cooperation in the areas described in paragraph 1.

Article 18.3: Forms of Cooperation

The forms of cooperation may include, but are not limited to:

- (a) technical assistance;
- (b) exchanges of relevant information;
- (c) capacity building, including training of human resources;
- (d) design and strengthening of institutions;
- (e) exchanges of persons engaging in scientific or educational activities, such as scholarships, academic exchanges, etc.;
- (f) seminars and workshops;
- (g) formulation of sectoral master plan;
- (h) formulation of development strategy;
- (i) sharing of best practices;
- (j) joint research and development projects;
- (k) joint trade and investment promotion activities;
- (l) technology transfer in the areas of mutual interest; and
- (m) other forms of cooperation as may be agreed by the Parties.

Article 18.4: Implementation, Committee and Contact Points

1. The Parties grant particular importance to the implementation and follow-up of cooperation activities that are implemented in order to contribute to an optimal execution and better use of the benefits of this Agreement.

2. For the implementation of this Chapter, and follow-up of cooperation activities, a Committee on Cooperation (hereinafter referred to as “Committee”) will be established. The Committee shall comprise representatives of the ministries of trade and any other competent ministries of both Parties according to the annexes of this Chapter.

3. The Committee shall meet every year in principle, or as otherwise agreed by the Parties. The date, location, and agenda of each meeting shall be jointly decided through consultations between the contact points.

4. The functions of the Committee shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

- (a) monitoring and assessing the progress in the implementation of trade related cooperation initiatives set out in this Chapter and in other Chapters of this Agreement;
- (b) making recommendations on the cooperation modalities and activities under this Chapter, in accordance with the strategic priorities of the Parties;
- (c) coordinating between the relevant authorities, including but not limited to the national cooperation agencies, research institutes, and universities of each Party in order to foster closer cooperation in thematic areas;
- (d) receiving, channeling and reviewing project proposals, the status of projects and overall implementation of this Chapter periodically; and
- (e) any other issues related to this Chapter as determined by the Joint Committee.

5. The Parties will designate contact points to facilitate communication on possible cooperative activities:

- (a) for Ecuador, the Ministry of Production, Trade, Investment and Fisheries, or its successor; and
- (b) for Korea, the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy, or its successor.

Article 18.5: Resources

1. The Parties shall cooperate to employ the most effective means for the implementation of this Chapter.

2. The Parties shall endeavor to make available necessary financial and other resources for the implementation of economic cooperation under this Chapter in accordance with their respective domestic laws and regulations.

3. Funding for economic cooperation under this Chapter shall be borne according to mutual agreement, taking into account national capacity of each Party.
4. The Committee shall consider the provision of resources for the specific co-operative activities that it identifies.

Article 18.6: Dispute Settlement

Neither Party shall have recourse to Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Chapter.

Annex 18-A
Agricultural and Agroindustry Cooperation

The Parties shall endeavor to promote cooperation among public, private and academic sectors in the field of agriculture. To this end, the Parties shall, among others:

- (a) promote the creation of partnerships for projects in areas of mutual interest, such as:
 - (i) agricultural industries, including livestock production and processing industries, cropping, horticulture, irrigated agriculture and natural fibre production;
 - (ii) agricultural reforms and policies;
 - (iii) rural development;
 - (iv) peri-urban and urban agriculture;
 - (v) environmental and natural resource economics and management; and
 - (vi) sustainable and conservation farming techniques;
- (b) promote capacity building and technical assistance for the development of innovative products and services;
- (c) encourage study visits to farms and related production centers; and
- (d) promote the exchange of information on trade in agricultural goods between the Parties.

Annex 18-B
Fisheries and Aquaculture Cooperation

1. The Parties, recognizing the social and economic importance of fish and fishery products, shall endeavor to cooperate in the field of fisheries and aquaculture.
2. The objectives of cooperation in fisheries are to:
 - (a) strengthen the research and productive capacities for the development of seedstock and processing of hydro-biological fisheries and aquacultural species, with the aim of increasing direct human consumption;
 - (b) facilitate information exchange and the conservation of natural resources under the approach of responsible fishing; and
 - (c) support and develop mechanisms of control of quality, security and hygiene for fishery and aquaculture products on the basis of the principles of equality and mutual benefits.
3. The Parties will develop fisheries and aquaculture through:
 - (a) strengthening public and private institutions related to fisheries and aquaculture development and promoting investment in those sectors;
 - (b) promoting research and development of new products for direct human consumption, as well as the consumption of major aquatic fisheries and aquaculture resources to support food security programs;
 - (c) combating illegal, unreported, and unregulated fishing;
 - (d) promoting the training of national officials and members of the fishery community of the Parties, through their participation in jointly organized courses, visits, seminars, and workshops;
 - (e) building partnerships and exchange between research institutes of the Parties; and

- (f) promoting the sustainable and optimal utilization of fish resources of the Parties in compliance with laws and regulations of a Party, through a fisheries cooperation arrangement¹.

¹ The fisheries cooperation arrangement may include, among others, the cooperation between the Parties regarding trade facilitation and enhancement of research of the Parties in the fields of fish resources, hydro-biological species, and aquaculture.

Annex 18-C

Forestry Cooperation

1. The Parties shall endeavor to promote and strengthen cooperation in the field of forestry.
2. The Parties will encourage and facilitate cooperation in, as appropriate, including but not limited to, the following:
 - (a) implementation of sustainable forest management including the development of related indicators;
 - (b) exchange of best practices and expertise on forest carbon stocks in developing countries (e.g REDD+);
 - (c) technical assistance for obtaining of certifications recognized in the international markets (especially for small producers and communities);
 - (d) development of eco-forestry technology and conservation of forest ecosystems;
 - (e) processing of, supply of, and trade in forest value chain products;
 - (f) joint measures to mitigate the adverse effects of climate change;
 - (g) forest protection, including the prevention and control of forest fires, diseases, insect pests and actions to reduce illegal trade;
 - (h) sustainable and effective participatory forest planning focused on forestry ecology, soils, and geographic dynamics of these resources;
 - (i) forest restoration through reforestation with the aim of conservation;
 - (j) investment projects in forest plantations and wood processing industries;
 - (k) research and development, education, and training;
 - (l) forestry control mechanisms, including through independent supervisory institutions, in accordance with the legal framework of each Party;

- (m) technologies and techniques for forests monitoring and assessment;
- (n) exchange of experiences related to sustainable forest management, considering the different forest ecosystems existing in each country; and
- (o) any other areas as agreed by the Parties.

Annex 18-D
Energy and Mineral Resources Cooperation

1. The Parties shall promote cooperation under this Chapter as a means of building a stronger, more stable, and mutually beneficial partnership, recognizing the importance of energy and mineral resources to achieve a sustainable development.
2. The Parties agree that their joint objective shall foster cooperation in the field of sustainable, clean and renewable energy sources, energy efficiency and energy saving programs and projects.
3. The Parties agree to take into account their respective legislations and internal procedures as well as aspects of sustainable development which include environmental protection and conservation.
4. Considering the above mentioned, areas of energy and mineral resources cooperation may include, but are not limited to the following:
 - (a) joint programs and financing or clean energy-related areas such as photovoltaic, wind, hydrogen, and biomass energy;
 - (b) design and development of mechanisms that allow an efficient use and administration of the territories of the Parties related to energy and mineral resources;
 - (c) exchange of mining technology for remediation of mining-related environmental liabilities;
 - (d) promotion of energy generating emissions standards, energy efficiency, renewable energy initiatives, market and non-market mechanism under the Paris Agreement in accordance with national legislation;
 - (e) construction of energy infrastructure with low environmental impact;
 - (f) activities for encouraging and supporting business opportunities and investment in the field of energy and mineral resources;
 - (g) enhanced academic and scientific exchanges relating to the exploration, extraction, processing, transportation and use of

energy and mineral resources, including energy efficiency measures;

(h) visits and exchanges between the Parties, such as by relevant experts, technicians and leaders in the public, academic and private sectors; and

(i) any other areas as may be agreed by the Parties.

5. The Parties shall facilitate the exchange of information relevant to energy and mineral resources according to its respective national legislation. This exchange of information may include:

(a) geological data or information;

(b) investment opportunities such as tenders, and mining projects;

(c) relevant laws, regulations and policies;

(d) mine reclamation technology, infrastructure development and environmental issues that could arise between the developers and the local people in the process of energy and mineral resources development; and

(e) any other relevant information as agreed by the Parties.

6. Each Party shall ensure that its laws and regulations regarding energy and mineral resources are published or otherwise made publicly available in accordance with the Article 19.2 (Notification and Provision of Information).

7. In the event of a severe and sustained disruption to supply of a major energy and mineral resource, the Parties, on a request of a Party, may request the Committee on Cooperation to meet to exchange information and to explore any appropriate cooperative mechanisms.

8. Upon request of the other Party, a Party shall provide non-confidential information and respond to questions pertaining to any provision regarding cooperation in this annex.

Annex 18-E
Manufacturing Industrial Cooperation

1. The Parties shall endeavor to strengthen and develop trade, investment, and technological cooperation, with an emphasis in the following sectors:

- (a) pulp;
- (b) aluminum;
- (c) shipbuilding and shipyards;
- (d) copper;
- (e) petrochemical;
- (f) steel;
- (g) textile, apparel, design, and fashion;
- (h) software & IT;
- (i) auto parts and automobiles;
- (j) processed food and beverages;
- (k) cosmetics and toiletries;
- (l) plastic; and
- (m) others, of interest of the Parties.

2. The Parties shall endeavor to facilitate cooperation in the manufacturing industry through:

- (a) promoting the diversification and generation of added-value in national production and the sustainable increase of industrial productivity between the Parties;
- (b) assisting the innovation of manufacturing and agro-industrial products as well as traceability systems, through the exchange of best practices, formulation of master plans and the development of R&D&I centers, technology transfer centers, scientific-technological parks, techno-industrial parks and other such sites;

- (c) developing environmentally-based projects and programs, especially those focused on the production and use of electric automobiles and charging stations, as well as the circular economy, eco efficiency, recycling and post-consumption practices; and
- (d) encouraging capacity building, including the training of human resources for productive innovation and the creation, implementation and development of industrial production strategies.

Annex 18-F
Information and Communications Technology Cooperation

1. The Parties, recognizing the rapid development led by the private sector, of Information Communications Technologies (ICT) and of business practices regarding ICT-related services both in the domestic and international contexts, shall endeavor to promote the development of ICT and ICT-related services with a view of obtaining the maximum benefit of the use of ICT for the Parties.

2. As such, the Parties will encourage cooperation between both the public and private sectors, including, but not limited to, the following areas:

- (a) cybersecurity;
- (b) inter-operability of Electronic Signature;
- (c) development, processing, management, distribution, and trade of digital contents;
- (d) scientific and technical cooperation for the software industry of the Parties;
- (e) research, development and management of information technology parks;
- (f) research and development on information technology services such as integration of broadcasting and telecommunications;
- (g) research, development and deployment of networks and telecommunications, when the Parties agree on the necessity of such activities;
- (h) business opportunities in the international markets; and
- (i) any other areas as agreed by the Parties.

Annex 18-G
Science, Technology and Innovation Cooperation

1. The Parties recognize the importance of technological innovation as well as the technological transfer to the mutual advantage of technology producers and users, particularly in the new digital economy. Accordingly, the Parties shall endeavor to develop and encourage cooperation programs, in order to facilitate access to infrastructure and technology development.

2. The Parties shall endeavor to undertake joint research and development projects, with particular emphasis in the following high-end science or key technology areas:

- (a) biotechnology;
- (b) nanotechnology;
- (c) new materials;
- (d) environmental technology;
- (e) science and technology policy; and
- (f) research and development systems.

3. The Parties will encourage and facilitate cooperation in, as appropriate, including but not limited to, the following activities:

- (a) joint research and development, and high-level education, including, if necessary, sharing of equipment, exchange and supply of non-confidential scientific and technical data, and, where possible, exchange of scientific samples;
- (b) exchange of scientists, researchers, technicians, and experts;
- (c) joint organization of seminars, symposia, conferences, and other scientific and technical meetings, including the participation of experts in those activities;
- (d) promotion of joint science and technology research activities under existing national programs or policies, where the Parties agree on the necessity of the activities;

- (e) exchange of information on practices, policies, laws, regulations, and programs related to science and technology; and
- (f) any other forms of scientific and technological cooperation as agreed by the Parties.

Annex 18-H
Healthcare Industrial Cooperation

1. The Parties shall endeavor to cooperate for mutual growth and development in the sector of healthcare industry including pharmaceuticals, medical devices and cosmetics, recognizing the importance of improving and protecting public health.

2. Areas of cooperation in the sector of healthcare industry include, but are not limited to the following:

- (a) information exchange on:
 - (i) public policies;
 - (ii) laws, regulations and resolutions; and
 - (iii) conferences, seminars, workshops, exhibitions, fairs and other events to encourage participation.
- (b) cooperation in relevant private sector for:
 - (i) exchange of researchers, students and those involved in relevant industries;
 - (ii) joint research programs and projects;
 - (iii) capacity building to strengthen the supply chain of the health care industry;
 - (iv) product quality upgrade, supply-chain networking, technology trade, etc.;
 - (v) promotion and facilitation of mutual investment opportunities; and
 - (vi) internships for health care professionals and students of pharmacy degree, on the different production areas of the pharmaceutical industry.

Annex 18-I
Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Cooperation

1. The Parties recognize that, micro, small and medium-sized enterprises, (hereinafter MSMEs) contribute significantly to economic growth, employment, and innovation, and therefore seek to promote information sharing and cooperation in increasing the ability of MSMEs to utilise and benefit from the opportunities created by this Agreement, including a gender approach.
2. Each Party shall promote the sharing of information related to this Agreement that is relevant to MSMEs, including through the establishment and maintenance of a publicly accessible information platform, and information exchange to share knowledge, experiences, and best practices among the Parties.
3. The information to be made publicly accessible in accordance with paragraph 1 will include:
 - (a) the full text of this agreement;
 - (b) information on trade and investment-related laws and regulations that the Party considers relevant to MSMEs; and
 - (c) additional business-related information that the Party considers useful for MSMEs interested in benefiting from the opportunities provided by this Agreement.
4. The Parties shall strengthen their cooperation under this Chapter, which may include:
 - (a) encouraging efficient and effective implementation of facilitative and transparent trade rules and regulations;
 - (b) improving MSMEs' access to markets and participation in global value chains, including by promoting and facilitating partnerships among businesses;
 - (c) promoting the use of electronic commerce by MSMEs;
 - (d) encouraging innovation and use and transfer of technology;

- (e) promoting good regulatory practices and building capacity in formulating regulations, policies, and programs that contribute to MSME development;
- (f) sharing best practices on enhancing the capability and competitiveness of MSMEs;
- (g) sharing best practices and knowledge in fields such as management skill development, product quality improvement, development of suppliers;
- (h) exchanging information and best practices in areas including improving MSMEs' access to capital and credit, trade facilitation;
- (i) supporting new exporting MSMEs (sponsorships, exporters club);
- (j) promoting networking opportunities such as fairs, trade missions, as well as training and exchange programs for MSMEs; and
- (k) encouraging public and private institutions related to MSMEs to cooperate in areas such as environmental management, circular economy, and other subjects of mutual interest.

5. The Parties may convene a MSME Dialogue (hereinafter referred to as "MSME Dialogue"). The MSME Dialogue may include private sector, employees, non-government organizations, academic experts, MSMEs owned by diverse and under-represented groups, and other stakeholders from each Party.

Annex 18-J
Improvement of the Business Environment

1. The Parties shall endeavor to create a more favorable business environment with a view to promoting trade and investment activities by the public and private sectors of the Parties.

2. To achieve the purposes of paragraph 1, the Parties shall designate contact points which will be responsible for channeling all the issues relating to the improvement of the business environment and acting as a coordinator and monitoring body. The contact points are:

- (a) for Ecuador, the Ministry of Production, Trade, Investment and Fisheries or its successors; and
- (b) for Korea, the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy/Korea Trade-Investment Promotion Agency (KOTRA) or their successors.

3. The Parties shall endeavor to facilitate the improvement of the business environment through:

- (a) cooperating on the design, implementation and evaluation of public policies related to improving the business environment of the Parties;
- (b) exchanging best practices and expertise on single window programs aimed at improving the business environment of the Parties;
- (c) collaborating, through by sharing expertise, exchanging information and engaging in technical assistance, among others, on the follow-up management of investment;
- (d) exchanging information about laws, regulations, policies and others related to investments; and
- (e) encouraging joint activities for investment promotion.

Annex 18-K
Maritime Cooperation

The Parties shall endeavor to cooperate in maritime transport through:

- (a) formulating of development strategy for strengthening port operation, management, and development;
- (b) designing and strengthening of maritime ports, including but not limited to logistics efficiency and ship maintenance activities;
- (c) arranging training programs and technical cooperation related to port operation, management and development; and
- (d) any other areas as agreed by the Parties.

Annex 18-L

Cultural Cooperation

1. For the purposes of mutual benefits, recognizing cultural cooperation can significantly contribute to the development of the creative industries, the intensification of cultural and economic exchange, the enhancement of understanding between the Parties, and the development of their culture industries, the Parties shall endeavor to cooperate in cultural service sectors, such as audio-visual (including film, animation, broadcasting programs, etc.), entertainment (including theater, live bands, musical, etc.), cultural heritage, museum and library services and video game.
2. With a view to improving relevant industries' development, in accordance with domestic laws and regulations, the Parties shall endeavor to carry out the cooperation through, *inter alia*, (a) information exchange of relevant laws and regulations, (b) technical assistance, (c) knowledge sharing, (d) expansion of joint production such as audio-visual co-production in the fields of culture, and (e) facilitation of immigration formality and temporary entry for the purpose of cultural service activities.
3. The Parties shall endeavor to exchange information in order to protect their cultural heritage, which includes identifying, recovering from, and avoiding the illegal traffic of their cultural heritage. The Parties shall endeavor to generate programs for digitizing historic documents aimed at preserving national heritage.
4. The Parties agree to consider and negotiate co-production agreements in the audio-visual sector, including broadcasting programs.
5. The co-production agreement referred to in paragraph 4, once concluded, shall become an integral part of this Agreement.
6. Co-produced projects in compliance with the co-production agreement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be deemed to be national productions in the territory of each Party and shall thus be fully entitled to all the benefits, including government support which is accorded under the applicable laws and regulations of each Party.

Annex 18-M

Tourism Cooperation

The Parties, recognizing that tourism contributes to the enhancement of mutual understanding between them and that it is an important industry for their economies and an attraction for foreign investment, shall endeavor to:

- (a) ensure coordination between the public and private sectors and local communities, to develop an ethic, responsible, sustainable and inclusive tourism;
- (b) consider setting up linkages and networks between the websites of the Parties;
- (c) encourage joint programs aimed at ensuring high-quality services for tourists of the Parties;
- (d) cooperate in joint campaigns to promote tourism in the territories of the Parties;
- (e) collaborate to promote ecotourism and the sustainable development of tourism in the territories of the Parties;
- (f) exchange information on relevant statistics, promotional materials, policies, and laws and regulations in tourism and related sectors;
- (g) encourage tourism and transportation authorities and agencies to improve the aviation connectivity between the Parties; and
- (h) cooperate in any other areas as agreed by the Parties.

CHAPTER NINETEEN

TRANSPARENCY

Article 19.1: Publication

1. A Party shall ensure that its laws, regulations, procedures and administrative rulings of general application respecting any matter covered by this Agreement are promptly published, including on the electronic means, or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons and the other Party to become acquainted with them.

2. To the extent possible, a Party shall:

- (a) publish in advance any such measures that it proposes to adopt or to amend;
- (b) provide a reasonable opportunity for interested persons and the other Party to comment on such proposed measures; and
- (c) examine such comments, provided that they are relevant.

3. The information referred to under Article 19.2.1, shall be considered to have been provided by a Party when the information has been made available by appropriate notification to the WTO or when the information has been made available on an official, public and freely accessible website of that Party.

Article 19.2: Notification and Provision of Information

1. To the maximum extent possible, a Party shall notify the other Party of any actual or proposed measure that the Party considers might materially affect the operation of this Agreement or otherwise substantially affect the other Party's interests under this Agreement.

2. Upon request of the other Party, and subject to its laws and regulation, a Party

shall promptly provide information and respond to questions pertaining to any actual or proposed measure that the requesting Party considers might affect the operation of this Agreement, regardless of whether the requesting Party has been previously notified of that measure.

3. Any notification or information provided under this Article shall be without prejudice as to whether the measure is consistent with this Agreement.

4. Any notification, request, or information under this Article shall be provided to the other Party through the relevant contact points.

Article 19.3: Administrative Proceedings

With a view to administering in a consistent, impartial, and reasonable manner its laws, regulations, procedures and administrative rulings of general application relating to any matter covered by this Agreement, each Party in applying such measures to particular persons, goods, or services of the other Party in specific cases, shall:

- (a) provide, whenever possible and in accordance with its law, the persons directly affected by a proceeding, with reasonable notice when a proceeding is initiated, including a description of the nature of the proceeding, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceeding is initiated, and a general description of any issues in controversy;
- (b) afford such interested persons a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative action, when time, the nature of the proceeding, and the public interest permit; and
- (c) ensure that its procedures are based on, and in accordance with its law.

Article 19.4: Review and Appeal

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain judicial, quasi-judicial or administrative tribunals or procedures for the purpose of the prompt review and, where warranted, correction of final administrative actions relating to matters covered by this Agreement. Such tribunals or procedures shall be impartial and independent of the office or authority entrusted with administrative enforcement and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, in any such tribunals or procedures, the parties to the proceeding are provided with the right to:

- (a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and
- (b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by its law, the record compiled by the administrative authority.

3. Each Party shall ensure, subject to appeal or further review as provided in its law, that such decision shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, the office or authority with respect to the administrative action at issue.

Article 19.5: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

administrative ruling of general application means an administrative ruling or interpretation that applies to all persons and fact situations that fall generally within its ambit and that establishes a norm of conduct but does not include:

- (a) a determination or ruling made in an administrative or quasi-judicial proceeding that applies to a particular person, good, or service of the other Party in a specific case; or
- (b) a ruling that adjudicates with respect to a particular act or practice.

CHAPTER TWENTY DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

Article 20.1: Objective

1. The objective of this Chapter is to provide an effective, efficient, and transparent process for the avoidance and settlement of disputes arising under this Agreement.
2. The Parties shall at all times endeavor to agree on the interpretation and application of this Agreement and shall make every attempt through cooperation and consultations to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of any matter raised in accordance with this Chapter.

Article 20.2: Scope

1. Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement or agreed by the Parties, this Chapter shall apply with respect to the avoidance or settlement of all disputes between the Parties regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement wherever a Party considers that:
 - (a) a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with its obligations under this Agreement; or
 - (b) the other Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or
 - (c) benefit the Party could reasonably have expected to accrue to it under Chapters Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), Three (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), Four (Customs Procedures and Trade Facilitation), Fourteen (Government Procurement), Eight (Cross-border Trade in Services) is being nullified or impaired as a result of a measure that is not inconsistent with this Agreement, except that neither Party may invoke this subparagraph with respect to any measure subject to an exception under Article 21.1 (General Exceptions); or
 - (d) any other matter agreed by the Parties.

Article 20.3: Choice of Forum

1. Where a dispute regarding any matter arises under this Agreement and under the WTO Agreement, or any other trade agreement to which both Parties are party, the complaining Party may select the forum in which to settle the dispute.
2. Once the complaining Party has requested the establishment of, or referred a matter to, a dispute settlement panel under an agreement referred to in paragraph 1, the forum selected shall be used to the exclusion of other fora, unless the forum selected fails for procedural or jurisdictional reasons to initiate a dispute settlement proceeding.

Article 20.4: Consultations

1. Either Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter relating to the interpretation and application of this Agreement, referred to Article 20.2.1.
2. A request for consultations shall be submitted in writing and shall give the reasons for the request, including the identification of the specific measure or other matter at issue and an indication of the legal basis for the complaint.
3. If a request for consultations is made, the responding Party shall reply to the request within 10 days of receipt of such a request in writing and shall enter into consultations in good faith with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution within a period of no more than:
 - (a) 15 days after the date of receipt of the request for urgent matters, including those concerning perishable goods; or
 - (b) 30 days after the date of receipt of the request for all other matters.

Consultations shall take place in person or by any other technological means agreed by the Parties. If in person, consultations shall take place in the territory of the Party complained against, unless agreed otherwise.

4. Each Party shall:
 - (a) provide sufficient information in the consultations to enable a full examination of the matter subject to consultations, including how the measure at issue might affect the operation

or application of this Agreement; and

- (b) treat any information exchanged in the course of consultations which is designated by the other Party as confidential, on the same basis as the Party providing the information.

5. Consultations under this Article shall be confidential and without prejudice to the rights of either Party in any further proceedings under this Agreement or other proceedings.

Article 20.5: Intervention of the Joint Committee

1. Either Party may make a written request for the intervention of the Joint Committee in any of the following cases:

- (a) if the Party complained against does not enter into such consultations within 30 days, or within 15 days in cases of urgency, including those concerning perishable goods, after the date of receipt of the request for such consultations; or
- (b) if the Parties fail to resolve the dispute through such consultations within 60 days, or within 30 days in cases of urgency, including those concerning perishable goods, after the date of receipt of the request for such consultations.

2. The written request shall set out the reasons for the request, including identification of the measure at issue and an indication of the legal basis for the complaint.

3. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the Joint Committee shall meet within 10 days of receipt of the request, and it shall endeavor to reach a mutually satisfactory resolution on the subject matter of the consultations within 60 days of receipt of the request. To this end, the Joint Committee may:

- (a) call on technical advisers or create working groups on the subject as it deems necessary;
- (b) have recourse to good offices, conciliation, mediation, or other alternative dispute resolution mechanisms; or
- (c) make recommendations.

4. The Joint Committee may convene in person or by any technological

means available to the Parties.

Article 20.6: Good Offices, Conciliation, or Mediation

1. Parties may at any time agree to voluntarily undertake an alternative method of dispute resolution such as good offices, conciliation, and mediation. Proceedings under this Article may be terminated at any time upon request of either Party.
2. If the Parties agree, good offices, conciliation, or mediation may continue while the proceedings of the arbitration panel provided for in this Chapter are in progress.
3. Proceedings involving good offices, conciliation, or mediation, and, in particular, positions taken by the Parties during these proceedings, shall be confidential and without prejudice to the rights of either Party in any further proceedings under this Agreement or other proceedings.

Article 20.7: Establishment of the Arbitration Panel

1. The complaining Party may request in writing the establishment of an arbitration panel to the Party complained against,
 - (a) if the Party complained against does not enter into such consultations within 30 days, or within 15 days in cases of urgency, including those concerning perishable goods, after the date of receipt of the request for such consultations; or
 - (b) if the Parties fail to resolve the dispute through such consultations within 60 days, or within 30 days in cases of urgency, including those concerning perishable goods, after the date of receipt of the request for such consultations; or
 - (c) if the Joint Committee has not convened within 10 days of the delivery of the request for intervention or was not able to reach a mutually satisfactory resolution on the subject matter within 60 days of receipt of the request, pursuant to Article 20.5.3; or
 - (d) if the complaining Party that referred the matter to the Joint Committee considers, once the period indicated by the Joint Committee has expired, that the measures aimed at complying with the agreement reached pursuant to Article 20.5, were not

adopted.

2. The request to establish an arbitration panel shall identify the measure or other matter at issue and the factual and legal basis for the complaint sufficient to present the problem clearly.
3. A Party may not request the establishment of the arbitration panel to examine a proposed measure.

Article 20.8: Terms of Reference of the Arbitration Panel

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree within 20 days of the date of receipt of the request for the establishment of an arbitration panel, the terms of reference of the arbitration panel shall be:
 - (a) “To examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of this Agreement, the matter referenced in the request for the establishment of the arbitration panel, to make findings, determinations, and recommendations as provided in Article 20.12.1 and 20.12.2, and to present the written reports referred to in Article 20.12.1 and 20.12.6.”

Article 20.9: Composition of the Arbitration Panel

1. An arbitration panel shall consist of three arbitrators.
2. Each Party shall appoint one arbitrator who may be its national and propose up to three candidates to serve as the third arbitrator, who shall be the chair of the arbitration panel, within 30 days of the date of receipt of the request for the establishment of the arbitration panel. The Parties shall endeavor to agree on and appoint the third arbitrator who shall serve as the chair of the arbitration panel within 45 days of the date of receipt of the request for the establishment of the arbitration panel, taking into account the candidates proposed. If the Parties fail to agree on and appoint the third arbitrator within 45 days, the Parties shall meet in the territory of the Party complained against within seven days and select the chair by lot from the list of candidates proposed by both Parties.
3. The candidates for the third arbitrator referred to in paragraph 2 shall not be nationals of either Party, nor have their usual place of residence in either Party, nor be employed by either Party, nor have dealt with the dispute in any capacity.

4. The date of the establishment of an arbitration panel shall be the date on which the third arbitrator is appointed.

5. All arbitrators shall:

- (a) have expertise or experience in law, international trade, or other matters relating to this Agreement, or in the resolution of disputes arising under international trade agreements;
- (b) be independent, serve in his or her individual capacities and not be affiliated with, nor take instructions from, either Party or organization related to the dispute;
- (c) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, impartiality, reliability, and sound judgment; and
- (d) comply with Annex 20-B.

6. Where a Party considers that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of Annex 20-B, the Parties shall consult and replace, if so agreed, that arbitrator in accordance with paragraph 7.

7. If an arbitrator appointed under this Article resigns or becomes unable to participate in the proceedings, or is to be replaced according to paragraph 6, a successor shall be selected within 15 days in accordance with the appointment method provided for in paragraphs 2 and 3, *mutatis mutandis*. The successor shall have all the powers and duties of the original arbitrator. The work of the arbitration panel shall be suspended for a period beginning on the date the arbitrator resigns or becomes unable to participate in the proceeding, or is to be replaced according to paragraph 6. The work of the arbitration panel shall resume on the date the successor is appointed.

Article 20.10: Proceedings of the Arbitration Panel

1. Dispute settlement proceedings under this Chapter shall be governed by the Rules of Procedure for Arbitration set out in Annex 20-A. The Parties, in consultation with the Arbitration Panel, may agree to adopt additional rules of procedures not inconsistent with the provisions of the Annex.

2. The arbitration panel shall meet in closed sessions. The Parties shall be present at the meetings only when invited by the arbitration panel to appear before it.

3. The Parties shall be given the opportunity to provide at least one

written submission and to attend any of the presentations, statements, or rebuttals in the proceedings. All information provided or written submissions made by a Party to the arbitration panel, including any comments on the interim report and responses to questions put by the arbitration panel, shall be made available to the other Party.

4. A Party asserting that a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with its obligations under this Agreement, or that the other Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement, or that a benefit the Party could reasonably have expected to accrue is being nullified or impaired as a result of a measure that is not inconsistent with this Agreement, shall have the burden of proving its assertions. A Party asserting that a measure is subject to an exception under this Agreement shall have the burden of establishing that the exception applies.

5. The arbitration panel should consult with the Parties as appropriate and provide adequate opportunities for the development of a mutually satisfactory resolution.

6. The arbitration panel shall interpret this Agreement in accordance with the customary rules of interpretation of public international laws, including the *Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties*, taking due account of the interpretation adopted by the Joint Committee in accordance with Article 22.2.3(d) and of the fact that the Parties shall perform this Agreement in good faith and avoid circumvention of their obligations.

7. The arbitration panel shall make its decisions by consensus, provided that where an arbitration panel is unable to reach consensus, the decisions may be made by majority vote. The arbitration panel shall not disclose which arbitrators are associated with majority or minority opinions.

8. Upon request of a Party, or on its own initiative, the arbitration panel may seek information from any relevant source and may consult experts to obtain their opinion or advice on certain aspects of the matter. The arbitration panel shall provide the Parties with a copy of any advice or opinion obtained and an opportunity to provide comments.

9. The deliberations of the arbitration panel and the documents submitted to it shall be kept confidential.

10. Notwithstanding paragraph 8, either Party may make public statements as to its views regarding the dispute, but shall treat as confidential information and written submissions delivered by the other Party to the arbitration panel which the other Party has designated as confidential. Where a Party has provided information or written submissions designated to be

confidential, that Party shall, within 20 days of a request of the other Party, provide a non-confidential summary of the information or written submissions which may be disclosed publicly.

11. The reports of the arbitration panel shall be drafted without the presence of the Parties. The arbitration panel shall base its report on the relevant provisions of this Agreement and the submissions and arguments of the Parties, and may take into account any other relevant information provided to the arbitration panel.

12. The venue¹ for the arbitration panel proceedings shall be decided by mutual agreement between the Parties. If there is no agreement, the venue shall alternate between the capitals of the Parties with the first meeting of the arbitration panel proceedings to be held in the capital of the Party complained against.

Article 20.11: Suspension or Termination of Proceedings

1. Where the Parties agree, the arbitration panel may suspend its work at any time for a period not exceeding 12 months from the date of such agreement. Upon request of a Party, the arbitration panel proceedings shall be resumed after such suspension. In the event of such suspension, the timeframes regarding the work of the arbitration panel shall be extended by the amount of time that the work was suspended. If, in any case, each period of suspension of the work of the arbitration panel exceeds 12 months, the authority of the arbitration panel shall lapse unless the Parties otherwise agree. This lapse shall not prejudice the rights of the complaining Party to request, at a later stage, the establishment of an arbitration panel on the same subject matter.

2. The Parties may agree to terminate the proceedings of an arbitration panel by jointly notifying the chair of the arbitration panel at any time before the issuance of the final report to the Parties.

3. Before the arbitration panel makes its decision, it may, at any stage of the proceedings, propose to the Parties that the dispute be settled amicably.

Article 20.12: Panel Report

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the arbitration panel shall, within

¹ If the Parties agree the arbitration panel proceedings can be held by technological means.

90 days of the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, issue to the Parties an initial report containing findings of fact and its determination as to:

- (a)
 - (i) whether the measure at issue is inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement;
 - (ii) whether a Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or
 - (iii) whether the measure at issue is causing nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 20.2(c); and
- (b) any other matter that the Parties to the dispute have jointly requested that the panel address,

as well as the applicability of the relevant provisions, the basic rationale behind any findings and determinations, and any recommendations, if applicable.

2. The arbitration panel may, on the joint request of the Parties, make recommendations for the resolution of the dispute.

3. If in its report, the arbitration panel finds that a Party's measure does not conform with this Agreement or is causing nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 20.2, it shall include in its findings and determinations a requirement to remove the non-conformity or address the nullification or impairment.

4. When the arbitration panel considers that it cannot provide its report within 90 days, it shall inform the Parties to the dispute in writing of the reasons for the delay, together with an estimate of the period within which it will provide its report. In no case should the period to provide the report exceed 120 days.

5. Each Party to the dispute may submit written comments to the arbitration panel on its initial report within 14 days of the presentation of the report. After considering any written comments by the Parties to the dispute on the initial report, the arbitration panel may modify its report and make any further examination it considers appropriate.

6. The arbitration panel shall present a final report to the Parties within 30 days of the presentation of the initial report, unless the Parties to the dispute otherwise agree. Where the arbitration panel considers that the deadline for its final report cannot be met, it may extend the period with the consent of the

Parties with the written notification stating the reasons for the delay and the date on which the arbitration panel plans to issue its final report. Under no circumstances should the final report be issued later than 165 days after the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel.

7. In cases of urgency, including those concerning perishable goods, the arbitration panel shall make every effort to issue its initial and final reports within half of the respective time periods under Articles 20.12.1, 20.12.4 and 20.12.6. In terms of Article 20.12.5, the time period will be shortened to 10 days.

8. The determinations of the final report of the arbitration panel shall be final and binding on the Parties and shall not be subject to appeal.

9. The findings and determinations and, if applicable, any recommendations of the arbitration panel cannot add to or diminish the rights and obligations of the Parties provided for in this Agreement.

10. The Parties shall make the final report available to the public within 15 days thereafter, subject to the protection of confidential information.

Article 20.13: Implementation of the Final Report

1. If, in its final report, the arbitration panel determines that the Party complained against has not conformed to its obligations under the relevant provisions of this Agreement or that a Party's measure is causing nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 20.2.1(c), unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Party complained against shall eliminate the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment immediately, or if this is not practicable, within a reasonable period of time.

2. The reasonable period of time referred to in paragraph 1 shall be mutually agreed by the Parties. Where the Parties fail to agree on the reasonable period of time within 45 days of the date of the issuance of the final report of the arbitration panel, either Party may refer the matter to the original arbitration panel, which shall determine the reasonable period of time.

3. The Party complained against shall notify to the complaining Party of the implementing measures that it has taken to comply with the determinations of the arbitration panel before the expiry of the reasonable period of time agreed by the Parties or determined by the original arbitration panel in accordance with paragraph 2. Where there is disagreement between the Parties as to whether the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification, or impairment within the reasonable period of

time as determined pursuant to paragraph 2, either Party may refer the matter to the original arbitration panel.

4. The arbitration panel that is established for purposes of this Article shall, wherever possible, have, as its arbitrators, the arbitrators of the original arbitration panel. If this is not possible, then the arbitrators of the arbitration panel that is established for purposes of this Article shall be appointed pursuant to Article 20.9. The arbitration panel shall issue its report to the Parties within 20 days on the reasonable period of time and 45 days on the other issues after the date when the matter is referred to it. When the arbitration panel considers that it cannot issue its report within the aforementioned periods, the relevant period may be extended by the arbitration panel for a maximum of 30 days with the consent of the Parties. The report shall be binding on the Parties.

Article 20.14: Compensation and Suspension of Benefits in Case of Non-Compliance

1. If the Party complained against fails to notify the implementing measures before the expiry of the reasonable period of time, or notifies to the complaining Party that implementation is impracticable, or the arbitration panel to which the matter is referred pursuant to Article 20.13.3 determines that the Party complained against has failed to: eliminate the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment within the reasonable period of time, the Party complained against shall, if so requested, enter into negotiations with the complaining Party with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory compensation.

2. If there is no agreement on satisfactory compensation within 20 days of the date of receipt of the request mentioned in paragraph 1, the complaining Party may, at any time, provide written notice to the Party complained against that it intends to suspend the application to the Party complained against of concessions or other obligations under this Agreement. The complaining Party may begin suspending concessions or other obligations 30 days after the notification of such suspension.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, the complaining Party shall not exercise the right to begin suspending concessions or other obligations under paragraph 2 where:

(a) an examination is being undertaken pursuant to paragraph 6;
or

- (b) a mutually agreed solution has been reached.

4. The compensation referred to in paragraph 1 and the suspension referred to in paragraph 2 shall be temporary measures. Neither compensation nor suspension is preferred to full compliance with the findings and determinations in the report of the arbitration panel. The suspension shall only be applied until such time as the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment is fully eliminated or a mutually satisfactory solution is reached.

5. In considering what concessions or other obligations to suspend pursuant to paragraph 2:

- (a) the complaining Party should first seek to suspend concessions or other obligations with respect to the same sector or sectors as that affected by the measure or other matter that the arbitration panel has found to be not in conformity with this Agreement or to have caused nullification or impairment; and
- (b) if the complaining Party considers that it is not practicable or effective to suspend concessions or other obligations with respect to the same sector or sectors, it may suspend concessions or other obligations with respect to other sectors. The notification of such suspension pursuant to paragraph 2 shall indicate the reasons on which it is based; and
- (c) the level of suspension referred to in paragraph 2 shall be equivalent to the level of the nullification or impairment.

6. If the Party complained against considers that the requirements for the suspension of concessions or other obligations by the complaining Party set out in paragraphs 2 through 5 have not been met, it may refer the matter to an arbitration panel.

7. The arbitration panel that is established for purposes of this Article shall, wherever possible, have as its arbitrators, the arbitrators of the original arbitration panel. If this is not possible, then the arbitrators of the arbitration panel that is established for purposes of this Article shall be appointed pursuant to Article 20.9. The arbitration panel established under this Article shall issue its report to the Parties within 45 days after the date on which the matter is referred to it. When the arbitration panel considers that it cannot issue its report within the aforementioned periods, the relevant period may be extended by the arbitration panel for a maximum of 30 days with the consent of the Parties. The report shall be binding on the Parties.

Article 20.15: Expenses

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, each Party shall bear the costs of its appointed arbitrator and its own expenses and legal costs.
2. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the costs of the chair of the arbitration panel and other expenses associated with the conduct of its proceedings shall be borne in equal shares by the Parties.

Article 20.16: Annexes

Annexes 20-A and 20-B shall form an integral part of this Chapter.

Article 20.17: Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

arbitration panel means a panel established under Article 20.7;

arbitrator means a member of an arbitration panel established under Article 20.7;

candidate means an individual who is under consideration for appointment as the third arbitrator under Article 20.9;

complaining Party means a Party that requests the establishment of an arbitration panel under Article 20.7;

Party complained against means the Party that is alleged to be in violation of This Agreement, as referred to in Article 20.2; and

proceeding, unless otherwise specified, means an arbitration panel proceeding under this Chapter.

Annex 20-A
Rules of Procedure for Arbitration

Logistical Administration

1. In case the arbitration panel proceedings are held in the territory of a Party, that Party shall be in charge of the logistical administration of arbitration proceedings, in particular the organization of hearings, unless the Parties otherwise agree.

Notifications

2. Any request, notice, written submissions, or other documents delivered by either Party or the arbitration panel shall be transmitted by delivery against receipt, registered post, courier, facsimile transmission, telex, telegram, or any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of the sending thereof.

3. A Party shall provide a copy of each of its written submissions to the other Party and to each of the arbitrators. A copy of the document shall also be provided in electronic format.

4. All notifications shall be made and delivered to the Ministry of Trade, Industry, and Energy of Korea and, to the Ministry of Production, Foreign Trade, Investment, and Fisheries of Ecuador, respectively.

5. Minor errors of a clerical nature in any request, notice, written submission, or other document related to the arbitration panel proceedings may be corrected by delivery of a new document clearly indicating the changes.

6. If the last day for delivery² of a document falls on a legal holiday of either Party, the document may be delivered on the next business day.

First Submissions

7. The complaining Party shall deliver its first written submission no later than 30 days after the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel. The Party complained against shall deliver its written counter-submission no

² For greater certainty, for the purposes of this Annex, the delivery date is the date on which documents that have been submitted arrive at the intended place.

later than 30 days after the date of receipt of the complaining Party's first written submission.

Operation of Arbitration Panels

8. The chair of the arbitration panel shall preside at all of its meetings. The arbitration panel may delegate to the chair authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.

9. Except as otherwise provided for in this Chapter, the arbitration panel may conduct its activities by any means, including telephone, facsimile transmissions, or computer links.

10. Only arbitrators may take part in the deliberations of the arbitration panel, but the arbitration panel may permit assistants of the arbitrators to be present during such deliberations.

11. The drafting of any decision and ruling shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the arbitration panel and shall not be delegated.

12. Where a procedural question arises that is not covered by this Chapter, the arbitration panel, after consulting with the Parties, may adopt an appropriate procedure that is not inconsistent with this Chapter.

13. When the arbitration panel considers that there is a need to modify any time period set out in this Chapter applicable in the proceedings or to make any other procedural or administrative adjustment in the proceedings, it shall inform the Parties in writing of the reasons for the modification or adjustment with the indication of the period or adjustment needed.

14. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the remuneration and expenses to be paid to the arbitrators will normally conform to WTO standards.

Hearings

15. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, at least one hearing shall be held. The chair shall fix the date and time of the hearing in consultation with the Parties and the other members of the arbitration panel. The chair of the arbitration panel shall notify the Parties of the date, time, and location of the hearing in writing. That information shall also be made publicly available by the Party in charge of the logistical administration of the proceeding, when the Parties decide to make the hearings open to the public in accordance with paragraph 20 of this Annex.

16. The arbitration panel may convene additional hearings if the Parties so agree.
17. All arbitrators shall be present during the entirety of any hearing.
18. Representatives of a Party, advisers to a Party, experts, administration staff, interpreters, translators, court reporters, and assistants of the arbitrators may attend the hearing(s), irrespective of whether the hearings are open to the public or not. Unless otherwise decided by the arbitration panel, only the representatives and advisers of a Party may address the arbitration panel.
19. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party shall deliver to the arbitration panel a list of the names of those persons who will make oral arguments or presentations at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of representatives, advisers, interpreters, and translators of that Party who will be attending the hearing.
20. The hearings of the arbitration panels shall be closed to the public. The Parties may decide to open the hearings partially or completely to the public.
21. The arbitration panel shall conduct the hearing in the following manner, ensuring that the complaining Party and the Party complained against are afforded equal time:

argument

- (a) argument of the complaining Party; and
- (b) argument of the Party complained against.

rebuttal argument

- (a) reply of the complaining Party; and
- (b) counter-reply of the Party complained against.

22. The arbitration panel may direct questions to either Party or experts at any time during a hearing.
23. The arbitration panel shall arrange for a transcript of each hearing to be prepared and shall, as soon as possible after it is prepared, deliver a copy of

the transcript to the Parties. The Parties may comment on the transcript, and the arbitration panel will decide whether to reflect those comments.

24. Within 10 days of the date of the hearing, each Party may deliver a supplementary written submission responding to any matter that arises during the hearing.

Questions in Writing

25. The arbitration panel may at any time during the proceedings address questions in writing to a Party or both Parties. The arbitration panel shall deliver the written questions to the Party whom the questions are addressed and shall send a copy of the questions to the other Party.

26. A Party to whom the arbitration panel addresses written questions shall deliver a copy of any written reply to the other Party and to the arbitration panel. Each Party shall be given the opportunity to provide written comments on the reply within seven days of the date of receipt.

Ex Parte Communications

27. There shall be no *ex parte* communications with the arbitration panel concerning matters under consideration by the arbitration panel.

28. No arbitrator may discuss any aspect of the subject matter of the proceedings with a Party or both Parties in the absence of the other arbitrators.

Suspension of Time Periods on Request of Technical Advice

29. The arbitration panel, consulting with the Parties and experts, may determine the time period that the experts are to submit their opinions or advice. If the experts cannot submit their opinions or advice within the period established pursuant to the first sentence of this paragraph, the arbitration panel, consulting with the Parties, may give additional time to experts. In no case this additional period exceeds the half of the period established pursuant to first sentence of this paragraph.

30. When a request is made for a written report of an expert, any time period applicable to the arbitration panel proceedings shall be suspended for a period beginning on the date of delivery of the request and ending on the date the report is delivered to the arbitration panel.

Amicus Curiae Submissions

31. Unless the Parties otherwise agree within three days of the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, the arbitration panel may receive unsolicited written submissions from interested natural or juridical persons of the Parties, provided that they are made within 10 days of the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, that they are concise and in no case longer than 15 typed pages, including any annexes, and that they are directly relevant to factual and legal issues under consideration by the arbitration panel.

32. The submissions referred to in paragraph 31 shall contain a description of the person, whether natural or juridical, making the submission, including the nature of its activities and the source of its financing, and specify its nationality or place of establishment and the nature of the interest that person has in the arbitration proceedings. It shall be made in the common working language in accordance with paragraph 34.

33. The arbitration panel shall list in its ruling all the submissions that it has received and that conform to the paragraphs 31 and 32. The arbitration panel shall not be obliged to address, in its ruling, the arguments made in such submissions. Any submission obtained by the arbitration panel under paragraphs 31 through 33 shall be submitted to the Parties for their comments.

Interpretation and Translation

34. Unless otherwise agreed during the consultations referred to in Article 20.4, and no later than the meeting referred to in paragraph 8, the common working language for the proceedings of the arbitration panel shall be English. If a Party decides to use interpretation during the proceedings, the arrangement and the cost shall be borne by that Party.

35. Any document submitted for use in any proceeding pursuant to this Chapter shall be in the English language. If any original document is not in the English language, a Party submitting it for use in the proceedings shall provide an English language translation of that document.

Computation of Time

36. All periods of time laid down in this Chapter shall be counted in calendar days, the first day being the day following the act or fact to which they refer.

37. Where, by reason of the operation of paragraph 6, a Party receives a document on a date other than the date on which the same document is received by the other Party, any period of time the calculation of which is dependent on such receipt shall be calculated from the last date of receipt of such document.

Other Proceedings

38. In accordance with Articles 20.10.2 through 20.10.4 and Articles 20.12.5 and 20.12.6, the referring Party shall deliver its first written submission within 15 days of the date the referral is made, and the Party complained against shall deliver its written counter-submission within 15 days of the date of receipt of the first written submission.

39. If appropriate, the arbitration panel shall fix the time periods for delivering any further written submissions, including rebuttal written submissions, so as to provide each Party with the opportunity to make an equal number of written submissions subject to the time periods for arbitration panel proceedings set out in Articles 20.10 and 20.12 and this Annex.

40. Unless otherwise provided, this Annex is also applicable to procedures established under Articles 20.10 and 20.12.

Definitions

41. For the purposes of this Chapter:

adviser means a person retained by a Party to advise or assist that Party in connection with the arbitration panel proceeding;

assistant means a person who, under the terms of appointment of an arbitrator, conducts research or provides assistance to that arbitrator; and

representative of a Party means any person appointed by a Party according to its domestic laws and regulations.

Annex 20-B
Code of Conduct for Arbitrators

Responsibilities to the Process

1. Every candidate and arbitrator shall avoid impropriety and the appearance of impropriety, shall be independent and impartial, shall avoid direct and indirect conflicts of interests and shall observe high standards of conduct so that the integrity and impartiality of the dispute settlement proceeding are preserved. Former arbitrators must comply with the obligations established in paragraphs 14 through 17.

Disclosure Obligations

2. Prior to confirmation of his or her appointment as an arbitrator under Article 20.9, a candidate shall disclose any interest, relationship or matter that is likely to affect his or her independence or impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias in the proceeding. To this end, a candidate shall make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any such interests, relationships and matters.

3. Once appointed, an arbitrator shall continue to make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any interests, relationships or matters referred to in paragraph 2 and shall disclose them. The obligation to disclose is a continuing duty which requires an arbitrator to disclose any such interests, relationships or matters that may arise during any stage of the proceeding. The arbitrator shall disclose such interests, relationships or matters by communicating them in writing to the Joint Committee for consideration by the Parties.

Duties

4. Upon appointment, an arbitrator shall perform an arbitrator's duties thoroughly and expeditiously throughout the course of the proceedings.

5. An arbitrator shall carry out all duties fairly and diligently.

6. An arbitrator shall consider only those issues raised in the proceeding and necessary for a decision and shall not delegate the duty to decide to any other person.

7. An arbitrator shall take all appropriate steps to ensure that the

arbitrator's assistants and staff are aware of and comply with paragraphs 1 through 3, 15 through 17.

8. An arbitrator shall not engage in *ex parte* communications concerning the proceeding in accordance with paragraphs 20-A.27 and 20-A.28.

Independence and Impartiality of Members of Arbitration Panels

9. An arbitrator shall be independent and impartial. An arbitrator shall act in a fair manner, shall avoid creating an appearance of impropriety or bias and shall not be influenced by self-interest, outside pressure, political considerations, public clamor, loyalty to a Party or fear of criticism.

10. An arbitrator shall not, directly or indirectly, incur any obligation or accept any benefit that would in any way interfere, or appear to interfere, with the proper performance of the arbitrator's duties.

11. An arbitrator shall not use his or her position on the arbitration panel to advance any personal or private interests. An arbitrator shall avoid actions that may create the impression that others are in a special position to influence the arbitrator.

12. An arbitrator shall not allow past or existing financial, business, professional, family or social relationships or responsibilities to influence the arbitrator's conduct or judgement.

13. An arbitrator shall avoid entering into any relationship, or acquiring any financial interest, that is likely to affect the arbitrator's impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias.

Obligations of Former Arbitrators

14. All former arbitrators must avoid actions that may create the appearance that they were biased in carrying out their duties or derived advantage from the decision or ruling of the arbitration panel.

Confidentiality

15. An arbitrator or former arbitrator shall not at any time disclose or use any non-public information concerning the proceedings, or acquired during the proceedings, except for the purposes of those proceedings and shall not, in any case, disclose or use any such information to gain personal advantage or

advantage for others, or to affect adversely the interest of others.

16. An arbitrator shall not disclose an arbitration panel ruling or parts thereof prior to its publication.

17. An arbitrator or former arbitrator shall not at any time disclose the deliberations of an arbitration panel, or any arbitrator's view.

Definitions

18. For the purposes of this Chapter:

staff, in respect of an arbitrator, means persons under the direction and control of the arbitrator, other than assistants.

CHAPTER TWENTY-ONE

EXCEPTIONS

Article 21.1: General Exceptions

1. For the purposes of Chapters Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), Three (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), Four (Customs Procedures and Trade Facilitation), Five (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures), and Six (Technical Barriers to Trade), Article XX of the *GATT 1994* and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XX(b) of the *GATT 1994* include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health, and that Article XX(g) of the *GATT 1994* applies to measures relating to the conservation of living and non-living exhaustible natural resources.

2. For the purposes of Chapters Eight (Cross Border Trade in Services), Nine (Temporary Entry for Business Persons), Eleven (Telecommunications), and Twelve (Digital Trade)¹, Article XIV of the *GATS* (including its footnotes) is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XIV(b) of the *GATS* include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

Article 21.2: Essential Security

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed:

(a) to require a Party to furnish or allow access to any information

¹ This paragraph is without prejudice to whether a digital product should be classified as a good or service.

the disclosure of which it determines to be contrary to its essential security interests;

- (b) to prevent a Party from taking any measures which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests:
 - (i) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war and to such traffic in other goods and materials or relating to the supply of services as carried on, directly or indirectly, for the purposes of supplying or provisioning a military establishment;
 - (ii) relating to fissionable and fusionable materials or the materials from which they are derived; or
 - (iii) taken in time of war or other emergency in international relations; and
- (c) to prevent a Party from any action in order to carry out its international obligations for the purpose of maintaining or restoring international peace and security.

Article 21.3: Taxation

1. Except as set out in this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall apply to taxation measures.
2.
 - (a) Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of either Party under any tax convention². In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any such convention, that convention shall prevail to the extent of

² Tax convention means a convention for the avoidance of double taxation or other international taxation agreement or arrangement in force between the Parties.

the inconsistency.

- (b) In the case of a tax convention between the Parties, the competent authorities under that convention shall have sole responsibility for determining whether any inconsistency exists between this Agreement and that convention.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2:

- (a) Article 2.2 (National Treatment) and such other provisions of this Agreement as are necessary to give effect to that Article shall apply to taxation measures to the same extent as does Article III of GATT 1994; and
- (b) Articles 2.12 (Export Duties, Taxes, or Other Charges) shall apply to taxation measures.

4. Subject to paragraph 2:

- (a) Articles 8.2 (National Treatment) and 10.2 (National Treatment) shall apply to taxation measures on income, on capital gains, or on the taxable capital of corporations that relate to the purchase or consumption of particular services, except that nothing in this subparagraph shall prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage relating to the purchase or consumption of particular services on requirements to provide the service in its territory; and
- (b) Articles 8.2 (National Treatment) and 8.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), and Articles 10.2 (National Treatment) and 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) shall apply to all taxation measures, other than those on income, on capital gains, or on the taxable capital of corporations, or taxes on estates, inheritances, gifts, and generation skipping transfers;

except that nothing in the Articles referred to in subparagraphs (a) and (b) shall apply:

- (c) to any most-favored-nation obligation with respect to an advantage accorded by a Party pursuant to a tax convention;
- (d) to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;
- (e) to the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;
- (f) to an amendment to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure to the extent that the amendment does not decrease its conformity, at the time of the amendment, with any of those Articles;
- (g) to the adoption or enforcement of any taxation measure aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of taxes (as permitted by Article XIV(d) of GATS); or
- (h) to a provision that conditions the receipt, or continued receipt, of an advantage relating to the contributions to, or income of, a pension trust or pension plan on a requirement that the Party maintain continuous jurisdiction over the pension trust or pension plan.

5. For purposes of this Article, “taxes” and “taxation measures” do not include customs duties as defined in Article 1.4 (Definitions) including the exceptions listed therein except for subparagraph (a).

Article 21.4: Disclosure of Information

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to furnish or allow access to confidential information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement, or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or which would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

Article 21.5: Confidentiality

Whenever, according to this Agreement, a Party provides information to another Party that it has designated as confidential, such Party shall treat that information as confidential.

Article 21.6: Balance of Payments

1. When a Party is in serious balance of payments and external financial difficulties or under threat thereof, or when in exceptional circumstances, payments and capital movements between the Parties cause or threaten to cause serious difficulties for the operation on monetary policy or exchange rate policy in either Party, it may:

- (a) in the case of trade in goods, adopt restrictive import measures in accordance with GATT 1994 and the WTO Understanding on the Balance-of-Payments Provisions of GATT 1994; and
- (b) in the case of cross-border supply of services, adopt or maintain restrictions including on payments or transfers, in accordance with Article XII of GATS and Annex 8-A in Chapter Eight (Cross-Border Trade in Services)³.

³ In the event of any inconsistency between Article XII of GATS and Annex 8-A in Chapter Eight (Cross-Border Trade in Services), Annex 8-A in Chapter Eight (Cross-Border Trade in Services) shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

2. Any restrictive measure adopted or maintained pursuant to paragraph 1 shall be non- discriminatory and of limited duration, shall not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance-of-payments situation, and shall be in accordance with the conditions established in the WTO Agreement and consistent with the Articles of the Agreement of the International Monetary fund, and Articles and Annexes of this Agreement, as applicable.

3. In the event of the introduction or modification by a Party of such measures, such Party, shall promptly notify such measures to the other Party and present, as soon as possible, a time schedule for their removal.

4. The Party adopting or maintaining any restrictions under paragraph 1 shall promptly commence consultations in relation to the measures or any extension thereof at the request of the other Party.

CHAPTER TWENTY-TWO INSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

Article 22.1: Contact Points

1. In order to facilitate communications between the Parties on any matter covered by this Agreement, each Party shall designate a contact point upon the entry into force of this Agreement. The designation of contact points is without prejudice to the specific designation of competent authorities under specific Chapters of this Agreement.
2. On request of the other Party, a Party's contact point shall identify the office or official responsible for the matter and assist, as necessary, in facilitating communications with the other Party.

Article 22.2: Joint Committee

1. The Parties hereby establish a Joint Committee comprising representatives of each Party, which shall be co-chaired by the Minister for Trade, Industry and Energy of Korea and the Minister of Production, Foreign Trade, Investments and Fisheries of Ecuador, or their respective designees.
2. The Joint Committee shall:
 - (a) supervise and facilitate the implementation and application of this Agreement, and further its general aims;
 - (b) supervise the work of all committees, working groups, and other bodies established under this Agreement;
 - (c) consider ways to further enhance trade relations between the Parties;
 - (d) without prejudice to the rights conferred in Chapter Twenty (Dispute Settlement), seek the appropriate way to prevent or resolve any difficulty that may arise in relation to issues covered by this Agreement;
 - (e) evaluate the outcomes of the application of this Agreement;

- (f) supervise the further elaboration of this Agreement; and
 - (g) consider any other matter of interest relating to an area covered by this Agreement or that is entrusted to it by the Parties.
3. The Joint Committee may:
- (a) establish and delegate responsibilities to *ad hoc* and standing committees, working groups, and other bodies;
 - (b) communicate with all interested parties;
 - (c) consider amendments to this Agreement or make modifications to the commitments therein;
 - (d) adopt interpretations of the provisions of this Agreement;
 - (e) make recommendations or adopt decisions as envisaged by this Agreement;
 - (f) adopt its own rules of procedure and rules or additional provisions made and recommended by other committees under this Agreement, which will constitute an integral part of this Agreement after completion of each Party's respective applicable internal requirements and procedures; and
 - (g) take such other action in the exercise of its functions as the Parties may agree.
4. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Joint Committee shall convene:
- (a) in regular session every year, with such sessions to be held, in principle, alternately in the territory of each Party or at such location as the Parties may agree; and
 - (b) in special session within 30 days of the request of a Party, with such sessions to be held in the territory of the other Party or at such location as the Parties may agree.
5. A Party shall treat any confidential information exchanged in relation to a meeting of the Joint Committee or any body established under this Agreement on the same basis as the other Party providing the information.

6. All decisions of the Joint Committee, and all committees, working groups, and other bodies established under this Agreement shall be taken by consensus of the Parties.

Article 22.3: Committees and Working Groups

1. The following committees are hereby established under the auspices of the Joint Committee:

- (a) Environmental Affairs Committee;
- (b) Committee on Trade in Goods;
- (c) Committee on Cooperation;
- (d) Committee on Financial Services;
- (e) Committee on Government Procurement;
- (f) Committee on Intellectual Property Rights;
- (g) Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade;
- (h) Committee on the SPS Measures;
- (i) Committee on Trade Remedies;
- (j) Customs Committee; and
- (k) Labor Committee.

2. The following working groups are hereby established under the auspices of the Joint Committee:

- (a) Working Group on Temporary Entry of Business Persons; and
- (b) Digital Trade Working Group.

CHAPTER TWENTY-THREE FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 23.1: Annexes, Appendices, Footnotes, and Understanding

The Annexes, Appendices, Footnotes, and Understanding to this Agreement constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

Article 23.2: Amendments

The Parties may agree, in writing, to amend this Agreement. An amendment shall enter into force after the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that each Party has completed its respective applicable legal requirements and procedures, on such date as the Parties may agree.

Article 23.3: Amendment of the WTO Agreement

If a provision of the WTO Agreement that the Parties have incorporated into this Agreement is amended, the Parties shall consult to consider amending the relevant provision of this Agreement, as appropriate, in accordance with Article 23.2.

Article 23.4: Entry into Force

This Agreement shall enter into force 60 days after the date the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that each Party has completed its respective applicable legal requirements and procedures, or on such other date as the Parties may agree.

Article 23.5: Duration and Withdrawal

1. This Agreement shall be valid for an indefinite period.
2. Either Party may notify in writing the other Party of its intention to withdraw from this Agreement. Such withdrawal shall take effect six months after the notification, unless otherwise agreed.

Article 23.6: Authentic Texts

The Korean, Spanish and English texts of this Agreement are equally authentic. In case of a divergence, the English text shall prevail.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorized by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement.

DONE, ..., in duplicate, in the Korean, Spanish and English languages.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
REPUBLIC OF ECUADOR

MM, DD, YY

Ms. María Sonsoles García
Minister for Production, Foreign Trade, Investment and Fisheries
Quito, Republic of Ecuador

Dear Miss García:

I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached between the delegations of the Republic of Korea and the Republic of Ecuador during the course of negotiations regarding the Strategic Economic Cooperation Agreement between our two Governments signed this day:

During the negotiations, the Parties recognized the importance of creating a stable and predictable environment for investment to promote and expand investment between the Parties;

In the context of this recognition,

The Parties confirm that, without prejudice to their respective positions, a Party may request the commence of the subsequent negotiation on an investment chapter and its annexes, including Annexes I and II under the Strategic Economic Cooperation Agreement.

The Parties shall commence the subsequent negotiations as soon as possible, but no later than six months from the date of receipt of the request.

The Parties shall endeavor to conclude the subsequent negotiations within one year from the date of the start of the negotiations.

The subsequent negotiations will cover the provisions on investment protection, and liberalization, and schedule to Annexes I and II, as well as related provisions concerning investment in other Chapters including their Annexes.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall constitute an integral part of the Strategic Economic Cooperation Agreement.

Sincerely,

Dukgeun Ahn

MM, DD, YY

Mr Dukgeun Ahn
Minister for Trade
Seoul, Republic of Korea

Dear Minister Dukgeun:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of this date, which reads as follows:

I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached between the delegations of the Republic of Korea and the Republic of Ecuador during the course of negotiations regarding the Strategic Economic Cooperation Agreement between our two Governments signed this day:

During the negotiations, the Parties recognized the importance of creating a stable and predictable environment for investment to promote and expand investment between the Parties;

In the context of this recognition,

The Parties confirm that, without prejudice to their respective positions, a Party may request the commence of the subsequent negotiation on an investment chapter and its annexes including Annexes I and II under the Strategic Economic Cooperation Agreement.

The Parties shall commence the subsequent negotiations as soon as possible, but no later than six months from the date of receipt of the request.

The Parties shall endeavor to conclude the subsequent negotiations within one year from the date of the start of the negotiations.

The subsequent negotiations will cover the provisions on investment protection, and liberalization, and schedule to Annexes I and II, as well as related provisions concerning investment in other Chapters including their Annexes.

I have the honor to propose that this letter and your letter in reply confirming that your Government shares this understanding shall

constitute an integral part of the Strategic Economic Cooperation Agreement.

I have the further honor to confirm that my Government shares this understanding and that your letter and this letter in reply shall constitute an integral part of the Strategic Economic Cooperation Agreement.

Sincerely,

María Sonsoles García